

BUYER'S GUIDE TO 1959 TV SETS PAGE 210

# POPULAR SCIENCE

FACTS, FIGURES, COLOR PHOTOS

NOVEMBER • 35c *Monthly*

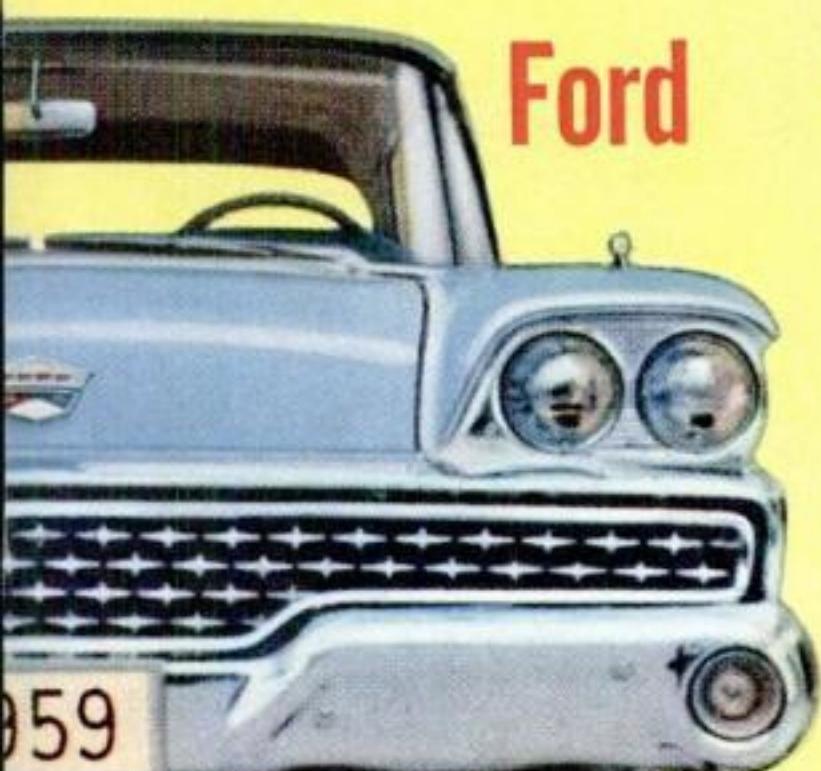
## Comparing the Big 3

Chevrolet

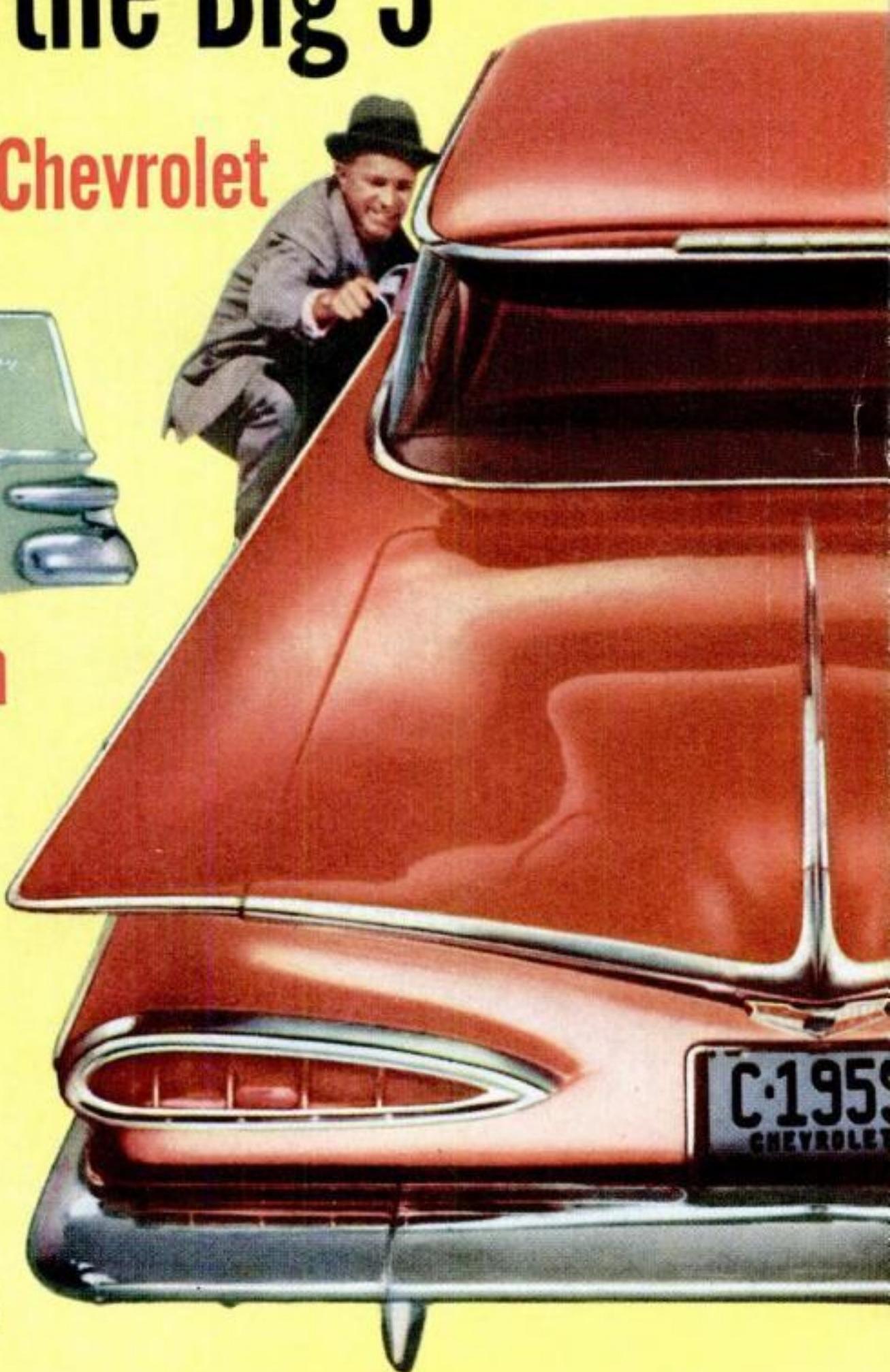


Plymouth

Ford



859



Copyrighted material

# STOP TIRESOME HAND SANDING



ONLY  
**\$1695**  
MODEL  
700

with a

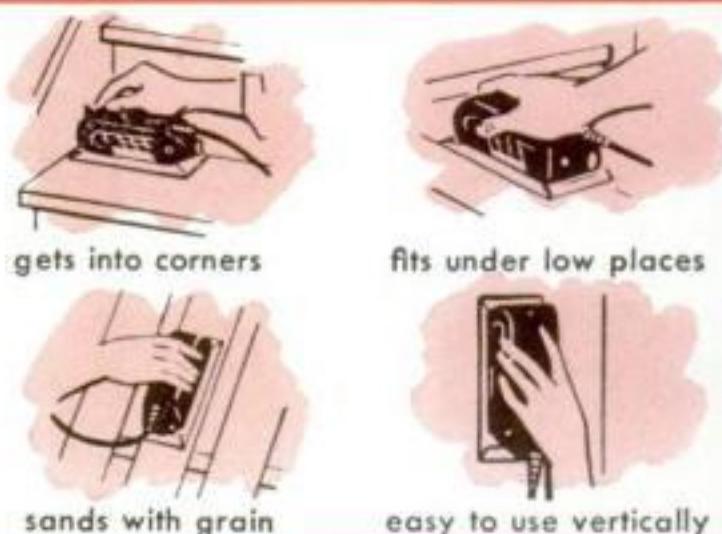
## Weller

### POWER SANDER

Gives a satin smooth finish to new or painted wood in a jiffy. Easy to use . . . fits snugly in the palm of one hand . . . leaves other hand free to hold work in place. And sandpaper replacement is easy, too . . . no special tools needed. Assorted sandpaper and polishing cloth included.

- Twice the Sanding Area of any sander in its price class
- Power Packed—14,400 strokes a minute
- UL Approved
- Convenient Fingertip On-Off Control
- Positive Straight Line Action—never bucks or twists
- Guaranteed for 1 Year

Also available: Weller Electric Power Sanding Kit with Sturdy Metal Case (MODEL 700K) \$1895



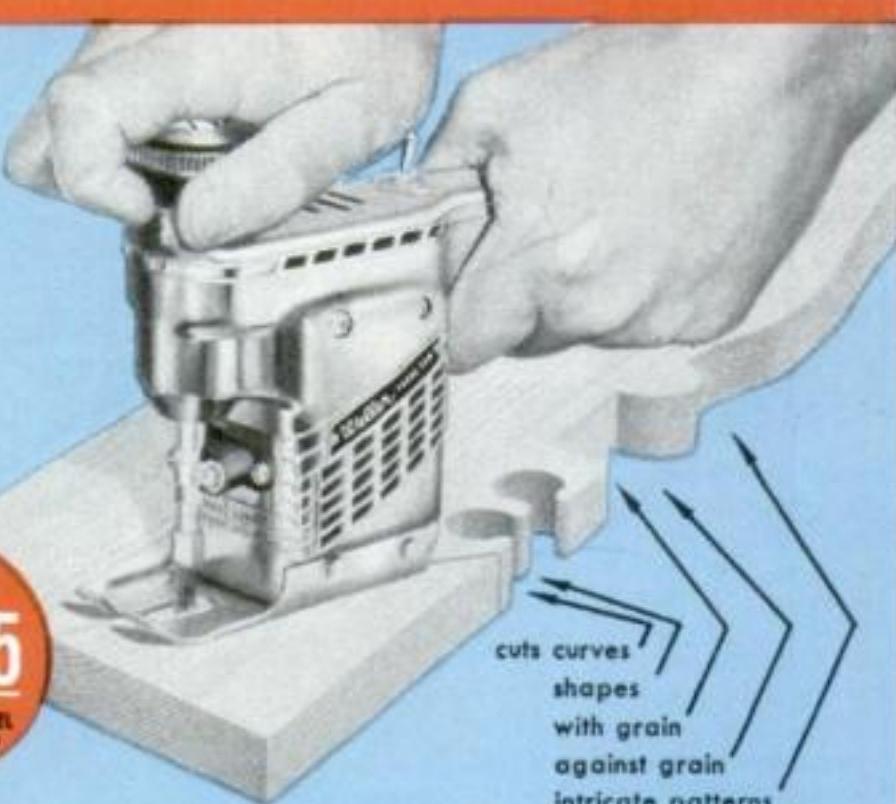
## Weller SABRE SAW



makes starting hole for inside cuts

Makes every kind of cut in many kinds of material. Cuts plywood, do-it-yourself aluminum, composition board, plastics, etc. Guaranteed for 1 year. Fine and regular wood blades and metal cutting blade included.

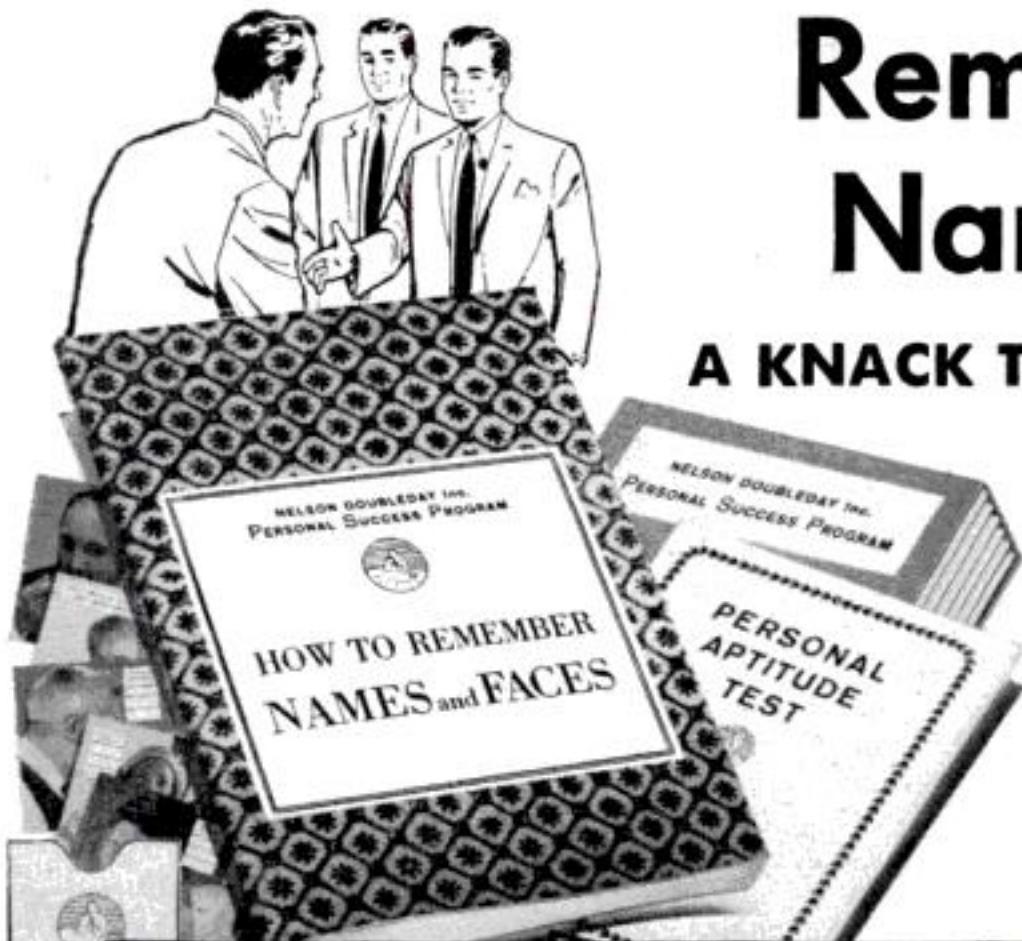
ONLY  
**\$1995**  
MODEL  
#00



**WELLER ELECTRIC CORPORATION—601 Stone's Crossing Rd., Easton, Pa.**

# Remember Any Name or Face...

## A KNACK THAT'S WORTH A MILLION!



This Complete Rapid Memory Trainer Kit yours for only

10¢

including  
FREE Personal  
Aptitude Test —  
Total Value \$3.00

to introduce you to the new NELSON DOUBLEDAY

## PERSONAL SUCCESS PROGRAM

The Most Practical, Far Reaching Plan Ever Devised to Help Men Increase Their Earning Power and Enjoy the Good Things of Life!

MONTH by month . . . step by step . . . this brand new Nelson Doubleday Personal Success Program shows you how to develop the personal skills and techniques that pave the way to advancement . . . in any field!

Your introductory Rapid Memory Kit for 10¢ is a sample of the practical Progress Kits you receive each month — each a shortcut to mastery of an essential "success" subject. Each Kit, with instruction manual and "live" do-it-yourself material, is selected and prepared by business and psychological experts especially for this Program. There is nothing like it for completeness, authority and practical usefulness.

### What Are These Success Skills?

Look at some of the highest paid men in business. They have developed the basic abilities that always pay off . . . the ability to handle people . . . to speak and write effectively . . . to create ideas and "sell" them to others . . . to organize their time efficiently and achieve more. They have learned to understand business procedures . . . what to read to keep well informed . . . how to win important new friends wherever they go. And they are just naturally sought out by others whenever a responsible job is to be done.

Few of these skills are "born knacks". They can be mastered with surprising ease by any ambitious man. Now, for the first time, the Personal Success Program offers you a tested, rapid, fascinating plan for making these "success" skills your own

— using only a few minutes a day — even the minutes you spend traveling or waiting. The cost is amazingly low — less than you spend for newspapers each month!

### Unique "Live" Practice and Application Material

The Program covers every subject of value to the man who, regardless of his present position or training, wants to get ahead faster in business, social and civic life. Each subject is brought to you in a monthly package consisting of self-instruction manual, "live" practice material, and actual application material, carefully prepared and co-ordinated to bring results that you can see from day to day. These unique cards are a new dimension in self-teaching that set this Program apart from anything known before — and that will not be found even in courses costing hundreds of dollars!

### Reach the Highest Goals

If you are tired of being in a rut, fed up with "two-bit" raises; if you want to move to a position of responsibility and earn enough to afford the better things of life for yourself and your family, then this Personal Success Program is for you. And make no mistake: there's plenty of room for you "at the top". The business world is actually short of men in the \$20,000-and-up class. It is up to you to take the qualifying steps.

### Mail Coupon With Only 10 Cents

To acquaint yourself with the advantages offered by the Personal Success Program, accept this unusual "sample" offer. There is no obligation. If you are delighted with your first self-training kit and wish to continue with the Program, you will receive a new Progress Kit each month, for which you will pay, not the many dollars that most courses on these subjects would cost, but only \$1, plus small shipping cost. There is no minimum purchase requirement, and you may stop whenever you like. Mail the coupon today. No salesman will call. The Nelson Doubleday Personal Success Program, Garden City, N. Y.

### MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

SEND ONLY 10¢  
Stop When You Like

Nelson Doubleday Personal Success Program  
Dept. 8-PSA-X, Garden City, N. Y.

I enclose 10 cents. Send me at once my introductory package consisting of manual "How to Remember Names and Faces", set of practice and application cards, pocket card case, and Personal Aptitude Test.

After examining this package, I will decide whether or not I wish to continue. If not, I will simply let you know. If I do continue, you will send me a "Personal Success Kit" each month for only \$1 plus shipping. As I collect my progress kits, you will send me FREE a handsome desk-top file (pictured above) in which to store them. I am not obligated to take any minimum number of kits, and I am free to stop at any time.

Name.....

PLEASE PRINT

Address.....

City & Zone..... State.....

PS-1

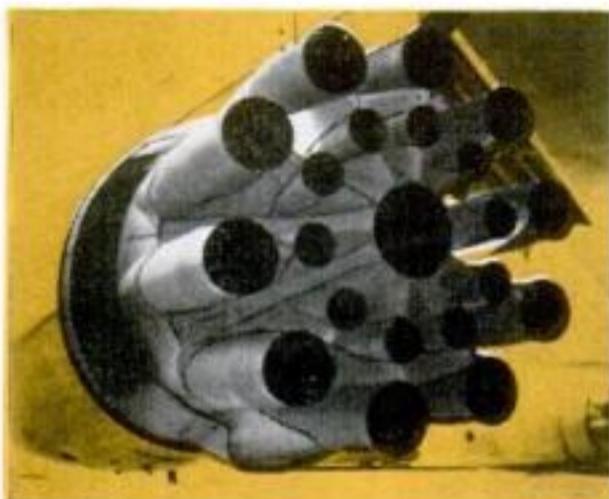
NOVEMBER 1958

Copyrighted material

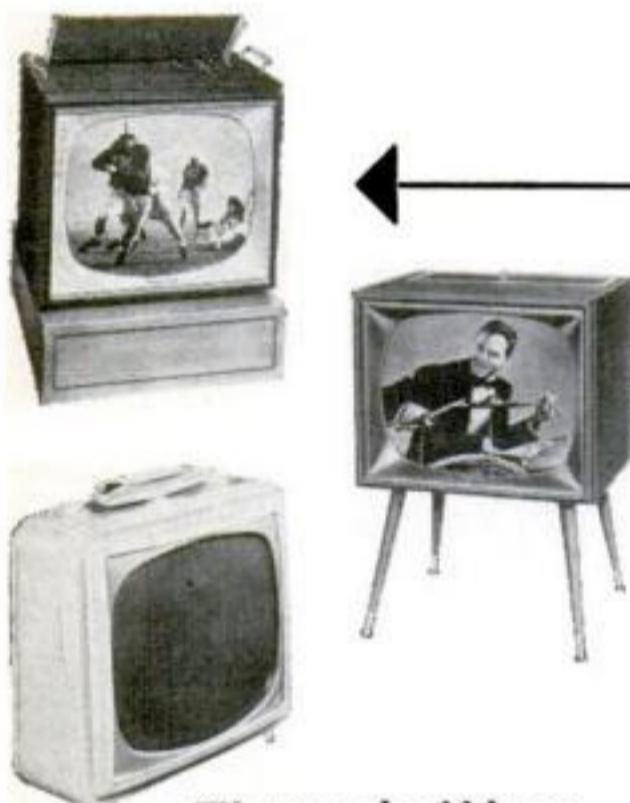
# Popular Science Monthly

---

**November, 1958**



*Will jet airliners blast the peace of your community? Engineers hope this gizmo will hush them.*



*What you should know before you buy a new TV—complete with specs.*

## WORLD OF SCIENCE

- [The Most Fantastic Atom-Smasher · 114](#)
- [Muffling Those New Jetliners · 124](#)
- [The Killer We Don't Talk About · 129](#)
- [New Drugs to Tune Up Our Brains · 148](#)

## NEWS ABOUT THE '59 CARS

- Comparing the Big Three:*
- [Ford, Chevrolet and Plymouth · 90](#)
- [Pontiac Goes Classy · 106](#)
- [Rambler: Smallest U. S. Wagon · 113](#)
- [Report on Dodge, Chrysler and Imperial · 119](#)

## CONSUMER NEWS

- [Buyer's Guide to the '59 TV Sets · 210](#)
- [What's New · 214](#)
- For Home and Shop · In Tools
- For Your Car
- In Cabinet Hardware
- Stereo Pickups Are the Big Hi-Fi News · 220

## PICTURE NEWS

- [Putting a New Twist in H-Power · 132](#)
- [Tanker Gets World's Largest Propeller · 135](#)
- [Giant Louvers Shade Building · 138](#)
- [Ship to Pirate the Air Waves · 142](#)
- [Skydivers Make Pinpoint Landings · 147](#)

**Editor: HOWARD ALLAWAY**

**Managing Editor**  
FRANK ROWSOME JR.

**Assistant Managing Editors**  
Kendall W. Goodwyn  
Robert P. Stevenson

**Senior Editors**  
Devon Francis  
Martin Mann  
Everett H. Ortner  
Harry Walton

**Technical Editor**  
Hubert Luckett

**West Coast Editor**  
Wesley S. Griswold

### Associate Editors

Erik H. Arctander  
Alden P. Armagnac  
Henry B. Comstock  
Frank Dorr  
Sheldon M. Gallager  
Herbert O. Johansen  
Herbert R. Pfister  
Joan Steen  
Ruth Westphal

### Editorial Assistants

Rosa Lee Beeland (Chief)  
Theresa Basman, Anna  
Dallas, Bebe Lipson,  
Roberta Marks,  
Georgette Sparks

**Art Director**  
HOWARD C. JENSEN

**Art Editors**  
Herbert Anthony  
Reginald A. Hawley  
Harry Samuels

**Art Associates**  
Eric A. Karminski Jr.  
Henry W. Kazmirowski  
Richard J. Meyer  
Dana B. Rasmussen

**Photography**  
W. W. Morris (Chief)  
Robert D. Borst  
Orlando Guerra

# America's Leading New-Idea Magazine for 86 Years

## SPECIAL FEATURES

- The Secrets of Effective Speech · 102
- How Your Gas Meter Works · 110
- Who's Wearing That Helmet—and Why? · 122
- How to Break In Your New House · 169

## FOR HOME AND SHOP

- 5 Ways of Updating an Upright Piano · 156
- A Sliding Table for a Table Saw · 164
- Now . . . Hardening Tools Is Simple · 172
- Home Owner's Repair Section:*
  - Fix-It File: Lubrication · 177
  - Materials File: Wood Flooring · 180
  - Know-How File: Using a File · 185
  - The Wonderful One-Arm Faucets · 201
  - The Easiest Way to Paint · 206
  - Short Cuts and Tips · 225

## AUTO UPKEEP

- Taking the Trickery Out of Tire Ads · 98
- Which Antifreeze Should You Use? · 187
- Hints from the Model Garage · 194
- Gus Mends Some Fences · 196

## EVERY MONTH . . .

- PS Readers Talk Back · 4
- The Month in Science · 13
- Budget Savers for Home Owners · 16



*Cracks, leaks or other miseries in your new house? Don't despair. Expect them, and know what to do.*



*Expert advice on how to use that new marvel: Pushbutton Painting.*

- You Ought to Know · 19
- I'd Like to See Them Make · 22
- New Ideas from the Inventors · 153
- Wordless Workshop · 162

### Publisher

RALPH H. FLYNN

### Advertising Manager

LEE P. ADAMS

### Circulation Director

EUGENE WATSON

### EDITORIAL OFFICES:

353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

### ADVERTISING OFFICES:

NEW YORK—353 Fourth Ave.  
CHICAGO—360 North Michigan Ave.  
DETROIT—820 Book Bldg.  
SAN FRANCISCO—114 Sansome St.  
CLEVELAND—636 B. F. Keith Bldg.  
LOS ANGELES—711 South Vermont.  
PORTLAND, ORE.—520 S.W. Sixth Ave.

### SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE:

Address all subscriptions and correspondence concerning them to: Popular Science Subscription Department, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y. Allow four weeks' notice for change of address. Please give both old and new addresses, including zone numbers. Published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, Chairman of the

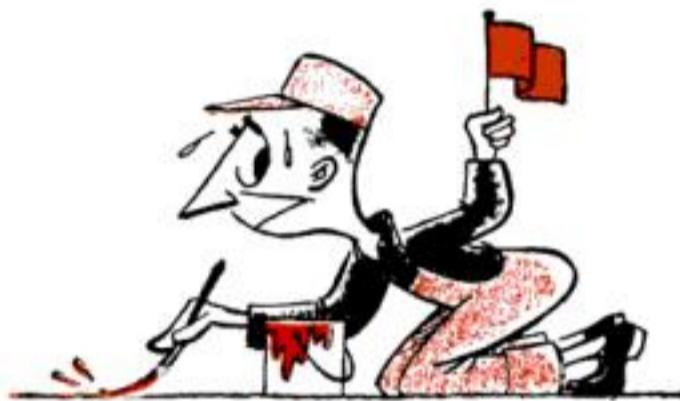
Board; Ralph H. Flynn, President and Treasurer; Franklin E. Parker Jr., Secretary; Eugene Watson, Vice-President. Second-class mail privileges authorized at New York, N. Y., and Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1958, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all the countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention. Single copy 35¢. Subscriptions to United States, its possessions, and Canada, 1 year \$3.40 (2 years \$6.00, 3 years \$8.00). Elsewhere, 1 year \$6.00 (2 years \$11.00, 3 years \$16.00). Send notice of undelivered copies on Form 3579 to Popular Science Monthly, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

# PS Readers

## TALK BACK

### Hard Look Wins Cheers

DISCUSSING highways with inadequate right-hand shoulders ["A Safety Expert Looks at Turnpikes," July], Paul Kearney whammed into Massachusetts. Hitting us head on, he tagged our pike "an outstanding offender," then got in a few sideswipes: "The shoulder is the same color and material as the driving lanes . . . only demarcation is a solid white



stripe . . . strangers commonly mistake the shoulder for a driving lane."

Could be his article had a happy result. At any rate, a yellow line has now been painted on the road to distinguish the lane for disabled cars.

JOHN CURRIE JR., Dedham, Mass.

### Rambler Depreciates Less—Not More

THAT was a fine job you did in explaining when to trade your car [Aug.]. It's just what I've been telling tightfisted customers for years (I'm an auto salesman).

But you're way off base on one point. That's where you say "Some experts would put both Rambler and Scotsman in a separate rate class, to be traded sooner than cars in the Big Three." Who were those experts—press agents for the Big Three?

Actually, the trade-in value of a Rambler six now holds up better than that of comparable Big Three sixes. At the time your article appeared a three-year-old Rambler six sedan was worth \$25 to \$100 more than its opposite number among the Big Three. This despite the fact that the original price was lower.

TOM S. THORNE, Caldwell, N.J.

*The used-car price guides back you up. Our sources were recognized independent*

*authorities in this field (and no relation to any automobile makers), but they were wrong.*

. . . Author Lindsay's faith in the Runzheimer-Howard recommendations for car trading is touching. Sure that an engineer and a mathematician can't steer you wrong, he regrets keeping a '51 Plymouth until 1957. Why? Because in 1956 his combined depreciation and repairs was \$457, whereas in 1957 it was \$479.

But isn't \$479 less than the \$800 depreciation during first-year ownership of a new car? Isn't it less than the \$593 depreciation-repair bill he'll pay in his second year, or the \$515 and \$487 for his third and fourth year?

I'd say that when depreciation-repair threatens to overtake the \$800 of first-year depreciation, *then* you've reached the economically justifiable trade-in point. But we all seek plausible reasons for treating ourselves to a new car.

ARTHUR CLIFFORD, Carpinteria, Cal.

*Author Lindsay's point was that driving his 1951 Plymouth in 1956 and 1957 cost him virtually as much, adding depreciation and repairs, as it had in 1955. Hence, although he was now driving a car five and six years old, he had saved no money by keeping it beyond four years.*

### Booklet Has Psychological Sock

YOUR July tear-out booklet ["What to Do If You Have an Auto Accident"] is extremely well compiled and quite to the point. Besides providing valuable infor-



mation on procedure after an accident, it brings to mind the seriousness and ultimate high cost of car accidents.

We employ approximately 700 persons

# A BOY NEEDS A DAD HE CAN BRAG ABOUT!



Remember when you were a kid — and your Dad was the strongest, smartest, bravest guy in the world? "That's my Dad," was your big claim.

Now you're the "Dad"—and that's *your* kid looking up at you.

You're a hero in his eyes. You *know* that. But how do you look in your own eyes? Are you using your abilities to build a secure future for your family — to give them the good living and advantages that could be theirs? Maybe you

**For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma!**

lost a few years in military service — or a lack of formal education has shut you out of the big-pay jobs that could be yours.

So, you're trying to fit into a job that's too small for you.

If that's your story, then I.C.S., the oldest and largest home-study school in the world, can be your way out of dull, routine, low-pay work. Practical, down-to-earth I.C.S. Courses can provide the training you need for a better job — bigger pay. You can be one of hundreds of thousands of capable people who have won success the I.C.S. way. No other school has so many of its former students in supervisory and management positions.

Texts are easy to follow. You study at home, in your spare time — at your own pace. Everything you learn — you *use* to win quick promotions and pay raises.

It's like being taken in tow by the top men in your field because I.C.S. Courses are prepared by business and industry leaders who know what you need to know to go places. If you wish, regular progress reports are sent to your employer. Chances are you'll be offered a better job or more money even before you finish your course.

There'll never be a better time to act than now! Send the coupon and find out more about I.C.S. "success insurance." We'll send you three free books: (1) Opportunity handbook for the field of your choice, (2) 36-page booklet called "How to Succeed," (3) Sample lesson (Math) demonstrating the I.C.S. method.

I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.

Accredited Member,  
National Home Study Council

## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



**BOX 63314K, SCRANTON 15, PENNA.**

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

**ARCHITECTURE  
and BUILDING  
CONSTRUCTION**

- Air Conditioning
- Architecture
- Arch. Drawing and Designing
- Building Contractor
- Building Estimator
- Carpentry and Millwork
- Carpenter Foreman
- Heating
- Interior Decoration
- Painting Contractor
- Plumbing
- Reading Arch. Blueprints

**ART**

- Commercial Art
- Magazine & Book Illus.
- Show Card and Sign Lettering
- Sketching and Painting

**AUTOMOTIVE**

- Automobiles
- Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- Auto Engine Tuneup
- Auto Technician

**AVIATION**

- Aero-Engineering Technology
- Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

**BUSINESS**

- Accounting
- Advertising
- Business Administration
- Business Management
- Cost Accounting
- Creative Salesmanship
- Managing a Small Business
- Professional Secretary
- Public Accounting
- Purchasing Agent
- Salesmanship
- Salesmanship and Management
- Traffic Management

**CHEMICAL**

- Analytical Chemistry
- Chemical Engineering
- Chem. Lab. Technician
- Elements of Nuclear Energy
- General Chemistry
- Natural Gas Prod. and Trans.
- Petroleum Prod. and Engr.
- Professional Engineer (Chem)
- Pulp and Paper Making

**CIVIL  
ENGINEERING**

- Civil Engineering
- Construction Engineering
- Highway Engineering
- Professional Engineer (Civil)
- Reading Struc. Blueprints
- Structural Engineering
- Surveying and Mapping

**DRAFTING**

- Aircraft Drafting
- Architectural Drafting
- Drafting Machine Design
- Electrical Drafting
- Mechanical Drafting
- Sheet Metal Drafting
- Structural Drafting

**ELECTRICAL**

- Electrical Engineering
- Elec. Engr. Technician
- Elec. Light and Power
- Practical Electrician
- Practical Lineman
- Professional Engineer (Elec)

**HIGH SCHOOL**

- High School Diploma

(Partial list of 259 courses)

- Good English
- High School Mathematics
- Short Story Writing

**LEADERSHIP**

- Industrial Foremanship
- Industrial Supervision
- Personnel-Labor Relations
- Supervision

**MECHANICAL  
and SHOP**

- Diesel Engines
- Gas-Elec. Welding
- Industrial Engineering
- Industrial Instrumentation
- Industrial Metallurgy
- Industrial Safety
- Machine Design
- Machine Shop Practice
- Mechanical Engineering
- Professional Engineer (Mech)
- Quality Control
- Reading Shop Blueprints
- Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
- Tool Design
- Tool Making

**RADIO, TELEVISION**

- General Electronics Tech.

- Industrial Electronics
- Practical Radio-TV Eng'r'g
- Practical Telephony
- Radio-TV Servicing

**RAILROAD**

- Car Inspector and Air Brake
- Diesel Electrician
- Diesel Engr. and Fireman
- Diesel Locomotive

**STEAM and  
DIESEL POWER**

- Combustion Engineering
- Power Plant Engineer
- Stationary Diesel Engr.
- Stationary Fireman

**TEXTILE**

- Carding and Spinning
- Cotton Manufacture
- Cotton Warping and Weaving
- Loom Fixing Technician
- Textile Designing
- Textile Finishing & Dyeing
- Throwing
- Warping and Weaving
- Worsted Manufacturing

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Age \_\_\_\_\_ Home Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

Zone \_\_\_\_\_

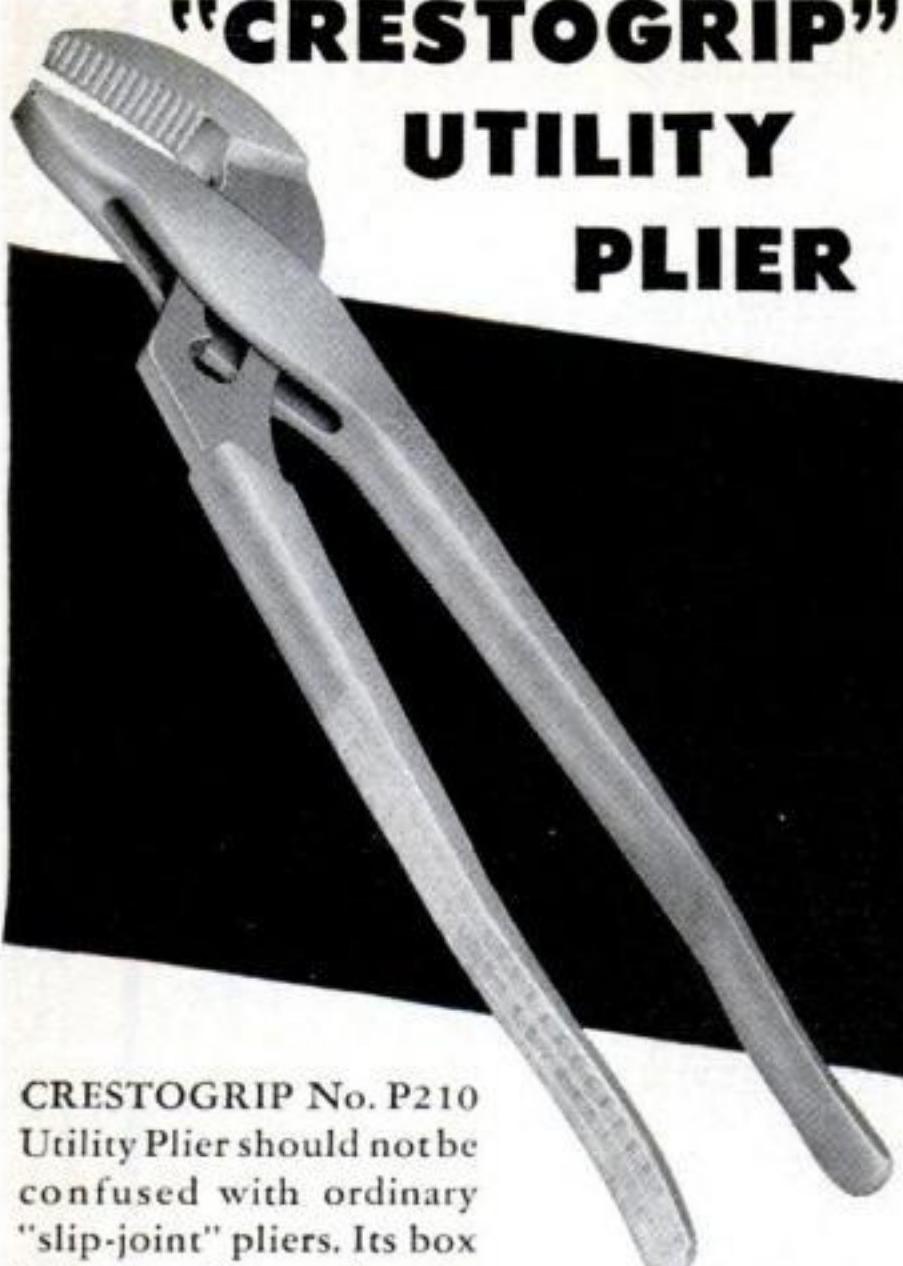
State \_\_\_\_\_

Working Hours \_\_\_\_\_

A.M. to P.M. \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd.,  
Montreal, Canada. . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.



# "CRESTOGRIP" UTILITY PLIER

CRESTOGRIP No. P210 Utility Plier should not be confused with ordinary "slip-joint" pliers. Its box joint provides twice the strength of the conventional lap joint and eliminates sideways twist and strain. Grips flat, square, hex or round objects with powerful leverage. Adjusts to four positions up to 1½" capacity. It has no rivet projections and measures only ½" at its thickest point. Finished in rust-resistant zinc plate.

## ARTISAN'S TIE CLASP



For the craftsman or hobbyist who is proud of his skill, a handsome gold-plated clasp designed by a leading jewelry manufacturer. A \$2.00 value... yours for 75¢, post paid. Write Crescent Tool Co., Jamestown, N. Y., Dept. S.

## CRESCENT TOOLS

*Give Wings to Work*



Crescent is our trade-mark, registered in the United States and abroad, for wrenches and other tools. Sold by leading distributors and retailers everywhere and made only by

**CRESCENT TOOL COMPANY, JAMESTOWN, N. Y.**

throughout Washington, Idaho and Montana, and we'd like every one of them to read the booklet. It is our feeling that any information or literature that tends to cut down accidents will be of great benefit to many communities and result in fewer claims from accidents created by both company and personal cars.

GEORGE A. GEHR, Safety Director, General Telephone Co., Seattle.

### They Done Him Wrong!

WE MUST have a different way of doing things in Florida ["If the Highway Builders Want Your Home," July]. I was of-



fered less than the actual cost of property taken for widening U.S. Highway 1.

No one came in "to talk things over." The State simply offered me \$416—which I refused—for fully sodded front lawn 35 feet in depth, planted with 24 shade trees. Furthermore, I was stuck with a loan commitment that was lowered \$2,500 after the road was built and thus unable to sell the house except at a loss.

All this happened two years ago, and so far no settlement has been made, nor have they tried to make one. As for expert real-estate men to appraise property, I don't know what they are expert at, but I am sure it is not real estate.

R. F. BROWDER, Ormond Beach, Fla.

### Applause from the Highway Patrol

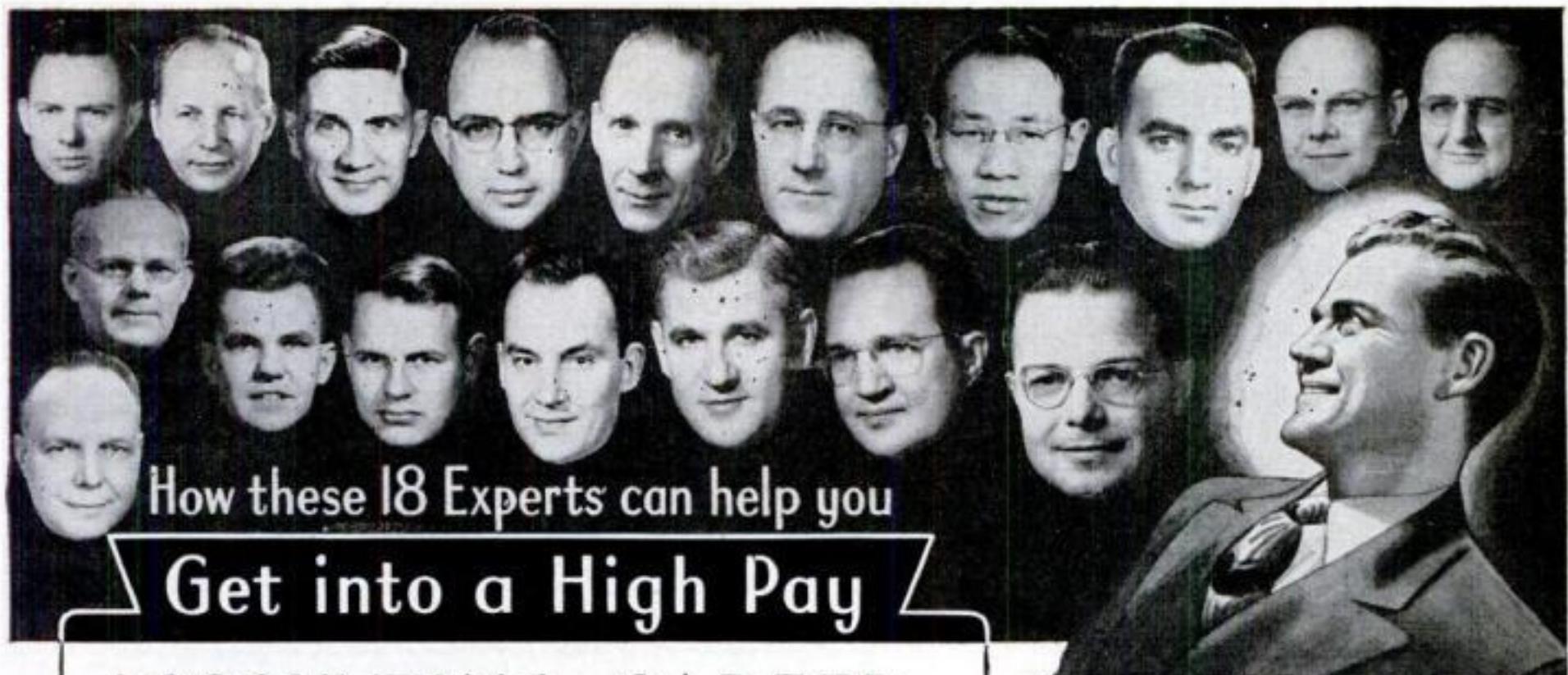
THE fine article, "How to Defend Yourself on the Highway" [Sept.], evoked lots of favorable comment from many members of the Patrol. The interest of POPULAR SCIENCE in the unending struggle to reduce traffic accidents is very much appreciated.

B. R. CALDWELL, Commissioner, Cal. Highway Patrol, Sacramento.

### Runner Crosses Up the Doctor

I SEE by the papers that on August 6th Australia's wonder runner Herb Elliott

[Continued on page 10]



## How these 18 Experts can help you Get into a High Pay ACCOUNTING CAREER

If your heart is set on a larger income and all that it means... better home—fine car—larger bank account—more of the good things of life....

If that's your ambition and you are really serious about it, then you owe it to yourself to get the REAL FACTS about LaSalle Accounting, and the many good-pay opportunities that can be YOURS through LaSalle's famous Problem Method plan.

It matters not whether you've had a single day of experience in this field—or whether you have already started but want to climb higher. LaSalle's expert training is designed to take you from where you are...to where you want to be... in higher positions and a lifetime career of security and good income.

### WHY YOU CAN'T FAIL TO GAIN

You see on this page a panel of experts who know Accounting from A to Z...all the way from Basic Accounting on up through Accounting Systems, Cost Accounting, Auditing, Federal Income Tax, and training for the CPA certificate. These are only part of our instruction staff. But what is most important to you... These CPAs and Expert Accountants know how to impart their knowledge to others... how to help you prepare quickly yet thoroughly for success in this lucrative field.

The proof? What stronger proof could there be?

be than that more than 4,500 Certified Public Accountants (one out of every 13 of the U.S. total) has trained with LaSalle? Or the hundreds of thousands of men and women whom LaSalle has helped qualify rapidly for more money, a brighter future, in a high-pay-lifetime career? These thousands came to us with different backgrounds of experience and varying degrees of ambition. Many have reported raises and promotions after only a few weeks of training. Thousands of them have written to say they are now earning 50% more—even double their former incomes—*often in less than a year*. These letters are published in book form for your inspection. They were written by real people, with real income problems and ambitions—people who might be your next-door neighbor.

Yes, if you are really sincere in wanting to better your position—start your income climbing—enjoy a lifetime career of high standing and high reward—this friendly staff of experts can help you.

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

■ ■ ■ ■ ■ *Mail the Coupon Today!* ■ ■ ■ ■ ■

FREE BOOKS



### LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn Street Dept. 1183H Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me free Sample Lesson in Accounting—also, latest free book, "Opportunities in Accounting," and "Success Reports"...all without cost or obligation.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City & Zone..... State.....

# THORESEN'S MILLION DOLLAR THORESEN UNDERSUIT

Insulated with Curtiss-Wright's  
**CURON**



LIST  
PRICE  
\$39.95

**11~~88~~**

Keeps You Warmer  
Even in 72 DEGREES  
Below Freezing!

New 1959 Thoresen Undersuit with amazing Curon that OUTWARMs, OUTWEARS and OUTDATES all other insulated undersuits on the market—even those that cost up to THREE TIMES MORE!

You've read about the wonders of Curon in magazines and newspapers . . . you've seen its superiorities demonstrated on television . . . you've heard leading commentators talk about it on radio . . . now famous THORESEN'S, for the very first time, offers you its premium-quality Undersuit fully insulated with miracle new Curon at a BIG DISCOUNT! List price: \$39.95 Thoresen cuts price to \$11.88.

Developed by the famed Curtiss-Wright Research Laboratories at a cost of thousands of dollars, Curon is lighter than wool, lighter than alpaca, lighter than down, lighter than lambs wool, lighter than sheep wool, lighter than nylon, dacron and other synthetic materials — YET WARMER THAN ALL OF THEM! Your Warm-Air Undersuit with Curon weighs only ounces yet gives same protection as 20 lbs. of heavy garments! Featherweight. Move about freely in it. No itch. No bulk. Shrinkproof. It can be washed, scrubbed, rubbed, dry cleaned, pressed, steamed. Never loses its shape. Won't mat or bunch or stretch. Can be worn in normal room temperature without sweating by Hunters, Truckers, Police Officers, Letter Carriers, Outdoor Workers. Great for men over 35. Keeps you nice and warm in cold, damp weather — YET YOU WEAR LESS OUTER GARMENTS!

Sizes: Small (36-38); Medium (40-42); Large (44-46); Extra Large (48-50).  
No. 350 . . . . . \$11.88  
Deluxe Model with zipper openings, special dina-stitching, only \$2 more.

No. 350-D . . . . . \$13.88

THORESEN, Inc., Dept. 7-M  
585 WATER STREET  
NEW YORK 2, N. Y.

Curon gives you  
LESS WEIGHT...LESS  
BULK . . . BETTER  
FASHION . . . GREAT-  
ER COMFORT . . .  
LONGER LIFE—the 5  
advantages every  
sportsman, every  
hunter wants in his  
insulated undersuit!

Curon weighs only  
half as much as the  
finest quilted synthetic  
interlining YET  
STOPS MORE COLD...  
keeps you far warmer  
even in 72 degrees  
below freezing! Curon  
is a full 35% more  
effective as an insulator  
than the finest animal-fibre-textiles  
that weigh up to FIVE  
TIMES AS MUCH! In  
damp and moist cold  
the insulating superiority  
of Curon is even  
more pronounced.

Curon is so soft  
and pliable that you  
can easily squeeze a  
full square yard to  
the size of a tennis ball . . . release it  
and Curon literally  
flows back to its original  
shape. The fashion  
built into the garment  
will always remain there!

This Insulated Vest Feels Warmer  
than 5 Sweaters!

Insulated with  
Curtiss-Wright's  
**CURON**

**577**

Made to Sell for \$12.95

New 1959 hunting vest with genuine CURON INSULATION for extra warmth and protection—made to retail for \$12.95 in better sporting goods stores everywhere—yours for only \$5.77 direct! Feather-light yet warmer than 5 wool sweaters, say many wearers. Extra-large non-rust Zipper that won't freeze. Two huge roomy pockets with inside ELASTIC SHELL LOOPS. Washable. Dries Fast. Keeps shape. Curon insulation by world-famous Curtiss-Wright. Dustproof. Mothproof. Full purchase price refunded if you don't agree it's easily worth TWICE THE PRICE WE ASK! RED, BROWN or YELLOW. Extra Small (32-34); Small (36-38); Medium (40-42); Large (44-46); Extra Large (48-50). No. 53 . . . . . Slashed to only \$5.77

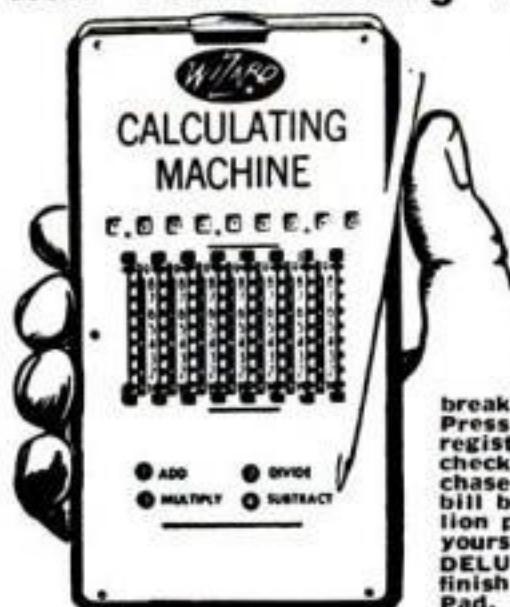
FREE  
Home  
Trial



New Pocket Adding Machine Adds & Subtracts  
to ONE BILLION!

- ★ 100% Accurate
- ★ Imported from West Germany
- ★ Sold Only by Thoresen's

**198**



Others pay \$3.98 for machines that calculate to 999,999. Wizard Calculator goes to ONE BILLION—yet costs \$1.98! Get more, pay less. Mechanism of Korium steel. Sleek, slim. Fits pocket. Unbreakable in normal use. Never makes a mistake. Press numbers; see totals pop into view like cash register. 101 uses. Tally scores, statements; check homework; use at market to tally purchases as you take them off shelves. Know your bill before you reach check-out counter. 3½ million pocket machines in use here and abroad. Get yours now. No. 118 \$1.98.  
DELUXE Executive Model in vinyl carrying case finished in morocco-grain with built-in Memo Pad. Only \$2.98. Order by No. 118-D.

**SMALLEST PORTABLE RADIO IN THE WORLD!**  
★ NO TUBES! ★ NO BATTERIES! ★ NOTHING TO PLUG-IN!

NEVER WEARS OUT  
FITS POCKET  
or PURSE!

**499**

So tiny—tucks away in pocket or purse. Carry with you everywhere—only 5 ounces! No batteries. No tubes. No plug-in. Completely personal earphone reception. Genuine crystal germanium diode rectifier NEVER WEARS OUT—works even when power failure makes other radios go dead! Enjoy thrilling programs, music, sports, news without 1¢ cost for batteries, tubes, etc. Not a kit. Comes complete—ready to operate. Precision-made, with earphone to give you private listening without disturbing others—even in bed! Smart waterproof carrying case included. Wonderful gift for over-active boys and girls because it WON'T BREAK like expensive tube radios. Get yours now on FREE home trial!

No. 1820 . . . . . \$4.99

**NOW—Your Own Brand of Cigarettes for Only 9¢ PER PACK!**



SMOKE  
200  
CIGARETTES  
FREE

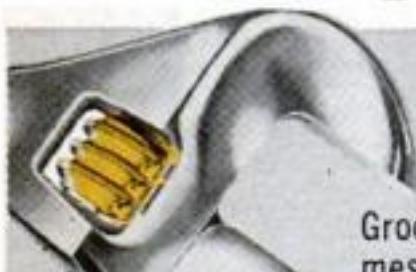
Enjoy premium-quality cigarettes as good or BETTER than brand you now smoke yet pay—NOT 30¢ a pack, NOT 20¢, but only 9¢! Smoke king size or regular, plain or filter tip. How is

this value possible? The Korium Cigaret-Maker is the answer. Turns out THOUSANDS of cigarettes. Do not confuse with wartime roll-your-own gadgets. This Korium Model is precision-made and follows, in essence, same firmly-packed principles as \$100,000 cigaret machines used by big companies in Va., N. Car., etc. Operating machine easy as A-B-C. Pour in tobacco, slip in paper, press

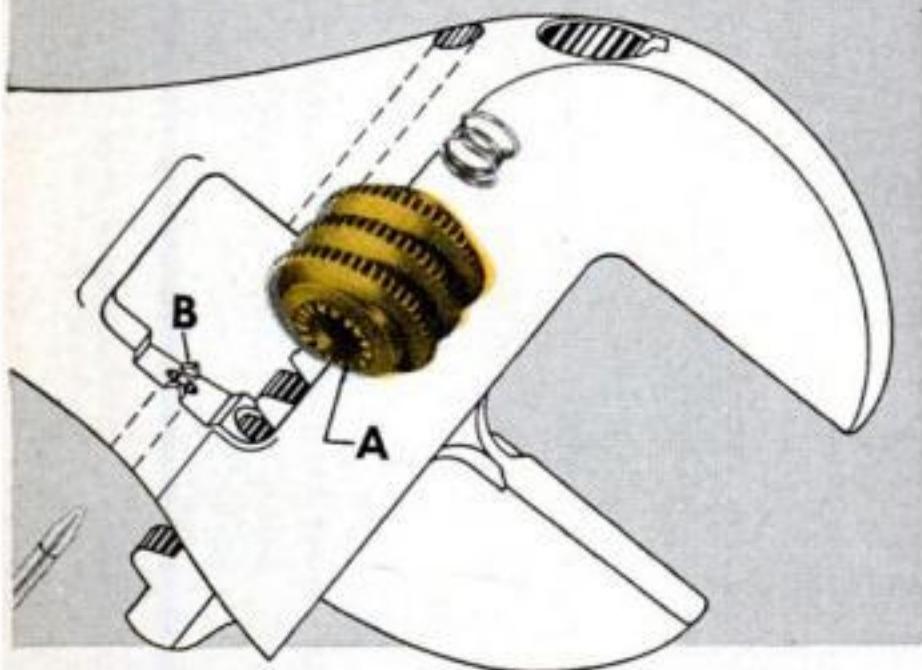
down—and presto—you have cigarette in your hands in less than 2 seconds! Send now for this "little cigarette factory" and we'll include enough FREE Corsaire tobacco for 200 cigarettes—complete carton! Also free! Handsome styrene cigarette case. After 10 days, if not satisfied, your money back in full. But smoke 200 cigarettes FREE with our compliments. Keep the case too FREE. You can't go wrong. (Additional tobacco may be purchased from us.) Order by No. 85 \$4.98



# New Proto locking feature



Grooves (A) in spring-loaded knurl mesh with teeth (B) in wrench body to hold exact jaw openings. Pressure on lower jaw, when in use, pulls down on knurl, automatically locking teeth still tighter.



ADJUSTABLE WRENCHES  
PAT. PEND.

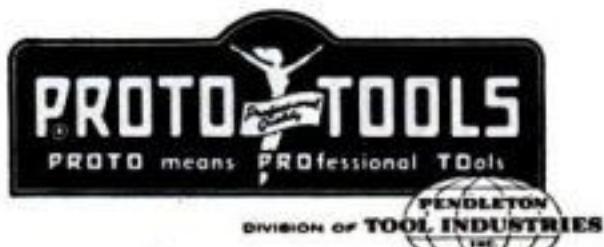
No knuckle busting here! With Clik-Stop's automatic locking, you do more work in less time...and your hands are much safer.

No need to reset every time you go back to same size fittings. Jaws won't "creep." No levers or gadgets to set. Proto's Clik-Stop is the only locking adjustable available in all sizes, 4" through 20". The locking feature is automatic. Buy Clik-Stops from your Proto supplier. (See the Yellow Pages.)

Available in ALL sizes

704L	706L	708L	710L	712L	716L	720L
4"	6"	8"	10"	12"	16"	20"

Meets Federal  
Specifications:  
GGG-W-631A,  
Type 1

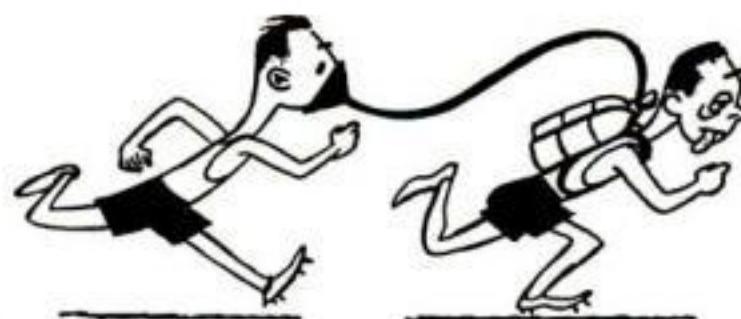


2209 Sante Fe Avenue, Los Angeles 54, Calif.

clocked a fabulous 3:54.5 for a new world record for the mile. I wonder if the learned Dr. Peter How-fast-can-a-man-run Karpovich ["The Month in Science," Aug.] would like to revise his time estimate downward by, say, 2.1 seconds?

PATRICK J. SMITH, Toronto, Can.

. . . The good doctor of Springfield College sure miscalculated somewhere. Is



that Aussie speed demon a freak, or had he previously been fed an overdose of oxygen?

LEO J. BISSON, Somersworth, N.H.

## 'Tain't New Department

A CAR-RADIO volume control governed by the speedometer ["I'd like to see them make," Aug.] has been manufactured by Motorola. Optional equipment on the Ford Thunderbird, the control works on the ignition pulses and increases radio volume as engine speed increases.

M/Sgt. J. A. FRAHM, APO, NYC.

## Divorce to Rid Car of Hump?

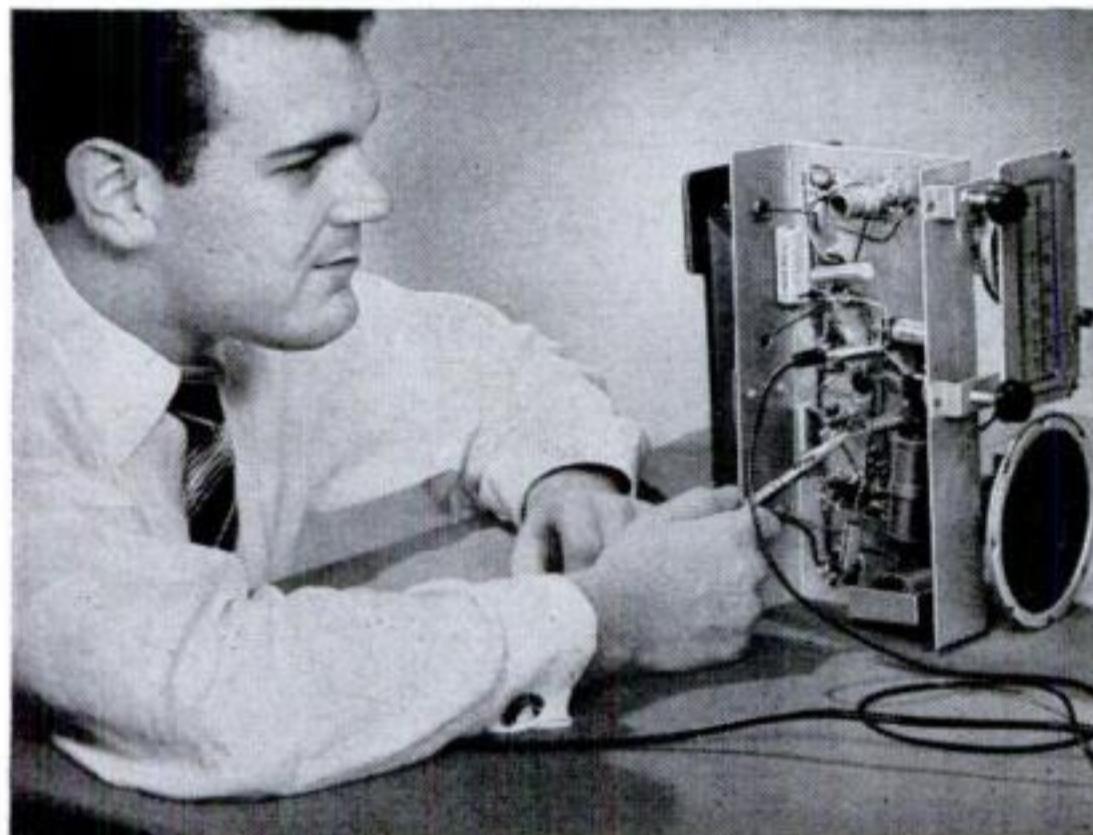
JUST one more suggestion for getting flatter floors in cars [July]:

Most of today's hydraulic transmissions use a pump to drive a hydraulic motor through an oil line. Why not divorce this pump and motor? Put the motor in, or adjacent to, the differential and you'd eliminate need for any type of torque tunnel. Power would flow through a pair of hydraulic lines along the edge of the floor in the frame.

JAMES A. ROBERTS, Chicago.

*This oft-proposed scheme (remember the Tucker?) always fails because of the obstinate problem of power losses involved when the pump is separated from the turbine. In a modern automatic transmission, the pump and turbine are practically married to each other—the separation is only tiny fractions of an inch. Even here you throw away something between eight and 20 percent of available engine power for the convenience of not shifting gears.*

# For a Successful Career in Radio-Television



## N.R.I. Trained These Men

### ENGINEER STATION WHPE

"Thanks to N.R.I., I operated a successful Radio repair shop. Now I am an engineer for WHPE." VAN W. WORKMAN, HIGH POINT, NORTH CAROLINA



### QUICK SPARE TIME CASH

"Knew nothing about Radio-TV when I enrolled. After 15 lessons started repairing sets. My future looks bright." DONALD B. ACKERMAN, MINNEAPOLIS, MINNESOTA



### HAS OWN TV BUSINESS

"Quit my job to do Television work full time. I love it and do all right financially." WILLIAM F. KLINE, CINCINNATI, OHIO



## You Learn Servicing-Broadcasting at Home-By Practicing with Kits N.R.I. Sends



Nothing takes the place of practical experience. That's why N.R.I. training is Learning-by-Doing. With Servicing Course you build Radio shown at top and other equipment. With Communications Course you build Transmitters at left and other equipment. Catalog shows all equipment you get.

Available To  
**VETERANS**  
Under G.I. Bills

## Prosperous Fast Growing Industry Offers You GOOD PAY-BRIGHT FUTURE-SUCCESS

It's the trained man who gets ahead—gets the better job, drives a better car, lives in a better home, is respected for what he knows and can do. For a job with a future—find out how you can train at home for Radio-Television.

### TODAY'S OPPORTUNITY FIELD

Training PLUS OPPORTUNITY is the ideal combination for success. And today's OPPORTUNITY field is Radio-Television. Over 125 million home Radios plus 30 million sets in cars, plus 40 million TV sets mean big money for trained Technicians. More than 4,000 Radio and TV broadcasting stations offer interesting and important positions. Color television, portable TV sets, Hi-Fi, assure future growth. Find out about N.R.I. Since 1914—for more than 40 years—N.R.I. has been training ambitious men

at home in spare time for Radio-TV. With N.R.I. 50-50 method, you study basic principles AND learn by practicing with actual equipment N.R.I. furnishes. You learn with your hands and your head. You get dependable training, backed up by the reputation of the oldest and largest home study Radio-TV school.

### ADD TO YOUR INCOME SOON \$10-\$15 A WEEK IN SPARE TIME

Soon after enrolling many start earning extra money fixing sets. Many open their own full time Radio-TV shops after getting N.R.I. Diploma. MAIL COUPON. Get FREE Sample Lesson and 64-page Catalog showing equipment supplied, outlines of courses, opportunities in Radio-TV. Price is low—terms easy. Address: NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. 8MB, Washington 16, D. C.



## SAMPLE LESSON AND CATALOG **FREE** MAIL COUPON TODAY

### National Radio Institute

Dept. 8MB, Washington 16, D. C.

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-Page Catalog FREE. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

ACREDITED MEMBER, NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

SPACE ERA IS HERE! SEE THE SATELLITES . . . MOON ROCKETS!  
**AMAZING TELESCOPE BUYS**  
 AND OTHER OPTICAL BARGAINS



See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!

**3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE**

60 to 160 Power—Famous Mt. Palomar Type! An Unusual Buy!



useful STAR CHART and 272-page "Handbook of Heavens."  
 Stock No. 85,050-N. \$29.95 Prepaid

**4 1/4" REFLECTING TELESCOPE! Up to 270X!**



With this scope you can see everything as above but with greater power plus will split finer stars. Mirror has twice the light gathering power. Mirror guaranteed to give theoretical limit of resolution. Rack and pinion focusing, hardwood tripod, real equatorial mounting—only one adjustment follows stars! Aluminum tube. 6 power finder telescope. 2 standard size eyepieces and mounted Barlow lens give you powers of 40X, 90X, 120X, and 270X. Low-cost accessory eyepiece available for power up to 540. Free handbook and Chart. Shipping weight 25 lbs.  
 Stock No. 85,006-N \$74.50 f.o.b.

**MAKE YOUR OWN ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE**

**4 1/4" MIRROR KIT**—Contains ready-to-use 4 1/4" diameter concave, aluminized objective mirror, lenses for 1" focal length eyepiece, and aluminized first surface diagonal mirror.

Order  
 Stock No. 50,074-N.....\$16.25 postpaid  
 Same as above—except 3" diam. mirror.  
 Stock No. 50,081-N.....\$9.95 pstd.  
 We have additional eyepieces, tubes, tripods, in fact everything you need to build telescopes.



New! 2 in 1 Combination! Pocket-Size

**50 Power MICROSCOPE and 10 Power TELESCOPE**

Useful Telescope and Microscope combined in one amazing, precision instrument. Imported! No larger than a fountain pen. Telescope is 10 Power. Microscope magnifies 50 Times Sharp focus at any range. Handy for sports, looking at small objects, just plain snooping.

Send Check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed.  
 Order Stock No. 30,059-N.....\$4.50 Pstd.

**War Surplus American-Made 7x50 Binoculars**

Big savings! Brand new! Crystal clear viewing—7 power. Every optical element is coated. An excellent night glass—the size recommended for satellite viewing. Individual eye focus. Exit pupil 7mm. Approx. field at 1,000 yds. is 376 ft. Carrying case included. American 7 x 50's normally cost \$195. Our war surplus price saves you real money.

Stock No. 1533-N.....only \$55.00 pstd.  
 (Tax included)



**SALE! TERRIFIC WAR SURPLUS BARGAIN!**  
**AERIAL CAMERA LENSES**

Gov't Cost \$1218—Now Low as \$39.50 Used  
 Made by B & L and E.K.—24" F.L. f/6, in 23" long Lens Cone. Use as long range, Big Bertha Telephoto lens—for Richest field (wide field, low power) telescope, etc. Lenses are 4" dia.—precision 4-element type, Aero Tessar and Aero Ektar (no choice). Easily removed. Diaphragm (f/6 to f/22) is included. Opens approx. 1" to 3 1/2". Lens and cone—wt. 25 lbs. Sturdy carrying trunk—wt. 26 lbs.

Order Stock No. 85,059-N 24", used. Price \$39.50 f.o.b. Utah  
 Order Stock No. 85,060-N 24", new. Price \$59.50 f.o.b. Utah

**SALE! WIDE ANGLE ERFL EYEPIECE**

Tremendous bargain! 1 1/2" f.l.; Focusing metal mount is 2 11/16" in diameter. Consists of 3 coated acromats. 65° field. Govt. cost over \$100. Use these with the 24" f.l. Aerial Camera Lenses to make a 16 power wide field telescope, etc.

Stock No. 50-178-N.....only \$9.95 Postpaid



ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER . . . SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER . . . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

**EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO.**

BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY



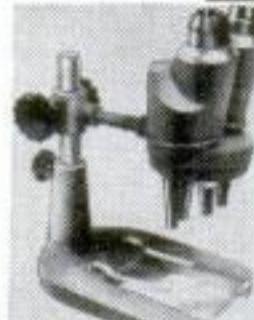
**TAKE PHOTOS of the MOON  
 Through Your Telescope with  
 EDMUND CAMERA HOLDER for  
 TELESCOPES**



Bracket attaches permanently to reflecting or refracting telescopes. Removable rod holds camera over eyepiece to take pictures of Moon . . . or terrestrial telephoto shots of distant objects. White metal projection screen permits you to see the sun spots! Includes brackets, 28 3/4" rod, projection screen, screws, directions.

Order Stock No. 70,162-N.

\$9.95 Postpaid  
 (Send Check or M.O.—Money-Back Guarantee)



**STEREO MICROSCOPE**

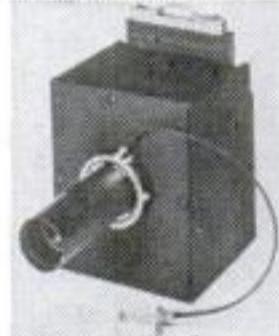
American-Made Instrument at Over 50% Saving. Up to 3" Working Distance—Erect Image—Wide 3-Dimensional Field. Used for inspections, examinations, counting, checking, assembling, dissecting. 2 sets of objectives on rotating turret. Standard pair of wide field 10X Kellner Eyepieces give you 23 power and 40 power. Helical rack and pinion focusing. 10-DAY TRIAL . . . Complete satisfaction or your money back. Order Stock No. 85,056-N. Full price . . . \$99.50 f.o.b. Barrington, N.J.

Low Power Supplementary Lens Attachment for above Stereo—provides 15X down to 6X with clear, extra large 1 1/2" field at 6X.  
 Stock #30,276-N . . . . . \$7.50

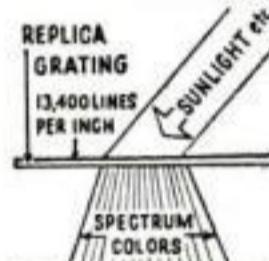
**TELESCOPE CAMERA**

Takes pictures through telescope of moon, stars—terrestrial telephoto shots. 4-element lens. Box size 3 x 4 x 5". Tube that slips into eyepiece holder 1 1/4" O.D. for standard telescopes. Included: Yellow filter, film holder 2 1/4" x 3 1/4", cable release, ground glass 3 1/4" x 4 1/2". Precision German-made shutter—T., B., 1 sec., 1/2, 1/5, 1/10, 1/25, 1/100 and 1/200.

Stock No. 70,166-N.....\$39.50 Postpaid



**REPLICA GRATING—LOW, LOW COST**



It's here—after decades of effort! Replica Grating—on film—at very low price. Breaks up white light into full spectrum colors. An exciting display. 13,400 lines per inch, running along way on film 8" wide—grating area 7 1/2". Thickness about .005". Dispersion about 24°. Use it for making spectroscopes for experiments, as a fascinating novelty. First time available such large size—so cheaply. Comes in clear plastic protector.

Stock No. 40,267-N—piece 8" x 11".....\$1.50 pstd.  
 Stock No. 50,180-N—piece 8" x 6 ft. .... \$5.95 pstd.

**BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE**

A fascinating new field. Build your own Solar Furnace for experimentation—many practical uses. Easy! Inexpensive! Use scrapwood! We furnish instructions. This sun powered furnace will generate terrific heat—2000° to 3000°. Fuses enamel to metal. Sets paper afire in seconds. Use our Fresnel Lens—14 3/4" diameter . . . f.l. 14".

Stock No. 70-130-N.....Fresnel Lens.....\$6.00 Pstd.

6X Finder Telescope, base fits any diameter tube. .... \$8.00 postpaid

Mounted Barlow Lens . . . double and triple your telescope's power for standard 1 1/4" eyepiece holders. .... \$8.00 postpaid

Stock No. 30,200-N.....\$8.00 postpaid

KELLNER EYEPIECE—Large 50° field—mounted and ready to use. 1 1/4" outside diameter. .... \$7.95 postpaid

Stock No. 5223-N.....\$7.95 postpaid

MAINTAINED HERSCHEL WEDGE—40mm x 55 mm—10° angle—mounted with diagonal holder for reflectors for solar observation. .... \$5.50 postpaid

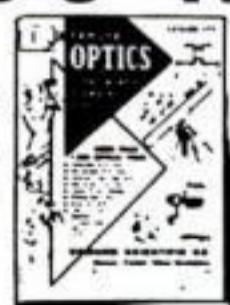
Stock No. 30,266-N.....\$5.50 postpaid

**FREE CATALOG-N**

**Yours for the asking**

America's No. 1 source of supply for experimenters, hobbyists. Complete line of Astronomical Telescope parts and assembled Telescopes. Also huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, satellite scopes, binoculars, infrared spotters, etc.

**REQUEST CATALOG-N**



# The month in science

---

**Big squeeze pays off.** Only three years after General Electric started squeezing cheap graphite into synthetic diamonds, the process has hit pay dirt. Not for jewelry—GE's diamonds are the size of grains of sand—but for grinding wheels used to sharpen the tools that make cars and planes and washing machines.

► Production plan for this year was more than a million carats—\$3,000,000 worth.

► The price has dropped by a third. It's now \$2.96 a carat. That's slightly higher than natural industrial diamonds. (A one-carat gem may cost hundreds of times that.)

Reason for the quick success: Synthetic diamonds are better. The crystals are rougher and blockier. They stick to grinding wheels longer, cut more easily. Synthetic-diamond wheels out-wear natural-diamond wheels by as much as 75 percent.

The same process that makes diamonds—tremendous pressure (1,500,000 pounds per square inch, equivalent to a rifle bullet hitting armor plate) coupled with high temperature (3,600 degrees)—promises other very useful materials. Some don't exist at all naturally. A couple have already been made:

► Coesite, a denser, high-pressure version of quartz that is very resistant to corrosive hot acid.

► Borazon, a high-pressure compound of boron and nitrogen that is as hard as diamond and more durable in other respects. It, too, is a good bet for grinding wheels.

Future prospects are still more alluring. They include:

*Brand-new metals.* Hydrogen, normally a gas, should transform into metal at 6,000,000 pounds per square inch. Ammonium, ordinarily found only as part of a compound (in ammonia water, for instance), should become an independent metal at 3,000,000 pounds.

*Pressure-strengthening of present metals.* High pressure, by eliminating irregularities or promoting the growth of large single crystals, could bring metals much closer to their high theoretical strength.

*Resistance-free electric wires.* Most metals conduct current 20 percent better at 1,500,000 pounds pressure. Some improve by 400 percent. Still higher pressure might eliminate resistance altogether (a trick possible now only if a wire is kept cooled hundreds of degrees below zero). The savings on electric bills that would mean!

**Catch those subs.** The U.S. Navy's chief worry is Russia's vast submarine fleet: 500 boats, by far the greatest undersea force of any nation ever. They regularly probe Atlantic areas of U.S. surveillance.

Perfecting ways to locate and destroy subs gets more Navy money than anything else. Admiral Arleigh Burke, Chief of

## The month in science

Naval Operations, calls it "the most difficult technical problem which confronts the Navy."

Sub-finding techniques now in operation include everything short of living, breathing bloodhounds: sound, "smell," radar, magnetism.

A couple of new tricks, recently described by the Navy:

- Project Caesar. This is a fence of underwater listening posts along both coasts. Small sound receivers encased in plastic are submerged offshore, connected by cable to control stations on land. They pick up the noise of ships more than 100 miles away, even cancel out random interference to recognize very weak but meaningful signals.
- Sniffer gear. These are "smelling" devices carried by anti-sub aircraft. The exhaust from a conventional submarine's diesels generates electrically charged particles in the air. The sniffer gear detects the electric charge many miles downwind, can follow it like a dog on a scent.

Atomic submarines (the Russians don't have any yet) have no diesel engines to make exhaust gases, but they do leave a track of radioactivity in the water. The Navy is now developing radioactivity sniffers to follow that trail.

Even so, the odds still favor the subs.

**Afterburners for autos?** Airplane engines burn up fuel left over in the exhaust with afterburners, gaining a little extra power. Now the idea is being explored for cars in an effort to prevent smog.

Auto exhausts also contain unburned fuel, compounds of hydrogen and carbon. These get much of the blame for stinking up city atmospheres. So scientists at Atlantic Research Corp. tried consuming them in a separate flame.

Conclusion (from lab, not car, tests): It would work at idling and deceleration if the exhaust hit the burner at a temperature of 440 degrees. At cruising it's tougher. Temperature required: 1,240 degrees.

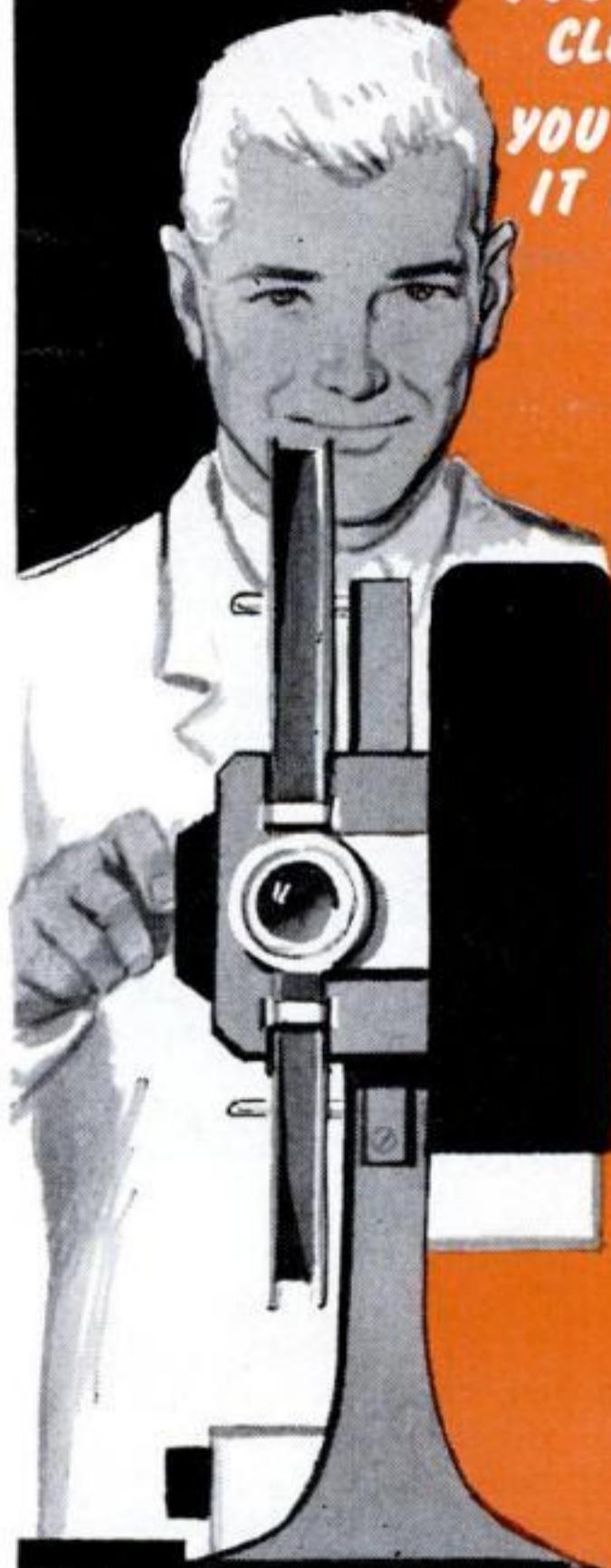
**Calling direct.** Now you can dial—from an outside phone—straight to the desk of the man you want in a few big companies. You skip right by the company switchboard operator.

The idea is simple. The company gets an automatic exchange all its own—like a small town. You dial the exchange—say LI 4—followed by the number of your man's extension.

DID (Direct Inward Dialing) saves time and money. Your charges start when the extension answers, not when the company operator answers. Long-distance, you would pay a station-to-station rate instead of person-to-person, which costs more. So far only three large offices—Du Pont in Wilmington, Boeing in Seattle and AT&T in New York—have the DID system.

*Martin Mann*

**YOU GET IT  
QUICKER!**  
**YOU SEE IT  
CLEARER!**  
**YOU RETAIN  
IT LONGER!**



Electronics  
and  
**YOU**

**Send for FREE Booklet**

The coupon will bring you our fact-packed booklet, "Electronics and You." Learn how we prepare you, then help you get started in this opportunity-filled field.

**EASY-  
TO-READ  
TEXTS**

**16  
REELS OF  
FILM**

**16  
KITS OF  
EQUIPMENT**

**WORK  
OVER 300  
PROJECTS**

**A DeVRY TECH EXCLUSIVE!**

**LEARN-by-SEEING MOVIES — SPEED  
YOUR PROGRESS TOWARD A PROFITABLE,  
EXCITING, SOLID CAREER IN**

# Electronics

**RADAR—TELEVISION—RADIO**

**ONE OF THE BIGGEST OPPORTUNITY  
FIELDS OF THE 20TH CENTURY!**

Only from DeVry Tech can you get ALL of these training advantages that have helped start so many men toward real earnings in Electronics. You get many reels of wonderfully helpful training films at home — PLUS 16 kits of parts that provide over 300 learn-by-doing projects for the PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE that many employers favor — PLUS easy-to-read texts — PLUS special coaching help if needed. Just about everyone dreams of earning more money, advancing faster on the job, starting his own business. But thousands have found that such dreams can come true — thanks to the DeVry Tech method. With these exclusive training movies, you see electrons "on the march." And THINK what an advantage it would be to actually SEE what goes on "inside" of many circuits. Little wonder you "get it quicker," "learn it better," "remember it longer." That's one reason our graduates are in demand.

### THOUSANDS OF GRADUATES!

Our files contain many interesting stories of how men like yourself, with no previous training, technical experience, or advanced education—farmers, factory workers, laborers, store clerks, and others—have found DeVry Tech's home training a key to more money and a real future. Investigate!

### HOME STUDY— RESIDENT SCHOOLS

Home students enjoy IMPORTANT ADVANTAGES from the fact that DeVry Tech also operates two resident schools—where hundreds attend classes and work similar experiments in our modern, well-equipped Chicago and Toronto laboratories.

### NO ADVANCED EDUCATION OR PREVIOUS TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE NEEDED

Regardless of your present job or past experience, here may be a chance of a lifetime for you. Don't delay! Get the facts today.

### MAIL THIS COUPON NOW

#### DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

4141 Belmont Avenue, Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. PS-11-O

Please give me your booklet, "ELECTRONICS AND YOU," and tell me how I may prepare to enter one or more branches of Electronics.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE PRINT

Street \_\_\_\_\_ Apt. \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Check here if subject to military training.

2049 DeVry Tech's Canadian Training Center is located at  
626 Roselawn Avenue, Toronto 12, Ontario

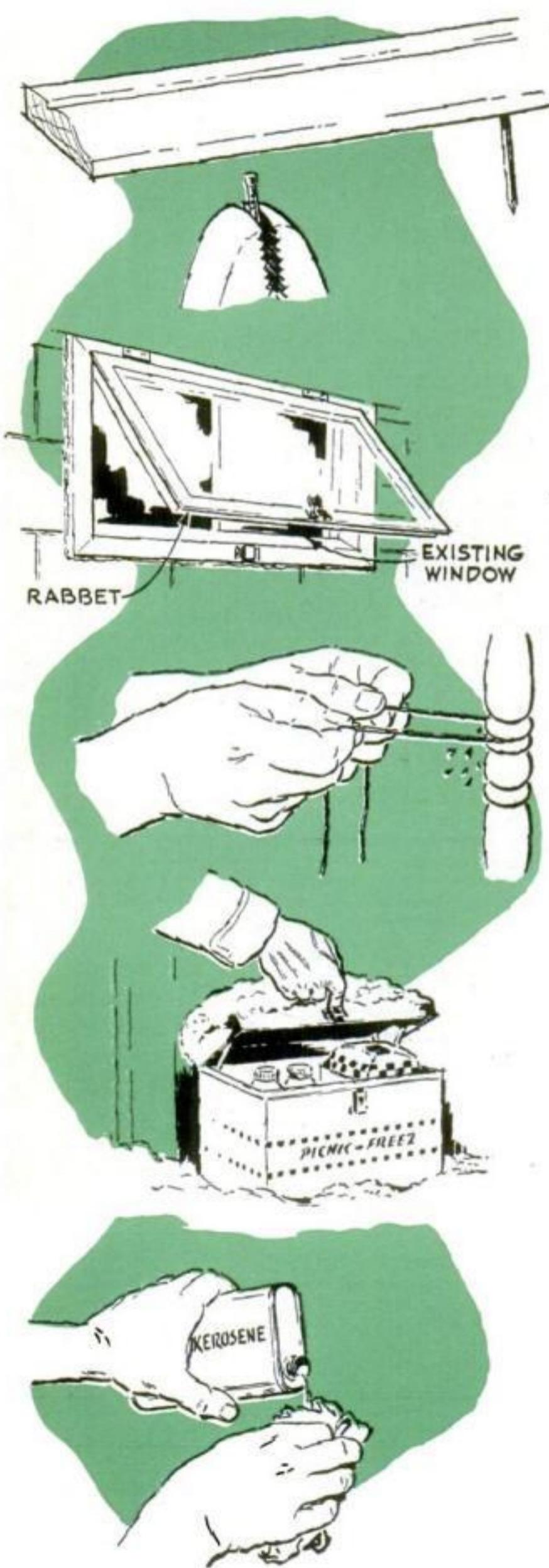
**DeVRY TECHNICAL  
INSTITUTE**  
Formerly DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.  
Chicago 41, Illinois

"One of North America's  
Foremost Electronics  
Training Centers."



Accredited Member of National  
Home Study Council

# 5 BUDGET SAVERS for Home Owners



## 1 Salvage the wood when remodeling.

After removing door and window trim, wainscoting, baseboards or plate rails, pull the finishing nails *through* the wood instead of backing them out. That way, the finished face won't be marred.

## 2 You'll save money on fuel bills if you

put storm sash on basement windows. Make a frame of one-by-three stock and fasten it to the wall with wood screws and lead anchors set in the masonry. Apply calking compound to the back before installing it on the anchors. Make the storm sash of one-by-two stock and rabbet it front and back to fit into the wall housing and to take the glass. Top-hinged, the sash is held shut by a cabinet catch.

## 3 It takes less paint remover to get

down to bare wood in deeply grooved turnings if you remember this tip: Clean out the softened gunk in grooves by yanking a length of rough cord around them.

## 4 An insulated ice chest bought for

summer picnics can earn its keep over the winter. Placed near the back door, it will hold milk or bread deliveries and keep them from freezing in frigid weather.

## 5 Instead of revarnishing, if furniture

shows a disfiguring bloom, try wiping it gently with a soft cloth lightly moistened with kerosene. This often works when simple washing has no effect. To finish, rub to a polish with a woolen cloth.

# A Practical New Way to End Your Job Worries!

TRAIN AT HOME FOR A SUCCESSFUL FUTURE IN  
**AIR CONDITIONING**  
AND REFRIGERATION



R. C. ANDERSON  
President

If you want an interesting job that pays real well and offers year-round work—get into Air Conditioning and Refrigeration! It's a big, uncrowded field that is well-established—yet growing fast! Each year over 20,000 newly-trained mechanics are needed. No wonder! Today there are 150 million units in use—and each year over 6 million new air conditioners, refrigerators and freezers are manufactured. All units need periodic service and repair. The pay? It ranks with the best!

Refrigeration mechanics is an easy trade to learn... Especially when you get your training through CTI. You can learn at home in spare time by practicing with commercial equipment. Get all the facts about this wonderful new way to acquire a highly-profitable technical education. Mail coupon today for fact-filled free booklets. No obligation whatever.



## Easy Way to Start a Business

Own a business—and enjoy independence. Thrill to the satisfaction of being the boss. Give orders—not take them! The refrigeration field is ideal for getting started on your own. You can make friends as you make service calls. In time, you'll have a list of potential customers. You can also sign service contracts with food stores, taverns, restaurants, etc. Thousands of CTI graduates have their own successful small shops.

## Get Into Auto Air Conditioning

Experts say that over 400,000 air conditioners are to be installed in autos this year. The field is growing very fast. Already auto shops are advertising for skilled air conditioning mechanics. Opportunities are excellent for starting repair shops. Some day, air conditioners will be standard equipment on cars. So get in on the ground floor now. Our catalog has information on this specialized, profitable field. It's worth looking into.



## You Get Experience as You Train Because You Practice with Commercial Equipment

Another CTI first! You learn by practicing—you get experience as you train—because CTI sends you 25 kits. You get all parts and tools to build a heavy-duty, commercial-type,  $\frac{1}{4}$  h.p. condensing unit (illustrated above.) You build an air conditioner, freezer, refrigerator, or milk cooler. You complete 23 field-type projects—do 10 service and trouble-shooting jobs! You "boil down" years of apprentice-like training into months. Kit training perfects your skill, provides practical knowledge, assures useful experience, and helps you learn faster! CTI makes your home a training center.

## Earn Extra Cash in Spare Time as You Train

Because CTI training is so practical, you'll soon be making profitable service calls. Perhaps you'll work "on your own." Or, you may prefer to get a part-time job with a local appliance dealer or air conditioning contractor. You can add to your income this way. With extra cash, you can buy additional shop equipment, pay your tuition, even bank money. Be sure to mail coupon for complete details. Act today!—Commercial Trades Institute, Chicago 26, Illinois.

## TYPICAL LETTERS FROM SUCCESSFUL STUDENTS

"I have been very busy. Had an offer to work for an appliance dealer but it looks like I'll be in business for myself before long." —Frank Fuller, Wells, N. Y.... "Am now working in the field. Earn \$40 more per month than before." —Frank Krotzer, Houston, Texas... "I not only got a job, but today am foreman, earning \$60 a week more than before I enrolled." —E. E. Hughes, Chicago... "Have my own business. Only problem is: Too much business!" —Conrad King, Cynthia, Ky. You can do as well as these men!

FIRST GET THE FACTS—THEN DECIDE

Mail Coupon Today for 2 Free Booklets

## COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE  
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

DEPT. R-532

Tell me how I can qualify for a better job or a business of my own. Send booklet, Success in Air Conditioning & Refrigeration, and Lesson Sample. Both FREE.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# NOW! A NEW MUFFLER WITH TWICE THE LIFE!

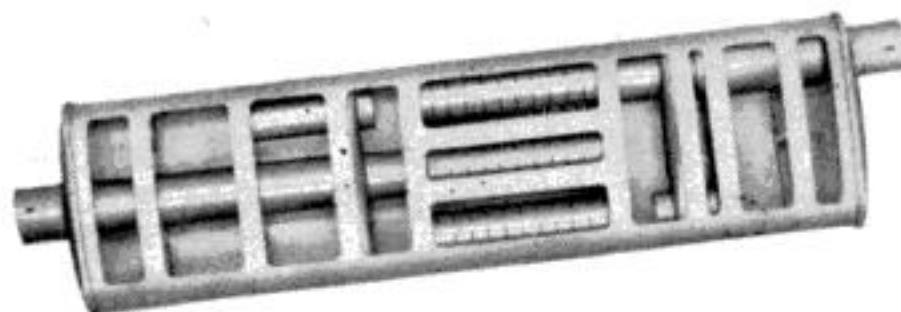
The new MoPar Sono 4-X muffler uses an advanced design to give you up to 100% longer life. This new MoPar muffler, engineered by Chrysler Corporation, gives you outstanding muffler performance and long-lasting safety; with real economy.

There are five major causes of muffler trouble—and here are the steps Chrysler Corporation engineers have taken to combat them in the MoPar Sono 4-X:

**Internal muffler corrosion:** A car's engine manufactures about a gallon of water for every gallon of gasoline burned. This water contains enough sulphuric and other acids to quickly corrode the material of an ordinary muffler. The new MoPar Sono 4-X muffler combats this corrosion by means of galvanizing—from the head and shell to the outer wrap.

**Internal muffler temperature variations:** These are rough on a muffler because water containing diluted acid accumulates in "cold spots," allowing it to corrode muffler metal. The new MoPar Sono 4-X is specifically designed to *maintain a uniform temperature throughout*, allowing this water to vaporize and be blown out the exhaust.

**Engine backfire:** Fuel vapor explosions can rip the body seams and tear off the heads of ordinary mufflers. The MoPar Sono 4-X



guards against this danger by means of heads that are spun or rolled into the shell—giving strong, gas-tight interlocking of the shell and head material.

**Road shock:** The constant flexing of a muffler head and neck during rough driving leads to metal fatigue in ordinary mufflers. In the MoPar Sono 4-X galvanized heads, shell and outer wrap, plus double-locked seam joints, assure *highest resistance* to metal wear.

**External damage:** Contact with high road centers, rocks, ice, snow, salt, water, curbs and ramps is the reason many mufflers wear rapidly from the outside. The *extra sturdiness* and balanced construction of the MoPar Sono 4-X offer the greatest resistance to external damage yet devised in the industry.

To get the *most advanced muffler* made today, see your Plymouth, Dodge, De Soto, Chrysler or Imperial dealer, or leading independent repair shop featuring MoPar products. He has the *MoPar Sono 4-X* in stock now—at competitive muffler prices!

Genuine Chrysler-engineered

**MoPAR**  
PARTS & ACCESSORIES

**MoPar Division, Chrysler Motors Corporation, Detroit 31, Michigan**

# You ought to know...

.....

## **Plan to build a house? . . . add a carport? . . . finish the attic?**

You'll be ahead of the game if you start now rather than wait. Lumber and plywood prices at major Northwest mills, up sharply since early summer, show no signs of slumping this winter. Barring economic upset, expect even higher prices next spring.

Fir lumber—the kind used in house frames—showed an average price hike of 25 percent. Finished pine, more stable, jumped less and later. But plywood rose 35 percent over last spring's figures.

One thing that pushed prices up so far so fast: Retailers had let their stocks run low. As buying picked up, the mills weren't able to turn out the goods fast enough. Many of the smaller in-and-out mills that usually mushroom in the spring never did come to life because prices were so unattractive.

Weather was another factor. The hottest, driest summer on record in the Pacific Northwest and British Columbia forced closing of many forest areas as a precaution against fire.

**Gasoline vs. fuel oil.** The oil industry is shedding bitter tears over a situation it can't seem to do much about: When the price of gas goes down, the price of heating oil goes up. If they try to reverse one trend, they only speed the other. Why? Mainly because refiners turn out two gallons of gas every time they turn out one of heating oil. If they try to build up low fuel-oil stocks, they end up overproducing gas.

Aggravating the situation has been a smaller demand for gas over the summer. Recessions affected vacation plans for many, and just plain wet weather discouraged others.

To make matters worse, refiners have been able to squeeze more gas out of every barrel of crude oil than ever before: 53 percent this year as compared to 49 last year.

Can the industry shift its yield pattern to get a better than 1:2 ratio of heating oil to gas? Now that the price of heating oil has moved up, there'll be more of an incentive to change.

**What impresses you?** . . . a swimming pool . . . a snazzy power boat . . . a trip abroad . . . or a brand-new car? Auto strategists, sure for a long time that the new car was *the* status symbol to most Americans, are beginning to have some deep doubts. Detroit forecasters see car sales leveling off to an average six million a year. Among the clues to this melancholy outlook:

- Americans have been spending less of their after-tax income on cars since '55—out of proportion, even, to the decline in income.
- Functionalism may be winning over style: More and more people buy cars for specific purposes—the little errand-running imports, station wagons, even "family" sports cars.
- Detroit's higher and higher styling each year has caused some switching to relatively timeless foreign models.

That last item could spell disaster to one of the basic principles

# You ought to know...

in industry thinking: To boost sales, a newer, dreamier model is needed every year to make the customer feel his old car is outdated. There are mutterings that the engineering expense is getting out of hand. Pretty soon, some think, only Ford, Chevy and Plymouth will continue yearly model changes.

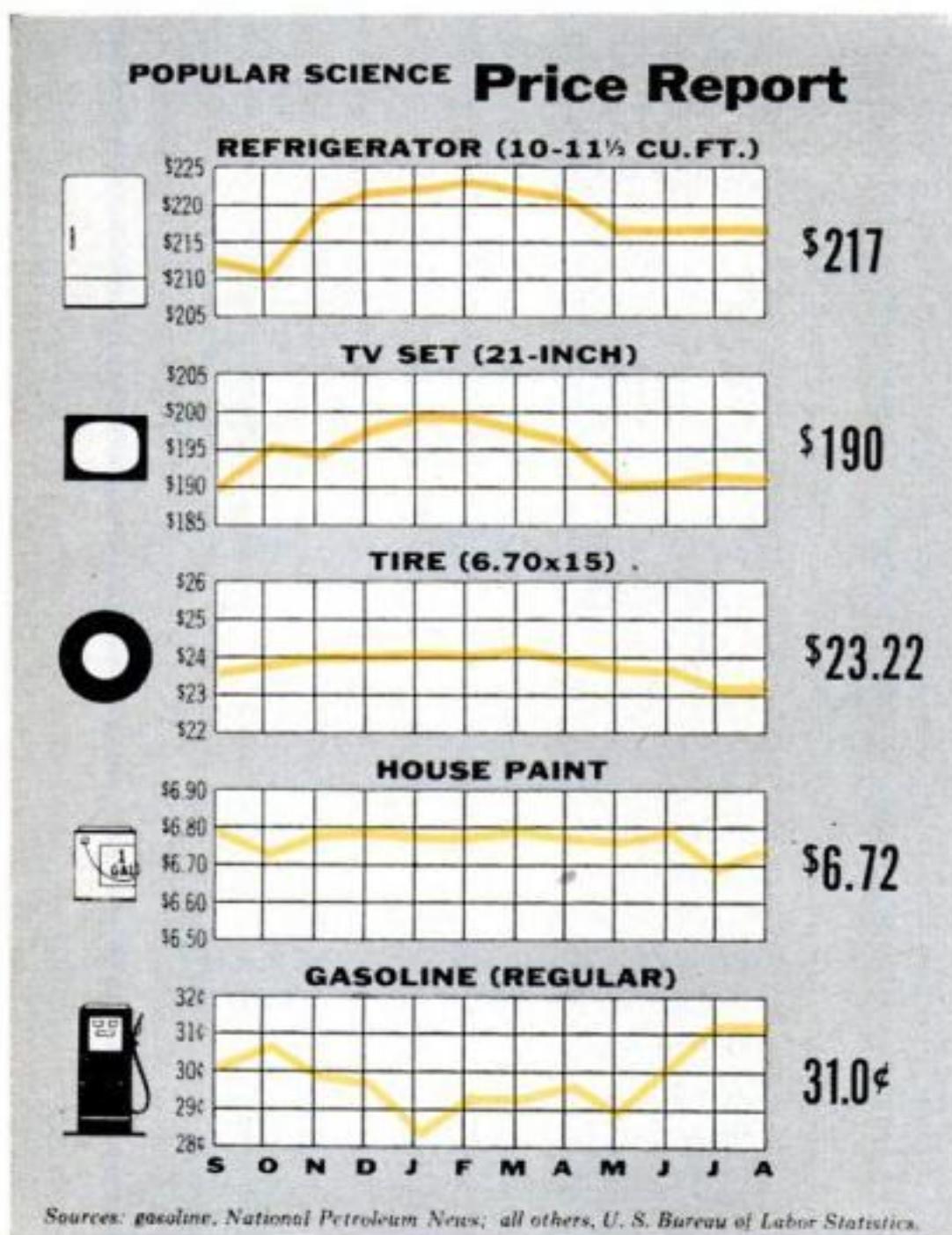
**More volts in car batteries.** At least one Detroit expert predicts that 12-volt car batteries, standard for the last couple of years, may give way to 24-volt jobs in the near future. Reason: Hydraulically operated components such as power steering or brakes may change to electrical operation, requiring higher voltage. Why the change? This engineering source sees two prime factors: 1) safety—fewer power failures would occur if units were electrically operated; 2) space-weight trimming—the switchover would reduce poundage of components as well as cut space required to house them.

**The man in the white coat must go.** Happily for the TV viewer, the National Association of Broadcasters has amended its code to

prohibit one particularly obnoxious form of commercial—the so-called “white coat” drama.

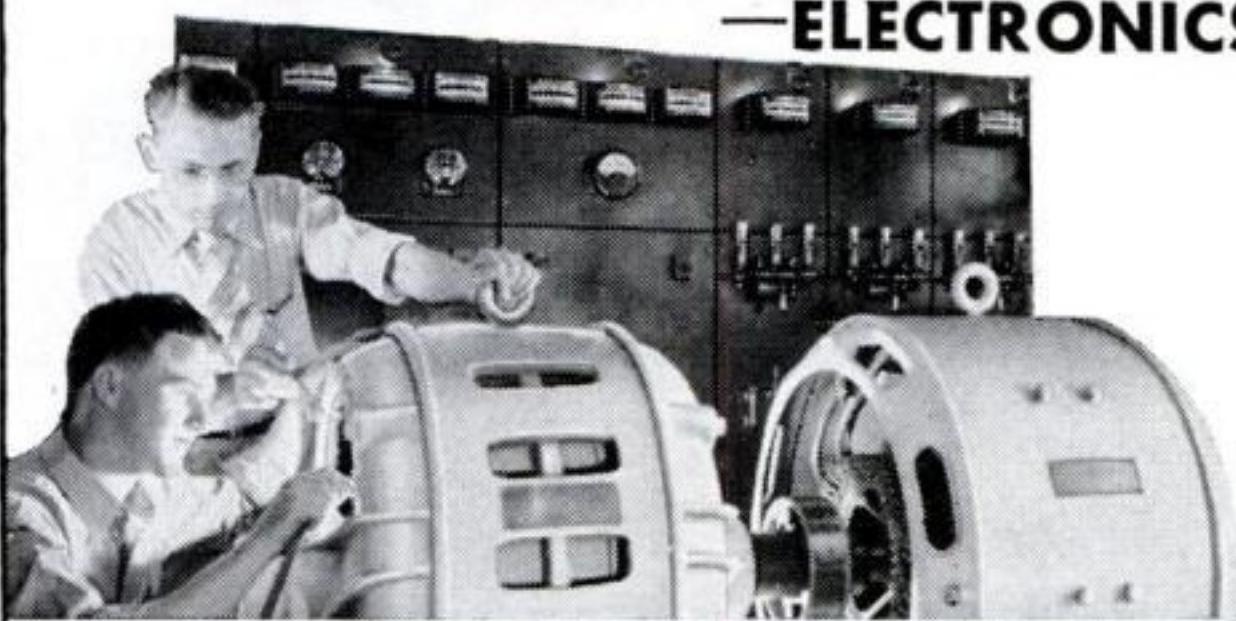
These are the little gems that use the typically white-clad, Vandyked, bespectacled actors to suggest great medical authority behind their pill-pushing pitch. Before, they allowed this kind of thing when the words “A Dramatization” were flashed on the screen for 10 seconds; now they’ll permit it only if presented by “fully accredited members of such professions.”

Government action forced the code revision, which also forbids advertisers from representing that stomach acid or concentrated stomach acid is capable of burning a hole in a cloth napkin.



Title registered; contents copyrighted

# THESE MEN ARE GETTING PRACTICAL TRAINING IN **ELECTRICITY** —ELECTRONICS



*On Real:*

A.C. and D.C. MOTORS  
GENERATORS  
SWITCHBOARDS  
CONTROLLERS  
WIRING JOBS  
APPLIANCES  
**ELECTRONIC UNITS**

(Shown at left—Instructor explaining operation and testing of a large Motor Generator in our A.C. Department.)

# AND **TELEVISION-RADIO**

*On Real:*

TELEVISION RECEIVING SETS  
Including Color TV  
AM and FM RADIO  
RECEIVERS including  
AUTO RADIOS  
TELEVISION TEST EQUIPMENT

(Right — Instructor helping students check the wiring and trace circuits of television receivers.)



## Train in the great SHOPS of COYNE

**Largest, Oldest, Best Equipped School Of Its Kind In The U. S.**

Whether 17 or up to 45 years of age, prepare for your future now. Don't be satisfied with a "No Future" job. Train the Coyne way for a better job in a field that offers a world of opportunities in the years ahead.

**FINANCE PLAN** Enroll now, pay most of tuition later. Part-time employment help for students.

**WE TRAIN YOU IN CHICAGO** on real equipment. Trained instructors show you how, then you do practical jobs yourself. No previous experience or advanced education needed.

**CLIP COUPON NOW** for big new illustrated Coyne book "Guide to Careers in ELECTRICITY and TELEVISION-RADIO". No obligation; no salesman will call. Get vital facts now! *Training in Refrigeration and Electric Appliances can be Included.*

B. W. COOKE, Jr., Pres.

**COYNE**  
ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

FOUNDED 1899

A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE OPERATED NOT FOR PROFIT  
500 S. PAULINA STREET, CHICAGO, Dept. 88-4C

ELECTRICITY ★ RADIO ★ TELEVISION ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS

*Mail Coupon for  
Big Free Book*

B. W. COOKE, Jr., President  
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill. Dept. 88-4C

Send FREE book and details of all the training you offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call. I am especially interested in:

- ELECTRICITY-ELECTRONICS  
 TELEVISION-RADIO

Training Offered  
to VETERANS  
and  
NON-VETERANS  
Alike



NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

# "I'd like to see them make..."



**FLARES IN SHOTGUN SHELLS** for use by lost hunters. They could be fired so they'd burst high above the treetops and burn out before hitting the ground.—*Bob Mulholland, New Orleans.*



**A CARBON-MONOXIDE INDICATOR**—an adhesive-backed button to stick on the dashboard. It would change color to warn you of gas inside the car.—*Mrs. L. Koslower, Watertown, Mass.*



**JUMBO ALUMINUM-FOIL BAGS** for turkeys. Wrapping a 20-pound bird in foil for roasting is a big job and the sheet is difficult to seal.—*Mrs. J. Mihalick, East Liverpool, Ohio.*



**A STAPLING GUN** for office papers that would form its own staples from wire fed from a roll. Then you wouldn't have to reload it so often.—*Ronald K. Hering, Madison, Wis.*



**EASY-TO-IDENTIFY PLYWOOD.** Dye one ply of exterior plywood, and it couldn't be confused with interior stock when you work with leftovers.—*J. Mitchell, Akron, Ohio.*

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gadget that he would like to see in general use. The five ideas illustrated above were suggested by POPULAR SCIENCE readers. What's

yours? We will pay \$5 for each one published. Please use Government postcards only. Write name and address clearly. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.

# INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

**CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON**

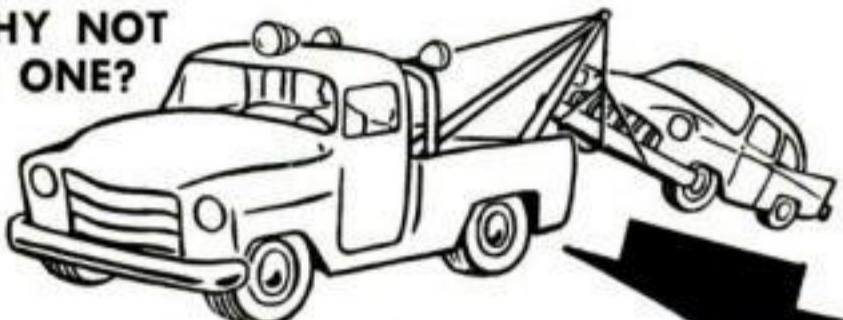
*Registered Patent Attorneys*

82-L DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING  
WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

NOVEMBER 1958 23

# America Is Short 100,000 Auto Mechanics!

WHY NOT  
BE ONE?



**It's easy to train at home for a  
TOP-PAY JOB with a BIG FUTURE!**

Stop worrying because you need a better job—or because you need more pay! Over 100,000 jobs are waiting right now for newly-trained auto mechanics. Here's why: There are 60 million cars and trucks on the road—and one-third need heavy repairs. Over 7 million new vehicles are made annually—also need service. No wonder the demand is big for auto mechanics—why pay is tops, work is steady!

**YOU CAN LEARN AUTO MECHANICS** in months, at home in spare time. Let CTI train you with its famous Shop Method. It's easy. It's fast. *Mail coupon for free details.*

## You Practice with Tune-Up Kit and Tools

(Included with training)



**CTI training is practical.** You get a valuable Tune-Up Kit, the kind that experienced mechanics use to locate engine troubles. You receive a Compression Tester; Vacuum Gauge & Fuel Pump Tester; Ignition Timing Light; portable steel case. You also get a set of professional mechanic's tools, including socket set with extension. You'll use instruments and tools to practice, to make repairs, to earn money as you train. (Note: Diesel Mechanics or Body-Fender Repair instruction too—at no extra cost.)

### Many Students Make Money as They Train

Soon after they begin training, many students fix cars for others. They not only acquire useful experience—they also earn money. Their earnings help pay tuition, buy shop equipment, start many in business. *Mail coupon for details.*

## COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE DEPT. A-939  
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

Send booklet, *Big Money in Auto Mechanics*, and Sample Lesson. BOTH FREE.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# "I'M MAKING MORE THAN \$1000 a Month *Haven't Touched Bottom Yet!*"

—reports Charles Kama, Texas, one of many who are "cleaning up" with orders for PRESTO. Science's New Midget Miracle Fire Extinguisher. So can YOU!



Amazing new kind of fire extinguisher. Tiny "Presto" does job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much, are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Never corrodes.

Guaranteed for 20 years! Over 3 million sold! Sells for only \$4.95.

Show it to civil defense workers, owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc., and to stores for resale—make good income. H. J. Kerr reports \$20 a day. Wm. Wydallis \$15.20 an hour. FREE Sales Kit. No obligation.

**MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Dept. P-16R**

PRESTO DIV., 114 E. 32 St., New York 16, N.Y.  
Canada: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P.Q.

**FREE!**  
NEW ISSUE  
QUEEN ELIZABETH  
STAMPS  
and illustrated  
booklet



Rush coupon today! Exciting, generous NEW offer of beautiful, hard-to-get stamps—some not even cataloged yet. These NEW Elizabeth II stamps have never been given before, now yours FREE. From world's newest country, Ghana; Pitcairn Islands, Kenya, Cook Islands, Ascension, many others. All genuine, all different, mint and used—so new you'll add them all to your collection. Other offers for inspection plus free "Stamp Collector's Guide". Offer Limited. RUSH name, 10c for postage, handling to GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. 11PSQ Calais, Maine.

**GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. 11PSQ**

Calais, Maine. Rush FREE NEW Elizabeth Stamps, Collector's Guide, other offers. Enclosed 10c for postage, handling. (PLEASE PRINT)

# INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

**McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON**

Registered Patent Attorneys

**PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS**  
**142-W VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.**

*Not everyone does as well, but C.E.Nevin,  
who started a business of his own, reports...*

**For 12 months I've averaged**

**\$100.00**

**PER MONTH**

**—most of it Clear Profit for Me!**



• Mr. Nevin expressed his grateful thanks for the opportunity to have a fine business of his own. Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be freed of bosses and layoffs—to build their own future on a steady, dependable foundation. G. Mundt made more than \$400 one week. **A father-son combination grossed \$33,000 their first year.** H. Lemon says, "I netted \$133 in one 8-hour day."

How much you make depends largely on **you**. You need no special skill, no large investment. Start part-time if you wish.

**Mail coupon today for interesting**

**FREE BOOK**

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.  
E11 "R" PL., Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your **FREE** booklet containing information about your **ELECTRIC RUG WASHER** and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**No shop necessary.** Our **ELECTRIC RUG WASHER** cleans rugs and carpets like new right on the floor... removes dirt and grime and helps to show their natural color and beauty. So efficient and safe for carpets, it is used by largest hotels and railroads.

You take no risk. Machines fully guaranteed. Don't delay. Mail coupon today for complete information including how to start making big profits in **YOUR OWN** business. **BIG** opportunity.

**This is not a lease proposition. You own the machine, you are your own boss, you sell your service when and where you wish and all the money you take in is your own. Costs nothing to find out—no obligation.**

**Send Coupon Now!**

**VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.**

E11 "R" PL., RACINE, WISCONSIN

# Here's the EASY, Step-by-Step Way to FIX ANY CAR IN A JIFFY!

Engines, Brakes, Transmissions, Rear Ends, Generators—Yes, Any Part



Now—Whether You're a Beginner or Expert Mechanic—  
You Can "Lick" Any Auto Repair Job  
on Any Car built from 1949 Thru 1958

YES, now you can fix ANY part of ANY car—quickly, easily, and right! From carburetor adjustment to a complete overhaul, it's easy when you have MOTOR's famous Auto Repair Manual. It's like having a staff of factory experts and MOTOR's field-trained engineers beside you, guiding you every step of the way. No wonder so many thousands of beginner and expert mechanics alike use this step-by-step, illustrated giant manual.

MOTOR's Manual "starts from scratch"—leads you through entire job with easy step-by-step directions, clear "how-to" pictures. Tells you WHERE to start, what TOOLS to use. You just CAN'T go wrong!

### 2,900 Pictures! So Complete So Simple, You CAN'T Go Wrong!

NEW, REVISED edition covers everything you need to know to repair any car. Over ONE THOUSAND giant pages. 2900 "This-Is-How" pictures lead you every step of the way. 291 "Quick-Check" charts—23,436 essential repair specifications. Over 225,000 service and repair facts on ALL 24 different makes from 1949 thru 1958. Instructions and pictures so clear you can't go wrong! Even a green beginner mechanic can do a good job. And if

OVER  
2 1/2 MILLION  
COPIES  
SOLD!

you're a top-notch mechanic, you'll be amazed by the time and labor-saving methods!

### The "Meat" of 176 Official Shop Manuals

The editors have put together the "know-how" from 176 Official Shop Manuals and "boiled it down" into one fully-illustrated easy-to-understand guide.

Here's ILLUSTRATED step-by-step guidance on Automatic Transmissions, Air Suspensions, Ignition, Carburetors, Fuel Pumps, Steering Gears, Rear End, Brakes, PLUS MUCH MORE.

### SEND NO MONEY

### Try Book for a Week FREE

Just mail coupon. (Attach it to postcard if you wish.)

Test book in your garage or shop. GUARANTEED to pay for itself in 7 days. If it doesn't, return it, owe nothing. MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 2L, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N.Y.

### Same FREE Offer on MOTOR'S New TRUCK MANUAL

Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline truck as well as GM and Cummins Diesels since 1949. For FREE trial, check coupon.

### USED BY U. S. ARMED FORCES

### Brand New—Covers All These Makes

Buick  
Cadillac  
Chevrolet  
Chrysler  
Clipper  
Continental  
De Soto  
Dodge

Edsel  
Ford  
Hudson  
Imperial  
Jeep  
Lincoln  
Mercury  
Nash

Oldsmobile  
Packard  
Plymouth  
Pontiac  
Rambler  
Studebaker  
Thunderbird  
Willys

**Try Book  
for a Week FREE**

### Beginner Raves About Book

"Never knew anything about repairing cars until I got this wonderful book. Easy to see close-up pictures of every part. Has paid for itself time and time again."

—P. Pemper, Wisc.



**So Does Expert**  
"Have been a mechanic for 25 years. MOTOR'S Manual still takes me out of the tight spots. And it's simple enough to be understood by average person."

—V. Lauria, Nev.

### MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL (Attach to Postcard if More Convenient)

#### MOTOR BOOK DEPT.

Desk 2L, 250 W. 55th St., N.Y. 19, N.Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

**MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit \$2 in 7 days, \$2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of \$1.95 (plus 35¢ delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$10 cash with order.)

**MOTOR'S New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit \$3 in 7 days, and \$2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35¢ delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$11 cash with order.)

Print Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Check box and save 35¢ shipping charge by enclosing WITH coupon entire payment of \$7.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or \$9 for Truck Repair Manual). Same 7-day refund privilege applies.

# Make More Money Soon Fixing Electric Appliances

Train at Home in Spare Time



## Better Pay—More Opportunities

Get into a field where there is important work and opportunity for the trained man. Millions of electric appliances are sold every year. Every wired home now has an average of 8. Many of them need service and repair. Owners pay well to have them fixed quickly, properly. This is your opportunity for a better job, your own part time or full time business. NRI can give you the training you need, at home, in your spare time.

## Spare Time Earnings Start Soon

Soon after starting you will be able to earn extra cash fixing toasters, clocks, fans, vacuum cleaners, etc., for neighbors and friends. Keep your job while learning and earning. Put spare time to work for you. Work in your basement, garage, spare room. You'll be amazed how easily, quickly you, too, can start earning many extra dollars. NRI shows you how. Even before you finish training your spare time earnings may pay for the course and equipment.

## NRI Sends Tester to Learn and Earn

You need proper equipment to service today's automatic appliances. With this course you get parts to build professional type, multi-use Appliance Tester. You learn to use it. Takes guess work out of servicing. Mail coupon for FREE book and Sample Lesson. See how easy it is to learn. Find out about NRI—a school that for more than 40 years has been training men, through home study, for success, good pay jobs. Our reputation, record, experience back up this course. Write now to NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. BM8, Washington, D. C.



**FREE Lesson and Book  
Mail this NOW!**

### NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE

Dept. BM8, Washington 16, D. C.

Send me Lesson and Book Free. No Salesman will call.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

see for yourself!  
**Capra Gems**  
more dazzling than diamonds  
at 1/30 the cost!

For 1/30 the Cost of a Diamond! Get full facts, FREE, on the most amazing discovery by modern science—CAPRA GEMS. A miracle of science described in recent issues of Saturday Evening Post and Reader's Digest. diamonds, yet cost much less. CAPRA GEMS' refractive quality is actually higher than diamonds! Brilliantly beautiful, dazzling CAPRA GEMS are hand cut, hand polished and hand selected . . . priced within the reach of all who love fine gems. A 1-carat diamond stone costs you approximately \$1000. A comparable choice selected, 1-carat CAPRA GEM is yours for \$27, federal tax included . . . and can be bought in small easy payments.

**GET THE FACTS NOW**  
Valuable illustrated booklet shows a wide selection of men's and women's rings. Gives full details, including prices and settings . . . shows all CAPRA GEMS actual size. Limited supply, so send today without delay. No charge, no obligation. Get all the facts on CAPRA GEMS . . . more dazzling than diamonds.

**CAPRA GEM CO., Dept PS-118, Box 5145, Philadelphia 41, Pa.**

NEW 1958 CATALOG

200 MODELS—SAVE 2/3

## BOAT KITS

EASY TO BUILD—Designed for the amateur. Over 200 Models. Prams to Cruisers, 8 to 21 ft. Formed hulls Semi and Custom finished. Save 50%...Now NEW Sea Ray Molded FIBERGLAS BOAT KITS. Truly professional results. NO upkeep. SAVE 2/3 assembly time. 12 to 16 ft. Utilities and Runabouts. SEND 35c for 64 page Boat Kit & 24 page Sea Ray Catalogs. SEND \$1.00 for both plus "Boating Handbook". Dealers inquire for franchise.

## BOAT PLANS & PATTERNS

Frame-Pac Kits

World's largest selection: over 200 plans, full-size patterns, frame-pac kits! Designed strictly for amateurs! All types: prams, kayaks, racers, runabouts, catamarans, houseboats, cruisers—inboard-outboard 6-40' wood-plywood-steel!

Send 35c for PLAN CATALOG

Catalog PLUS "Boatbuilding Handbook" \$1.00

WRITE NOW! CUSTOM CRAFT, BUFFALO 7, M. N. Y.

## Learn to MOUNT BIRDS

Tan SKINS, Make Up FURS  
Be a Taxidermist. We teach you at Home. Mount Birds, Animals, Pets, Game Heads, Fish. Save your hunting trophies: decorate home and den. MAKE MONEY. Mount and Krometan for others. Big spare-time profits.

FREE BOOK 48 pages - Hunters, get this wonderful book. It's Now Free. Send postcard TODAY. State AGE. NORTHWEST TAXIDERMY SCHOOL Dept. 2611 Omaha, Nebraska

FREE BOOK

## I'll Send You This Handsome SAMPLE CASE—FREE



and Show You How to Make  
Up to \$30.00 in a Day

Mail coupon for this Free Tailoring Sample Case packed with 100 beautiful, big-value suit and overcoat fabrics. Take orders from friends, fellow-workers, others, for fine quality made-to-measure clothes. Pocket big cash profits in advance. Because wearing our suits and overcoats brings more orders, we make it easy for you to get your own clothes without 1c cost. No experience is needed. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. SEND NO MONEY. Just fill out and mail coupon—today!

**W. Z. GIBSON, INC., 500 South Throop Street  
DEPT. G-520 CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS**

**W. Z. GIBSON, INC., Dept. G-520  
500 S. Throop St., Chicago 7, Ill.**

Dear Sir: I WANT A MADE-TO-MEASURE SUIT TO WEAR AND SHOW, without paying 1c for it. Rush details and Sample Kit of actual fabrics, ABSOLUTELY FREE.

NAME..... AGE.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....



RCA INSTITUTES offers you the finest of home study training. The equipment illustrated and text material you get with each course is yours to keep. Practical work with very first lesson. Courses for the beginner and the advanced student. Pay-as-you-learn. You need pay for only one study group at a time.

**Send for this  
FREE Book Now**

[RESIDENT SCHOOL courses in New York City offer comprehensive training in Television and Electronics. Day and evening classes start four times each year.]

Detailed information on request.

**RCA INSTITUTES, Inc. Home Study Dept. PS-118**

A Service of Radio Corporation of America  
350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Without obligation, send me FREE 52 page CATALOG on Home Study Courses in Radio, Television and Color TV. No salesman will call.

Name..... please print

Address.....

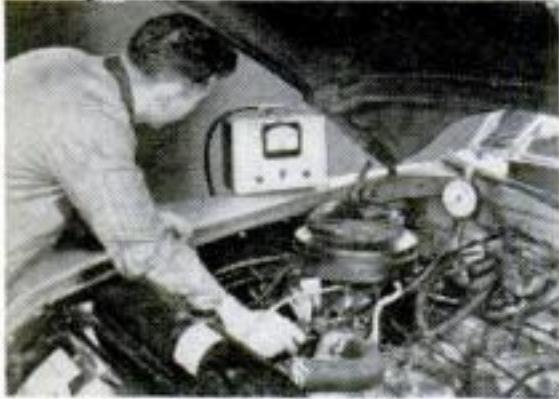
City..... Zone..... State.....

Korean Vets! Enter discharge date.....

CANADIANS — Take advantage of these same RCA courses at no additional cost. No postage, no customs, no delay. Send coupon to: RCA Victor Company, Ltd., 5001 Cote de Liesse Rd., Montreal 9, Quebec To save time, paste coupon on postcard.

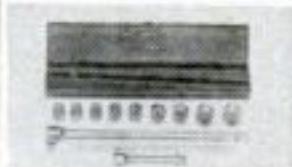
Make your interest in

# AUTO MECHANICS & DIESEL PAY OFF!



OUR FAMOUS  
SHOP METHOD  
HOME TRAINING  
PREPARES YOU  
FOR BIG TIME  
PAY AT HOME  
IN SPARE TIME

YOU GET AND KEEP ALL THIS EQUIPMENT



Complete set of professional tools and All-Metal Tool Box. Same top-quality equipment used by expert mechanics everywhere. Use them, display them proudly.

"Motor Analyzing Set" contains Standard Engine Vacuum Fuel Pump Tester, Remote Starter Switch, Modern Timing Light, Standard Compression Tester. Plus compact carrying case & instructions.

Top - quality Socket Wrench with Fittings. Real professional tools you'll use during your lifetime career in repairing all types of engines, from foreign cars to big diesel jobs.

Nearly 60 million cars and trucks on our roads! If you could talk to owners of garages, service stations and car dealerships (as we do every day), you'd realize America's DESPERATE NEED FOR TRAINED MECHANICS.

Take your choice—One modern course prepares you for Auto-Mechanic jobs, Airplane Mechanics, Farm Machinery Repair, all Diesel Jobs, Experimental Labs, Government Work, Engine Specialties, etc. A qualified, ALL-AROUND Mechanic always has a good job.

Every phase is Shop-Tested! Streamlined lessons, diagrams, manuals are easy to understand. Earn as you learn. Free Graduate Employment Service.

FREE!  
VALUABLE BOOK  
& SAMPLE LESSON  
JUST SEND COUPON

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES! If you wish to take Resident Training at Los Angeles, in our big, modern Shops & Labs, check special box in coupon for full information.

APPROVED FOR GI TRAINING  
**NATIONAL SCHOOLS**  
Los Angeles 37, California

**NATIONAL SCHOOLS**  
TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905  
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

MAIL NOW TO  
NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. DC-118

4000 S. FIGUEROA ST.  
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

Send for FREE Auto-Diesel Opportunity Book and Sample Lesson.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

Check if interested ONLY in Resident School Training at Los Angeles

VETERANS: Give date of discharge



## college graduates get ahead faster!

You see it in your own city. They have higher incomes . . . advance more rapidly. Grasp your chance for a better life. Industrial growth . . . automation . . . technical advances create career opportunities for engineers, accountants, management experts. Share rewards awaiting college men. Important firms visit campus regularly to employ Tri-State College graduates. Start any quarter in this world-famed college. Approved for veterans.

### Bachelor of Science degree in 27 months

In Mechanical, Civil, Electrical (Electronics or Power Major), Chemical, Aeronautical Engineering. In 36 months a B.S. in Business Administration (General Business, Accounting, Motor Transport Management majors). Superior students may accelerate. 36-weeks course in Drafting. Intensive program: technical fundamentals stressed: comprehensive courses with more professional class hours. Small classes: personalized instruction. Enrollment limited. Preparatory courses. Beautiful campus. Well equipped, new and modernized buildings and laboratories. Enter Jan., Mar., June, Sept. Earnest, capable students (whose time and budget require accelerated courses and modest costs) are invited to write Jean McCarthy, Director of Admissions, for catalog and book "Your Career in Engineering and Commerce."



## TRI-STATE COLLEGE

5118 College Avenue • • • Angola, Indiana

## NO JOB WORRIES

PLASTEX INDUSTRY needs manufacturers on small scale for big production of Lamps, Clock Stands, Art Goods, Novelties in Plastic Marble imitation. No Experience necessary. 1/4c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Moulds furnished for fast production. Small investment brings good profit. Big wholesale orders now being placed. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity and job security. Our NEW FREE booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 3400 Third Ave., New York 56, N.Y.

## High School Course

at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

Go as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Course equivalent to resident school work — prepares for college entrance exams. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Diploma. Credit for H. S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. High school education is very important for advancement in business and industry and socially. Don't be handicapped all your life. Be a High School graduate. Start your training now. Free Bulletin on request. No obligation.

American School, Dept. H-846 Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37

## 78 EXCITING TOYS YOU CAN MAKE 75¢

Something for every member of the family—giant collection of action toys and thrilling games. Make them with ordinary tools from easy-to-follow plans in our 192-page Handbook, "Toys and Games You Can Make," No. 556. It's fun! Make gifts! Save money! At newsstands 75c; or order direct from: SCIENCE & MECHANICS, 450 E. Ohio St., Dept. 802, Chicago 11



Reg.  
U.S.  
Pat. Off.

## BUILD 16 RADIO

CIRCUITS AT HOME WITH THE NEW DELUXE  
1959 PROGRESSIVE RADIO "EDU-KIT"®

A PRACTICAL  
HOME RADIO  
COURSE. Only . . .

\$22.95  
COMPLETE

Learn practical electronics theory, construction, trouble-shooting. Build 16 Receiver, Transmitter, Signal Tracer, Code Oscillator, Signal Injector Circuits at home. Excellent background for TV. No knowledge of radio necessary. "Edu-Kit" includes all radio parts, punched metal chassis, Printed Circuit materials, Instruction manuals, electric soldering iron, Tester, Tools, High Fidelity Guide, TV Book, Quizzes, Tester Instruction Manual, Consultation Service. Unconditional Money-Back Guarantee.

PROGRESSIVE "EDU-KITS" INC.  
1186 BROADWAY, DEPT. 560A, HEWLETT, N. Y.

MAIL COUPON OR POSTCARD

Rush me Free Descriptive Literature concerning "EDU-KIT." Also send me Free Radio-TV Servicing Literature. No obligation.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

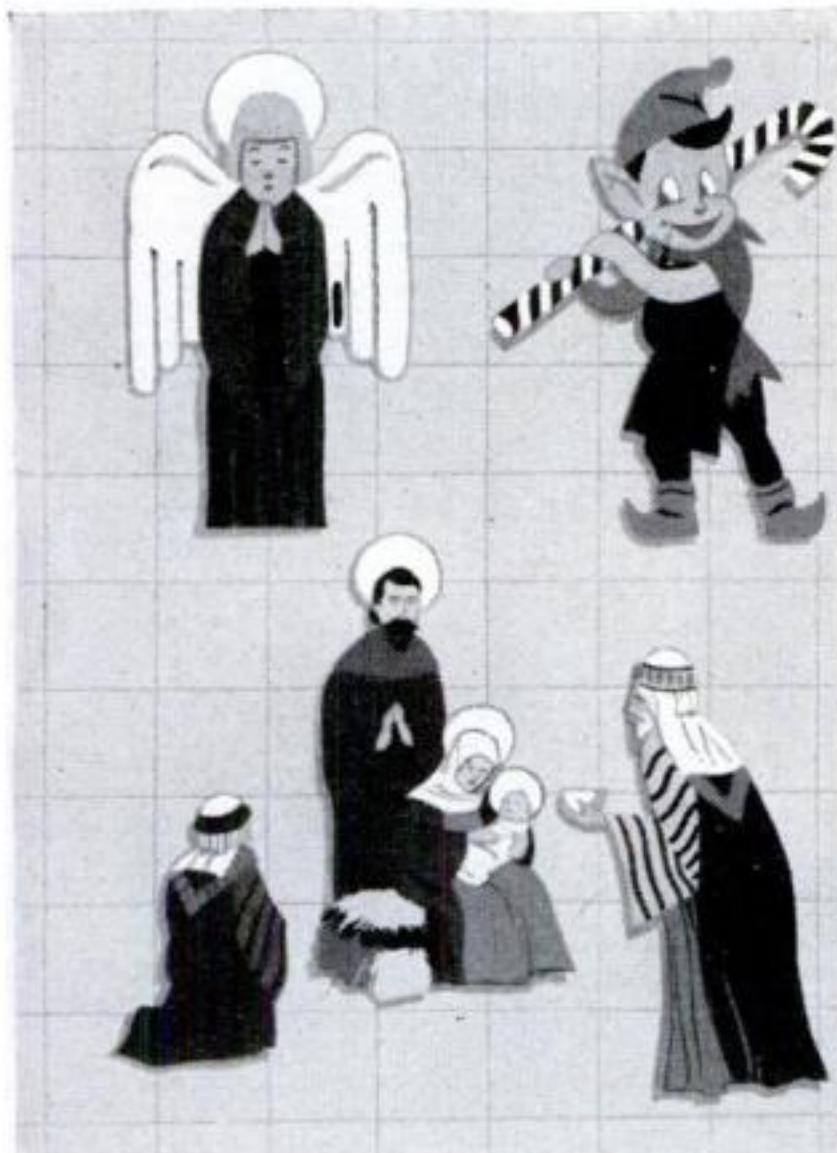
ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_



## FREE MASONITE PLANS...Easy cut-outs to brighten your home for Christmas!



Big, bright, beautiful cut-outs! Santa and his reindeer to prance across your yard...a Peg-Board® Greeting Card tree...a Nativity scene...snowmen and carolers, angels and choirboys. They're all here, all laid out on a grid pattern. You and the family will have a world of fun tracing these scale patterns on economical, durable Masonite® Primecote® Panels!

### JUST ASK YOUR NEIGHBORHOOD LUMBER DEALER

—He has your plans waiting for you now, *free* plans for all Masonite's Christmas figures. And he has just what you need to bring them to life: Masonite exterior panels. These panels are super-smooth and splinter-free. They cut cleanly, stand firmly. What's more, they're all prime-coated, ready to take on their gay Christmas colors...ready for years of holiday service.

How they'll add to your Christmas spirit —this year and many years to come. These durable Masonite panels take to wintry weather like Santa himself! So act now! Get down to your lumber dealer's...ask him about the full-size tracing patterns for *your* displays...he'll help you with your plans and materials. Or send the coupon below for complete information.

### FREE PLANS!

MASONITE® CORPORATION  
Dept. PS-11, Box 777, Chicago 90, Ill.

In Canada: Masonite Corporation,  
Gatineau, Quebec

Please send me my free Christmas plans and full  
information about Masonite outdoor panels.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Zone..... County.....

©Masonite Corporation—manufacturer of quality panel products.



Insist on Masonite  
1/4" Primecote  
Panels for your  
Christmas cut-outs.  
They're so easy  
to paint...so  
weather-resistant  
...so inexpensive.

*Your choice of school is highly important to your career in*



## INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS



## RADIO-TELEVISION



## ELECTRONICS COMMUNICATIONS

*Become an ELECTRICAL ENGINEER or an ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN at*

### MSOE in Milwaukee

*Choose from courses in:*

#### ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

*Bachelor of Science degree in 36 months. Communications or Electrical Power option.*

#### ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

*Assoc. in Applied Science degree — in 18 months.*

*Electronics Communications  
Electrical Power, or Computers.*

MSOE — located in Milwaukee, one of America's largest industrial centers — is a national leader in electronics instruction — with complete facilities, including the latest laboratory equipment, visual aid theater, amateur radio transmitter — offers 93 subjects in electrical engineering, electronics, radio, television, electrical power, and electricity.

Advisory committee of leading industrialists. Courses approved for veterans. Over 50,000 former students. Excellent placement record.

Previous educational, practical, and military experience evaluated for advanced credit.



TERMS OPEN SEPTEMBER,

JANUARY, MARCH, JULY

*Write today!*

*Choose wisely—your future depends on it.*

### MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Dept. PS-1158, 1025 N. Milwaukee St.  
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Send FREE career booklets. (*Please print*)

I am interested in.....

(Name of course)

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

Eligible for veteran's educational benefits? Yes.... No....  
Discharge date.....

**\$8 750 FIRST YEAR-IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS**



#### Start Part Time—We Furnish Everything

We locally train you to run your own business, furnish all equipment and supplies to clean and moth-proof rugs and upholstery **on location** by world-wide process. No shop needed, you become quickly established. Just 2 average jobs a day bring \$8,750.00 NET profit in year. Employ others and **multiply** your earnings. As member of world's largest organization of its kind you are backed by National Advertising, receive 25 regular services to help build your business. You'll be only one in town whose process bears famous Parents' seal. Business grows rapidly due to recommendations and repeat jobs. EASY TERMS. Send TODAY for fascinating FREE BOOKLET with complete details.

**DURACLEAN CO.**

8-18N Duraclean Building • Deerfield, Illinois



**NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY**  
10 West 33 St., New York 1, N.Y.

Dept. 5



**make your own Gems** 36.50

The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all the wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt for only \$36.50, f.o.b., Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

**B&I MANUFACTURING CO.**  
Dept. S. Burlington, Wis.

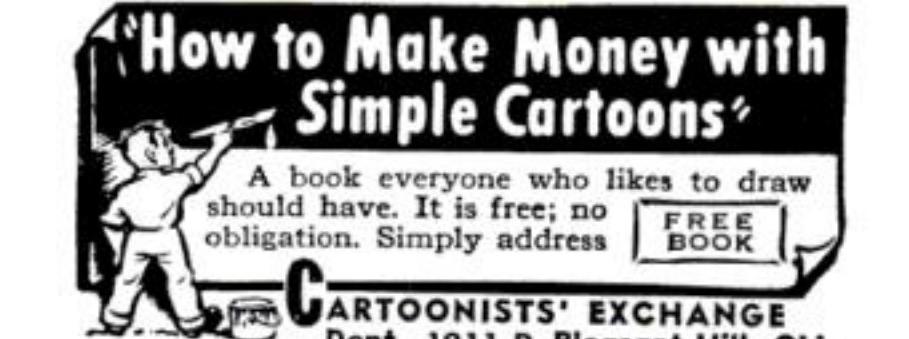


**Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING**

**Now Made Easy!** Practical up-to-date course

teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only \$5.95, postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. LS-1  
210 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.



**How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons**

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address

**FREE BOOK**

**CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE**  
Dept. 1911-D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

### 2 WAY PORTABLE RADIO SET

**SENDS—RECEIVES UP TO 10 MILES AS SHOWN** with built-in antenna or hundreds of miles with outside antenna! Works on 80 and 40 meter (Novice) amateur radio bands—also Aircraft and overseas broadcast (3 to 8 mc). **PORTABLE SELF-CONTAINED POWERED WITH STANDARD PORTABLE RADIO BATTERIES. NO AC PLUG-INS NEEDED!** Take it with you everywhere you go—on trips, vacations, camping—Keep in contact with home, friends. Has 5 watt crystal controlled transmitter—Sensitive Regenerative Receiver. Send-Receive switch. Wt. only 3 lbs. Size, only 6"x4"x4". **TESTED—PROVEN—SIMPLIFIED—PRACTICAL**—Full information given on quick easy way to get license.

**SEND ONLY \$3** (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman \$12.95 COD postage on arrival or send \$15.95 for postpaid delivery. Complete kit includes all parts, tube, coils, plastic cabinet, easy instructions. (Set of batteries \$3.49; crystal \$1.49.) **COMPLETELY WIRED AND TESTED, POSTPAID \$19.95.** A regular \$49.95 value—Order now before price goes up. **GUARANTEED—AVAILABLE ONLY FROM: WESTERN RADIO, Dept. BNS-11, Kearney, Nebr.**

# BUY DIRECT FROM DISTRIBUTOR — SAVE UP TO 75%



## One of our BEST Values! 2.9 AMP HEAVY DUTY 1/4" RAM DRILL

with Jacobs Geared Chuck & Key

Reg. \$39.95—Our Price \$14.95  
plus 50c pp. & hdig.

Ask any expert and he'll always say "RAM" for Heavy Duty Work." Not just an ordinary 2, 2 1/4 or 2 1/2 amp unit, but a powerful full 2.9 AMP. drill to do every heavy duty job in home, shop or industry. Built to take years of rough-tough use. Newer, more rugged motor gives 1/2" capacity in hard wood and 1/4" capacity in steel with a full load speed of 1200 R.P.M. Durable, mirror finished, light-weight aluminum housing. Features Universal, series wound AC-DC motor; heavy duty multiple thrust ball bearings; automatic release trigger switch with locking pin; 6 ft. 2 conductor. UL approved cord and plug. Standard 115 V. AC-DC. This powerhouse measures 9" in length yet weighs only 3 1/2 lbs. If you've ever needed a drill or find that your present 1/4" job just won't do the things you expect of it, ORDER THIS 2.9 AMP. 1/4" RAM DRILL TODAY! Limited quantities.

## 75c ea. for Finest Imported PRECISION PLIERS!

- Flat Nose
- Combination
- Diagonal Cutter
- End Cutting Nippers
- Round Nose
- One Side Flat
- One Side Round
- Snipe

FOR JEWELERS, OPTICAL WORKERS, HOBBYISTS, CRAFTSMEN OF ALL KINDS! These superb European instruments are of deep-forged, heat-treated high quality tool steel, fabricated to most exacting specifications. All-over ground and polished to smooth hard surfaces. Smooth working joints with just the right tension. Jaws meet perfectly to safely and securely hold even the most delicate objects in the hard-to-reach corners and angles. Each plier is 4" long and a veritable gem of precision and strength.

**75c each . . . ALL 7 for \$5.00 ppd.**

## CHROME VANADIUM 29 Pc. DRILL SET

Specially made for speed drilling. In sturdy plastic tool roll. Finest alloy steel drills hardened and precision ground to the sharpest, longest lasting cutting edge obtainable; will easily and cleanly bite through hardwoods, plastics, aluminum, iron and the toughest steels. Unconditionally guaranteed for thousands of drillings. Full Jobber lengths. Sizes by 64ths from 1/16" to 1/2". NOW . . . \$6.49 ppd. Also available with Turned Down Shanks to fit all 1/4" drills. In individual pocket roll . . . . .

## 60 Pc. Set Wire Gauge

## CHROME VANADIUM DRILLS

Top quality German import high test Chrome Vanadium Drills designed for speed drilling through toughest steels, woods, plastics, iron and aluminum. Precision ground, long-lasting cutting edges. Guaranteed to give years of satisfaction. A full 60 pc. set. Nos. 1 through 60. A \$14.95 value—  
**NOW ONLY . . . . . \$5.40**  
PLUS 35c PP. & HDLG.  
Same set above available \$6.65 with Huot Metal Index container. PLUS 35c PP. & HDLG.  
Also Available  
20 Pc. Set — Nos. 61-80  
**WIRE GAUGE DRILLS**  
In plastic kit with \$2.50 ppd. marked pocket for . . . . .

## 36" FLEXIBLE SHAFT

For Precision Working

—Hard to Get at Places!

Reg. \$9.95  
**\$4.95**  
plus 35c pp. & hdig.  
This handy flexible shaft with complete handle increases the utility of your electric drill, electric motor, grinder or drill press where 1/4" shank can be attached. Easily attached to do grinding, carving, drilling, sanding, polishing, buffing, slotting, engraving, etching, etc., on wood, metal, glass and plastic. The flexible shaft is tamper-proof, sealed and designed for lifetime service. Can be operated at speeds up to 6000 RPM.

## COMPLETE POWER TOOL ACCESSORY SET

**100 PIECES** Designed for use in all 1/4" capacity Electric Drills and Motor Chuck  
A complete power tool accessory set that can handle almost any job of grinding, sawing, cutting-off, polishing, buffing, reaming, sanding, drilling, cleaning, etching, etc. KIT CONTAINS:—Wire Wheel, Mounted Grinding Wheels, Rotary File, Abrasive Cartridge Rolls, Circular Saw Blade, Felt Bob and Wheels, Honing Stones, Jewelers Rouge, Buffing Wheels, Midget Steel Cutters, Bristle Brushes, Abrasive Sheets and sufficient Arbors to accommodate all the unmounted items.

Over \$15 value . . . . .

only \$4.98 ppd

## Precision Micrometers AT BARGAIN PRICES!

Chrome plated, adjustable equipped with ratchet stop and lock nut. Adjustable for zero. Decimal equivalents of fractions sizes die-sunk on frame. Recessed frame to allow readings in tight spots. Precision made for accurate readings, fully polished. In velvet lined case.  
0-1", 1/1,000" \$5.95 ppd.  
1-2", 1/1,000" Readings \$7.95 ppd.  
with 1" test gauge

## Lifetime Grit Handy Sander

Tungsten Carbide Grit Brazed on Steel. New lifetime abrasive miracle tungsten carbide grits brazed on steel gives a diamond-like cutting hardness. Perfectly finishes wood, plaster, plastic or composition materials. Ideal for dry wall joints, all types of wallboard. Never needs replacing—always stays sharp! Sands twice as fast as sandpaper—does not tear like sandpaper! Easily cleaned. Complete kit includes easy-hold birch sanding block, one coarse grit shoe and one fine grit shoe. Life-time guaranteed.

Prices SLASHED 50% on Polyethylene PLASTIC ROLLS!

Use As STORM WINDOWS—Dust, Moisture-Proof Protection!



100 FT.  
EXTRA HEAVY  
.004 GAUGE  
TACK IT,  
STAPLE IT,  
HEAT  
SEAL IT,  
TAPE IT

Protects from dust, dirt, moisture rust, moths, heat, cold, etc. Transparent. Stains wipe off! Lightweight, strong, inexpensive!

Waterproof, Resistant to Dust, Air, Grease—Unaffected by Heat, Cold

For HOME—Cover auto seats, furniture, mattresses, lamps, rugs, appliances, luggage, silver to prevent tarnish, air conditioners. Use as shower curtains, storm windows. Keep paint off furniture, floors, etc. Wrap food, mothproof wrap clothes.

For OUTDOORS—Cover boats, sports and fishing equipment, tennis courts, cars. Make children's play tents.

For GARDENS—Protect outdoor furniture and equipment, shrubs, plants, newly seeded lawns. Build greenhouses. Cover lawn mowers.

For INDUSTRY—Cover equipment and machinery. Fumigation, oxygen tents. Painter's drop cloth. Floor covers for car trunks, trucks. Chases moisture vapor from crawl spaces, etc. Curing concrete. Keep rain away from outdoor work areas.

36"x100 ft. .004 gauge \$6.95  
54"x100 ft. .004 gauge 10.95  
84"x100 ft. .004 gauge 15.95  
120"x100 ft. .004 gauge 22.95

## EXTRA SPECIAL

50"x200 ft. .002 gauge \$9.95  
100"x200 ft. .002 gauge 19.95  
120"x100 ft. .006 gauge 29.95  
Add 50c ea. item for pp. & hdig.

Surgical Steel Hand Ground  
Set of 12

## \$2.00 CARVING KNIVES

ppd. The sharpest, keenest ground, surgical steel blades we have ever seen—sharp enough to split a human hair in two! 12 different shapes and edges can do every job of wood carving, model making, linoleum cutting, sculpting and whittling imaginable. Each blade has a 4 1/2" long hardwood handle for easy gripping. Heavy duty blade is firmly attached by means of a brass ferrule to insure long, continued rugged use. Each surgical steel blade precision hand ground to easily and quickly notch and cut any shape you wish. A sensational all-purpose set, well worth \$5.95.

OUR PRICE \$2.00 ppd.

## AUTOMATIC SIPHON PUMP

sensational \$1.98  
low price ppd.

Now—siphon any liquid automatically, safely. WITHOUT putting tube to mouth! Squeeze bulb, liquid starts to flow immediately! Transparent sections let you see liquid flowing! Siphons, pumps gasoline, water, any liquid. Even acids, corrosives! For cars, boats, power mowers, campers, plumbers, doctors, chemists, factories! Acid resistant. Over 7 ft. long! ALSO AVAILABLE — Heavy Duty Siphon, 1/2" diameter tubing, 8 ft. long. .2.98 ppd.

Send Check or Money Order. If COD, fees extra.

## MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

## SCOTT MITCHELL HOUSE, INC.

Dept. E-11 415 So. Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.

NOW! Shut Out Cold, Wind, Water, Snow—Keep Garage Warm & Dry ALL WINTER with FLEXIBLE RUBBER GARAGE DOOR BOTTOM



Don't waste precious heating dollars! Keep winter cold, snow, rain, dust and drafts out—keep heat in with this amazing heavy-duty, live rubber weatherstripping. Ingenious front and back lip contour design makes it an automatically perfect closure, regardless of shape of floor. Guaranteed never to harden, rot or deteriorate in any fashion. Eliminates forever ear-shattering noises no matter how hard you slam down your overhead garage door. Ideal also for sides of double hung garage doors, barn doors, etc. Can be permanently applied in only 10 minutes—requiring just a hammer—we supply the nails. Complete, simple instructions in pliofilm pack.

9 foot strip . . . . . \$2.89 ppd.

16 foot strip . . . . . 4.98 ppd.

## 5 Pc. Set Supreme ELECTRIC AUGER BITS

From 1/4" thru 1/2"  
Turned Down  
Shanks

Select quality, hardened and tempered steel auger bits with Turned Down Shanks to fit any 1/4" electric drill. Every popular size—1/4", 5/16", 3/8", 7/16" and 1/2" to do most every job in home and workshop. Fast penetrating, sharp, clean cutting. Packed in sturdy, compartmented plastic case with \$1.25 snap button closure. Reg. \$2.98—Our Price ppd.

## Drills and Saws Any Shape!

## Supreme DRILSAW

Simply insert the amazing Drilsaw into the chuck of your 1/4" electric drill and you're ready to cut any shape you desire. Lower portion of Drilsaw acts as regular 1/4" drill which easily bores thru wood, plaster, plastics, plywood and similar materials. Then, after penetration, the multiple keen cutting edges of the Drilsaw, cleanly and speedily cut in any direction you move. Cut circles, triangles, zigzags; any \$1.00 conceivable shape you wish—in seconds!

## Bigger Drills at Lower Price!

4 pc.  
High Chrome SPEED SET  
Reg. \$42.50  
NOW  
**\$9.95**  
plus 50c pp., hdig.

Another of Scott Mitchell's famous tool bargains! The original \$42.50 price is right on the package, but you pay only \$9.95! The reason? A large tool wholesaler needed warehouse room badly. So he closed out a large quantity of these high quality drill sets to us! A wonderful buy for advanced hobbyists, carpenters, construction workers, factories, machine shops! Made of high quality, specially hardened steel, with turned down shanks to fit all 1/2" electric drills. Zip through hardwoods, aluminum, iron, plastics, even the toughest steel! Sizes 5/8", 3/4", 7/8", 1". Come in numbered pocket, snap closure tool roll. Extra Special! 11 Pcs. Set. Reg. \$99.50. NOW ONLY \$29.95 plus \$1 pp., hdig. Same features as 4 pc. set. Sizes 9/16", 5/8", 11/16", 3/4", 13/16", 7/8", 15/16", 1", 1 1/8", 1-3/16", 1 1/4".

# INVENTORS

The preparation of an application for patent and the conducting of the proceedings in the Patent Office to obtain the patent is an undertaking requiring knowledge of patent law and Patent Office practice as well as knowledge of the scientific or technical matters involved in the particular invention.

Unless you are familiar with these matters, you are advised to call upon the knowledge, experience and skill available to you from a registered patent attorney or agent in order that the patent, if obtained, will adequately protect your invention.

The firm of Victor J. Evans & Co. is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and is available to advise and assist you in all steps necessary to the preparation and prosecution of patent applications.

Let us send you a copy of our instructive booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" which explains pertinent points concerning procedures which must be followed and how this firm acts in your behalf. We also will send "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form (with instructions for proper use) to help you take the first step toward securing a patent—a search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of inventions to determine probable patentability. Booklet and form sent without obligation.

VICTOR J.  
**EVANS & CO.** Merlin M. Evans  
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY  
440-M MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D.C.

# INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

**JOHN N. RANDOLPH**

Registered Patent Attorney  
805-Victor Building Washington 1, D. C.



**INVENTORS**  
U. S. Patents protect your inventions. Our free book of "Instructions on Patent Procedure for Inventors," also "Certificate of Invention" form sent without obligation.

**C. A. SNOW & CO.**

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS  
426 SNOW BUILDING WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

# INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A  
U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE  
"INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND  
"PATENT INFORMATION  
EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE".

**CARL MILLER**  
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 36th FLOOR, 118C  
NEW YORK CITY

# INVENTORS

Send for  
**PATENT INFORMATION**  
Book and  
**INVENTOR'S RECORD**  
without obligation

**GUSTAVE MILLER**  
118-PS Warner Building  
WASHINGTON 4, D.C.

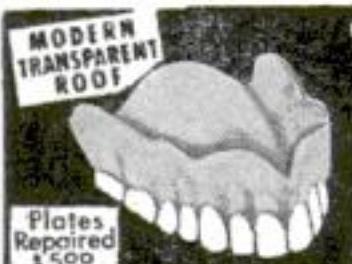
REGISTERED PATENT  
ATTORNEY

ASSOCIATE EXAMINER  
U. S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929  
Patent Attorney & Advisor  
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947  
PATENT LAWYER

# INVENTIONS For Sale

Our clients have excellent inventions in many fields to be manufactured and marketed on a cash, royalty or license basis. Full description of clients' inventions will be sent if you state your field of interest. INVENTORS: WE ALSO WANT INVENTIONS OF EVERY TYPE. Write for details.

GLOBAL MARKETING SERVICE  
2420 77th Ave. Dept. PS Oakland 5, Calif.



Genuine Dupont Plastic  
**NEW FALSE PLATE**

From Your Old, Loose Plate. NO IMPRESSIONS NEEDED. New, revolutionary Duplication System actually transforms your old, loose, cracked, chipped plate into a new, natural-pink Dupont Plastic Plate with same teeth or new, natural matched teeth. ONE DAY SERVICE! SEND NO MONEY—Just your name and address for FREE details. Save at our low price. Highest prices paid for Dental Gold.

**FREE:** 6 months' supply False Plate Cleaner to all who write for our money saving offer.

**ALL STATE DENTAL LABORATORIES**  
32 N. State St. Dept. 324 Chicago 2

Only  
**\$18.95**

30-DAY  
MONEY  
BACK  
TRIAL

I'll Show You How To Be a  
Manufacturer and

# MAKE THE HIGHEST PROFITS

NO CANVASSING! NO HOUSE-TO-HOUSE SELLING. I SHOW YOU A SIMPLE, EASY WAY TO MAKE DOZENS OF DIFFERENT KINDS OF CASES LIKE THOSE SHOWN IN THE PICTURE BELOW

**-THEN HELP YOU SELL THEM**

## —Really Control Your Business and Money Making as Only a Manufacturer Can!

Have you seriously considered operating your own business? Maybe you've observed that a lot of money is being made by salesmen and sales organizations who sell a manufacturer's product. It's the manufacturer who sets the price, who regulates distribution and who determines the profit that his salesmen will make. Just imagine how much of the profit he must be keeping for himself! Yes, sir!—selling is a big paying business—but don't let any one kid you—the one who holds the money making reins is the manufacturer! It is he who determines how merchandise is to be produced and how much profit he will allow his distributors to make! IF YOU REALLY WANT A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN—**REALLY YOUR OWN**—THEN IT WILL PAY YOU WELL TO FIND OUT HOW YOU CAN BECOME A MANUFACTURER OF FAST SELLING, BIG DEMAND MERCHANDISE . . . without any previous manufacturing experience.

## START IN YOUR OWN HOME

and without expensive equipment and without a big capital investment! This is my secret! I show you how to build dozens of different cases right in your own attic, basement or garage. Without any special tools or any special skill! You can start right in making cases for photographers, salesmen, artists, jewelers, hunters, fishermen, campers, and scores of other crafts and professions that are always buying "made-to-order" cases. There is nothing difficult about it and you don't have to worry about selling the things that you make because WE RECRUIT SALESMEN TO DO THE SELLING FOR YOU. You, as a manufacturer will control your business and you can sell in every part of the country or out of the United States, if you choose.

## JUST SEND ME YOUR NAME

If a home manufacturing business of your own appeals to you, just send me your name on the coupon—with any money—I will show you how to get started as a member of the CaseCraft Manufacturing Organization. I will furnish all necessary materials and complete instructions so you can quickly learn how to make "Made to Order" cases, sell them, and make the biggest profits yourself! Before you realize it, you will understand the basic fundamentals of this business and be in a position to turn your spare time into extra cash. To handle big orders you need only a few square feet of space to operate YOUR manufacturing business.

## MY PLAN IS ABSOLUTELY SAFE

You risk nothing because you can keep your present job and work in your spare time until the profits from your business get so big you can devote full time to this fascinating, profitable business.

Just fill out the coupon and mail it at once so I can send you immediate and full particulars—let you see for yourself, judge for yourself, decide for yourself! That's the best way and the safest way. Know exactly where you stand before you go ahead. READ THE MATERIAL I WILL SEND YOU AND TALK THE MATTER OVER WITH YOUR WIFE AND YOUR BANKER! There is no expense involved in getting the full facts. This might be the turning point in your life that can lead you to a quick success and a future of security in a fine manufacturing business of your own.

*A. J. Abarsi*  
PRESIDENT



JACK STERNS, WHITTIER, CALIFORNIA  
Netted Over \$450 On His  
First CaseCraft Order

Make cases like these the easy way. I show you how to make the Manufacturers profit by supplying the demand created by Instrument Mfrs., Users of Portable Equipment, Scientific Instrument Makers, Hunters, Hobbyists and Collectors, Electronic and Sound Equipment Mfrs., Salesmen, Photographers, Gun Enthusiasts, Opticians, Repairmen, etc. . . . Make Cases for Jewelry, Trophies, Musical Instruments, Sports Car Luggage, Travelers . . . 1001 items!

**SALESMEN!**—Enjoy a GOOD LIVING representing CaseCraft Manufacturers. Name your territory and write for full FREE sales details.

Mr. A. J. Abarsi, President  
**ABARSI CASECRAFT**  
807 W. Sunset Blvd., Dept. B-11  
Los Angeles 12, Calif.

**FREE**

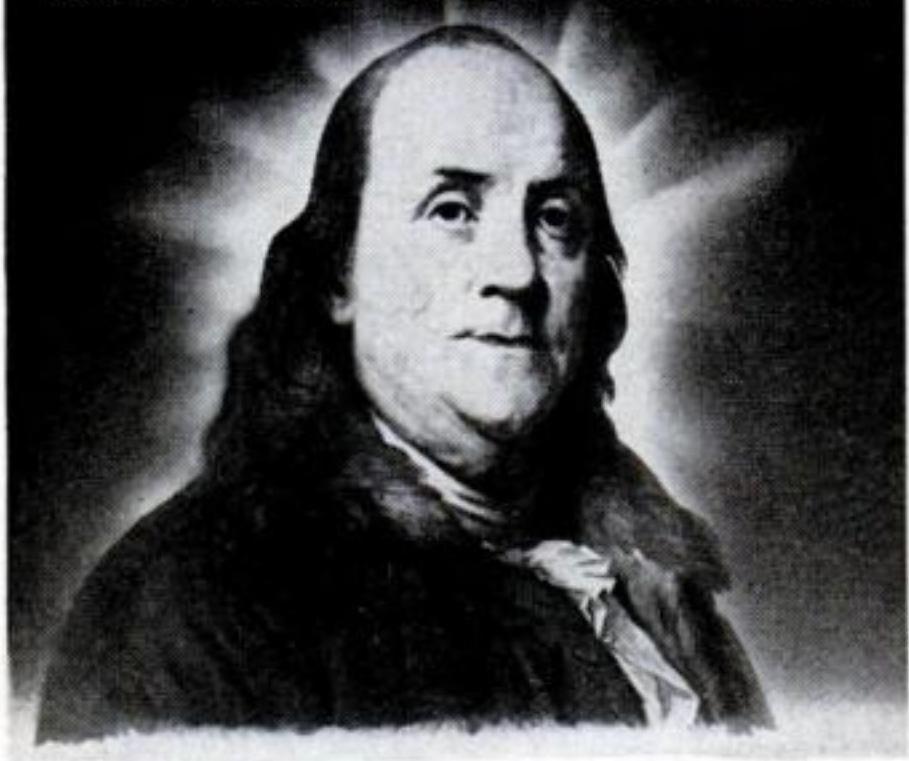
- Without the slightest cost or obligation, tell me how I can get started in a CASECRAFT business of my own and turn my spare time into cash at the rate of \$\$\$\$\$\$ per hour. Everything you send me now is FREE and I pay nothing for it—now or ever.
- I am interested in the SELLING end of this business **ONLY**. Please rush full particulars by return mail—FREE.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

# WHAT SECRET POWER DID THIS MAN POSSESS?

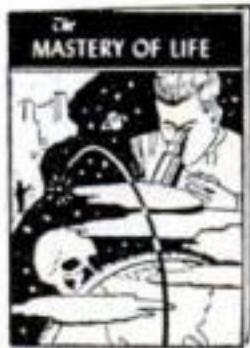


BENJAMIN FRANKLIN  
(A Rosicrucian)

WHY was this man great? How does anyone—man or woman—achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves? Know the mysterious world within you! Attune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

Benjamin Franklin—like many other learned and great men and women—was a Rosicrucian. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) first came to America in 1694. Today, headquarters of the Rosicrucians send over seven million pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world. Write for YOUR FREE COPY of "The Mastery of Life"—TODAY. No obligation. No salesmen. A non-profit organization. Address: Scribe A.H.E.

**THIS BOOK  
FREE!**



## The ROSICRUCIANS SAN JOSE • (AMORC) • CALIFORNIA

SEND THIS COUPON

Scribe A.H.E.  
The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)  
San Jose, California

Please send me the free book, *The Mastery of Life*, which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

## Get Your **F.C.C. LICENSE**

The key to better jobs and higher pay in electronics is a 1st class commercial (not amateur) F.C.C. license—Federal Gov't evidence of your qualifications as an operator-technician. We train you quickly—by mail or in resident classes. Get your 1st class F.C.C. license in 12 weeks—NO previous training necessary. Our schools are located in Hollywood, Washington, and Seattle. Write to either one of the addresses shown below for our FREE booklet, *Careers in Electronics*, which gives complete details of our training.

**GRANTHAM SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS, Desk 85-S**  
1505 N. Western Ave. OR 821-19th Street, N.W.  
Hollywood 27, Calif. Washington 6, D.C.

## ART LEARN AT HOME!

Enjoy glamorous high-pay career or profitable hobby. Learn Commercial Art, Illustrating, Cartooning, Fashion Art, Lettering, T. V., etc. We train you at home, in spare time. Low cost. 22-pc. art outfit free of extra cost. Write for FREE Book describing easy method. No obligation. No salesman will call on you. Washington School of Art, Studio 1511, Port Washington, N.Y. (Estab. 1914)

## HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIRS



### Earn While You Learn at Home

Millions of jacks in gas & auto-service stations, truckers, body-shops, riggers, factories, farms need servicing. We show you HOW—easy step by step directions—what tools to use. EARN UP TO \$5 an hour, in spare time, in your own basement or garage. Start your own business NOW. Write for folder No. PS-11 & free bonus offer.

Institute of Hydraulic Jack Repair  
P.O. Box 50, Bloomfield, N.J.

## MEN WANTED

Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn \$100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE

226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 41

Earn \$100 Per Week and up

AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

Nashville 3, Tenn.

## Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!



Easy to learn in 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. RESULTS GUARANTEED. Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c. MAHER HOME COURSE OF VENTRILOQUISM Box 36, Studio PS-11, Kensington Station Detroit 24, Michigan

## Makes \$216 A MONTH IN SPARE TIME!



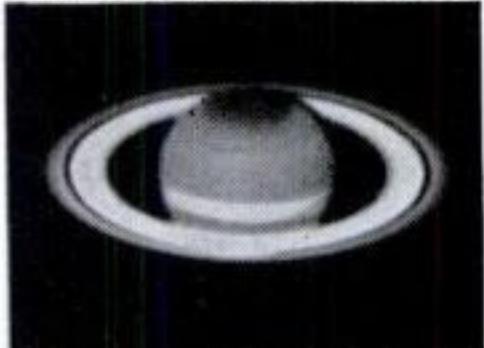
M. M. REARICK SAYS:

"I average up to \$216.00 A Month...operating my Belsaw Sharp-All after work and on Saturdays."

Turn spare time into Big Cash Profits with new Belsaw Sharp-All. No experience needed to sharpen knives, scissors, shears, ice skates, mower blades, hedge trimmers, axes, chisels and circular saws . . . Learn how easily you can start your own spare time business. Amazing low cost easy-payment plan. Send Postcard for FREE BOOK. BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO 709 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.



See the mighty mountains and craters of the moon CLOSE UP!

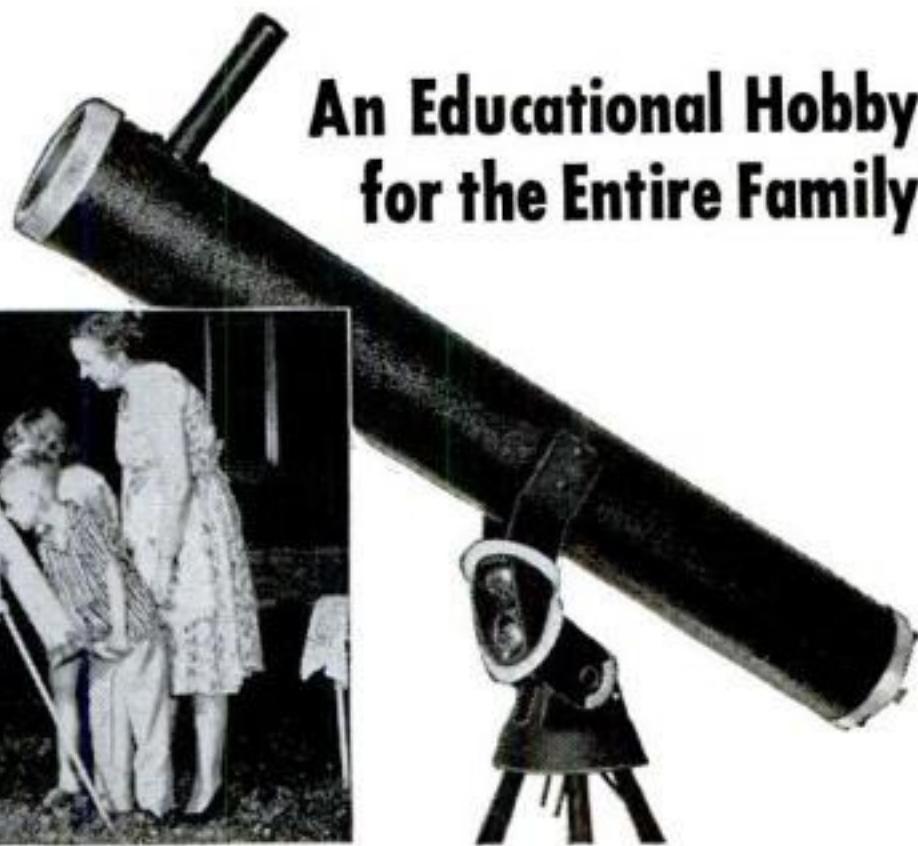


See the planet Saturn above, and its colorful rings.

New 3 inch Astronomical telescope (same basic design as the famous 200-inch Mt. Palomar telescope) can be yours to try for 7 days without risking a penny! See offer described below.



## An Educational Hobby for the Entire Family



# See the Wonders of Outer Space Close Up! New Outfit Provides Easy-Finder Method

**Shows You Just What Planets, Stars and Moons to Look for; Just Where to Find Them!**



See gigantic star clusters and spiral nebulae above and below.



Above photos are from Mt. Wilson and Palomar Observatories.

### SKYPROBER DATA for Professionals

The Skyprober telescope is a 3-inch Newtonian type, equipped with the finest lenses and mirrors. It comes fully equipped with sturdy metal tripod, equatorial mount, setting circles, "Richest Field", 10X finder, 30 to 60X adjustable eye-piece for ordinary use, and 100 to 120X adjustable Barlow Lens eye-piece for use when visibility is exceptional.

Now, without knowing a thing about astronomy, you can explore the romantic grandeur of the heavens. See mysterious Jupiter and her many moons—see the majestic wonder of Saturn's colorful rings—see the changing seasons on Mars—see the mighty mountains and enormous craters of the Moon. Here is a fascinating new hobby that will literally take you right out of this world! You'll be amazed and full of wonder at your feeling of nearness to the many awesome nightly spectacles billions of miles away. The night sky takes on a wonderous new meaning when you own a Skyprober telescope!

### Magnifies Up to 120 Times!

Special adjustable eye-pieces enable you to increase your power up to 120 times. This handsome new three-inch Skyprober Telescope comes complete with sturdy tripod, equatorial mount, setting circles for easily locating stars and planets, an Optical Finder and adjustable eye-piece (up to 60 power), Instruction Booklet, Lunar Map, Star Explorer Chart for locating important Stars, 146-page illustrated beginner's guide, "Discover the Stars", and 120-power special Barlow lens. You can get all these, delivered di-

rectly to your door by your postman for a small deposit of only \$14.75 (plus postage and C.O.D. charges), and you can return it for the full \$14.75 deposit after 7 days use if not delighted with your purchase. The balance (\$30) can be paid in 3 equal monthly installments of only \$10 each if desired, or you can save \$5 on the time-pay \$44.75 price by sending your check or money order (same 7 day money-back guarantee) for only \$39.75.

### Scores of Day and Night Uses

A special "erector lens" is also available for viewing objects "right side up" on Earth. Converts Skyprober to a powerful mariner's telescope. Brings mountains, ships at sea, interesting people many times closer. Excellent for lining up fence posts, setting up trees in orchards, calculating heights of buildings.

### YOU NEED SEND NO MONEY

Just fill out and mail us the coupon below with or without your check or money order, and the complete Skyprober Outfit will be sent to you by return mail. We pay shipping charges and you save \$5.00 if you send payment in full now. Your money back if not delighted under our No-Risk Guarantee.

### SIMPLY MAIL THIS COUPON

**SKYPROBER COMPANY, Dept. 311,  
3021 W. 63rd St., Chicago 29, Ill.**

MY NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

ZONE or R. D. \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**SPECIAL MONEY-SAVING OFFER:** If you send check or money order for only \$39.75 WITH THIS COUPON, we will pre-pay all shipping charges and consider \$39.75 as payment in full, thus saving you \$5.00 and shipping charges. Same 7-day return privilege.

**94.6% OF BAILEY GRADUATES ARE EMPLOYED AT TOP PAY IN THE FIELDS WHICH THEY WERE TRAINED!**



### DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS DESPERATELY NEEDED!

We have a far greater demand for our students than we can fill! We can show you an actual waiting list of leading companies throughout the world who have tried Bailey graduates — found them outstanding, and are coming back for more!

Bailey Graduates are Successful . . . RECEIVE BIG PAY — HAVE SECURE FUTURE!

The Famous Bailey Course prepares you for BOTH Diesel and Gasoline Mechanics.

This is a must—due to the advent of using Diesel principles, such as 'Fuel Injection' on passenger cars . . . use of gasoline engines for starting Diesel engines, etc. You learn all this at Bailey in the amount of time ordinarily required to learn just one of these subjects, ALL FOR THE PRICE OF ONE.

Don't be satisfied with a 'futureless', one-type job — learn how you can make big money now! Write today for Free Booklet that takes you on a step-by-step camera tour through our spacious, modern shops — See Bailey students in action as they Learn-by-doing with the Famous Bailey Method of training!

We provide you with housing and part time jobs while in school, plus nation-wide placement service for graduates.

### BAILEY Technical SCHOOLS

1650 S. GRAND

ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

### MAIL TODAY!

Please mail immediately this free booklet without obligation.

FREE BOOKLET



Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

APPROVED FOR VETERAN... NON-VETERAN

## MEN IMMEDIATE TRAINING FOR ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY



- NO EXPERIENCE OR HIGHER EDUCATION IS REQUIRED
- GOOD WAGE RATES

1,500,000 new employees needed to meet 22 billion dollar industry volume next 7 years. Hundreds of job classifications in this field: factory, field or desk, in electronics for industry, commerce, home, aircraft, communications, etc. Training for Computers, Microwaves, Rockets, Missiles, Automation, TV and many other Electronics specialties. Signify interest at once, stating age. Write

ELECTRONICS DIV.  
NORTHWEST SCHOOLS, Inc. Dept. EC-14  
11 East 47th Street • New York 17, N.Y.

## "YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"



### Help Bring Crooks to Justice Through Scientific CRIME DETECTION!

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you in your own home. Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography, Secret Service Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. Over 800 of all American Bureaus of Identification employ I.A.S. students or graduates. Write for FREE "Blue Book of Crime."

(A Correspondence School Since 1918)

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1366, Chicago 30, Ill.



### Buried gold—silver—metal objects DISCOVER HIDDEN TREASURE!

with GOLDAK locators, famous since 1933. Complete line of transistorized instruments, underwater metal detectors, geiger & scintillation counters. Five models from \$64.50. Write for free literature and information on new book of known treasures.

GOLDAK CO., 1544-11 Glendale Blvd., Glendale, Calif.

## FIX OUTBOARD MOTORS POWERMOWERS, AND ALL SMALL 2 & 4-CYCLE GASOLINE ENGINES

MAKE EXTRA MONEY — or, repair your own equipment and SAVE! Fully illustrated, easy-to-understand, Home Study Course. Write today for FREE information.

LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE  
SUITE 11-G, 472 MARKET STREET, NEWARK 5, N.J.

## Free Book on Arthritis And Rheumatism

### HOW TO AVOID CRIPPLING DEFORMITIES

Explains why drugs and medicines give only temporary relief and fail to remove the causes; tells all about a proven specialized non-surgical, non-medical treatment which has proven successful since 1919. Write for this 36-page FREE BOOK today.

BALL CLINIC      Dept. 36      Excelsior Springs, Mo.

WT. 3/4 LB.



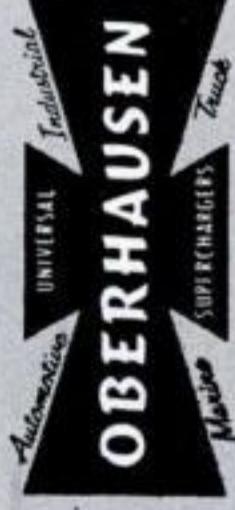
**PRISMS**  
**\$1.50**

Made for U.S. govt. for tank periscopes. Fine optically ground, big precision prisms with silvered base. Terrific for all types of spectrographic work, in homemade telescopes & other optical systems for bending rays. Makes unusual paper weight (paint your name on it) or conversation piece for mantel. You'll find many other uses. NEW. PERFECT! Cost U. S. govt. \$25 ea. Now \$1.50 ea. or 4 for \$5.00. Same as above—1" long (no silver backing) \$1 ea. 5 for \$4. Postage paid on prepaid orders. Calif. res. add sales tax.

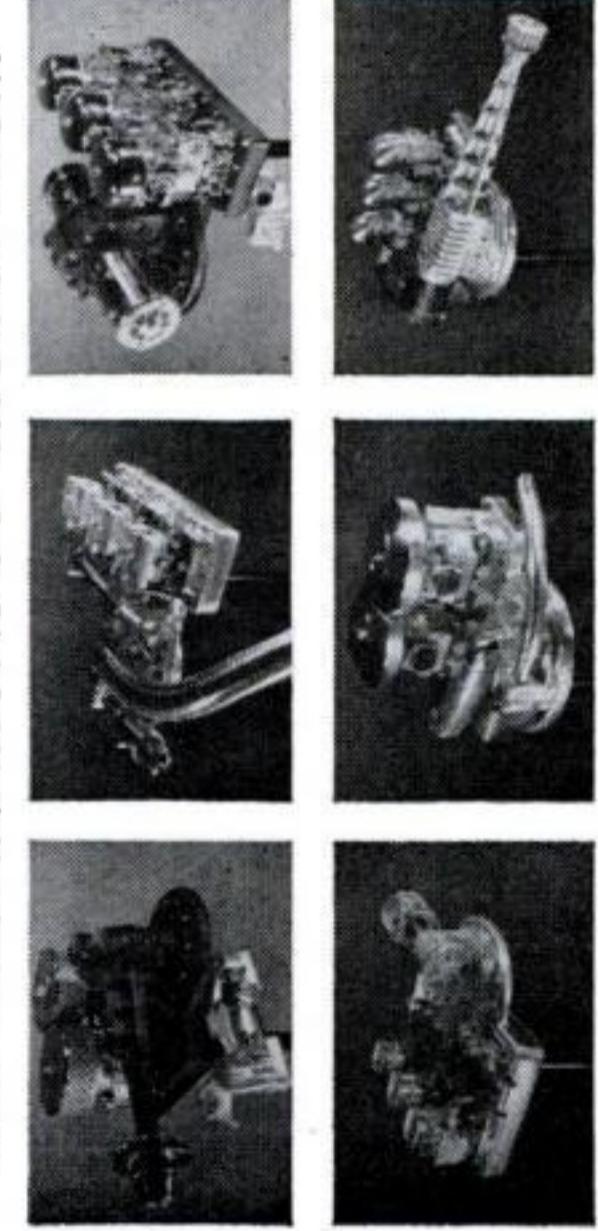
VOLUME SALES CO.

War Assets Div.,  
3930 Sunset Blvd., Dept. PS-1158  
Los Angeles 29, Calif.

# SUPERCHARGERS



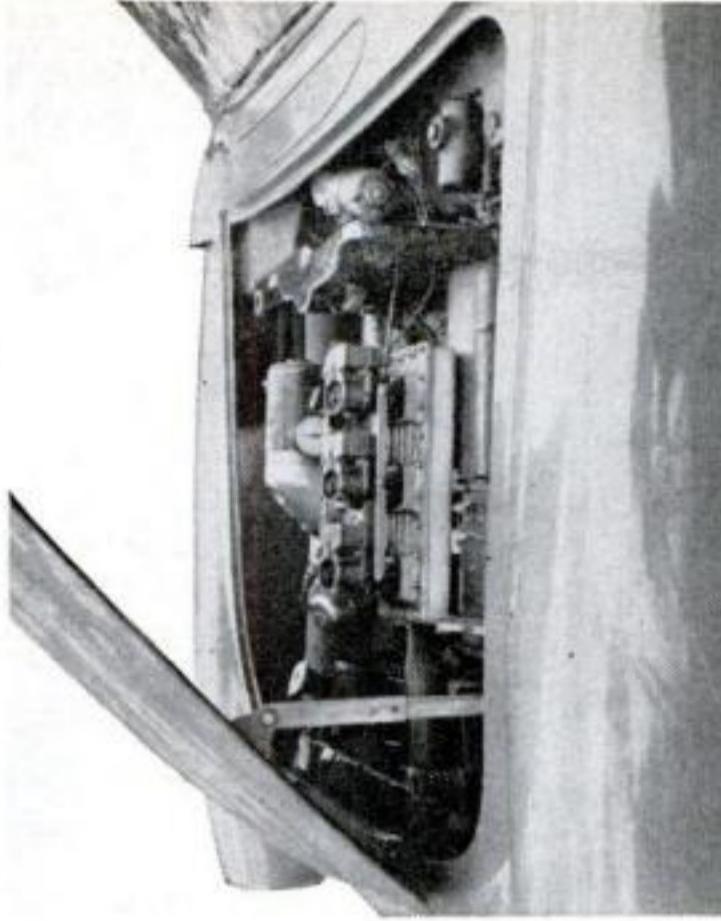
ELECTRIC • ENGINE • EXHAUST • TWO STROKE • PULSE-JET • SOLID PROPELLENT  
336 COMBINATIONS TO CHOOSE FROM



## FEATURES:

- ADAPTS TO ANY AND ALL CARS
- SIMPLIFIED INSTALLATION
- LOW SILHOUETTES FOR LOW HOODS
- USE YOUR STOCK CAR-BURETOR
- CARBURETOR NOT PRESSURIZED
- ASSEMBLED OR IN KITS
- COMPRESSOR BYPASS STANDARD
- OPERATE ONLY WHEN NEEDED
- DASH REGULATION OPTIONAL
- TRANSFERABLE, CAR TO CAR
- QUICK CHANGE MANIFOLD
- QUICK CHANGE COMP. HEAD

## TYPICAL INSTALLATION



## OBERHAUSEN ENGINEERING CORP.

2777 ASHFORD RD., N.E., ATLANTA 19, GEORGIA

- \$1.00 ENCL. RUSH 28 PAGE DELUXE FULL COLOR CATALOG
- \$5.00 ENCL. RUSH 150 PAGE INSTALLATION MANUAL PLUS DELUXE CATALOG

## REFUNDED ON FIRST ORDER

CAR MAKE \_\_\_\_\_ YEAR \_\_\_\_\_ NO. CYL. \_\_\_\_\_

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**65% BOOST; 107 HP INCREASE**  
ON STOCK 283 cu. in. CHEVY, USING AN INEXPENSIVE MODEL

# AUDELS GUIDES

FOR  
MECHANICS & ENGINEERS

## EARN MORE...LEARN MORE

No. 1 AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE. 1696 Pages	\$ 6.00
No. 2 HOME APPLIANCE SERVICE GUIDE. 864 Pages	6.00
No. 3 TV & RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY. 2 Book Set	8.00
No. 4 HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY. 1520 Pages	5.00
No. 5 TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE. 1376 Pages	5.00
No. 6 PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES. 4 Book Set	8.00
No. 7 PAINTING & DECORATING MANUAL. 464 Pages	2.00
No. 8 CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES. 4 Book Set	8.00
No. 9 DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL. 640 Pages	3.00
No. 10 WELDERS GUIDE. 608 Pages	3.00
No. 11 MATHEMATICS MADE EASY. 752 Pages	3.00
No. 12 MACHINISTS & TOOLMAKERS HANDBOOK. 1728 Pages	6.00
No. 13 WIRING DIAGRAMS. 304 Pages	2.00
No. 14 REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING. 1360 Pages	6.00
No. 15 ELECTRIC LIBRARY. 10 Volume Set	20.00
No. 25 BLUE PRINT READING. 448 Pages	3.00
No. 26 MASON'S & BUILDERS GUIDES. 4 Book Set	8.00
No. 27 ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE. 1056 Pages	5.00
No. 28 OIL BURNER GUIDE. 416 Pages	2.00
No. 29 SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS. 1152 Pages	7.50
No. 30 SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK. 448 Pages	2.00
No. 31 MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE. 192 Pages	2.00
No. 32 MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN. 480 Pages	3.00
No. 33 ELECTRONIC DEVICES. 304 Pages	3.00
No. 34 ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS. 272 Pages	2.00
No. 35 ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS. 480 Pages	3.00
No. 36 ELECTRIC DICTIONARY. 9000 Terms	3.00
No. 37 POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE. 1568 Pages	5.00
No. 38 ENGINEERS AND FIREMANS EXAMS. 544 Pages	2.00
No. 39 OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY. 3 Book Set	12.00
No. 40 PUMPS, HYDRAULICS & AIR COMPRESSORS. 1760 Pages	6.00
No. 41 HOUSE HEATING GUIDE. 1008 Pages	5.00

### 7-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY—Pay the postman nothing! We'll send you any of the Audel Guides for FREE examination in your home. If you decide to keep the books you may pay for them under our easy-pay plan of only \$2 a month.

COMPLETE CATALOG SENT FREE!

### HERE IS ALL YOU DO

IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the No-Risk Mail Order Coupon below you need only draw a circle around the number of Audel Guides you want. We will send them to you at once. If you are not completely satisfied, return the books to us.

**MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!**

THEO. AUDEL & CO.—Self Improvement Publishers Since 1879  
49 W. 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y.

S11

Please mail me for 7 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled. I agree to mail \$2 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail \$2 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If I am not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

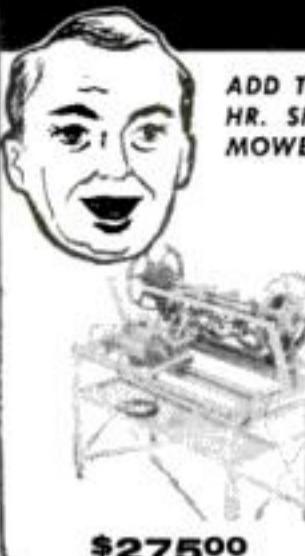
OCCUPATION \_\_\_\_\_

EMPLOYED BY \_\_\_\_\_

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 25 26  
27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41

**SAVE SHIPPING COSTS!** Check here if you enclose complete payment with order. We pay postage charges. You have same return privilege.

## WHY DEPEND ON SOCIAL SECURITY!



ADD TO YOUR INCOME • UP TO \$5.00/  
HR. SHARPENING ALL TYPES OF LAWN  
MOWERS

Modern Manufacturing's precision Lawn Mower Sharpener and Bed Knife Grinder makes it easy for you to earn extra cash on a full or part time basis. Many mowers need sharpening. Do it in your basement or garage. Anyone can learn to operate this sharpener. Write today for free brochure. Dept. 11

**MODERN MFG. CO.**

160 N. Fair Oaks Ave.  
Pasadena, Calif.



FREE  
CATALOG

ADD UP  
TO 25 POUNDS  
of SOLID MUSCLES OR YOU PAY  
NOTHING

S10 Body Mold course included FREE with Dan Lurie Barbell. Only Dan Lurie Barbell and "Body Mold" courses produce such amazing results. 15 minutes a day can make you a bigger man. Send today for details. Order now at lowest factory price.  
50 lb. set \$ 8.98 150 lb. set \$21.98  
100 lb. set \$14.98 200 lb. set \$27.98  
Semisteel sets approx. 10% higher. Extra wts. 14¢ per lb.  
Send 50% cash, balance C.O.D., F.O.B. Plant.  
**DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.**  
52 S-11 Bristol St. Dept. 870-L Brooklyn 12, N.Y.

Give Your Career an EXTRA Push  
through Effective Letter Writing

FREE book on how to increase your letter writing proficiency 100%. Writing concise, understandable letters is most important to those who want fast advancement. Learn how to improve your letter writing in a few short weeks. Write today for FREE book.

**Blanchard Letter Writing Course**  
2203 E. 23rd St., Dept. 14, Tulsa, Okla.

FREE  
BOOK

**SALE**

**20 X 50**

REGULARLY \$74.50  
SAVE \$44.55!

High powered, whisper-weight (27 oz.) Color corrected, Achromatic binoculars. 7" high! EZ to hold, EZ to focus. Instant finger-tip adjustment. Made in Japan. Hard Coated thru-out!

USE 30 DAYS. If not satisfied return for refund.

Add \$1 postage, handling. Add 10% Tax

UNITED BINOCULAR CO., 9043 S. Western,  
CRF-5316, Chicago 20. **DEALERS WANTED**



c.o.d.'s require  
\$2 deposit.

EARN  
WHILE  
YOU  
LEARN  
SEND  
FOR FREE  
BOOKLET



Be a **LOCKSMITH**

Learn fascinating, profitable trade from experts in spare time at home! Age no disadvantage. Year 'round, steady income. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons. Make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied.

Locksmithing Institute, Dept. 211-B  
150 Park Avenue E. Rutherford, N.J.

Lic. by N.J. State Board of Ed. Apprvd. for Vets

**SEWS LEATHER**

AND TOUGH TEXTILES LIKE A MACHINE

With SPEEDY STITCHER Automatic Sewing Awl, anyone can quickly and skillfully sew or repair anything made of LEATHER, CANVAS, NYLON, PLASTIC, or other heavy materials. Sews firm, even lockstitches like a machine. Gets into hard-to-reach places. Specially made for heavy duty sewing on LUGGAGE, FOOTWEAR, RUGS, AWNING, SAILS, SADDLERY, UPHOLSTERY, OVERALLS, AUTO-TOPS, SPORTS GEAR, and other tough sewing jobs. Here's the handiest tool you'll ever own. Will save you many times its small cost. Comes ready for instant use . . . complete with bobbin of waxed thread and 3 different types of diamond-pointed needles. Easy-to-follow directions will make you an expert in minutes. Extra needles and waxed-thread always available. Save money, send \$1.98 for postpaid delivery. If C.O.D., \$1.98 plus postage. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**.

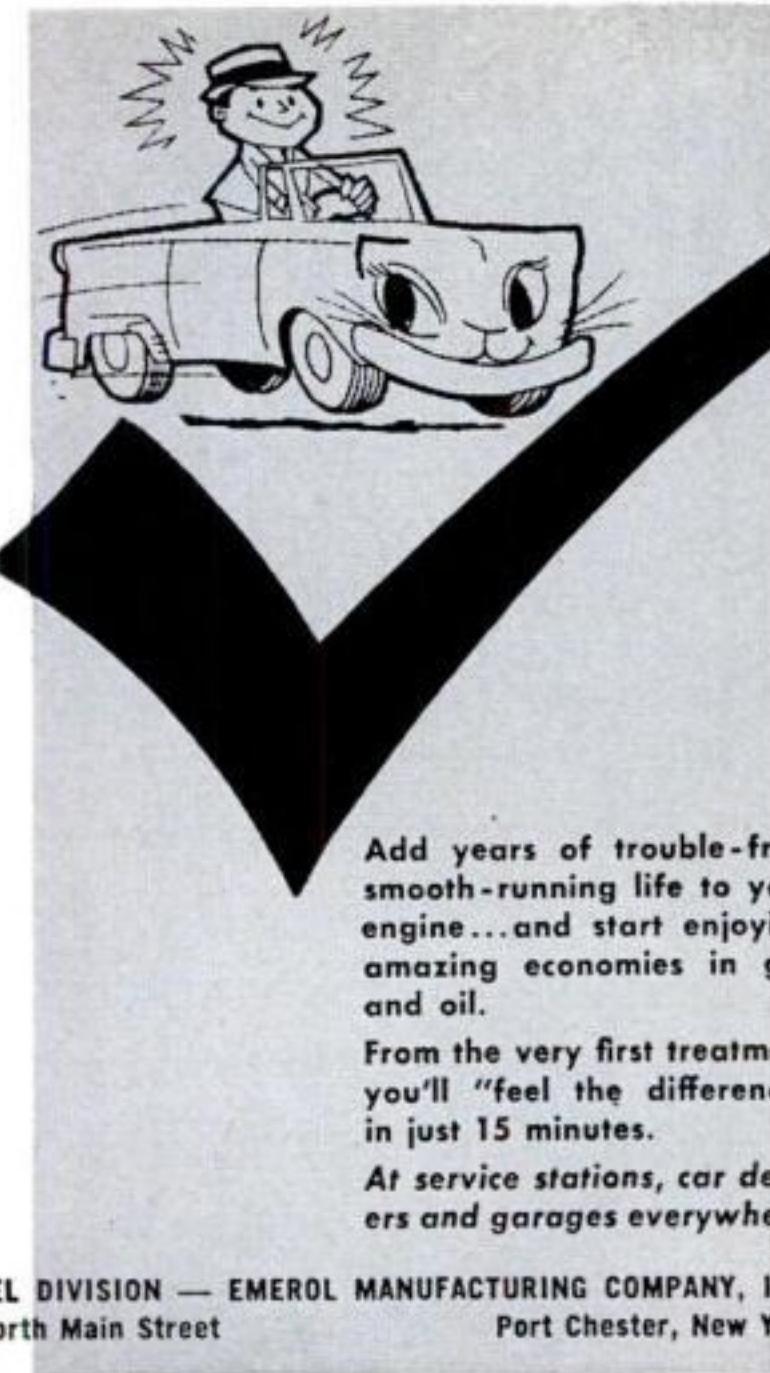


**SPORTSMAN'S POST**

366 Madison Ave., Dept. A-57, New York 17

**198**

ONLY



# GIVE YOUR CAR MARVEL ENGINE PROTECTION

Add years of trouble-free, smooth-running life to your engine...and start enjoying amazing economies in gas and oil.

From the very first treatment you'll "feel the difference" in just 15 minutes.

At service stations, car dealers and garages everywhere.

MARVEL DIVISION — EMEROL MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.  
331 North Main Street  
Port Chester, New York



## ARMCHAIR ADVENTURE CAN BE EXCITING



With a NATIONAL NC-60 SPECIAL Shortwave Radio Receiver you can explore the four corners of the earth, sail the seven seas, cross, in the comfort of a favorite chair, the six continents to visit 260 foreign lands. Enjoy standard broadcast too, with this powerful new radio receiver. Suggested price only \$59.95. Write for literature and name of nearest dealer.

## JOIN THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ARMCHAIR ADVENTURERS

SEND 50c for membership certificate and exciting new book on shortwave listening—tells when, where, how to listen, provides log for listing countries you hear. SEND 50c to:

**NATIONAL CO., INC., MALDEN 48, MASS.**



## ENGINEERING



Photo of Heald Students  
in Electrical Laboratory

### Enroll Now for New Term

*Heald College Ranks FIRST  
West of the Mississippi  
in "Who's Who in America"*

Send for FREE Information

### Heald Engineering College

*Est. 1863*

Van Ness at Post, Dept. P.S. 1158  
San Francisco, California

*Heald Trained Engineers  
are Moving Ahead and  
Winning High Positions  
Throughout American  
Business and Industry.*

### BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE, 27 MONTHS

#### Degree Courses:

- Radio-Electronic Eng.
- Electrical Engineering
- Highway Engineering
- Mechanical Engineering
- Structural Engineering
- Civil Engineering
- Architecture

#### Diploma Courses:

- TELEVISION  Color TV
  - Radio-Electronic Tech.
  - Industrial Electronic Tech.
  - Tool & Die Design
  - Architectural Drafting
  - Mechanical Drafting
  - Structural Drafting
- Approved for Veterans

NAME \_\_\_\_\_  
STREET \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_  
STATE \_\_\_\_\_

# NEW MODEL CHANGEOVER SALE

NOW  
**\$9.95**  
WAS \$24.95

## 8" TILT ARBOR POWER SAW

1958 MODEL NOW SOLD BELOW COST  
BLADE TILTS • TABLE REMAINS LEVEL

Heavy duty all cast iron and steel construction. Precision ground cast iron table. Price includes massive cast iron mitre gauge and patented motor drive that fits any motor. Does everything same as saws costing four times as much — cross cuts, rips, bevels, mitres, dadoes, cuts compound angles. Adjustable depth of cut; 0" to 2 1/4". Send check or M.O. \$2.00 deposits on C.O.D.'s.

### SAVE \$15 ON THIS SPECIAL BARGAIN DURING OUR MODEL CHANGEOVER

This saw is our 1958 model. Brand new — sent to you in factory sealed cartons. Sold and guaranteed direct from factory to you at a fantastic bargain.

### LOOK AT ALL THESE SPECIAL FEATURES

Blade adjusts to any angle up to 50° • Single Hand Wheel Control. Tilts and locks blade with a twist of the wrist • Blade raises and lowers; cuts from 0 to 2 1/4" • Precision-ground cast iron table. Lasts a lifetime. Resists nicking and wear • Patented Motor Mount takes any standard 1/4 or 1/3 h.p. motor • Always keeps belt tight; transmits full power • Massive accurate iron mitre gauge • Saw insert removable for dado heads and other accessories • Heavy long-lasting, all-metal construction • Built for a lifetime • Shipping weight 25 lbs.

### FAMOUS AMERICAN IRON CLAD GUARANTEE

Try this famous saw 10 days. If not completely delighted — FOR ANY REASON — return for immediate money back refund. All power tools sent express collect. We reserve the right to refund money if stock is exhausted. Use this handy coupon.

**AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.**  
ROYERSFORD 53, PA.

### MAIL COUPON TODAY

American Machine & Tool Co.  
Royersford 53, Pa.

Gentlemen: Please send me ..... 8" Tilt Arbor Saw(s) at \$9.95 each. Enclosed is check  M.O.  or send C.O.D.  \$2.00 deposit, please. Add \$1. for delivery west of Mississippi.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

## Seal of Approval...



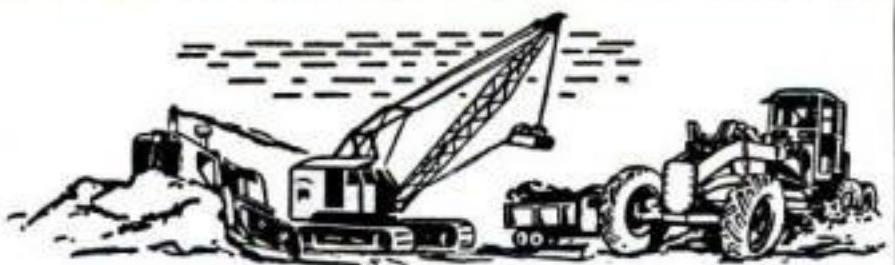
... for the home owner who wants to modernize and add to the comfort and value of his home.

Your home town lumber and building materials dealer featuring this authorized seal stands ready to help you glamourize your kitchen, convert attic space into a room for your growing youngsters, and turn your basement into a fun room.

### POPULAR SCIENCE can help, too!

Those 'gleam-in-your-eye' ideas can actually be seen . . . can actually be carried out by following the home improvement hints in every issue of POPULAR SCIENCE. You'll find every issue full of easy-to-follow details on how to carry out those home modernization plans . . . full of advice on saving time, effort and money by doing the job yourself.

# POPULAR SCIENCE



## HIGH WAGES!

Make big pay in the construction industry as an operator of Bulldozers, Draglines, Shovels, Back Hoes, Scrapers and Motor Graders. Learn these skills NOW! Machines of major manufacturers are used in our training program. Contractors need operators of earthmoving machines and pay high wages to our graduates. Don't be satisfied with just a job . . . learn a career!

VETERANS: Ask about G.I. Benefits

Write TODAY for FREE School Catalog, no obligation, to either address

### THE NATIONAL SCHOOLS of HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATION

Dept. A-14

P.O. Box 8243, Charlotte, N.C.

P.O. Box 527, Weiser, Idaho

LEARN  
EARN  
MORE  
MONEY

## UPHOLSTERY

YOU'RE IN BUSINESS RIGHT OFF—Practical course, complete upholsterer's tools, materials, frames, all you need to earn while you learn AT HOME. N.Y. State-approved training in upholstery, slip covers, etc. Big Opportunity Field in good times and bad. FREE Illust. Catalog, FREE Sample Lesson. Write Today. Approved for Vets.

Upholstery Trades School, Dept. GS-1612, 721 Broadway, New York 3, N.Y.

## REAL ESTATE BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. STUDY AT HOME or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)  
20205 Grand Ave. Kansas City, Mo.

FREE  
BOOK  
TELLS  
HOW

## JEEP OWNERS

RE-POWER NOW with a V-8 engine—Use  
**FORD • CHEVROLET • MERCURY**

In 2 or 4 Whl-Dr. Jeeps, Jeepsters, Sta-Wgn, Trucks, H.J. and Kaiser cars. Conversion Kits \$43.25 to \$59.85. If you want fast action tell us which engine you wish to use, give us year, Model, (2 or 4 Whl-Dr.), of your vehicle. Send Min. \$15.00 Dep. and we will ship correct kit. Bal. COD. Send full amt. for Prepaid shipment. Wire, phone or write for free details. (Also kits for Ford 6 engine.)

**HOOSIER MACHINE PRODUCTS CO.**  
314 S.E. 6th St. Phone CR6-3442 Pendleton, Oregon

## WARN HUBS ON YOUR **Jeep** STOP FRONT DRIVE WEAR



Over 100,000 Warn Hubs are now in use, proof that free-wheeling 2-w.d. with Warn Hubs means big savings in gear, engine, tire wear, gas, plus more pep, performance, power in high and easier steering. Now, with Warn Lock-O-matics, you have economical, drag-free 2-w.d. or tractive 4-w.d. automatically, as you shift! Ask your local 4-w.d. dealer to install Warn Lock-O-matic or Locking Hubs today. Fully guaranteed. Write for free literature.

WARN MFG. CO., Riverton Box 6064B-11, Seattle 88, Wn.

# MAKE MORE MONEY in TELEVISION RADIO • ELECTRONICS

These two **FREE** books  
will show you how

You get all information by mail.

NO SALESMAN WILL CALL



19 BIG KITS  
YOURS TO  
KEEP

SHOP-METHOD HOME TRAINING IS  
BETTER—Proved and tested in  
Resident School Shops  
and Laboratories  
MORE COMPLETE—You learn  
ALL PHASES of Television-  
Radio-Electronics  
LOWER COST—You get Servicing  
Communications, and Advance  
TV in One Master Course at  
One Low Tuition

TOP PAY...UNLIMITED OPPORTUNITIES  
LIFETIME SECURITY CAN BE YOURS!

You are needed in the Television, Radio, and Electronics industry! Trained technicians are in growing demand at excellent pay—in ALL PHASES, including Servicing, Manufacturing, Broadcasting and Communications, Automation, Radar, Government Missile Projects, and many others.

NATIONAL Technical SCHOOLS HOME TRAINING trains you at home for business of your own, good jobs in industry, and many technical job opportunities leading to supervisory positions.

YOU LEARN BY BUILDING EQUIPMENT WITH KITS AND PARTS WE SEND YOU—plus new TV picture tube. All at no extra charge. FREE book gives you all the facts. Don't wait. Mail coupon TODAY!

EARN AS YOU LEARN. We'll show you how to earn extra money right from the start. Many students pay for their course—and more—while training. So can you!

### YOU GET...

- Friendly Instruction and Guidance
- Job Placement Service
- Unlimited Consultation
- Diploma—Recognized by Industry
- EVERYTHING YOU NEED FOR SUCCESS!

SHOP-METHOD HOME TRAINING COVERS ALL PHASES OF INDUSTRY

1. Television, including Color TV
2. Radio AM & FM
3. Electronics for Guided Missiles
4. Sound Recording and Hi-Fi
5. FCC License
6. Automation and Computers
7. Radar & Micro-Waves
8. Broadcasting and Communications

Accredited by National Home Study Council

## NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

4000 SO. FIGUEROA ST., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF., U.S.A.

Approved for GI Training

### RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

If you wish to take Resident Training at Los Angeles in our big, modern Shops, Labs, and Studios, check special box in coupon for full information.

## NATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

WORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

GET FAST SERVICE—MAIL NOW TO  
NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. RC-118

4000 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

Rush free TV-Radio "Opportunity" Book and sample lesson. No salesman will call.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

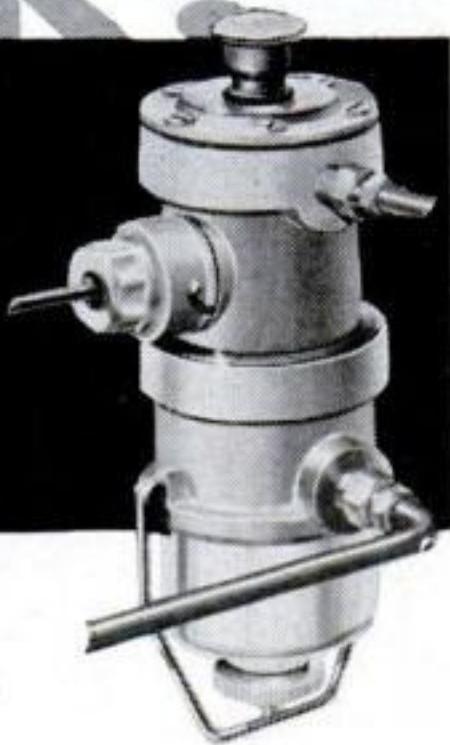
City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Check here if interested ONLY in Resident Training at Los Angeles.

VETERANS: Give date of discharge \_\_\_\_\_

# stops vapor lock!

- helps give  
instant starts  
all year long!



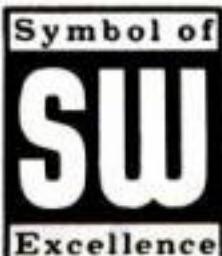
NEW...

## STEWART-WARNER electric fuel pump

- ▶ For cars, trucks and all gasoline engines!
- ▶ Operates independently of engine to assure positive flow of gas—always.
- ▶ Built-in fuel filter. Extra-large reservoir and oversize piston, coil and power spring.
- ▶ Built-in automatic pressure regulator. Prevents flooding and starving. Gives smooth, steady fuel supply . . . eliminates surging.
- ▶ Pump may be mounted under hood, on fire wall or fender panel, or on frame near gas tank.

Ask for it at your car dealer, service station, garage or automotive parts store.

OR WRITE TO:



INSTRUMENT DIVISION  
**STEWART-WARNER**  
CORPORATION

Dept. AN-118, 1840 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Ill.

## \$1 BRINGS YOU \$18

### Discover Flok-Kraft and Earn \$\$\$\$\$ AT HOME

Earn up to \$15.00 per hour spare time. Amazing new Velvet-fiber spray instantly makes any object (Lamps, Radio & TV Cabinets, Figurines, Signs, Auto dash boards, toys, furniture, draperies—anything) worth expensive \$8888 Prices . . . like magic, you can spray anything with this beautiful new suede-like finish that feels like rich Velvet.

### EARN UP TO \$300.00 PER WEEK SPARE TIME

Imagine, materials cost only 3¢ per square foot. (Average TV or radio cabinet can be beautifully sprayed with this startling new 3-dimensional Velvet finish in 15 minutes at a cost of only 34¢ in materials. Your charge for this job is at least \$10.00.)

### REPRESENTATIVES IN YOUR AREA URGENTLY NEEDED

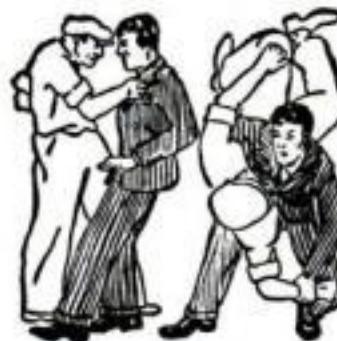
Own your own business. Work at home in your spare time. Help fill the huge growing demand for this amazing new beautiful Velvet-fiber finish. Orders come from stores, offices, homes, architects, auto dealers,—everywhere. Possible \$20,000,000.00 worth of jobs to be done. Investigate today—be first in your area!

Actual samples in 16 Radiant Colors, Booklet of 50 Home Business Opportunities and Confidential Details all sent free! Send no money. Write: Coast Industries, Los Angeles 61, Calif., Dept. A-11.

## GET INTO ELECTRONICS

V.T.I. training leads to success as technicians, field engineers, specialists in communications, guided missiles, computers, radar, automation. Basic & advanced courses in theory & laboratory. Assoc. degree in 29 mos. B.S. obtainable. ECPD accredited. G.I. approved. Graduates with major companies. Start Feb., Sept. Dorms, campus, H.S. graduate or equivalent. Catalog.

**VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**  
DEPT. S      VALPARAISO, INDIANA



## SUPER JU JITSU

Now get tough double quick! A course of instruction in the art of practicing and using this method of applying LIGHT-NING-QUICK Super Ju Jitsu. Be Dangerous! These amazing lessons show you how it's done . . . in a big illustrated home-study course. The weapons are just your BARE HANDS—they can be used effectively if you know how and practice the art. Easy to learn; quick. Full 76-lesson course only \$5.95 postpaid—or COD, plus postage. Satisfaction or your money back guaranteed! Order "Super Ju Jitsu Course." Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton, Dept. BLS-1, Chicago 6, Ill.

Learn  
**WATCH  
REPAIR**  
now!  
FREE booklet and sample lesson

### Train for this money-making trade at home the low cost Sweazey Way

Learn to repair Swiss and American watches. Unique Sweazey System shows you how step by step with modern shop method home training by professional trade school. No previous experience needed. A profitable trade or hobby. No age limit. Write today without obligation.

### CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

2330 Milwaukee, Dept. 4118, Chicago 47, Ill.

## CARTOON YOUR WAY TO SUCCESS!

DON'T COPY - LEARN TO ORIGINATE!

Internationally known instructor, RAYE BURNS, will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS at home that you may SELL! Course contains 26 lessons and over 600 illustrations. Cost of course is very low. Send name and address for free details.

RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. S, Box 3583, CLEVELAND, OHIO

## FREE! CHEMISTRY

Wouldn't you like to enroll for a complete course in Chemistry, earn a valuable Diploma, and not pay a cent for the whole thing? Then don't delay; send today for free catalog describing 18 fascinating Chemistry courses, laboratory equipment and instruments, all of which may be yours without cost if eligible! FREE chemical tester if you answer now! NATIONAL SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY, Dept. "A" Redwood City, Calif.



# NOW! THE MISSILE YOU CAN FLY!

AN EXACT 1/20th SCALE MODEL OF U. S. NAVY'S

Aerobee-Hi research rocket



Aero-General  
Aerobee-Hi



- 4 years to develop, \$50,000 production tooling
- Missile and rocket motor tested at U.S. White Sands Proving Grounds
- Rocket motor (pound of thrust every 2 seconds) classified safe "propellant device" by I.C.C.
- Rises 1,000 feet at 150 mph, ejects parachute for safe return
- Applauded by scientists & engineers as the answer to safe model rocketry
- Cape Canaveral in miniature — Educational, reliable, unique

15,000 man hours of engineering research went into development of this incredible 1/20th scale model of the U. S. Navy's Aerobee-Hi missile which will zoom up 1,000 feet (at 150-200 mph), eject a parachute from its soft vinyl nose cone, lower itself safely to earth. It takes 5 minutes to repack chute, install a new motor, and missile is ready for flight again. Solid fuel rocket motor was introduced with missile in a feature article in Mechanix Illustrated. Easily assembled, kit has 6 rocket motors, single rail launcher, \$9.95 p.p.d. 42" high all-steel launching tower—adjustable over 10° arc for wind correction—in complete kit. \$9.95 p.p.d. Motors—6 for \$2.95.



**CHABON SCIENTIFIC CO.**

411-G LINCOLN BUILDING, 60 EAST 42nd STREET, NEW YORK 17



## "FIRE UP"

YOUR ENGINE AT ALL SPEEDS WITH  
AUTO-LITE RESISTOR SPARK PLUGS WITH

## POWER TIP

LOOK FOR THE PROTRUDING TIP!

## LAW FREE BOOK

THE LAW  
TRAINED  
MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

**Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave.**  
*Founded 1890*      **Dept. 128, Chicago 1, Illinois**

## LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL Pay After Graduation



The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 36 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments

after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog—TODAY. G.I. approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc.  
Dept. 51-K, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Approved for Veterans

# DRAFTSMEN



## CASH BIG PAY CHECKS!

**Train Now for more success, greater security**

**LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME  
(or at college in Chicago)**

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed! Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!

**FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!**  
Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

### CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

P-226 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.

Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

## Pocket Transistor Radio

"Hit Parade"  
Mighty Midget



\$7.95

Low Price!  
Smart Design!  
Marvelous Reception!  
Wonderful Xmas Present!

Size of cigarette package, yet thrilling performance. Weighs only 3 ounces. Listen while traveling, at ball game, in home or office or school. Includes Hi-Fi speaker-phone for private listening. Modern two-tone moulded plastic case, red with gold metal grille. Complete broadcast band. On-off switch one end. Uses 2 standard penlight cells (included). Guaranteed. \$7.95  
JOHNSON SMITH & CO. Dept. 667 Detroit 7, Michigan



## Catalog of 2900 Novelties 10c

New

Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send name, address & 10c to: JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 667 Detroit 7, Michigan



# WAKE UP RARIN' TO GO

## Without Nagging Backache

Now! You can get the fast relief you need from nagging backache, headache and muscular aches and pains that often cause restless nights and miserable tired-out feelings. When these discomforts come on with over-exertion or stress and strain—you want relief—want it fast! Another disturbance may be mild bladder irritation following wrong food and drink—often setting up a restless uncomfortable feeling.

For quick relief get Doan's Pills. They work fast in 3 separate ways: 1. by speedy pain-relieving action to ease torment of nagging backache, headaches, muscular aches and pains. 2. by their soothing effect on bladder irritation. 3. by their mild diuretic action tending to increase output of the 15 miles of kidney tubes.

Find out how quickly this 3-way medicine goes to work. Enjoy a good night's sleep and the same happy relief millions have for over 60 years. Ask for new, large size and save money. Get Doan's Pills today!

**"\$7,108.50 First Year SERVICING RADIATORS!"**

**NEW!**



— Hank Konter, Newcastle, Wyo.

Make good money servicing auto-truck-tractor radiators with new Inland 1-Piece Radiator Shop. Easy to test, clean and repair radiators. Inland, world's largest radiator equipment mfr., trains you free. Small down payment starts you. Proved merchandising assures volume. Profitable dept. for garage or service station. Write

**INLAND MFG. CO., Dept. PS-11, 1108 Jackson St., Omaha 2, Nebr.**

**Finish HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME**

**Complete 4 Yrs. in 12 Months**

Learn More! Earn More! Enter professional or technical schools. Advance Socially. Live a Happier, Fuller Life. Individual Courses or complete schedule. **WRITE FOR SCHOOL BULLETIN.**

**ACADEMY FOR ADULTS**

30 W. Washington, Dept. PS-118 Chicago 2, Illinois

## GERMAN AUTOMATIC

6-SHOT REPEATER —22 CAL.



Self-ejecting clip. Firing spring adjustable! Precision made by the Finest West German Gunsmiths—Wonderful for sporting events, theatrical performances, to scare would-be attackers, etc. 4" long, perfectly balanced. Sold on a money back guarantee. (Not available to residents of Calif.) Send \$6.95 Cash, check or Money order to:

BEST VALUES COMPANY, Dept. G-168, 403 Market St., Newark, N. J.

## FREE PRIZES for JOKES!



YES, we are offering valuable FREE PRIZES for Jokes! ANY kind of Joke . . . ANYTHING you think is funny! If it makes us smile, giggle, chuckle or laugh we will send you a valuable prize (worth \$5.00) ABSOLUTELY FREE! Include 10c and we will send you our big catalog of unusual Novelties, Jokes, Puzzles, Games, Gags and Things for Men with your Prize!

The HOUSE OF A THOUSAND TREASURES  
3046-A BAYSHORE HIGHWAY, REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA

## NEW FALSE PLATE FROM YOUR OLD ONE IN 18 HOURS

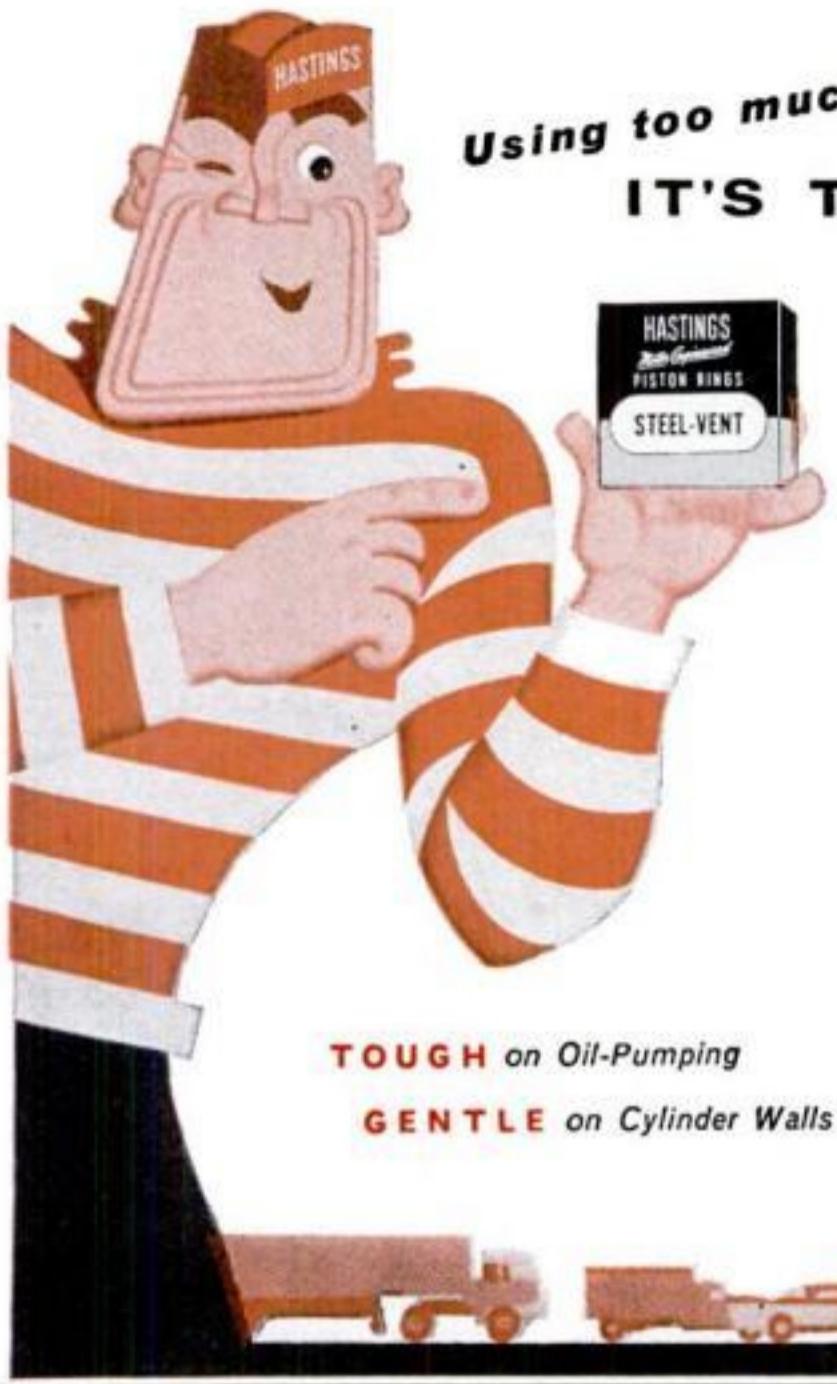
AS LOW AS \$14.95



Send us your old broken, cracked or loose plates and we'll transform them into new lightweight wonder plastic plates. NO IMPRESSIONS needed with our revolutionary method. We use your own old plates. We remake them completely in only 18 hours. Missing teeth carefully matched and replaced. We GUARANTEE TO SATISFY YOU OR REFUND YOUR MONEY.

SEND NO MONEY—Send us your name today and we'll RUSH COMPLETE DETAILS. Begin to enjoy life right now. Clip this Ad; save it and send for free facts.

**CHICAGO DENTAL PLATE LABORATORY • Dept. PS1158  
30 N. Dearborn St. • Suite 714 • Chicago 2, Ill.**



*Using too much oil and gas?*  
IT'S TIME FOR

# HASTINGS

- Watch out when your car uses too much oil! It's your first sign of worn-out piston rings. And worn-out piston rings mean power drop-off—costly wastage of gas and oil—expensive repairs later on.

The sooner you act, the less it will cost. See your motor specialist the minute oil-pumping warns you there's trouble ahead. When he recommends new piston rings, ask him for Hastings. They're engineered exclusively for replacement service . . . to provide the additional lubrication worn engines need . . . to stop oil-pumping, save gasoline, restore lost performance.

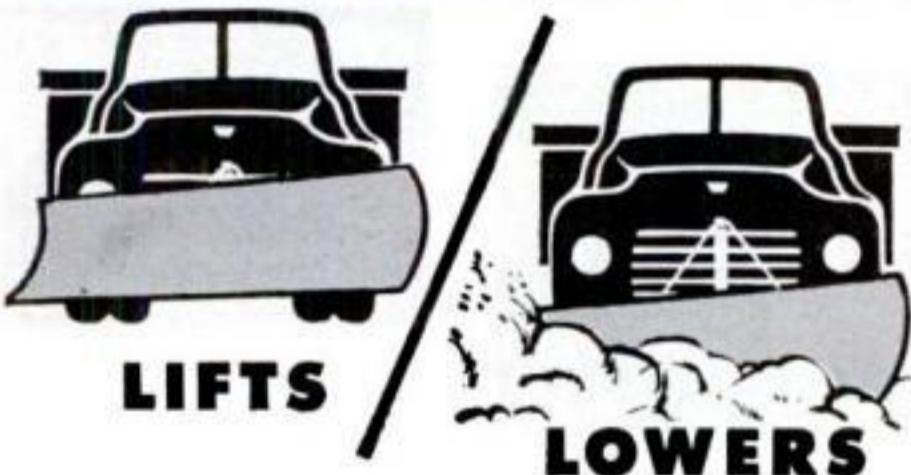
Get new car power and performance from your present car—with Hastings. Truly your best investment for many thousands of extra miles of trouble-free driving pleasure. Hastings Manufacturing Company, Hastings, Michigan. Piston Rings, Oil Filters, Casite, Spark Plugs.

TOUGH on Oil-Pumping  
GENTLE on Cylinder Walls

**HASTINGS**

PISTON RINGS

U.S. Patent Nos. 2614889, 2712971



**ONE MAN Operates Snow Plow  
From the Cab...AUTOMATICALLY!**

POWER      MONARCH  
HYDRAULIC      CONTROLS

Instant action! Snow removal is easier, faster, more efficient. Automatic snow plow operation right from the truck or jeep cab. Battery-Operated or Fan-Belt Driven Models. See your dealer or write for full information.

MONARCH ROAD MACHINERY COMPANY  
1331 Michigan St., N.E. — Grand Rapids 3, Michigan

## EARN MORE - LEARN **AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS**

OR TRAIN WITH OTHER GREER DIPLOMA COURSES

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> AUTO MECHANICS        | <input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL MECHANICS      | <input type="checkbox"/> AIR CONDITIONING   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> BODY & FENDER REPAIR  | <input type="checkbox"/> MACHINIST TRADE    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> GAS-ARC WELDING       | <input type="checkbox"/> ADVANCED MACHINIST |
| <input type="checkbox"/> PIANO TUNING & REPAIR |   |

Skilled men are needed in every part of the country. Earn top pay in established shops or start your own business. Greer's expert instruction and actual shop training teaches you how. You learn by doing—quick, easy courses using the latest tools and equipment. Day, evening and part time instructions available. Job placement and convenient living accommodations are yours while training. Contact GREER'S FREE JOB PLACEMENT SERVICE when you enroll if you wish part time or full time employment.

### ENGINEERING DEGREE COURSES

- |  |
|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING 27 MOS.         |
| <input type="checkbox"/> REFRIGERATION & AIR COND. ENGINEERING 18 MOS. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> WELDING ENGINEERING 18 MOS.                   |

All Courses Approved  Civ. or  G.I.

Please rush me free literature on the trade indicated at no obligation.

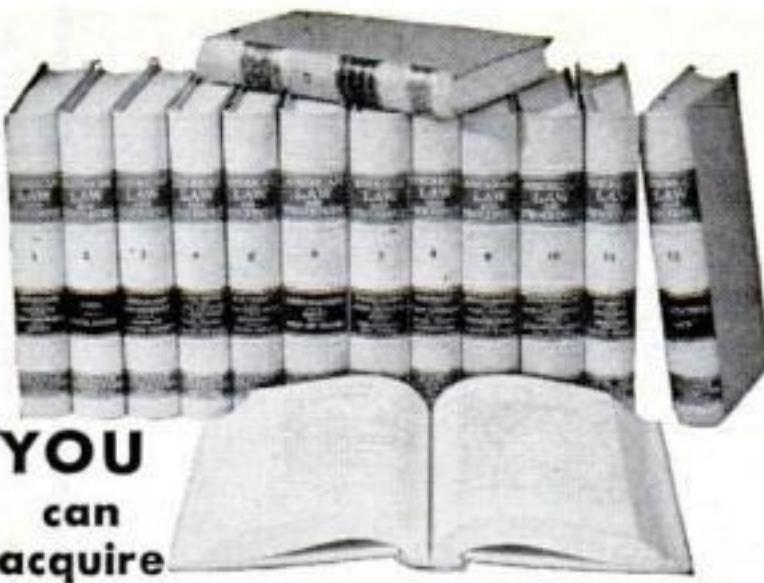
NAME \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

TOWN \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

Established 1902

**GREER** SHOP  
TRAINING  
Box K, 2238 S. Michigan Ave.  
Chicago 16, Illinois



**YOU  
can  
acquire**

## **LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! LL.B. DEGREE**

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you *learn by doing*—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

### **LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY**

**A Correspondence Institution**

**417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 1183L Chicago 5, Ill.**

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

Name..... Age.....

Street.....

City, Zone & State.....

## **Broad Markets Await Brikcrete Manufacturers**

B-12



Because Brikcrete gives so much for so little it is the preferred masonry for homes, schools, motels—practically every kind of residential, commercial, and industrial construction. A lower-than-lumber selling price still permits 100% or more mark-up on basic production costs. And Brikcrete has quality appeal because it is outstanding in design, proportion and color. All the values that building owners and contractors are looking for. That's why market potentials are so broad.

### **More Local Plants Needed**

As a local manufacturing opportunity, Brikcrete has much to offer. Local markets are supplied by local plants using local materials and labor. Savings in freight and distribution enable low selling prices, high income potentials. Plants operate in franchise-protected territories with exclusive privileges. And for men of modest capital, machinery is available on easy-to-pay lease arrangements. Write or wire for Brikcrete Book No. 2.

**Brikcrete Associates, Inc., 422 W. 25th, Holland, Mich.**

# **DOES GETTING UP NIGHTS MAKE YOU FEEL OLD?**

NEW YORK—Special: Thanks to new, scientific laboratory formulation, thousands of men and women now escape feeling old, tired, irritable and depressed from losing sleep and worrying about "Bladder Weakness"—too frequent burning and itching urination, Bed Wetting, Getting Up Nights—or Strong Cloudy Urine, due to common Kidney or Bladder Irritations, which often result in secondary Bachache, Headache and Nervousness. In such cases New Improved CYSTEX usually gives quick, calming relief by combating irritating germs in acid urine; and by relaxing, analgesic pain relief. Over a billion CYSTEX tablets used—proves safety and success. Get Laboratory Tested and Certified CYSTEX at druggist today. See how much better you feel tomorrow. Money back guarantee.



**\$1.98**

### **EXACT REPLICA U. S. MARINE GRENADE**

**As Used in Hand Combat**

Get a real bang when you toss this replica of a Marine grenade. Startle ex-G.I.'s. Explodes automatically 4-seconds after pulling pin as it strikes ground. Can't break. Heavy gauge steel firing mechanism. Uses standard caps. Can be exploded over and over. Real collector's item. Comes complete with instructions. Send \$1.98 plus 25¢ shipping charge—cash, check or money order to: Standard American Suppliers, Inc. Grenade Dept. PS-11, One Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

### **Find HIDDEN TREASURES**

GOLD, SILVER, PRECIOUS METALS with the Famous Model 27 Metal Detector. Lightweight, ultra-sensitive, low cost. None finer. Also GEIGER COUNTERS for uranium and the VIOLENCE for tungsten. INFORMATION FREE

THE **Detectron** CORP.  
5528 Vineland Ave., No. Hollywood, Calif.



### **Help Fight TB**



### **Buy Christmas Seals**

### **NEW MAGIC RADIO WALKIE TALKIE!**

**YOUR OWN POCKET SIZE RADIO STATION!**

BROADCASTS TO ANY HOME OR CAR RADIO WITHOUT WIRES OR HOOKUPS! Wt. only 5 oz. Size (1 1/2 x 2 1/2 x 4 1/2"). Built-in telescoping antenna. Powerful Transistor-sensitive microphone, frequency setter, break-in switch! Runs for weeks on self-contained flashlight batteries. Durable plastic case. With this Radio Talkie you CAN TALK TO YOUR FRIENDS UP TO A BLOCK OR MORE AWAY! INSTANT OPERATION! Just push button to talk! No license needed. Uses inductive field magnetic radiation. Useful and real fun in a million ways! GUARANTEED TO WORK. 1 YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE.



**Send only \$3.00.** (cash, ck, mo) and pay postage or send \$12.99 for prepaid delivery. COMPLETE READY TO OPERATE with instructions and hundreds of ways and tricks for broadcasts thru any radio you desire. Price may go up soon, so get your NEW POWERFUL RADIO-WALKIE TALKIE NOW. Available only from: WESTERN RADIO, Dept. RPS-11, KEARNEY, NEBR.

# EARN \$100 A WEEK AND UP

## BE AN AUTO-DIESEL MECHANIC...EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Many of our graduates earn \$100 a week and up. You learn fast in our school and shops because you learn with tools on real equipment. Experienced instructors explain WHY and show you HOW, then you DO IT YOURSELF. One of the best equipped technical schools in the United States. Thirty-nine years' experience training men. Successful graduates in 48 states and many foreign countries. Approved for veterans. Day and evening classes. Free bulletin—write today.

**NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE**  
226 7th Ave. N., Dept. 42 Nashville, Tenn.

### PAINT STRAIGHT or CURVED LINES with Sensational PAINT PEN

**DECORATE** Furniture, Interiors, Autos, Bikes, Model Planes, Boats, Toys, Linoleums, Wall Board, etc.

**PAINTS** on wood, glass, plastic, ceramics, metals, fabrics and paper. Use any color paint, glue, tempera, textile paint or underglaze; secure clean, professional decorative lines. No clog or smear.

**ORDER NOW** Direct or From Your Dealer Only..... \$125

Other single stripe models:  
1/64" 1/32" 3/64" 5/64"  
3/32" 1/8" only \$1.75 ea. Extra tips  
90c each. Extra 1/4" tip \$1.20.

**SPECIAL:** Complete Set (\$500  
(Pen and all 7 tips) Only  
Single Line.

Double Stripe Model-w/5 combination \$3.25 C.O.D. Postage Collect.  
**WENDELL MFG. CO.,** 4234 LINCOLN AVE. DEPT. 247 CHICAGO 18, ILL.



Single 1/16" Stripe Model.  
MFRS. ask about heavy duty, precision industrial and production striping tools.

**FOR DEALERS:** Fast profitable seller; attractive display, write for money-making details.

**PAINTERS, CRAFTSMEN:** "Professional" results every time with this time-saver.

## ENGINEERING B.S. DEGREE IN DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

**AERONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MECHANICAL and ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING (Inc. Radio and TV)**

Also B.S. DEGREE in 36 mo. in Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics (including Nuclear Physics). Engineering Science preparatory courses. Thorough, practical program. Individualized instruction emphasized. Government approved for G. I.'s

**Keeping pace with progress in science and engineering**

Spacious campus, 20 buildings; dormitories, gymnasium, Playing field. Modern, well-equipped laboratories including new physics lab and wind tunnel. Low tuition. New terms start quarterly. Enter December, March, June, September. Big demand for graduates. Students from 48 states and 40 foreign countries. Many earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now!

## INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

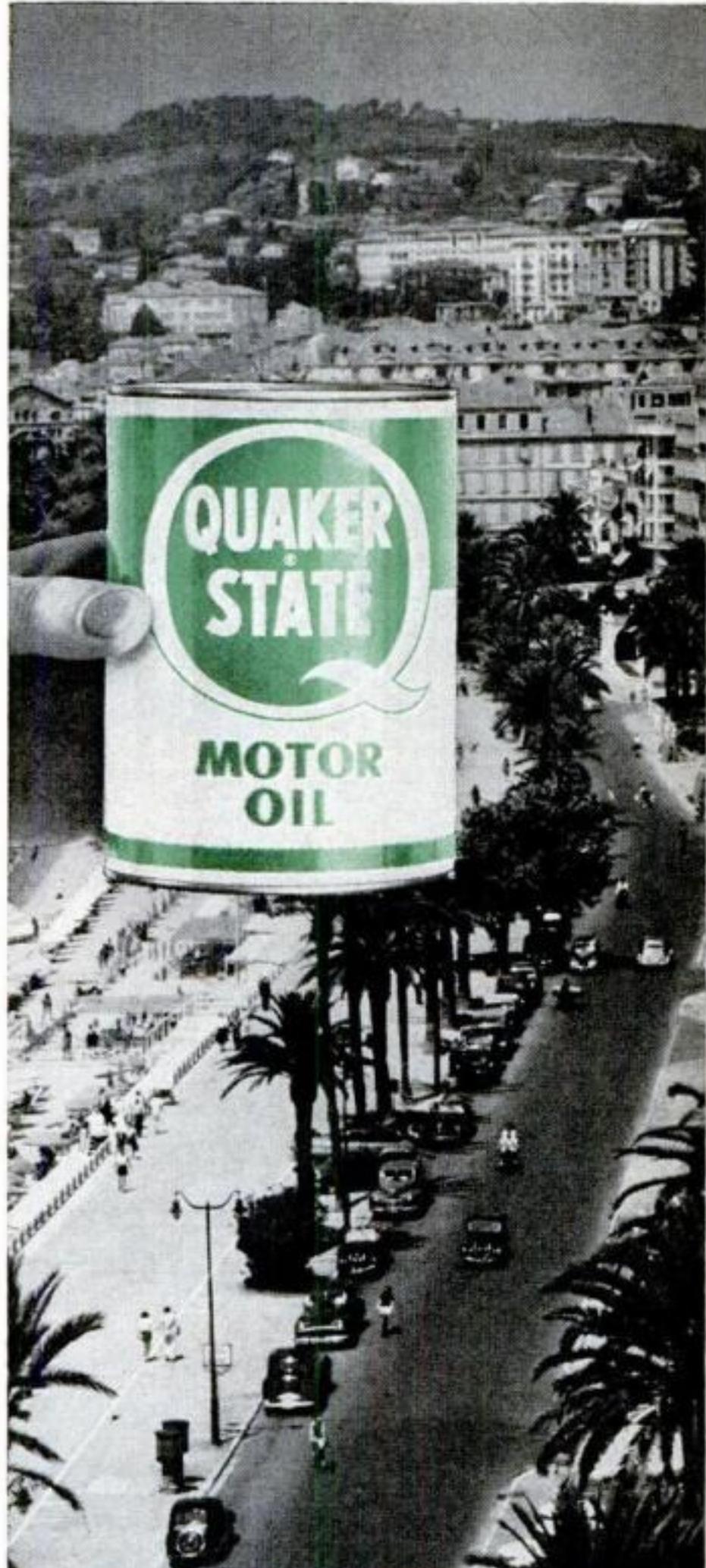
6118 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on 27 Mo. B.S. DEGREES in:  
Aeronautical  Chemical  Civil  Electrical   
Mechanical  Electronics

on 36 MONTH B.S. DEGREES in:  
Mathematics  Chemistry  Physics

Name.....

Address.....



CANNES, FRANCE

**Big news on the road** today is Quaker State! In every state and in 19 different countries, people who care for their cars drive with Quaker State—the years-ahead pure Pennsylvania motor oil designed for longer-lasting lubrication in all car engines. Wherever you drive, insist on **Quaker State**... it's the best motor oil money can buy!

QUAKER STATE OIL REFINING CORPORATION, OIL CITY, PA.

Member Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil Association

# BUY DIRECT and SAVE UP TO $\frac{1}{2}$ on ITALIAN ACCORDIONS EASY TERMS



## ACT NOW! FREE-

- Music Stand
- Home Study Course
- Deluxe Case
- Lifetime Guarantee

COLOR  
CATALOG  
**FREE**  
Mail Coupon

## MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Buy direct from world's largest dealer. Save 50% or more. 30 newest models to choose from. Extra bonus gifts if you buy now. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Trade-ins accepted. Low down payment; pay little as \$10.00 a month. Try before you buy on FIVE DAY TRIAL. Rush coupon now for FREE color catalog and wholesale price list. Write TODAY.

**Accordion Manufacturers and Wholesalers Outlet, Dept. P-118  
2003 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.**

Accordion Manufacturers & Wholesalers Outlet  
2003 W. Chicago Ave., Dept. P-118. Chicago 22, Ill.  
Send FREE Color Catalog and price list.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

STATE \_\_\_\_\_

## BIG PAY JOBS IN U. S. HIGHWAY Construction for Men Trained in **DIESEL**



**WE CAN HELP YOU QUALIFY.** America's gigantic highway building program alone needs thousands of trained Diesel, Tractor and Heavy Equipment operators and mechanics. Are you interested in a steady, high pay Diesel job? We can help you qualify.

**COMPLETE DIESEL COURSE NOW AVAILABLE.** If you are ambitious and want to get ahead in this big money field, you'll want to know about the complete Diesel home training course now offered by Interstate Training Service. Covers all phases of operation, repair, service. Easy to master in spare time. No interference with present job. Up-to-the-minute. Regularly revised to cover new developments. We invite comparison of material offered. Advisory placement service for our students.



**YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF** to investigate Interstate Training Service Diesel Training. Thousands agree it has helped them to better jobs... better pay. It can do the same for you!

**WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION TODAY**

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE, Portland 13, Ore.  
Please see that I receive FREE 24-page book, (A-2)  
"Getting Ahead in Diesel."

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_

ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

# MEN PAST 40

Afflicted With Bladder Trouble,  
Pains in Back, Hips, Legs,  
Nervousness, Tiredness.

If you have these troubles, particularly bladder trouble, then your condition may be traced to Glandular Inflammation . . . a constitutional disease. Neglect of this condition often leads to premature old age and sometimes incurable malignancy.

The Excelsior Medical Clinic has a New Free Book that tells how thousands of men have been successfully treated here at Excelsior Springs for Glandular Inflammation by NON-SURGICAL Methods. They found soothing relief and a new outlook in the future of life.

This Free Book may prove of utmost importance in your life. Write Today. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Medical Clinic Dept. B6229 Excelsior Spgs., Mo.

Switzerland

147

Japan

17

82

WITH  
CASE

HOME-IMPORT  
BUSINESS . . .

Men, women. Make big profits buying low cost im-

ports abroad (see examples at left) and selling to friends, stores or by mail order. Famous world trader guides you—shows you how to find thou-

sands of exotic imports for full or spare time busi-

ness, how to pocket profits in advance on for-

ign drop shipment plan. Full details FREE!

Airmail reaches us overnight. Write Today!

**MELLINGER CO., 1717 Westwood**

Dept. P24B, LOS ANGELES 24, CALIFORNIA

## LEARN WHILE YOU SLEEP!



Improve mind, body and personality with amazing new university-tested method. \$2.00 rushes 100 page fact-filled illustrated book of complete instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free folder on request. Sleep-Learning Research Ass'n. Box 24-G Olympia, Wash.

## HANDWRITING ANALYZE

You can analyze handwriting—at home, in your spare time. No interference with job or social life. Win more pay, social recognition, prestige! Men and women both needed now. Complete lesson and answer service. Personalized instruction. Handsome Diploma to graduates.

I. G. A. S. is the oldest and only grapho analysis school in the world! Write now for three free services: (1) Sample 16-page Lesson (2) Free Entrance Examination (3) Full Color 48-page Success Book. *Absolutely No Obligation.* Adults only.

INTERNATIONAL GRAPHO ANALYSIS SOCIETY, INC.

SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI

**When Writing to Advertisers  
Please Mention Popular Science**

NOW...This Truly Professional Telescope!  
YOURS AT THE LOWEST PRICE EVER!

with

50,120,

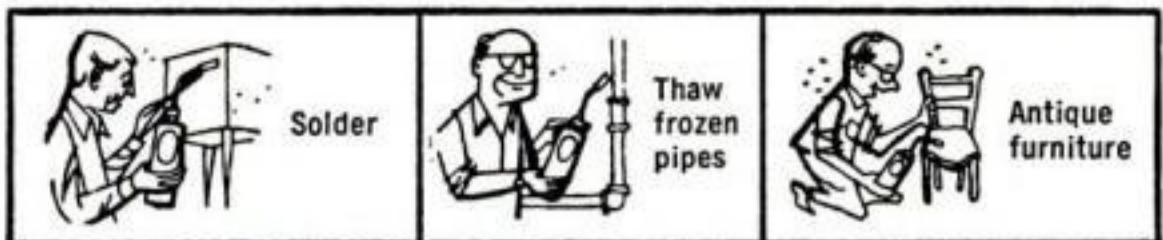
175,375

Power

Serious minded astronomers acclaim this exciting professional telescope as the top buy of the year! 38" genuine phenolic tube is mounted on rigid 3 ft. tripod with equatorial and alt-azimuth mount. Extra fine adjustments assured with positive Friction and Lock Control Handles on each axis. Ventilated 3" F-13 mirror minimized and overcoated is guaranteed to resolve to Dawes limit. 4X finder scope easily locates all targets...ideal for observing man-made satellites, stars, planets, etc. with razor sharp definition. Fully assembled and guaranteed.

NOW! Only \$24.95 F.O.B. MATTITUCK, N.Y. (Sent Express. Free 273 page "Handbook of the Heavens", and Shipping wgt. 11 lbs.) SORRY, NO C.O.D.'s

SUFFOLK SCIENCE SERVICE Dept. P-7 MATTITUCK, N.Y.



**ALL THIS AND MORE** ...you can do with a



Torch + pencil burner  
unit + utility burner  
head + soldering tip  
+ flame spreader  
+ flint sparklighter,  
plus FREE metal kit,  
all for ..... \$9.95



**FREE LIFETIME METAL CASE WITH CARRYING HANDLE!**



# **BERNZ-O-MATIC® METAL CARRY-ALL TORCH KIT**

Safe, instant-flame Bernz-O-Matic Torch with four interchangeable accessories make light work of big and little jobs . . . from starting fires to freeing frozen bolts. Get yours now at your nearby hardware or department store!

**OTTO BERNZ COMPANY • ROCHESTER, N. Y.**  
IN CANADA OTTO BERNZ CO., Ltd., Toronto 10. Prices slightly higher in Canada.

IN CANADA OTTO BERNZ CO. LTD. Toronto 10. Prices slightly higher in Canada.

## **PREPARE FOR BETTER JOB, BIGGER PAY IN SPARE TIME AT HOME**

Today, choose the job you want—and prepare for it in time you might otherwise waste. Or if you are already in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion and increased pay. During the past 61 years AMERICAN SCHOOL has helped ambitious people to reach higher goals. Check subject that interests you and mail coupon for full information.

**AMERICAN SCHOOL**, Dept. G846, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.  
Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid, full particulars  
about the subject checked below.

- |  |   |  |   |
|--|---|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting              | <input type="checkbox"/> Contracting              | <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Technician       | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Apprenticeship Courses  | <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting—Building Trades | <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting—Machine Trades | <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Technology  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture & Building | <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting—Machine Trades  | <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering  | <input type="checkbox"/> Metalworking Courses   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Automotive Technician   | <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity—Practical    | <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity—Practical   | <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing—Practical     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Better Foremanship      | <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics—Industrial   | <input type="checkbox"/> Electronics—Industrial  | <input type="checkbox"/> Private Secretary      |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Blueprint Reading       | <input type="checkbox"/> HIGH SCHOOL COURSES      | <input type="checkbox"/> HIGH SCHOOL COURSES     | <input type="checkbox"/> Retail Merchandising   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping             | <input type="checkbox"/> Machinists               | <input type="checkbox"/> Machinists              | <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship—Outside   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management     |   |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Work       |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering       |   |  | <input type="checkbox"/> Tool Making            |
| NAME.....  |   |  |   |
| HOME ADDRESS.....                                |   |  |   |
| CITY.....  |   |  |   |
| STATE.....                                       |   |  |   |
| COUNCIL.....                                     |   |  |   |
| OCCUPATION.....                                  |   |  |   |
| AGE.....   |   |  |   |

MAIL COUPON NOW

Some make more, some less;

**\$1050**  
gross in single  
**MONTH**  
**in my own business**

F.E.DORAN  
reports:



### Start your own business!

Here's YOUR chance to start a money-making, year-round business of your own and make the success you've dreamed about.

G. R. Adcock took in \$102 in one day. O. W. Hare landed a \$750 hotel job. J. S. Corbit grossed \$279.50 his first month. Homes, hotels, offices, clubs, offer you big profit possibilities. Auto upholstering also.

**NO SHOP OR OFFICE NECESSARY** • You clean furniture on customers' premises. No hauling, no high rents. Supplies inexpensive; you operate from your own home. What you take in is mostly profit.

If you want to be your own boss—free from lay-offs and strikes, we will help you to start and succeed.

This is not a lease proposition. You own the machine, you work when and where you please and all the money you take in is your own.

**VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.** -----  
E11 "D" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Without obligation rush your **FREE** booklet about how I can start my own permanent, profitable electric Upholstery Cleaning business.

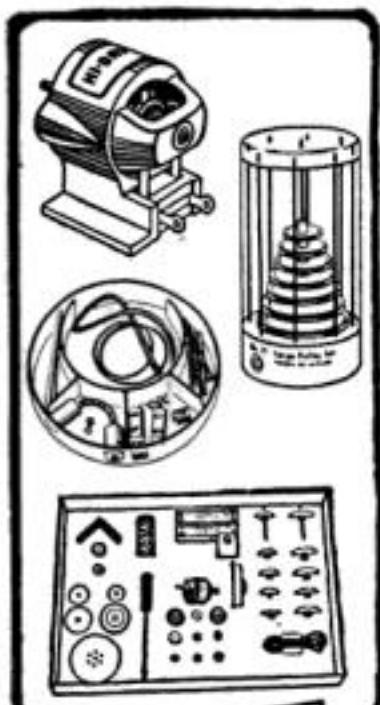
Mail  
Coupon  
Today  
for  
FREE  
Book

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

### MAKE THIS A "SCIENCE" XMAS— GIVE WILSON'S MOTORS & KITS



Wilson's battery-operated motors and power kits will make recipients both happy and better informed on today's big topic—SCIENCE. Select from these exciting gifts—and MAIL ORDER TODAY FOR BEFORE XMAS DELIVERY.

- \*No. 8-100 Hi-Drive Motor, 3-6V. \$2.50
- No. 9-100 Same for 12V. \$3.00
- No. 3-100 Tiny Atom Motor, 1 1/2-3V. \$2.00 For 6 V. \$2.50 For 12 V. \$3.00
- No. 3113N Tiny Atom motor assembly kit with many acc. \$3.50
- No. 14 Adjustable shaft supports kit. \$3.00
- \*No. 77 Set of 7 large pulleys. \$3.00
- \*No. 26 Couplings kit. \$1.50
- No. 3700 Large accessories kit \$3.00
- \*No. 700 Super-Power kit with motor and all accessories. \$10.00
- No. 3000 Vari-speed gear unit. \$4.00
- No. 1049 Gear train with Hi-Drive motor No. 8-100. \$5.95 Same with No. 9-100 Motor. \$6.45
- \* Item illustrated. Ask for FREE Cat. All motors have ALNICO magnets

Remit with order and we pay postage in U.S.A. No C.O.D. Add 3% Sales Tax for delivery in Ohio. Write Dept. PS.

For quick delivery  
see your local dealer  
— or order direct

**WILSON'S OF CLEVELAND**

425 Lakeside Ave., N.W. • Cleveland 13, Ohio



## New Popular Science book shows you How to Make Your Own Built-Ins and Space Savers

Here, at last, is the book that shows you how to expand your home by transforming unused space into compact, attractive living areas. Bill Baker, nationally known designer and furniture maker, brings you his original designs for 15 complete, space-saving projects. Step-by-step photos, hundreds of easy-to-follow instructions, exploded views and diagrams make every project easy to build.

Shows you how to cut costs with inexpensive plywoods, how to finish them with modern wood trims, laminates, plastics. You'll learn cabinet makers' secrets, acquire know-how about a wealth of techniques for indirect lighting, panelling, and much, much more!

Low-cost, Luxury Kitchen

Hideaway Bar

Home Theater Unit—TV, Hi-Fi, Radio

Woman's Dream Sewing Center

One-wall Complete Workshop

Ten Others

160 Pages

560 Step-by-Step Photos!

Order your copies of **How to Make Your Own Built-Ins and Space Savers** NOW on the coupon below. Satisfaction guaranteed.

only...

**\$1.00**



**Popular Science Publishing Co.**

353 Fourth Ave. New York 10, N.Y.

Rush me \_\_\_\_\_ copies of **How to Make Your Own Built-Ins and Space Savers**, at \$1.00 each. I enclose \$\_\_\_\_\_. Books may be returned for prompt refund, if I'm not completely satisfied.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ \*Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\*Avoid Post Office delay. Include zone number, if any. B-IP1158

# Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery Stops Itch—Relieves Pain

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain—with-out surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne\*)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in *suppository or ointment form* under the name Preparation H.\* Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee.

\*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

## AMAZING NEW "LIFETIME" RADIO



GUARANTEED TO WORK FOR YOUR LIFETIME! USES NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRICAL PLUG-INS. Never runs down! SMALLER THAN A PACK OF CIGARETTES! RECEIVES LOCAL RADIO STATIONS MOST ANYTIME ANYWHERE WITHOUT EXTRA ANTENNA. Uses perma-crystal diode HI-Q Tuner—Built-In SPEAKER-PHONE. Beautiful Black-gold plastic case. Send only \$2.00 (bill, ck, mo.) and pay postman \$4.99 COD on arrival or send \$6.99 for post-paid delivery. SENT COMPLETE READY

TO LISTEN—NOTHING EXTRA TO BUY EVER! (Extra long distance aerial kit included free to receive stations up to 1,000 miles away!) Available only from: MIDWAY COMPANY Dept. WPS-11 KEARNEY, NEBR.



## MANUFACTURE this BEAUTIFUL OUTDOOR FIREPLACE in YOUR OWN BACKYARD

\$4.00 worth of sand and cement produces this attractive fireplace. Sells on sight from \$60 to \$80. Easy to start your own profitable business in your backyard. No experience necessary. Big profits. Exclusive manufacturing territories. Write immediately for full details. General machines sold to U.S. Government. Dealer inquiries invited.

GENERAL ENGINES CO., INC. Dept. SF118 Rt. 130 Thorofare, N. J.

## MUSCLES!

Get your BEST muscular development! Develop rock-like muscles and SUPER-MUSCULARITY with the world's GREATEST and MOST RESULT-PRODUCING muscle building course—THE JOHN SAMSON SUPER MUSCLE BUILDING COURSE! All new! Completely different! Faster and more SUPERIOR RESULTS! Write for free further information!

JOHN SAMSON SUPER MUSCLE BUILDING COURSE  
P. O. Box 43, Tremont Station, New York 57, N. Y.



## GET GOVT JOB!



### High Salary — Security — Sick Leave Vacations with Pay—Generous Pensions

Train now . . . prepare yourself for civil service examinations. Hundreds of thousands of jobs available each year—federal, state, municipal. This wonderful Home-Study Course tells you which jobs YOU can qualify for. Then helps you prepare yourself for the civil service exams you select. Completely self-instructing! These interesting lessons help you toward hundreds of big-pay government jobs, including: postal carrier, investigator, carpenter, clerk, accountant, customs-inspector, engineer, foreign service, policeman, railway postal clerk, typist, etc.

#### SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR FULL REFUND!

Contains same instruction material as high-priced correspondence courses. Complete price **only \$6.95**, postpaid. Or C.O.D. plus postage. No risk—order today. Satisfaction or money back. Order "Civil Service Course." Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 4LS-1, Chicago 6, Ill.

## 3 books to help you GET AHEAD!



### MONEY-SAVING OFFER

for this complete 1330-page how-to-do-it Library. See coupon.

## 1 LEARN TO REPAIR ANY ELECTRIC MOTOR

Train at home for good pay in this uncrowded field! Rinehart's 560-page ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR training guide teaches you to service and rewind practically any home or industrial motor or generator and repair motor control equipment. When you want to service a certain motor type, just look it up. Quick guides show how to handle specific jobs. 900 clear pictures show what to do and how to do it. Written so you can understand it without previous specialized motor training. Price \$6.95 separately. Over 100,000 copies in use. Approved by unions and vocational schools. See money-saving offer in coupon.

## 2 LEARN TO REPAIR ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

Save costly service charges by repairing your own appliances! Build a full or part time business of your own! Rinehart's 370-page ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE SERVICE MANUAL gives clear, easy instructions for repairing practically every electric appliance used in today's homes. Even includes electric razors, clocks, etc. Simple test instruments you can make yourself are explained. Full descriptions of wiring details, electrical principles, safety procedures, etc. help make things understandable—even if you've never fixed an appliance before. Price \$5.00. See coupon for special offer.

## 3 COMPLETE TRAINING IN OIL BURNER REPAIR

### and oil heating problems

If you've ever paid to have an oil burner fixed, you'll quickly recognize the opportunities in this fast-growing field! Rinehart's new manual DOMESTIC OIL BURNERS & OIL HEAT: INSTALLATION AND SERVICE covers all types commonly used. Also explains oil burner controls; shows how to make heat loss surveys of homes and design economical heating systems accordingly. Starts with a clear explanation of combustion principles. Then guides you through all parts of the work from troubleshooting to wiring; from chimneys to drafts and piping, tanks, controls and all the rest. Price \$6.95 separately—BUT MAKE YOUR HOW-TO-DO-IT LIBRARY COMPLETE BY GETTING ALL THREE BOOKS AT SPECIAL PRICE.

## 10 DAY "No Risk" EXAMINATION

Dept. PS-118, RINEHART & CO., Inc.,  
232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Send books checked for 10-day no-risk examination. In 10 days, I will send price indicated plus postage or return books and owe you nothing.

- ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR (\$6.95)  
 ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE SERVICE MANUAL (\$5.00)  
 DOMESTIC OIL BURNERS & OIL HEAT (\$6.95)  
 MONEY-SAVING OFFER . . . save \$1.90. Send all 3 books at special price of only \$17.00 plus postage (regular price \$18.90). Payable at rate of \$5.00 after 10 days if you decide to keep books and \$4.00 per month for 3 months.  
 (SAVE! Send price with order and we pay postage.  
 Same 10-day return privilege with money refunded.)

Name .....

Address .....

City, Zone, State.....

OUTSIDE U.S.A.—Cash only. Add 50¢ to price of each book.  
 All 3 books \$18.50. 10-day money-back guarantee.

# FREE! LAFAYETTE'S 1959 CATALOG



Everything In Electronics

The Complete Catalog  
Featuring The Best Values  
Obtainable

LEADERS IN HI-FI

OUR

**38th**

YEAR

The most complete electronic supply catalog crammed full of everything electronic at our customary down-to-earth money-saving prices.

The largest selection of hi-fi components and systems; greatest savings on Lafayette endorsed "best-buy" complete systems.

EASY PAY TERMS AVAILABLE —  
10% DOWN — UP TO 18 MONTHS TO PAY

P.O. Box 511  
JAMAICA 31, N.Y.  
DEPT. KK

*Lafayette Radio*

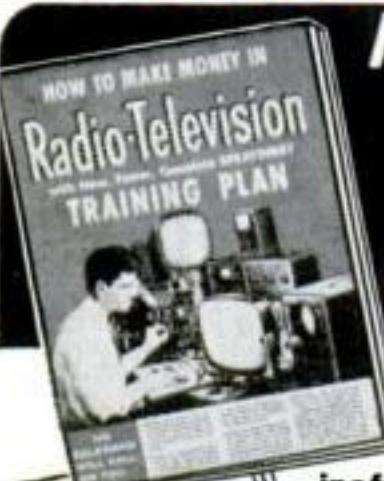
Send FREE LAFAYETTE Catalog 590

CUT OUT  
AND PASTE  
ON POST  
CARD

Name.....

Address.....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....



**MEN! Get this Book  
FREE!**

### Just Mail Coupon

Tells how you can become a well-paid  
Radio-Television Service Technician  
in a few short months in spare hours at home

### EARN WHILE YOU LEARN!

The man who knows how to service and repair RADIO and TELEVISION sets is king today. This is the big pay field where many more men are needed at once to fill the jobs now going begging. It doesn't matter what you've done before or what kind of work you're redoing now...you can learn Radio-Television at home during spare time. Earn good money fixing sets part time while learning! The time-proved Sprayberry Plan gives you the practical experience you need, working with kits we send you. Build Radios, Testers, TV—all yours to keep. New 60-page book gives all the facts...plus actual sample lesson...all free! Rush coupon. No salesman will call. SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO-TELEVISION Dept. 55-N., 1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

### Also FREE!

Along with book, we'll send you an actual sample lesson to read and study. See how easily you can learn Radio-Television, even without a bit of previous experience.

Sprayberry Academy of Radio-Television  
Dept. 55-N., 1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.  
Mail FREE SAMPLE LESSON and Big Book.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

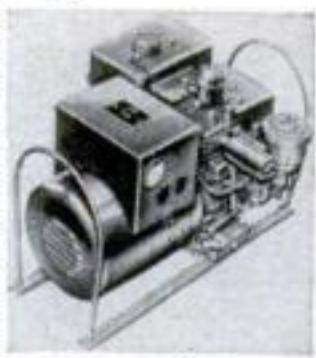
TOWN..... ZONE..... STATE .....

**RUSH  
COUPON  
Today!**

## Brand New! Portable Light Plants

Push Button Start! Available from 700 to 3500 watts (continuous duty) 115 volt AC power for trailers, camps, etc. CD approved. 12 volts DC (or 6 volts small units) for battery charging. No surplus parts used. New long life engines, fiber glass insulated generators. Other features available—Remote control, fully automatic, and "No Load Idling."

Order today or write for details. COD order 25% deposit. 700 watts (A712) 77 lbs. .... \$143.50  
1000/1200 watts (A1012) 90 lbs. .... \$195.50



Easy Terms Available

**General Electronic Service Corp.**  
P.O. Box 9 PS-11 Burlington, Wisconsin

**SMALL! POWERFUL!**

**ECONOMY TRACTOR**

**Unequalled value! Low price!**  
America's finest tractor. Ruggedly built. Easy to operate. 790 lbs. Borg-Warner clutch, trans. and diff 140 to 1 reduction. 40% more drawbar pull than ordinary tractors 8-1/4 H.P. engine. 20 quick change implements. HOOD, FENDERS.

## Your Dollar Will Feed A Refugee

War and political refugees overseas urgently need the direct help, the personal encouragement, of CARE food packages—\$1 for 22 lbs. of farm staples, **Delivered In Your Name**. Mail your dollars to "Refugee Campaign," CARE . . . today!



660 First Ave.  
New York, N.Y.

Printed as a public service

## Helps You Overcome **FALSE TEETH** Looseness and Worry

No longer be annoyed or feel ill-at-ease because of loose, wobbly false teeth. FASTEETH, an improved alkaline (non-acid) powder, sprinkled on your plates holds them firmer so they feel more comfortable. Avoid embarrassment caused by loose plates. Get FASTEETH at drug counters everywhere.



# I'd like to give this to my fellow men... while I am still able to help!

I was young once, as you may be—today I am older. Not too old to enjoy the fruits of my work, but older in the sense of being wiser. And once I was poor, desperately poor. Today almost any man can stretch his income to make ends meet. Today, there are few who hunger for bread and shelter. But in my youth I knew the pinch of poverty; the emptiness of hunger; the cold stare of the creditor who would not take excuses for money. Today, all that is past. And behind my city house, my

summer home, my Cadillacs, my Winter-long vacations and my sense of independence—behind all the wealth of cash and deep inner satisfaction that I enjoy—there is one simple secret. It is this secret that I would like to impart to you. If you are satisfied with a humdrum life of service to another master, turn this page now—read no more. If you are interested in a fuller life, free from bosses, free from worries, free from fears, read further. This message may be meant for you.

by Victor B. Mason

of them is unusual in two respects: 1) It is needed in every little community throughout this country; 2) It is a business that will never be invaded by the big fellows. It is essentially a one man business and can be operated without outside help. It is good summer and winter. It is growing each year. It can be started in spare time on an investment so small that it is within the reach of anyone.

When your spare time business grows to the point where it is paying as much or more than your present salary, it can be expanded—overnight—into a full time business. It can give you a sense of personal independence that will free you forever from the fear of layoffs, loss of job, depressions, or economic reverses.

There are only two requirements: 1) You must have the kind of temperament that gives you pleasure from working with your hands. Two hours a day of manual work will keep your "factory" running 24 hours, turning out a product that has a ready sale and a steady sale in every community. A half dollar spent for raw materials can bring you six dollars in cash—six times a day.

There is not enough space here

to tell you the full story, but if you are interested in becoming independent in a business of your own, in knowing the sweet fruits of success as I know them, send me your name. That's all. Just your name.

I will send you the facts that will enable you to check up on the opportunities in your own community and then if you decide to take the next step, I will allow you to invest \$15.00. Even then if you decide that your \$15.00 has been badly invested, I will return it to you.

There's no coupon on this announcement. If you don't think enough of your future to write your name on a postcard and mail it to me, forget the whole thing, but if you think that having this message come to your attention may be a coincidence that is more deeply connected to your destiny than either of us can say, then send your name. No salesman will call on you. I will write you fully and you can then make your decision in the privacy of your own home.

**VICTOR B. MASON**  
1512 Jarvis Ave. Suite M-3-M  
Chicago 26, Illinois

**MEN**  
17 TO 45



IMMEDIATE TRAINING  
**HEAVY EQUIPMENT**  
INDUSTRY OPERATORS

**GOOD WAGE RATES.** Immediate expansion of trained operator supply called for by multi-billion-dollar federal, state, local construction programs. Roads, highways, streets, bridges, dams. Billions of dollars in private construction. 600,000 additional operators expected in labor force, in next two years. We train you for operation, care and maintenance all types of heavy equipment. Nationwide placement service available upon completion. Financing while training. If age 17 to 45, signify interest at once. Write, stating age to

**Heavy Equipment Industries Division Northwest Schools, Inc.**  
Dept. HE-9, 11 East 47th Street, New York 17, New York

**Free! SCARCE "TRIANGLE" COLLECTION**



Start TODAY to enjoy an exciting new hobby! Get this big, valuable collection of gorgeous, multi-colored triangle shaped postage stamps . . . brought to you from strange and mysterious lands in the wilds of Africa, enchanting Europe, exotic Latin America, etc. All genuine, all-different—picturing man-eating reptiles, jungle birds, action-packed sports, ancient clipper ships; **PLUS** scarce airmails, fabulous commemoratives, giant and midget-sized stamps. **EXTRA!** Bargain Catalog, "Collector's Manual" plus other exciting offers for your inspection. Enclose 10c for mailing costs. Supplies limited. **JAMESTOWN STAMPS, H118PS**, Jamestown, N.Y.

# Just Pick the Kind of Body **YOU** Want

## CHECK THE COUPON BELOW

...Prove to Yourself How EASILY You Can Have It...Almost Overnight!



JUST tell me, in coupon below, the kind of body you want—and I'll give it to you SO FAST your friends will be amazed! "Dynamic Tension," my easy, 15-minutes-a-day method, can make your chest and shoulders bulge... your arms and legs surge with power... your whole body feel "alive!"



### FREE 32-page Illustrated Book

32 pages on how "Dynamic Tension" changed me from a 97-lb. weakling into "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"—and what it has done for others. Mail coupon NOW! Charles Atlas, Dept. 111, 115 E. 23rd St., N. Y. 10, N. Y.



**CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 111  
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.**

Dear Charles Atlas—Here's the Kind of Body I Want:  
(Check as many as you like)

- Slimmer Waist, Hips
- More Powerful Arms, Grip
- Broader Chest, Shoulders
- More Powerful Legs
- More Weight, Solid
- Better Energy, Sleep

Send me, absolutely FREE, a copy of your famous book showing how "Dynamic Tension" can make me a new man. 32 pages, crammed with photographs, answers to vital questions, and valuable advice. No obligation.

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
(Please print or write plainly)

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

### Superior's New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER®

## FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES MOTORS • AUTOMOBILES • TV TUBES

As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 70:



- Will test Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Switches, Thermostats, etc.
- Will test all TV tubes for open filaments, inter-element shorts, burned out tubes, etc.
- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, Leakage, etc.
- Will measure current consumption while the appliance under test is in operation.
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc.
- Leakage detecting circuit will indicate continuity from zero ohms to 5 megohms (5,000,000 ohms).

As an Automotive Tester the Model 70 will test:

- Both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries • Generators • Starters • Distributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays • Circuit Breakers
- Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers • Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns • Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.

Model 70 comes complete with 44 page book written in plain easy-to-understand language. Explains laws of electricity, how to proceed with repairs of appliances and automobile circuits, how to test TV tubes, etc.

\$15.85

**SHIPPED ON APPROVAL  
NO MONEY WITH ORDER—NO C.O.D.**

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send \$3.85 and pay balance at rate of \$4.00 per month for 3 months — No Interest or Finance Charges Added! If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

**MOSS ELECTRONIC, INC.**

Dept. D-534 3349 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N. Y.

Please rush me one Model 70. If satisfactory I agree to pay \$3.85 within 10 days and balance at rate of \$4 per month until total price of \$15.85 plus postage is paid. If not satisfactory, I may return for cancellation of account.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

## 10" Slide Rule



ONLY 98¢ postpaid



ANYONE WHO UNDERSTANDS SIMPLE 7TH GRADE ARITHMETIC CAN USE THIS STANDARD SLIDE RULE!

Be modern—use this quick easy way of figuring. For business men, students, carpenters, machinists, salesmen, printers and engravers, office workers, farmers, merchants, time keepers, plumbers, electricians—everyone who does figuring can save time and labor with this slide rule.

**FREE**

Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton, Dept. 3LS-1, Chicago 6

## MECHANICAL PENCIL CALCULATOR NEW INVENTION



MATH-WIZ pencil calculator gives answers to unlimited addition, subtraction, basic multiplication and square root (up to 10M) problems. (Indirect division.) Easy to operate. Comes in gold anodized sturdy aluminum casing. Unique Xmas gift for young and old alike. Only \$2.95. NO COD.

JACK WEISER, Dept. S, 1233 S. Fairfax Ave., Los Angeles 19, Calif.

Not a  
Slide Rule



## G E A R S

In Stock—Immediate Delivery

Gears, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. Can also quote on special gears of any kind. Send us your blueprints and inquiries.

Send for Complete Catalog No. 220  
**CHICAGO GEARWORKS**  
440-450 N. Oakley Blvd. Chicago 12, Ill.

## EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING HEAVY DUTY PUMPS

IRRIGATE • DRAIN • CIRCULATE • SPRAY  
Use 1/2 HP motor or larger, 1 HP for up to 7,500 GPH; 1,000 GPH 60' high; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. 1 1/4" inlet; 1" outlet. Stainless shaft. TYPE X—2 oil-less bronze bearings. Won't rust.

TYPE XB—Ball bearing model. \$12.95  
Best for belt drives.

Postpaid if cash with order.  
Don't delay—send for yours today!  
**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**  
Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes  
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 4, N. J.

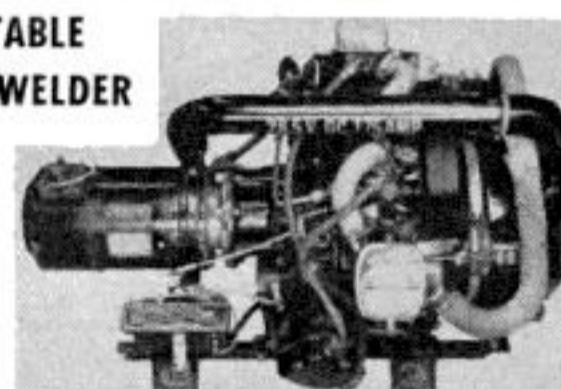
**When Writing to Advertisers  
Please Mention Popular Science**

## 200 Amp. PORTABLE GASOLINE ENGINE WELDER

Government Cost \$2,940.00

**\$189.50  
Yours**

Most compact welder obtainable for the big jobs in out of the way places. Generator is capable of delivery of double overload or continuous service at 200 Amps. use up to 1/4" welding rod. Engine is manufactured by Ranger Aircraft and is a 2 cylinder, 4 cycle 10 H.P. at 3200 RPM. Fully governed for varying loads. You need to supply only cables and electrodes for welding. Units weigh approx. 150 lbs. (less oil & gasoline) and are approx. 22" W x 33 1/2" L x 17" H. All units used but guaranteed and checked before shipment. Parts available both new and used.



**AVEX CORPORATION**

1340-1346 Madison Ave.  
Indianapolis, Ind.



## Like to be a commercial artist?

**Take free Art Talent Test!** Find out if you have talent worth training for a career in commercial art. Demand for artists is increasing—for advertising, illustrating, cartooning. Earnings range up to \$500 a week. Thousands got started by taking this simple Art Talent Test. You take it at home. Test was devised by professional artists to uncover new talent. Contributed free and without obligation by world's largest home study art school. Mail coupon today for your Art Talent Test.

**ART INSTRUCTION, INC., STUDIO 11148**

500 S. 4th St., Minneapolis 15, Minn.

Please send me your Talent Test, without cost or obligation.  
(PLEASE PRINT)

Name \_\_\_\_\_ AGE \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_ Apt. \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_

County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

**NOW! a hi-compression staple gun  
for only \$4.95**



With Exclusive Push-button Loading and Built-In Staple Extractor.

Indispensable for home use...and never before priced so low! This compact, all steel, powerful SWINGLINE 101 staple gun is ideal for insulation, carpentry, upholstery, screening, wire fencing, plus thousands of other uses. Handle locks to fit pocket. Lightweight, maneuverable, jam-proof! Staple sizes  $\frac{1}{4}$ ",  $\frac{5}{16}$ ". Send for FREE book—"Tips for Tacking".

**Swingline® INC.**

Dept. S118 Long Island City 1, New York

## Train the ALLIED Way at Home for Big Pay in **AUTO MECHANICS**



**Send for Valuable  
FREE BOOK**

Good jobs for Auto Mechanics. Allied way gets you started few weeks after you enroll. You are sent tools, testing instruments. Shown how to establish your own business. Allied practical quick-learn way requires no previous experience, no advanced education. Mail coupon today for FREE book with charts, diagrams, facts.

**ALLIED INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, Dept. PS-118  
1338-42 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.**

Send me FREE Auto Mechanic Illustrated book.

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....



# BE YOUR OWN MUSIC TEACHER

Send for Free Book Telling How Easily You Can Learn Piano, Guitar, Accordion, ANY Instrument This EASY A-B-C Way



NOW IT'S EASY to learn music at home. No tiresome "exercises." No teacher; just START RIGHT OUT playing simple pieces. Thousands now play who never thought they could. Our pictured lessons make it easy as A-B-C to learn to play popular music, hymns, classical, and any other music. Only a few cents a lesson. Some of our 1,000,000 students, like Lawrence Welk, are now band LEADERS! (Our 60th successful year.)

**Mail Coupon for FREE Book**  
Find out why our method can teach you quickly, easily, inexpensively. Write for 36-page illustrated book. No obligation. Mention your favorite instrument. Just mail coupon. (No salesman will call.)

**U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC**  
Studio 1511, Port Washington, N. Y.



**U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio 1511, Port Washington, N. Y.**  
Please send me Free 36-page illustrated Book. I would like to play (Name instrument).

Have you  
Instrument?.....

Name.....  
(Please Print)

Address.....

City..... Zone... State.....

## SAVE 1/2 OR MORE

Build this six transistor portable radio

**\$29.95**



**IT'S EASY, FUN,  
EDUCATIONAL**

No special tools or skills required. Clearly illustrated step-by-step instructions guarantee your success—and you learn about electronics the easy way—BY DOING!

### SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

..... Describing nearly 100 other "do-it-yourself" HEATHKITS for hobby, hi-fi, ham radio or professional.

**HEATH**  
pioneer in  
"do-it-yourself"  
electronics

**COMPANY**  
BENTON HARBOR 16, MICH.



a subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.

name \_\_\_\_\_  
address \_\_\_\_\_  
city & state \_\_\_\_\_

# RUPTURE RELIEF!

**GUARANTEED!**



**OR YOUR  
MONEY  
BACK  
IN FULL!**

Now! Lasting, comfortable relief for your rupture. Prove it! Wear a Web for 30 days—return for full refund if not completely satisfied. Absolutely no obligation. Write today for free illustrated booklet on rupture care.

**WEB TRUSS CO.** Hagerstown, Md.



## BARBELLS

140-Pound, CHROME DELUXE Barbell-Dumbbell set only \$19.80. This is our feature set and is the finest ever manufactured.

Training with adjustable weight is the BEST way to keep fit; the ONLY way to develop great strength and a perfect body. As the oldest and best equipped barbell company, BUR gives value and prices no one can equal.

**SEND FOR FREE CATALOG.**

**BUR BARBELL CO.**  
Lyndhurst 5, New Jersey



## TEST YOUR OWN TV & RADIO TUBES

for filament breaks

**all of them—even picture tube**

Nearly half of TV service calls are due to defective filaments. Tester shows if filaments are good. Insert tube in tester. Light shows if tube is burned out. Easy, safe to use. One service call saved pays for tester. Metal case. AC or DC. Checks fuses, appliances, etc. Only \$3.98 ppd., or C.O.D., plus charges. Deluxe Model \$4.98. Instructions. Guaranteed. GEIGER ENGINEERING CORP.  
6349 N. Western Ave.  
Dept. BC-109 Chicago 45, Ill.

## STUDY TO BE A DOCTOR of Psychology or Metaphysics

Obtain a Ps.D., Ms.D., or Ph.D. Be a Teacher, Lecturer or Accredited Practitioner. Teach others how to achieve Health, Happiness and Contentment. Chartered by State. Correspondence courses only. Write for FREE book telling how.

THE NEOTARIAN FELLOWSHIP

Desk 5, Pickwick Building

Kansas City 6, Missouri

**Test  
Your  
Own  
TV  
Tubes**

SAVE COSTLY REPAIR CALLS—MOST TV FAILURES  
DUE TO BURNED OUT TUBES YOU CAN FIND



**NOW 1959 DETECTOR Checks**

**TV & Radio Tubes—Easy, Safe**  
• Picture Tube • fuses, motors, appliances, etc. • Serves as a neon Voltage Indicator. Pays for itself first time used.

Satisfaction guaranteed

**DICKS RADIO & TV TESTER**  
215 E. Ash, Dept. 211, Salina, Kans.

**SAVE More at BLATT The Snow Tire King!**  
**GOOD YEAR SUBURBANITE**  
**FIRESTONE TOWN & COUNTRY & OTHERS**  
Free Tube with Each Tire \$6.52  
Your choice—factory re-treaded and slightly used. We buy factory carloads for spot cash, you save!  
12 MONTH GUARANTEE. Whitewalls \$2 extra

**NOVEMBER SPECIAL!** **BRAND NEW SNOW TIRES**  
**FIRST QUALITY. NOT 2nds • NOT RECAPS • NOT USED.**  
600-16 | 670-15 | 710-15 | 760-15 Fed. Tax included. Buy & Save now!  
\$12.19 | \$12.50 | \$13.52 | \$15.65 All other sizes in stock

**MARV BLATT** 605 Spring Garden St.  
Philadelphia, Pa. Send Check or M.O. & this Ad for rush shipment. FOB Phila. I personally select your tires as if my future depended on it. BLATT famous for 43 years in TIRES.

# CLEANS YOUR CARBURETOR while you drive...

Hard starting, stalling, high gas consumption and poor performance all come from a dirty, gummed-up carburetor. And every carburetor gets dirty—inside. GUMOUT dissolves gum and varnish deposits quickly and completely. You just add GUMOUT to your gas tank every two or three months. It cleans as you drive! There's nothing like GUMOUT. Available at all autosupply stores, or wherever automotive products are sold.



8-OZ.  
89c



GUMOUT is great for power mowers, too. Insures trouble-free operation, full power.

PINT  
\$1.50

Write for FREE 46-page Carburetor Handbook.

GUMOUT DIVISION • Pennsylvania Refining Co., 2670 Lisbon Road, Cleveland 4, Ohio

## 47 RADIO PROJECTS 75¢ Plus "White's Radio Log"

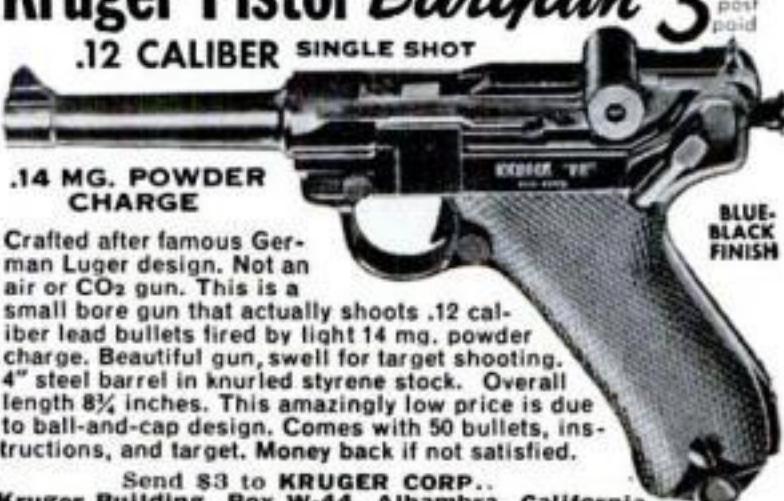


Think of it... 47 electronics projects you can build... explained with diagrams, photographs and step-by-step instructions, plus "White's Radio Log," a directory listing U.S. and Canadian AM, FM and TV stations by call letters, locations, kilocycles and power and over 1,000 world-wide short-wave stations. Terrific value! Get this 192-page handbook, RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER, No. 565, at newsstands 75¢; or direct from:

SCIENCE & MECHANICS, 450 E. Ohio St., Dept. 795, Chicago 11

## Kruger Pistol Bargain \$3.00

.12 CALIBER SINGLE SHOT



.14 MG. POWDER CHARGE

Crafted after famous German Luger design. Not an air or CO<sub>2</sub> gun. This is a small bore gun that actually shoots .12 caliber lead bullets fired by light 14 mg. powder charge. Beautiful gun, swell for target shooting. 4" steel barrel in knurled styrene stock. Overall length 8 1/4 inches. This amazingly low price is due to ball-and-cap design. Comes with 50 bullets, instructions, and target. Money back if not satisfied.

Send \$3 to KRUGER CORP.,  
Kruger Building, Box W-44, Alhambra, California

## WRITE FOR ESHELMAN FREE CATALOG

Save Money. Check Items Wanted:

GARDEN TRACTORS

Low as \$99.

1/4 TON UTILITY AUTOMOBILES

Some dealerships still available.

ESHELMAN CO., Dept. FC111, Baltimore 2, Md.

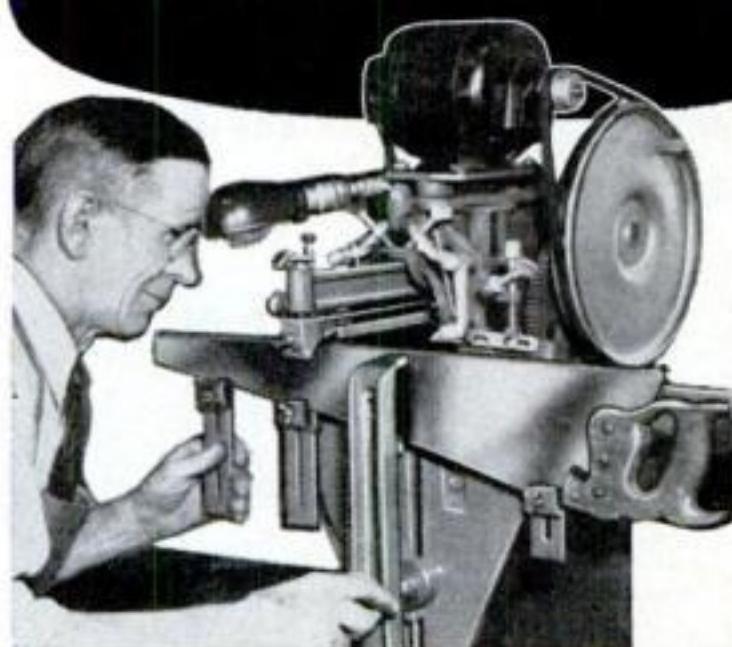
CHILDREN'S AUTOS with Gasoline Engines

GOLF CARS

Electric or Gas

CAR SNOW PLOW Bolts on Front Bumper

you can always  
**BE SURE OF A JOB**



WITH A

## FOLEY SAW FILER

Have you been laid off—or afraid you may be? If you want security, plus a bigger income too—don't look for a job—start your own spare time business. In his first 2 months J. P. Robitaille earned \$300 with his Foley Saw Filer. From his starting day R. T. Hart made \$600 in 4 months. Frank P. Layne wrote—"In our town of 2,800 instead of 200 to 300 saws I did over 1,500 the first year, averaging about \$1.50 each."

**FREE BOOKLET "MONEY MAKING FACTS"** shows you how to get business. The Foley sharpens hand, band and circular saws. Use our Time Payment Plan—pay for the machine out of your CASH profits. Send coupon today—no obligation, and no salesman will call.

**FOLEY MFG. CO.**

1119-8 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send FREE Booklet and Time Payment Plan on Foley Saw Filer

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....



MONEY  
MAKING  
FACTS



## **SNOW REMOVAL**

**With Steering Sulky and Self Starter**

- Powerful Gravely Tractor—with push-button Starter, New Steering Sulky and Snowblower—make snow removal almost child's play!
- You can blow snow—deep or light, wet or dry—wherever you want it, with fingertip maneuverability. 48" Snow Plow also available. 30 year round attachments... All on Easy Pay Plan.

Write today for FREE 24-page  
"Power vs Drudgery" Booklet!

**GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.**  
BOX 1184 DUNBAR, W. VA.  
**FIELD-TESTED SINCE 1922**

**PROTECT YOURSELF**  
with the only pipe that must  
be smoked with a filter



\$2<sup>50</sup> including box  
of 10 filters

**MEDICO**  
**Ventilator Filter Pipe**

For Catalog X4, write MEDICO, 18 E 54th St. N.Y. 22

## **Modernize and Add New Living Space To Your Home**

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

***There are so many wonderful things that can be done around the house to better your everyday living.***

Each month  
**POPULAR SCIENCE**  
shows you how!

Visit your favorite local lumber and building materials dealer and explain to him that you want to add some built-ins, revamp your kitchen... put up bunk beds in the attic for your little "cowboys and cowgirls"... and insulate to stay warm and reduce fuel bills.

Don't forget to tell your dealer that your ideas came from **POPULAR SCIENCE**. He knows all **POPULAR SCIENCE** how-to-do-it hints are simple to understand, accurate and easy to follow.

***It's time to better your living by modernizing your home.***

**POPULAR  
SCIENCE**



# NEW! for 4-wheel drives FREE-LOCK Auto-Lock HUB



## The Hub a Child can engage

Willys • Dodge • GMC • International • Ford  
Chevrolet • Land Rover • Marmon Herrington

A revolutionary advancement. Merely set arrow to "in" position and Walk away! It's simple, safe, sure! Ruggedly constructed of finest tool steel by aviation precision standards. Fully guaranteed 1 year.

If dealer cannot supply, write for literature and prices

## FREE-LOCK CORPORATION

6301 NORTH FEDERAL BLVD., DEPT. B • DENVER 21, COLORADO

## 75 POWER TELESCOPE 25X-45X-75X \$3.98

**NEW** 3 in one telescopes, 3 variable 25X-45X-75X magnification. Brass bound, 25 power for ultra bright images 45 & 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports 75 times closer.

Most powerful scope sold anywhere near this amazing low price. American made, 5 sections. Opens 36", closes 1 ft.; contains 4 ground & polished lenses. Can also be used as powerful compound microscope. Mass production enables us to offer telescope complete at \$3.98 postpaid. Money back guarantee.

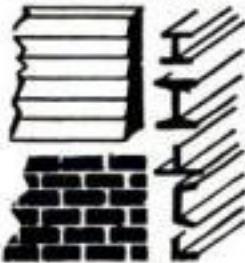
CRITERION CO., Dept. PSB-65, 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

## Now.. GET LONGER LIFE FOR YOUR BATTERY

Amazing "NEW LIFE" battery rejuvenator extends useful life of new or old batteries for many months. Use lights, heater, radio as much as you like. Get sure starts even in zero weather. NO RECHARGING NECESSARY! Money Back Guarantee. Use 1 box for 6 volt, 2 boxes for 12 volt batteries. Rush only \$1.00 per box.

JSM PRODUCTS CO. : 1118 CASTLETON RD., DEPT. 75  
CLEVELAND 21, OHIO

## NOW PRECISION MODEL BUILDER MATERIALS AVAILABLE



Every model builder will find something he needs in our vast stock of basswood materials. Precision cut stripwood, sheetwood, structural shapes, siding materials (includes simulated brick, concrete and cinder blocks and flagstone). TERRIFIC FOR HOBBYISTS, architects, engineers, designers and display specialists.

Send 50¢ (refundable) for packet of samples and catalog

NORTHEASTERN Model Materials  
DEPT. S, BOX 173 ANDOVER, MASS.

## OPERATE EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT



Learn to operate bulldozers, cranes, motor scrapers, crawler tractors, draglines, off-highway dump trucks, etc., on 1,700 acre Greer Training Area 60 miles S.W. of Chicago, Ill., on Route 66. Courses include operation, equipment care, preventive maint., stake reading, etc. Minimum classroom instruction. You learn by actually operating the equipment.

You may specialize on individual equipment at rates beginning from \$195 (100 hours). Usual courses (200 hours) completed in 4 weeks. Classes start every Monday. Reserve your space today.

### MECHANIC TRAINING

Complete Mechanics Course covering Diesel engine transmissions; torque converters; fuel injection systems; track assemblies; final drive assemblies; steering systems; idlers; rollers; power transfer systems; cable control systems; hydraulic control cylinders & welding pertaining to heavy equipment such as bulldozers, scrapers, loaders, off-highway trucks, etc. Course time—540 hours—10 weeks. Convenient payment plan. Write for details.

**Greer TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**  
ATT: S. K. Hutch. Box 278, Braidwood, Ill.

# for Christmas Give

## The Hahn SUPER BB REPEATER GAS POWERED RIFLE

Introduces NEW gas power... NEW repeating action... NEW accuracy... NEW "real gun" design

- Exclusive MAGNETIC-SWING LOADING
- Exclusive FINGERTIP LEVER ACTION
- Exclusive POWERLET GAS POWER
- Exclusive REAL GUN STYLING

Here's a wonderful Christmas gift. See it today at most sporting goods and hardware dealers. For detailed information write:

P. Y. HAHN MFG. COMPANY, INC.  
Fairport, N. Y.

## FASTEAST-EASIEST "BB" SHOOTING

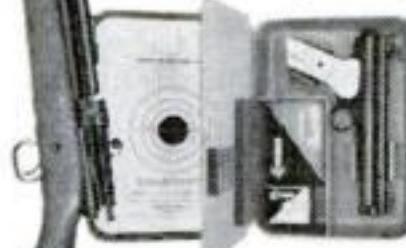
**P. Y. Hahn** Mfg. Company, Inc.  
EAST CHURCH STREET • FAIRPORT, N. Y.

In Canada: Crosman Arms (Canada) Ltd. Toronto.

In Mexico: Armas Deportivas, Crosman De Mexico S. A.  
Manuel Maria Contreras 78, Col. San Rafael, Mexico 4, D. F.



Give the gun all can shoot  
Christmas morning...



New Crosman Portable Metal Shooting Kit with Built-in Target Model 150 PK.

New Crosman 10-Shot Repeater Model 400

Real guns, powered with safe, non-toxic CO<sub>2</sub> gas, for shooting right in and around the home. Real gun accuracy... factory-tested to group shots within 1/2-inch at 25 feet! Here is fun for *all* the family. Rifles, pistols, gas-powered, air-powered. At sporting goods stores everywhere; or write Crosman Arms Co., Inc., Dept. PS-23, Fairport, N. Y. for free literature.

**Crosman** Power Without Powder® PELLGUNS®

In Canada: Crosman Arms (Canada) Ltd. Toronto.  
In Mexico: Armas Deportivas, Crosman De Mexico S. A.  
Manuel Maria Contreras 78, Col. San Rafael, Mexico 4, D. F.

# FREE

GIANT NEW  
1959 B-A CATALOG

A COMPLETE BUYING GUIDE FOR EVERYTHING IN  
**RADIO** **TV**  
**ELECTRONICS**

**BA 1959** ANNUAL CATALOG 591

EVERYTHING IN RADIO TV AND ELECTRONICS

100'S OF NEW ITEMS LISTED HERE FOR 1ST TIME

21 PAGES OF BARGAINS NOT IN ANY OTHER CATALOG

**BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO.**

Dept. PS, 1012 McGee St., Kansas City 6, Mo.  
 Send Free 1959 B-A Catalog No. 591.

SEND FOR IT TODAY

Name.....  
Address.....  
City..... State.....

## TROUBLESONE WOOD HATCHWAY?



## REPLACE IT!

With a modern Bilco Basement Door. All-steel, weathertight, spring-operated. Do it yourself in just 3 to 4 hours.

**Bilco**

AMERICA'S FINEST  
BASEMENT DOOR

Write today for  
FREE illustrated  
replacement folder.

THE BILCO CO., Dept. 122  
NEW HAVEN 5, CONN.

Please send me complete information.

NAME .....  
ADDRESS .....  
CITY ..... STATE .....

# RUPTURED

## BE FREE FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Surely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOREVER, be rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why Do you put up with wearing a gripping, chafing and unsanitary truss the balance of your life? If you do, it will NOT be through necessity but through choice on your part.

Now there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment that is designed to permanently correct rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play, love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. H6224, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

**FREE!**

MONACO



## FOREST CONSERVATION

The latest in this year's series of Commemorative stamps was issued Oct. 27th, and it is a beauty printed in 3 colors. We will send you a lovely FIRST DAY OF ISSUE envelope bearing this stamp together with a FREE U.S. President stamp of Monaco PLUS a Grace Kelly Wedding stamp—all for only 25¢. Or order 5 ALL DIFFERENT U. S. First Day Covers for JUST \$1. Money back if not completely satisfied. Lists are free.

K. M. WALSH Box 308-P TUCKAHOE, N. Y.

## HELP STOP DEATH ON THE HIGHWAY



## WHERE TRAFFIC LAWS ARE OBeyed DEATHS GO DOWN!

SUPPORT YOUR LOCAL  
SAFETY ORGANIZATION

Published as a public service in  
cooperation with The Advertising Council

## WORLD WIDE SHORT WAVE RADIO



Hear the World!—Anytime—Anywhere Hear Europe, Africa, Russia, Australia, South America—ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD ANYTIME! Gets ALL foreign radio stations .55 mc. to 42 mc. Not much larger than a postcard—Wt. only 4 lbs! Gets regular American stations—All Radio Amateur bands—Ships at sea, Airplanes, Police, Citizens Radio—Most Everything! NOTHING LIKE THIS MIDGET ALL-WAVE RADIO ANYWHERE ELSE EVEN AT \$100.00! No AC plug-ins needed. Wonderful for home, travelling, scouting. Radio Amateurs—EVERYONE! YOU'LL HEAR THE WHOLE WORLD TALKING!

SEND ONLY \$5.00 plus \$24.95 COD postage on arrival or send \$29.95 for postpaid delivery (USA only). COMPLETE WITH BUILT-IN SPEAKER AND DIE STAMPED METAL CABINET, pull-out antenna, all tubes, broadcast coil and set of self-contained, long life batteries, READY TO OPERATE NOTHING ELSE TO BUY! GET YOUR WORLD WIDE MIDGET RADIO NOW! Guaranteed! Available only from Western Radio, Dept. BPS-11, Kearney, Nebr.

*Now you can get the motor used to power millions of America's most popular appliances...*

# EMERSON ELECTRIC

## multi-duty MOTORS

For years Emerson-Electric motors have been the first choice of leading appliance manufacturers. Now, Emerson-Electric is offering you these famous motors, engineered with *you* in mind. Twenty-one different designs from  $\frac{1}{4}$  to 1 H.P. Get yours today, or write for Free Catalog No. M-185. The Emerson Electric Mfg. Co., St. Louis 21, Mo.

**EMERSON-ELECTRIC**

of St. Louis... Since 1890



*For Your Home, Shop or Commercial Use*



Loosens Rusted Bolts  
nuts, screws, "frozen" parts!  
**LIQUID WRENCH**

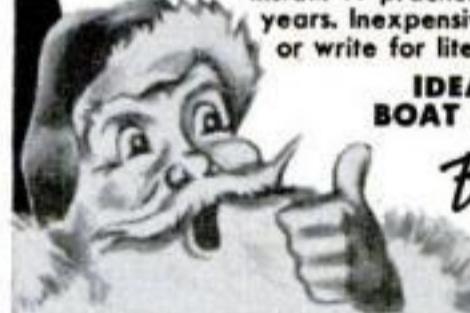
The super-penetrating rust  
solvent that quickly loosens  
rust and corrosion.

AT HARDWARE STORES, GARAGES  
SERVICE STATIONS, EVERYWHERE

RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO.  
Charlotte, N. C.

### GIVE THAT FAVORITE DRIVER A HULL AUTO COMPASS

Famous for quality and accuracy for a quarter-century. Five colors. Modern styling. Easy to install. A practical gift that lasts for years. Inexpensive. At your dealer's or write for literature.



IDEAL GIFT FOR  
BOAT OWNERS, TOO

**Beaconlite Streamline**  
ILLUMINATED \$6.95    NON-ILLUMINATED \$5.50

HULL MFG. CO.  
P. O. Box 246-E11, Warren, Ohio



## Get into... PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!



THIS  
MAN...

...is taking out of  
the machine a Plastic  
Sealing Job—ordered  
by mail—only 11c in  
material cost brings  
back \$2.58 in cash  
by mail. Capacity of  
machine: \$25.00  
profit per hour of  
operation.

Get ORDERS and CASH from your mailman—do work in SPARE TIME at home—or expand into FULL TIME business.

Send coupon for Free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of Plastic Sealing and Plastic Laminating within the reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice—then with our Magic Mail Plan can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope. No

Make up to \$5 an Hour...  
**MAGIC MAIL PLAN!**

canvassing—no selling. We even supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders. Don't waste a minute. Rush your name. We'll send you FREE and postpaid pictures, prices, details, and all the facts you need to start. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge.

**WARNER ELECTRIC CO.**  
1512 Jarvis Av., Dept. L-3-M, Chicago 26, Ill.

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av.  
Dept. L-3-M, Chicago 26, Ill.

At no cost to me, please rush complete details postage prepaid. I am under no obligation.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....



Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations

COSTUME JEWELRY • CIGARETTE BOXES  
TRAYS • CANDLESTICKS • COASTERS  
LAMP BASES • BOOK ENDS...ALL IN  
SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC

# Popular Science test records No. 1 and No. 2 only....

*A pair of Hi Fi tools that no Hi Fi fan can afford to be without! Developed, recorded, and produced by electronics engineers and by the Editors of Popular Science Monthly as another service to their readers.*

The illustration shows a black vinyl record with a red label that reads "POP S" and "True S... HI-FI". A stylus is shown in contact with the record's surface. To the left, a speaker is depicted with a man sitting behind it, listening intently. In the lower right foreground, there is a stylized drawing of a musical instrument, possibly a guitar or a double bass, with three circular sound holes.

**TESTING VOL. 2**

- PROVES YOUR SYSTEM'S TRUE HIGH-FIDELITY
- TRUE MUSICAL TONE OF 12 INSTRUMENTS
- COMPARISON TEST OF TRUE SYSTEM PERFORMANCE
- CHECKS SYSTEM WITH MUSIC—THE ONLY ACCURATE TEST
- UNIQUE A-B METHOD SPOTS LOWEST AND HIGHEST TONES
- DISTINGUISHES BETWEEN TRUE AND ARTIFICIAL BASS
- AIDS IN BALANCING SPEAKER SYSTEMS
- HELPS DETERMINE PICK-UP, AMPLIFIER OR SPEAKER FAULT
- SPOTS "AGEING" DEFECTS BEFORE THEY GET SERIOUS
- ENHANCES MUSICAL APPRECIATION USING MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
- DISTORTION TEST
- MUSICAL QUIZ

(33½ L.P.)

**\$3.50** each  
List Price \$3.98 each  
\$6 for a pair



You may want two!

Two No. 1 records or  
two No. 2 records cost you  
only \$1.50 for the extra record!

Stop disappointment when you buy new equipment. Get the best out of your present rig. By playing the P.S. Test Records and listening to the sound from your loudspeaker, you can pinpoint faults that mar your listening pleasure. Detailed instructions with each record guide you through various tests—tell you what to listen for and what each sound means in terms of the performance of each component.

Each record serves its own particular purpose. They work as a team to give a hi fi system the most thorough workout available to the layman. No fault can hide from the revealing tests you can make yourself with these two records.

**Test Record No. 1, "Testing With Sine Wave Frequencies,"** uses electronically produced tones to analyze each component in your hi fi set. Here are just a few of its features:

- Band of pure sine wave sweep frequency—continuous from 20,000 to 20 cycles. Plus a continuous sweep from 300 to 20 cycles, with frequency markers every 50 cycles—ideal for tuning bass-reflex and other speaker enclosures.
- Turntable rumble test with 1000-cycle reference signal recorded at precisely 7 cm/sec adjacent to one minute of silent grooves.
- Stylus test with a signal recorded at extreme outer groove for comparison with the same signal recorded at innermost groove—a revealing test for stylus wear or pickup-cartridge deficiencies.

**Test Record No. 2, "The True Sounds Of Musical Tones,"** consists entirely of life-like tones of the actual instruments of a symphony orchestra—employed in a unique way to let you hear how your set gives out with real music.

- Explores the personality of orchestral instruments—different instruments, played solo and in orchestra, demonstrate their distinctive sounds.
- Tests bass response with actual music—musical instruments measure the useful low-end response with a special technique.
- Shows how high frequencies give realism to music—calibrated filters check the upper limits of your hi-fi.

**MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!**

**Magazine Services, Inc., Department R1158**  
**104 East 26th Street, New York 10, New York**

Please send me, postage free, and fully guaranteed, the number of Popular Science Hi-Fi Test Records I have checked below. My check or money order is enclosed.

- |   |                                      |
|---|--------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$3.50 for one Test Record No. 1<br>(Testing With Sine Wave Frequencies) | <input type="checkbox"/> \$5 for two |
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$3.50 for one Test Record No. 2<br>(True Sounds of Musical Tones)       | <input type="checkbox"/> \$5 for two |
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$6 for one Test Record No. 1 and one No. 2                              |                                      |

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

Nationally distributed by Urania Records, 625 Eighth Ave., New York, N. Y.

## Dr. Grabow PRE-SMOKE PIPES

Cool, sweet and mild  
from the first puff.

No breaking-in  
because they're  
mechanically  
pre-smoked.

Imported  
briar

**Starfire**

**\$3.50**

other Dr. Grabows  
from \$1.50 to \$10

 trademark of quality

For informative booklet write:  
Dr. Grabow Pipe Co., Greensboro, N.C.



## LIFE-SIZE XMAS CUTOUTS!

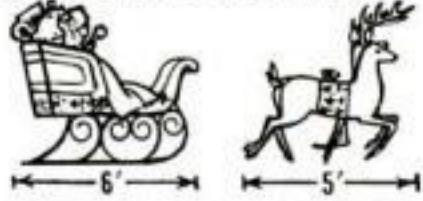


### EASY TO MAKE! JUST PASTE ON FIR PLYWOOD AND CUT OUT!



Thrill your family and make your home a holiday showplace with these colorful, easy-to-make decorations for lawn, roof or porch. No coloring or drawing. Simply paste durable full-color patterns on fir plywood and cut out with saw. Exterior fir plywood makes giant figures strong, long-lasting. Supply limited, no orders after November 24. Offer good USA only. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Order all three—but hurry! All orders shipped prepaid.

Jolly 6' Santa . . 50¢  
6' Long Sleigh . . 50¢  
5' Long Reindeer . . 50¢



DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD ASSN., Dept. 11, Tacoma 2, Wn.

## BOAT KITS BUY DIRECT... SAVE 2/3! NO DEALERS • FREE FREIGHT



SAVE...

on the Finest Quality Boat Kits. Lowest Prices, Mahogany Decks, Frames, Prow Racers, Cruisers, Runabouts. Over 40 Models of simple to construct boats and frame kits.

SEND 10¢ FOR NEW COLOR CATALOG.... Boats, Paints, Hardware, trailers, fiber-glass etc. Over 2000 Items for your boat.

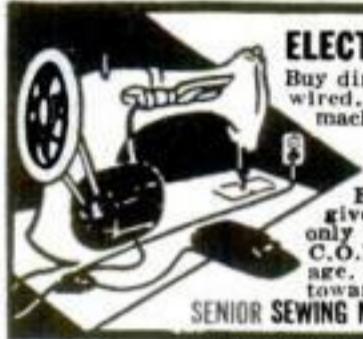
### BUY ON EASY CREDIT TERMS

**Craig Craft**

Tonawanda, N.Y.

### Boat Plans-Patterns-Frame Kits

Build over 50 modern boats from large scale plans, available with FULL-SIZE patterns, new PRE-FAB frame kits! All types: prams to cruisers, 6 to 25 ft. Best buy for Amateurs! SEND 10¢ for CATALOG.



### ELECTRIFY YOUR SEWING MACHINE!

**NEW LOW PRICE!**

\$10.95 90 DAY

Guarantee

• AC-DC Motor & bracket • Multi-speed foot control • Cord set & block 115 v 60 c. • Full instructions • Steel pulley & belt BONUS: 10 day free trial. Reg. \$2.95 Sewlite given FREE with kit. Reg. \$7.95 pinking shears only \$1 with order. Send no money. Kit sent C.O.D. Or send money order and we'll pay postage. State whether wheel on your machine turns towards or away from you. Shipping wt. 6 lbs.

SENIOR SEWING MACHINE CO., Box 142, Dept. PS-30, Brooklyn 6, N.Y.



## Print Your Own

Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too.

### Own a Printing Business

Print for Others. Good Profit. Have home shop. Junior press \$15; Senior \$29 up. We supply everything. Easy rules. Pays for self in short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

KELSEY PRESSES, C-33 Meriden, Conn.



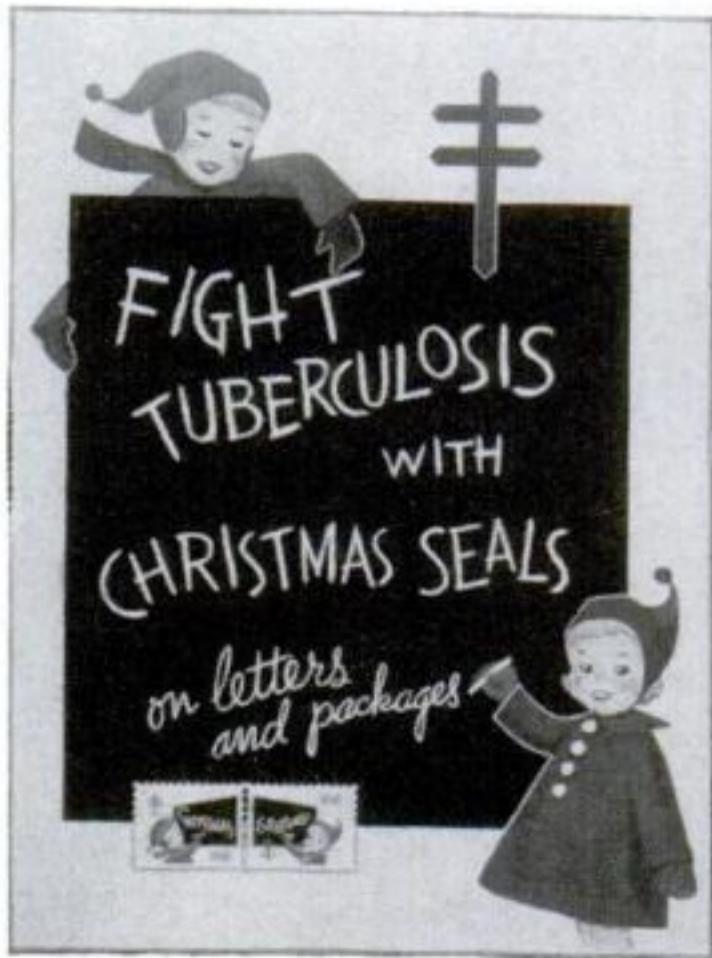
**\$275,000,000,000 HIDDEN TREASURE**

Find your share now with new featherweight (2 lbs.) economical Transistorized Metal Locator. Waterproof head. Uses economical penlite cells. Underwater models also available. Free literature.

### ELECTRONIC APPLICATIONS

DEPT. P. BOX 8

ARLINGTON 10, VA.







**Borden's Products**

FOR THE

**HOME HANDYMAN**

© Borden Co.

**EVERY HOME NEEDS**

**ELMER'S®  
GLUE-ALL!**

Modern plastic glue—ideal for every household use! Try the other *Elmer's* adhesives for plastic laminating, heavy-duty and waterproof gluing! Need glue? Look for Elmer and remember, if it's *Borden's*, it's got to be good!

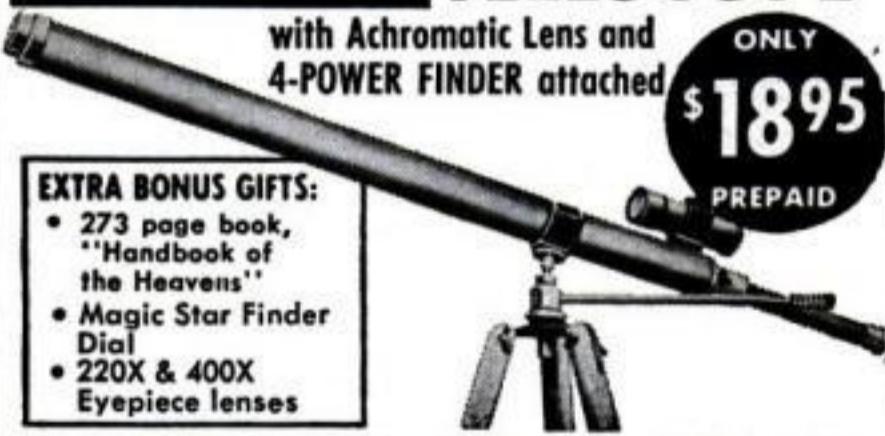


**NEVER AT THIS LOW PRICE!**

**GENUINE 150-POWER  
ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE**

with Achromatic Lens and  
4-POWER FINDER attached

ONLY  
**\$18.95**  
PREPAID



**EXTRA BONUS GIFTS:**

- 273 page book, "Handbook of the Heavens"
- Magic Star Finder Dial
- 220X & 400X Eyepiece lenses

**5 Magnifications 18X—35X—65X—85X—150X**  
Never before has an ACHROMATIC 150X telescope with range finder and tripod sold for anywhere near this amazing low price. POSITIVELY SHOWS planets, stars, craters, people and all distant objects. Compound Achromatic coated lens guarantees performance. Adjustable 18X—35X—65X—85X—150X for any condition of brightness, greater range of powers, color free needle-sharp views only possible with Achromatic corrected lens. Trimmed with gleaming brass extends to 43". 4X finder scope (30MM LENS) gives brilliant clear views. Brings difficult objects on target before viewing. 5 ft. folding tripod with heavy cast iron head fitted with Criterions famous universal 360 degree aluminum mount assures stability, locks in any position. Remote controls. This amazing 150X Achromatic Telescope obtainable only from Criterion. Shipped ready for use together with 4 bonus gifts: 273 page "Handbook of Heavens," Magic Star Finder, also 220X & 400 eyepiece lenses free for experiments. Shipped complete, nothing else to buy at amazing price of \$18.95, without tripod \$14.95.

**ALSO SPECIAL 40X—80X—120X  
TELESCOPE WITH TRIPOD** **\$11.95**  
POST PAID

5 section telescope with 5 precision lenses, opens to 36" closes to 12". 5 ft. hardwood tripod, cast head, aluminum 360 degree mount. Erect clear images. Bonus gifts: 273 page Handbook of Heavens, Star Finder. You must be completely satisfied with these instruments or money promptly refunded. Send cash, check or money order today.

Dept. PST-30, CRITERION MFG. CO., 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

**Portrait  
of a  
man  
who owns  
Jack  
O'Connor's  
Shooting  
Book**

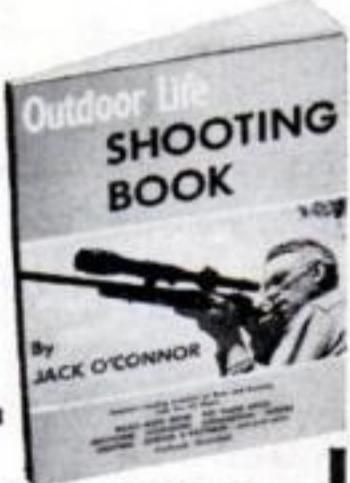


Jack O'Connor, Shooting Editor of *Outdoor Life* and America's top gun expert, hands you a million dollars worth of know-how in his *Outdoor Life Shooting Book*.

You get over 100 photos, diagrams, trajectory tables, ballistics charts, etc., and 24 power-packed chapters like these:

Types of Rifle Actions • Rifles for Woods Deer • Bullets for Deer • Scope for Deer Rifle • The Controversial .270 • How Good is the .30/06? • How to Overcome Flinching • Where to Hit 'Em • Hitting Game at Long Range • Double, Pump or Automatic? • Choice of Shotgun Gauges • Choke Boring • Handguns • More!

This \$1.00 edition will soon be scarce, so better rush coupon below today. Money-back guarantee backed by *Outdoor Life*. Act now.



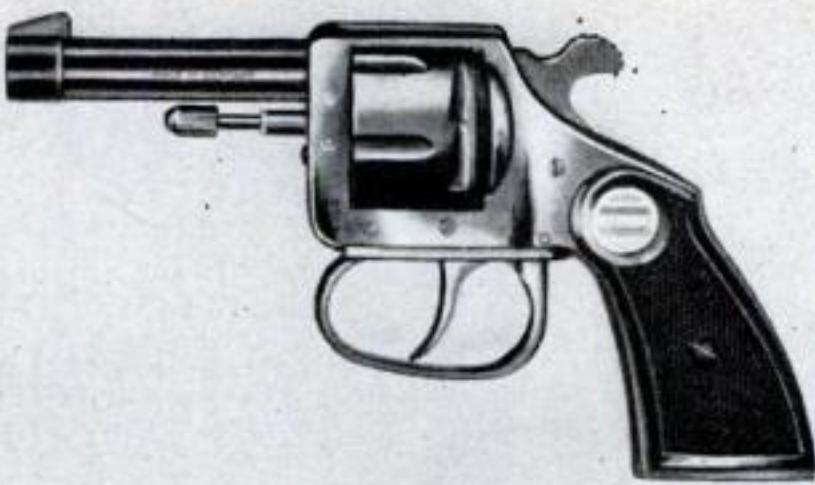
**Outdoor  
Life, 353 4th Ave., N.Y. 10, N.Y. PS 11-58**

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ copies of Jack O'Connor's *Outdoor Life Shooting Book*, bound in hard-gloss paper, at \$1.00 each. I enclose \$\_\_\_\_\_ in full payment.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City & Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



## NEW Vest Pocket .22.....\$12.95

Brand new 1959 Model 6-shot German revolver that sells in the \$28-34 range. A tight, accurate well-made piece. 2 1/2" Bbl., 5" overall. Fires popular Winch., Rem., Western, Peters .22 short ammo. Features side gate loading, screw-in ejector rod. Has steel rifled barrel with blade front sight. Excel. for target, plinking or defense. 10-day money back guar. Only \$12.95 COD's require \$6.50 deposit. Leather holster \$2.25. Shipped FOB, Los Angeles express charges collect. Send cash, check or M.O. Calif. res. add 4% state tax.

**SEAPORT TRADERS, INC., Dept. PS-11**  
409 E. 12th St.,  
Los Angeles 15, Calif.



## "TRICK" CARDS

Magic Cards go over big at parties. Each card is secretly coded on the back so that you can read them. You get instructions for tricks and play that are impossible to detect. Code gives you enough information to pull a lot of funny stuff—and keep your guests bewildered and fascinated for hours. Standard 52-card deck can be used for dealer's choice, bridge, gin rummy and all other games. The deck of cards with confidential instructions is \$1.98 postpaid from:

**GRIFFIN PRODUCTS**  
1170 Broadway, Dept. P, New York 1, N.Y.

**TAFT CRUISER KITS**

FREE  
40 pg. Color CATALOG  
18 ft. Sedan Cruiser  
All models  
18 ft. cruisers...  
Big complete line of runabouts, fishing boats.  
NO WONDER WE'VE SOLD SO MANY!  
TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT  
636 - 39th Ave. N.E., Minneapolis, Minn.

DEPT. PS-1158



## I'LL HEAT THAT COLD ROOM

### I am a high volume warm air BOOSTER FAN

Install me in the pipe that runs to your "cold room" and I will keep it warm. Simple to install—fits any pipe 8" or larger. Plugs into 110V socket. Used by furnace men for 20 years. Guaranteed. Directions. Only \$8.85 postpaid.

P. K. PRODUCTS COMPANY  
417 Grattan Dept. 6118 Topeka, Kan.

## ELECTRIC WELD - BRAZE & CUT



**REPAIR MOST EVERYTHING MADE OF METAL**  
Home Appliances, Auto parts, Farm-garden equipment, toys. Make and repair playground equipment, lawn chairs, tables, ornamental iron work, gates, wagons, etc. Solder, heat, bend, and straighten, with terrific heat from arc torch. Cut and weld up to 1/4" steel plate. A million uses for Home, auto, farm, inventors, factories, etc. Works from any home 110 volt plug-in. Complete with dark welders mask, arc torch, supply of carbon welding and brazing rods. Solder, flux and complete Welding Instruction Book. Attractive—portable—efficient—durable—1 year guarantee. Wt. only 8 lbs.

**SEND ONLY \$3.00** age on arrival or send \$12.95 and we will send postpaid. Ideal gift for mechanically minded home owners, relatives, friends. Order now for early delivery. Available only from:

**MIDWAY WELDER** Dept. DPS-11 Kearney, Nebraska

**free!** **ALLIED'S**  
**MONEY-SAVING 1959**  
**ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG**

**452**  
value-packed  
pages

**send for it!**

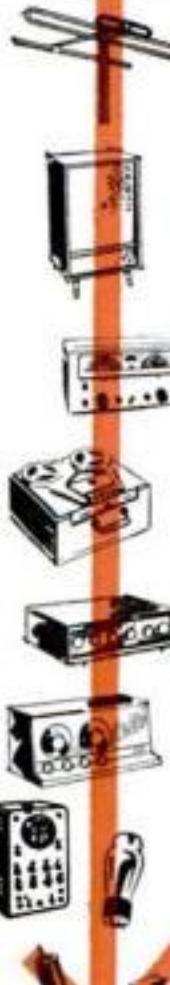
**SAVE**

**ON EVERYTHING  
IN ELECTRONICS**

**EASY TERMS  
AVAILABLE**

## WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS

Here is the complete guide to everything in Electronics for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Hi-Fi enthusiasts:



- Amazing Build-Your-Own KNIGHT-KITS
- Everything in STEREO Hi-Fi
- Hi-Fi Music Systems & Components
- Recorders & Phono Equipment
- Public Address & Paging Systems
- TV Tubes, Antennas, Accessories
- Amateur Station Equipment
- Latest Test & Lab Instruments
- Industrial Electronic Supplies
- Parts, Tubes, Transistors, Tools & Books

SAVE on everything in Electronics at ALLIED—get fast, dependable service, expert personal help, guaranteed satisfaction. Send today for your FREE 1959 ALLIED Catalog.

**Everything in Electronics  
From One Reliable Source**

**OUR 38th YEAR**

**Send for  
FREE  
Catalog**

## ALLIED RADIO

• **ALLIED RADIO, CORP., Dept. 7-L-8  
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.**

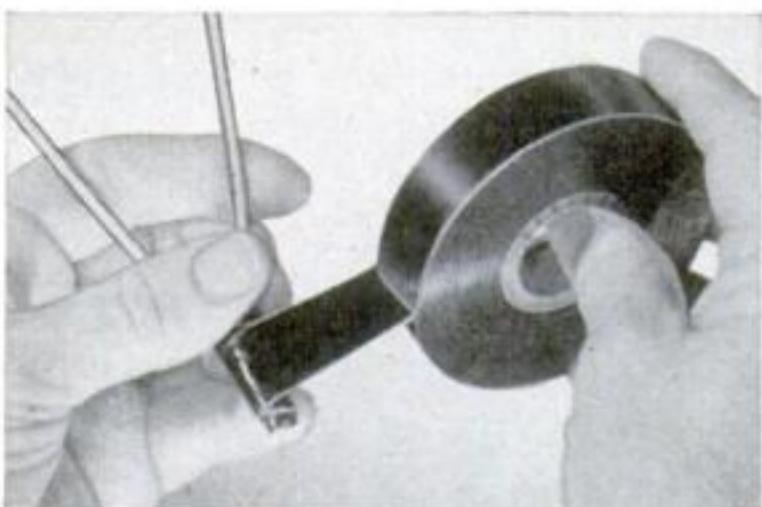
•  **Rush FREE 1959 ALLIED 452-Page Catalog**

• **Name \_\_\_\_\_**

• **Address \_\_\_\_\_**

• **City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_**

## HOME REPAIR TIP NO. 48



**Wrap splices** in electrical wires neatly, safely with "SCOTCH" Brand 33 Plastic Electrical Tape. Thin plastic tape stretches to conform tightly, has high insulating quality, makes waterproof wrap. Resists sunlight, oil, wear and corrosion. UL approved for electrical use, ideal for wrapping splintered tool handles, other heavy duty jobs. Get "SCOTCH" 33 Plastic Electrical Tape in 39¢ or 75¢ rolls at your favorite store now.

### BETTER BUY TWO!

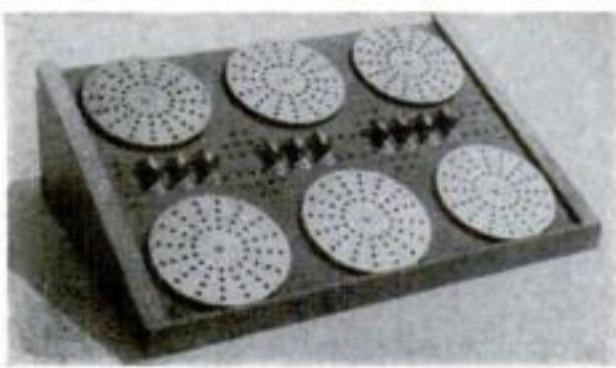
Made by  
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co.  
St. Paul 6, Minn. ©3M Co., 1958



### Kits for Christmas

## GENIAC® COMPUTER KIT

You can construct over 125 different circuits and machines that compute, reason, solve puzzles and demonstrate a wide variety of basic computer circuits with the GENIAC electric brain construction kit. Over 30,000 schools, colleges, industrial firms and private individuals have bought GENIACS since we first brought them on the market.



GENIAC set up to do a problem in Space Ship Engineering

We have recently added a circuit for composing music, which gives us special pleasure because it was designed by a 16 year old boy who learned about computers from his GENIAC. Dozens of other youngsters have created their own designs for computing circuits, used GENIACS in their school projects and established a solid foundation of information on computers with GENIACS.

Each kit comes complete with Beginners Manual, Study Guide, instructions for building all the machines and circuits, rack (exclusive with our GENIAC), parts tray, and our complete question answering service. When you buy a GENIAC you are buying a first course in computer operation.

Each kit comes with a one week money back guarantee if you are not satisfied.

Price of Kit complete with parts tray, rack, all components, manuals and texts \$19.95 (postpaid in U. S., add 80c west of Mississippi). (\$2.00 outside United States.)

**SCIENCE RESEARCH KITS, Inc., Dept. PS-118**  
Oliver Garfield Company

108 E. 16th St.

New York 3, N. Y.



**TEN**  
*delightful, exciting*  
**MOVIES**  
FANTASTIC OFFER  
ALL TEN MOVIES **\$2**  
IN 8mm FOR ONLY  
(16mm—\$4)  
The movie buy of a lifetime! Ten subjects, all different, brand new and thrilling, and all yours for only 20¢ each. You must be delighted or your money back! Rush \$2 (cash, check or money order) to:  
**SENSATIONAL MOVIE OFFER**  
Box 46856, Dept P-4  
West Hollywood 46, Calif.

**PELLET FIRING**  
**"45" CALIBRE AUTOMATIC**  
• Magazine Loading Clip • Fires 8 Rounds  
• 15 Moving Parts • Fully Automatic  
Automatic Full Size model of high powered "45" calibre, contains over 15 moving parts. Loads 8 complete rounds in magazine clip which snaps into hard butt like army "45". Fires 8 bullet-like pellets. Automatic slide action.  
**LEARN THE WORKING MECHANISM OF A "45"**  
Comes to you disassembled with all the working parts of a "45". Assembles in a jiffy and full instructions are included plus full supply of pellets and man-size silhouette target. Money back guarantee.  
**\$1.98**  
Send \$1.98 plus 25¢ shipping charge. (For genuine leather hip holster add \$1.50). Send cash, check or money order to:  
**BARGAIN (GUN) COMPANY, Dept. PS-11, One Park Avenue, New York City**



### Buy ROYAL JELLY Wholesale!

(50 MGs) (100 MGs)

30 CAPS **\$2.75** | 30 CAPS **\$4.50**

100 CAPS **7.95** | 100 CAPS **11.95**

Order 6 bottles and save extra 5% | FREE CATALOG

NORRIS NUTRITIONS, 487-LP Broadway, N. Y. C.

### GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES LOW AS \$1 PER ACRE.

You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Write for free map and literature.

**AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. PS**  
7321 Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles 36, Calif.



**NOW! Save Up to 50%**  
on Nationally Advertised Gifts

Use this big, new FREE CATALOG to buy all kinds of gifts and merchandise for yourself, family, friends, neighbors. Terrific saving on big-name items. Also, make money spare time taking orders from others!

**EVERGREEN STUDIOS**

Dept. 58, Box 846

Chicago 42, Ill.

## RUPTURE D?

### ENJOY NEW FREEDOM

of action, peace of mind and comfort at work or play. Proven, patented MILLER holds your rupture back Day and Night—will bring you lasting relief! Has helped thousands of others!

For FREE facts in plain wrapper—

Send Name and Address to

**FRED B. MILLER, Dept. 3-R**

Manufacturer, HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND



**ENTIRELY DIFFERENT**

**WORLD'S GREATEST**

**CLASSIFIED**

# **OPPORTUNITIES**

Here are hundreds of opportunities offered especially to the readers of Popular Science Monthly. Read them. Answer them! You can make and save money.

**POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY - 353 FOURTH AVE. - NEW YORK CITY 10**

Classified Ads only \$1.10 per word insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in January issue, copy should be in our office by November 21. No cancellations accepted after November 15. Address orders to O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

## **1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS**

NEW Catalog on Power Cams and Flywheels 25c. Weber Cams, Box 33175, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

FABULOUS New midget racer. Build yourself. Complete plans. Send \$2 to Bobcat, 606 So. Main, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

BOY'S Midget Car, power driven. Complete kit furnished. Amazing low cost. For literature, write Arnold-Dain Corp., Box 2, Mahopac, N.Y.

MIDGET Car. Plans and price list of parts 35c. Sypher Co., Sta. F., Toledo, Ohio.

CROSLEY And Foreign Car Owners Catalogues Available Parts Discount. Box 7, Elmont, New York.

HUNDREDS of automobile catalogs—old, modern, foreign; dealer books, glossy photographs, service manuals; free motor magazines listed by non-profit club. Write to get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs, Inc., Stockbridge, Michigan.

BIG money industrial car finish protection secret. Detroit's best for Detroit's finest. Free Circular. Correct Products, 314 N. First St. Ann Arbor, Michigan.

## **2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT**

SAVE money on Jeep and army truck parts. Large inventory. Catalogs for Jeep and G.M.C. owners. American Auto Parts Co., 1830-PS Locust, Kansas City, Missouri.

1959 GIANT Auto Parts Catalog. Thousands Scarce Accessories Stores Don't Have . . . Gadgets, Custom Equipment. Send 25c Postage (Refundable). Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805-PS-11 Beverly, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

PARTS model A. others. Express needs. Matco, Box 135, San Pedro, Calif.

AUTO Accessory And Parts Catalog. 1959 edition—all new! 308 pages. Save up to 50%—85,000 items, including Hollywood accessories, hi-speed equipment, rebuilt engines, auto parts and accessories for all cars and trucks! Hard-to-get parts! Send 25c (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919 PS-11 Archer, Chicago 16, Ill.

JEEP Owners—V-8 power read Jeep owners ad. Page 43.

LITTERBAGRIPPER holds ordinary paper bag. Adheres to any surface, auto, bedside. 35c. Tarp-on, Box 5, Redondo Beach, California.

SAVE 80% on your car upkeep: Monetize data 25c. Martarm, 1210 Magnolia Ave., Los Angeles 6, California.

RING-Valve job while driving, \$6.00. Free details. Metaloy, Grantham 27, Penna.

BAUMHECKEL Magnet Oil Cleaner Drain Plug Increases Oil Mileage, Removes Metal Chips, Wanted Salesmen. Also State Distributors. Enclose One Dollar. Money Back Guarantee, Give Car Make And Year. Baumheckel Industries, 1325 Belleair Blvd., Clearwater, Florida.

NEW Redmond 6-volt heater-defroster motors, \$2.00 postpaid. With 12-volt adapter, \$2.75. Lee Mfg., 10630 Hillhaven, Tujunga, Calif.

## **USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT**

Advertising, Agencies for Advertisers . . .	53
Agents Wanted . . .	43
Air Conditioning . . .	7A
Antique, Relics & Indian Goods . . .	29
Artists Supplies . . .	76
Astronautics . . .	5A
Authors Service . . .	52
Auto Supplies & Equipment . . .	2
Auto Trailers . . .	3
Automobiles & Midget Cars . . .	1
Aviation . . .	5
Batteries, Generators, Etc. . . .	6
Boats, Outboard Motors . . .	11
Body-Building Courses, Jiu Jitsu, Etc. . .	12
Books & Magazines . . .	23
Business Opportunities . . .	37
Business Service, Information, Name Lists . . .	50
Buy It Wholesale . . .	38A
Cameras, Photo Supplies . . .	34
Camping Equipment & Tents . . .	16
Cartooning, Sign Painting, Chalk Talks . . .	54
Chemistry & Physics . . .	41
Coins & Currency . . .	26
Color Photo Finishing . . .	32A
Contests . . .	46
Detectives . . .	47
Do-It-Yourself . . .	66
Dogs, Birds, Hamsters & Pets . . .	17
Educational & Instruction . . .	45
Electrical Supplies & Equipment . . .	7
Enamels, Paints & Varnishes . . .	64A
Engines, Motors, Etc. . . .	10
Farm Machinery . . .	10A
Farms, Other Real Estate . . .	19
Field Glasses, Telescopes . . .	14
For Inventors . . .	60
For Sale Miscellaneous . . .	71
For the Home . . .	69
Formulas, Plans, Etc. . . .	39
Frog Raising . . .	18A
Geiger Counters, Treasure Finders . . .	77
Help Wanted . . .	42
High-grade Salesmen . . .	44
Hobbies, Collections . . .	31
Home Craftsman . . .	65
Hypnotism . . .	24
Inventions Wanted . . .	61
Jokes, Games, Novelties, Etc. . . .	24A
Language Outfits . . .	48
Live Bait . . .	18
Machinery, Tool Supplies, Etc. . . .	9
Magic Tricks, Puzzles, Etc. . . .	25
Manufacturing . . .	63
Minerals & Precious Stones . . .	30
Minatures . . .	31A
Miscellaneous . . .	79
Models, Model Supplies . . .	64
Moneymaking Opportunities . . .	38
Motion Pictures, Slides, Sound Equip. . .	33
Motorcycles, Bicycles & Supplies . . .	4
Music, Song Writers & Records . . .	35
Of Interest To Women . . .	70
Old Gold, Jewelry, Watches . . .	67
Old Stamps Wanted . . .	27
Patent Attorneys . . .	59
Patents For Sale . . .	62
Personal . . .	80
Photo Finishing, Photocopies, Etc. . . .	32
Plastics . . .	40
Plays, Stories, Etc. . . .	49
Poultry & Supplies . . .	21
Printing, Multigraphing, Etc. . . .	57
Printing Outfits, Supplies . . .	58
Profitable Occupations . . .	22
Radio, TV, Supplies & Equipment . . .	36
Razor Blades, Shavers . . .	74
Rubber Stamps & Office Supplies . . .	56
Special Services . . .	51
Sporting Goods, Guns, Fishing Tackle, Etc. . .	15
Stamp Collecting . . .	28
Tattooing Supplies . . .	75
Tobacco & Pipes . . .	68
Trees, Shrubs, Roots & Herbs . . .	20
Trigonometers . . .	9A
Typewriters & Office Machines . . .	55
Wanted to Buy . . .	72
Watch Repairing . . .	78
Wearing Apparel . . .	73
Welding, Soldering . . .	8
Western Merchandise . . .	79A
Wheels-Axles-Hand Trucks . . .	10B



MAKE MONEY

SAVE MONEY



# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

## 5A ASTRONAUTICS

NOW!! Join the United States Rocket Society, Inc., established, authoritative space-flight organization; periodical \$2.00 per year, under 18; \$3.00 per year, over 18. Box 271A, Pittman, Nevada.

## 6 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

EDISON Nickel Storage Batteries. Any voltage, any amperage. Unconditionally guaranteed. Power Plants. Generators. Motors. Literature. Hawley Smith Co., Croton Falls 2, New York.

## 7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

ELECTRIC Pencil: Engraves all Metals. \$2.00. Beyer Mfg., 10511-C Springfield, Chicago 43.

FREE Fluorescent Lighting Catalog. Inexpensive kits, parts, fixtures. Shoplite. 650S Franklin, Nutley 10, N.J.

LAMP parts, Wholesale. Thousands of items for repairing, converting. Catalog 25c. Brown Lamp, Box 305-D, Clayton 5, Missouri.

SHORT Circuits—Pin-pointed within 5 feet, or your \$4.50 back. Own a pocket size Dynamic Short Locator. Dept-S, 509 Main St., Harwich Port, Mass.

WHOLESALE Appliance Parts Catalogue 25c. Seco, 26 South 20 Street, Birmingham 3, Alabama.

## 8 WELDING, SOLDERING

NEW And different oxy-acetylene outfit welds, cuts, heats, brazes, with interchangeable tips. No attachments needed. Light, portable. Complete outfit, full instructions, only \$84.50. Special money-saving plan for oxygen and acetylene supply. Write for free literature today: Dept. S. Linde Company, 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N.Y.

WELDERS, 110/220. Welds  $\frac{1}{2}$ ". \$39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady, New York.

ACETYLENE Welding Outfits new \$54.50. Arcwelders \$56.50; Eagle Welding, Dept. 42, 5085 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

FREE Catalog, welders, welding kits. Build 300-ampere welder using aircraft generator, plans 25c. Agents wanted. Dunbar Manufacturing, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota.

FREE Factory Catalog. Welder Kits, supplies. Build 350 Ampere Welder from Aircraft Generator. Plans 10c. LeJay Manufacturing, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

## 9 MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

LOW cost sheet metal fabricating machines. Free folder. Vyke Mfg. Co., N4158 Jason, Denver 11, Colo.

MILLING Machine: Complete with Motor \$229.50. Southern Machine Tool Co., 125 Piedmont Ave., Atlanta 3, Georgia.

ATTENTION Woodworkers And Hobbyists! Do you know how dangerous power saws and jointers can be? Your hands are not expendable! Don't take a chance! Send for the newest and patented safety tool, Grip Guard! Price only \$5.95. Prepaid. Send check or M.O. Safe Tool, Inc., 319 Merchant Street Ambridge, Pa.

SURPLUS socket wrenches, half price. Davis, 1680-C Texas, Shreveport, La.

LAWN MOWER Sharpeners 6 machines to fit any shop need. Most modern in existence. Write Turner-Cline Mfg. Co., 906 Virginia, Alamogordo, N.M.

## 9A TRIGONOMETRY

ENGINEERS, Draftsmen, Students: Triangulator Makes Trigonometry Easy. \$1.25. No C.O.D. Trical, Box 67, Buffalo 15, New York.

## 10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

DIESEL Injector Parts Wanted GM51-71-110. Mayer, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

GAS Engines: Briggs Stratton: From \$29.95. Brand New. Details Free. Northern, 172 Merrimac Street, Boston 14, Mass.

REWIND Motors yourself. Complete instructions \$1.00. Lewis Mfg., Howell 11, Michigan.

## 10A FARM MACHINERY

SENSATIONAL Garden Tractor. Hoes between plants and rows, including strawberries. Eliminates hand hoeing. Standard in size, yet entirely different. Patent 2742840. Also tills. Fantastic offer to first few inquiries. Auto Hoe, DePere 69, Wisconsin.

## 11 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

NEW, used, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

FREE big catalog: Boat Kit save  $\frac{1}{2}$  to  $\frac{2}{3}$  "factory built" prices. 8' through 13' outboards designed for amateur assembly. Trailers. Fiberglas. Hardware. Accessories. Luger, Dept. K-11, 9200 Access Rd., Minneapolis 20, Minnesota.

FULL size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ -38 feet. Big new 88 pg. Illustrated "Build a Boat" Catalog of Naval architect-designed Cruisers, Runabouts, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats. 50c. "How to Build a Boat" Booklet, \$2.50. Hardware & Equipment Catalog, \$2.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, Box 1651, Cleveland, Ohio.

BOAT Plans—Full Size Patterns—Frame Kits. Modern Inboards and Outboards for amateur builders. Complete New Catalog 50c or specify requirements. New Speedboat Inboard Hardware Catalog 25c. Glen Marine, 9153 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif.

MARINE conversions. Ford, Chevrolet V8, Jeep engines. Catalog 25c. Lehman Manufacturing Co., 972A Broad St., Newark 2, N.J.

260 PLANS, Patterns. Powerboat Catalog, 50c. Marinercraft, Box 161-P, Brighton, Mass.

## 12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES, JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

BUILD powerful arms, chest, shoulders! 22 exercises. \$1. Fonsad, Box 601-C, 1100 Market, Wilmington 99, Delaware.

FREE Muscle building information. Body-Tone, Box 638A, North Miami, Florida.

NEW body—health—strength—muscles—gain—reduce. Any age. Easy! Amazing guaranteed discovery uses only a rope! Free details. Ropercise, 4834 Art, Studio 2-A, San Diego 15, Calif.

BODYBUILDERS. Unusual offer, enclose stamp. House of Wells, P.O. Box 6705, West Toledo 12, Ohio.

BARBELLS. Dumbbells, Courses, Apparatus. Booklet 10c. Good Barbell Co., Siloam Springs, Arkansas.

KARATE Kung Fu, deadly oriental Defense. Power that Breaks planks Bare-handed. Illustrated Manual \$3.98. J. Yim Lee, 584 Valle Vista Ave., Oakland 10, Calif.

BEGINNERS Muscle Courses 25c. Advanced 12 Courses \$2.00. Sid's System, Southgate, California.

BARBELLS. Exercise Equipment. Courses Booklet, Souvenir Photos 25c. Reading Barbell Co., Reading, Pennsylvania.

PUSHED around? Don't take nonsense from bullies. Surprise them. Easy when you know Police Jiu Jitsu. Complete fully illustrated course in one volume as taught police and armed forces. Send \$1 now. Satisfaction guaranteed. Books Publishing Co., Amityville 39, New York.

## 14 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

DYNASCOPE—Sensational New Reflector Telescope. Send for details. Criterion Company, Dept. DS-55, Hartford, Connecticut.

WAR Surplus bargains! Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market place! Send only \$1.00 for beginner's 10-lens kit and big instruction booklet Stock 2-CN. Write for catalog-CN Free. Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, New Jersey.

AMAZING New Telescope. Telescope Bargains. 3562 Third, Detroit 1, Mich.

REFLECTOR Telescope Kits \$7.25 (3") to \$175.00 (12"). Mirrors, cells, Focusing Mounts, Tripods, Eye Systems. Anything, everything in telescopes. Optics—Also Binoculars. Microscopes. Optical Gadgets. Free Catalog. Also Ready to use telescopes from \$25.00. Esco Products, Oakridge, N.J.

BUILD your own Reflector Telescopes. Complete kits: Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripods, all other accessories. Request free illustrated literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KP-49, Hartford, Connecticut.

AMAZING prices, precision binoculars, Folder "Binocular Selecting," catalog free. Dealers also write. Prentiss Importers, Mercury Bldg., West Los Angeles 25, Calif.

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send \$1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. G. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

REFLECTING Telescope completely assembled. 60X. \$29.75. Guaranteed Observatory clearness. Free information. The Skyscope Co., P.O. Box 55, Brooklyn 28, New York.

REFRACTOR And reflector telescopes. Also mirrors, lenses, tripods, etc. Free illustrated catalog. Suffolk Science, Box 147, Mattituck, N.Y.

MICROSCOPES from \$3.00. Day Scientific Supply, 90 Fowler Ave., Meriden, Conn.

ASTRONOMICAL Books, Star-Atlases, free list. Herbert Luft, 69-11 229th Street, Bayside 64, New York.

FREE 48 Page Science Catalog Covers everything. Research Scientific, 126T West 23rd St., New York 11.

BINOCULARS, telescopes, microscopes. Terrific values \$3.98 up. Request free money-saving catalog. Criterion, Dept. S-72, Hartford, Connecticut.

## 15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY TRAPPING

FREE—Giant 1958 Wholesale Sporting Goods Catalog. Lowest wholesale prices. Complete line of cameras, sporting goods, appliances, outdoor items, toys. Write today. Santa Fe Distributing Co., 1321 Main St., Dept. PS, Kansas City, Mo.

BUY Wholesale! 100,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Discounts to 80%. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 59, New Jersey.

BUY Wholesale! 25,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Get Amazing Dealer Catalogs. Complete Details Free. American Wholesalers, 1841 DD Levee, Dallas 7, Texas.

CROSSBOWS at Factory—Direct-Prices. Jayco, Box 1255, Wichita, Kansas.

100,000 PRODUCTS Wholesale—Free catalog! Send postcard: Econ-O-Mart, Whippoorwill 16, New Jersey.

154 PAGE catalog—a real "Dream Book" for fishermen! It's free! Netcraft Company, Dept. A-11, Toledo 13, Ohio.

5,000 BARGAINS, firearms, binoculars, war relics, catalog 50c. Smith Museum, Runnemede, N.J.

MOLDS for Fisherman's Sinkers, Jigs, Squids. Casting and Spinning Lures. Free Catalogue. Sweet's Molds, Tonawanda 3, New York.

.22 CALIBRE Pistol built into ballpoint pen completely assembled, airmailed to you from our factory in Europe. \$5.95. Hollywood Import, 2925-PS Summerdale, Chicago 25, Illinois.

GUNS — Swords — Knives — Daggers — Flasks. Big list 25c coin. Ed Howe, Coopers Mills 26, Maine.

JAP rifles altering American shells \$6.00. Jap shells \$3.95. catalog 10c. TP Shop, West Branch 10, Michigan.

GUNS! 5,000 Guns! British Enfields \$13.95—\$29.95! Springfields \$39.95! Lugers — Krags — Colts — Kentuckies — Elephant Guns! Bargain Catalog 50c. Agramonte's, Yonkers 2-A, New York.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

## 16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

TENTS, direct from manufacturer: world's largest selection. Low prices. Send 25c (print name-address) for 160 page complete catalogue of Tents, Camping Equipment, National Camp Sites guide & Camping handbook. Morsan, 10-15G 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

## 17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

RAISE rabbits on \$500 month plan. Plenty markets. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Delaware, Ohio.

HAMSTERS—Golden; Young, \$3.00 pair. breeders, \$4.00 pair. New mutation, \$5.00 pair. Adirondack Hamstery, Prospect 23-Y New York.

RAISE Mink: Free booklet, pen plans, inside "secrets," feed, care. Mink are money makers. Investigate today. Lawrence Molgard, Brigham City 13, Utah.

CASH prizes for best dog letters! Free information. Hurry! Robertson, Box 6838, Kansas City 30, Missouri.

MAKE Big Money Raising Nutria, Chinchillas, Cavies, Mink, Rabbits, or Pigeons for us. Free information. Keeney Brothers, New Freedom, Pennsylvania.

WE Pay \$3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 177, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

WILD Animal Pets—Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, Amphibians, Curios. Catalog 10c. Ray Singleton, Interbay, Tampa, Fla.

## 18 LIVE BAIT

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-12, Plains, Ga.

NEW Soilless Method. Raising Night-crawlers, Red worms. Three Oaks Ranch, Dresden, Tenn.

\$10,000 YEAR possible, earthworms. 32 Page booklet tells how 40c. Missouri Earthworm Research, Box C-6851, Kansas City, Missouri.

## 19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

FLORIDA—Nice homesites, \$345 at \$10 monthly. Folder Free. Winfree Verner, DeLand, Florida.

STROUT Catalog Mailed Free! 3,267 bargains, 36 States, Coast-to-Coast. Farms, Homes, Businesses. World's Largest! 58 Years Service. Stout Realty, 251-ZB 4th Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

FLORIDA Gulf-Front Subdivision—75-foot lots, paved streets, easy walk to Gulf of Mexico. Grand Lagoon, marina, \$24.75 down, \$23.20 monthly. No comparable location so inexpensive. Brochure Free. Sam B. Hearn, Broker, Inc., Box 177-D, Panama City Beach, Florida.

FLORIDA Homesites—Big, beautifully wooded, \$290. Only \$10 monthly. Free Brochure. Write today! Douglas Wood, Fountain, Florida.

LAKEFRONT. Highway, Acreage and Trailer Lots, from \$295.00. Fifteen central Florida developments. Monthly terms. Box 2005, DeLand, Florida.

## 22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

SAVE Money! Buy Wholesale! Free Catalog General Merchandise. Norris, 487-H Broadway, New York.

\$5000 FROM Half Acre growing Ginseng. crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

BUY Wholesale! 25,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Get Amazing Dealer Catalogs. Complete Details Free. American Wholesalers, 1841-F Levee, Dallas 7, Texas.

BUY Wholesale. 100,000 nationally advertised products. Appliances, cameras, sporting goods, housewares, watches, typewriters, tools, clothing, etc. Discounts to 80%. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 7, New Jersey.

BUY Wholesale. 30-80% discounts. Nationally famous brands. Typewriters, housewares, appliances, watches, furniture, musical instruments, cameras, tools, etc. Consolidated Distributors, Clifton 8, New Jersey.

GUARANTEED Market! Earn ready cash raising fishworms for us! Backyard, garage, basement! We buy your crop! Exciting details free! Oakhaven—7, Cedar Hill, Texas.

RETIRE Now! Lead Leisurely Life! Wealth Unnecessary. Remarkable New Book Shows How. Postcard brings free details. Belmont, Wyckoff 22, New Jersey.

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Pacific—37C, Ocean-side, Calif.

WORLD'S Largest Wholesale Supply. From razor blades to automobiles, plus Imports. Self or resale. Big profits. Associated Wholesalers Service, Box 52-CC, Burlington, Iowa.

OVER \$1,000.00 monthly U. S. Tax exempt! Work in Latin America for American companies. All skills required. Direct information on opportunities, conditions, companies employing. New report! Airmailed—\$3.00. Paul Smith, Apartado 172, Maracaibo, Venezuela.

FORTUNES made by prospectors! We teach you! Recognize valuable mineral deposits in your home area. Free details. Modern Prospector, 3433 Essex Road, Cheyenne, Wyoming.

TREE-mushroom pioneers! Spawn, Instructions, \$1.00. Ohga, PS126, Sigaken-kusatu, Japan.

BECOME independent with your own franchise business. Thousands earning handsome incomes. Request interesting facts today. National Franchise Reports, PS-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

HOMEWORKERS! \$30 weekly possible! Sort our product. Numisales, 328-PS Eleventh, West Bend, Wisconsin.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 17, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

WE Pay \$3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 101, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

HAMMER? Saw? Extra \$100 week. See "Money Making Opportunities." Jett.

FREE Book "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home. Plymouth, 1610A 43rd Street, Brooklyn 4, New York.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-10, Plains, Ga.

MAILORDER magazine with instructive articles, tips, sources, new products, 25c. E. J. Thompson, Box 94-A, Salinas, California.

MANUFACTURE Rubber Stamps. Complete Outfit Under \$100.00. Write Helms Stamp Co., Bristol, Tenn.

EARN \$15 Per Hour in your spare time between Jan. 1—Apr. 15, 1959, performing a necessary service for people in your neighborhood. Send 25c for more details to G. W. Coffey, 4201 Massachusetts Ave., N. W., Washington 16, D.C.

MUSHROOMS Quicker, Easier, Cheaper. Newest Facts Free. Spawn \$1.00. Luxorco, 641 South 19th, Newark 3, N.J.

\$6,000 FOR Mister, Mrs.: \$3,500! Free "Secret Journal" Plan. Magical! Work home! Publico-N44, Oceanside, Calif.

## 23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

SOCIALIST Books, Catalog, literature, Free. New York Labor News Company, Dept. F, 61 Cliff Street, New York 38, N.Y.

AMAZING Free Catalog British Books—Any subject. Transbooks, Box 1-PTI, Wantagh, N.Y.

POWERFUL! "Eight Steps to Greatest Power in the World"! Shows how author followed to obtain \$10,000.00 position at 24 . . . \$15,000.00 income at 26! Reveals "world's greatest power" and basic steps for releasing this power in one's life for abundance, happiness, success! Practical! Inspiring! Uplifting! Based on time-tested teachings! Unlike other success plans! Order your copy today! \$2.00 prepaid! Henry Marlowe, 8815-A Gaston Parkway, Dallas 18, Texas.

GOOD Used Books, 50c-\$1. Free Lists. Editions, Dept. PS, Hempstead, New York.

FREE Catalog! Many subjects! Treasure-Site Book Company, 6990 Aberdeen, Upper Darby, Pa.

FREE: Catalogs—Hundreds of Subjects! SunLong, Box 382, Lockport, N.Y.

TRADE Used Books For Used Books. Write What You Have, What You Want. Pik-A-Book, 2845 South Robertson Blvd., Los Angeles 34, Calif.

BOOKHUNTERS: All Subjects. Send Wants! Maher Book Service, 183 Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, New York.

PHOTOGRAPHY & Men's Magazines. Back Issues. Special Sample Assortment 6 Different ones \$1.00 Postpaid. Magazine Bazaar Export, 507 West 56th Street, New York 19, N.Y.

"CONSTRUCTION Estimating." The Architect's Estimator, Cost Reference Guide, Price \$25.00. "The Professional Construction Estimator," Labor & Material Calculator, Price \$15.00. Send check or money order to: Professional Publishing Company, P.O. Box 6, Dept. S, Laguna Beach, California.

JOHN Friend, Bookfinder, can get the books you want. Free Search Service, Box 2570PS, Long Beach 1, California.

DISPOSALS: 12 Books \$1. Interesting Mail, Samples, 20c. Persil, 436 New York Ave., Brooklyn 25, N.Y.

BOOKS, Free General Catalog, 100 pages. Text, vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902. Long's College Book Co., Dept. PS, Columbus 1, Ohio.

SHOPPERS' World and other World Trade Magazine, both 25c. Schmidt, Box 277, New York 19.

BACK issues Magazines—books. Lehigh Book Co., 311-3rd Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

READERS Digest At Half Price 12 Months \$2. Give Gifts List Free. Pearson's, 11129 Ave. N, Chicago 17.

MAGAZINES, Comics, Pocket Novels, Wholesale—Retail. Catalogue 10c, Stamps—Coin, Refundable. Groner Sales, 2704 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn 29, New York.

## 24 HYPNOTISM

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism. Selfhypnosis Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset, Hollywood 46P, California.

FREE Catalog! Hypnotism, Autohypnosis! Books, Tapes, Records! Drawer PS697, Ruidoso, New Mexico.

XRAY Mind! Hypnotize, one glance. Guaranteed \$3.00. Wamsteker, Box 10, Ottery, Cape, South Africa.

"SELF-Hypnosis" Amazing book! Free details. Verity, Newfoundland 2-W, N.J.

ART Linkletter hypnotist Emile Franckel offers "Self-Power" records Relaxation—Obesity—Insomnia \$9.50, also Self-Improvement course. 6134 Woodman, Van Nuys, Calif.

HYPNOTIZE Successfully! Learn Easy, Fast, Modern Methods. Complete, Illustrated Course, including self-hypnosis and "Secret Nerve Pressure Technique" (Guaranteed Harmless)—\$1.00. H. Fowler, 850 Draper Ave., Schenectady 6, New York.

"HYPNOTIZE . . . One word . . . One fingersnap," on stage. Satisfaction—or refund. \$2. Hypnomaster, 846-S6 Sunny-side, Chicago 40.

HYPNODISK Free with Simplified Hypnosis Handbook! \$1.00. Hypnotist, Box 42S East Side, Binghamton, N.Y.

AN Absolutely Perfect Memory (Complete Recall) Within 100 Hours. Scientology Therapy Information Free. Fundamentals Booklet \$1.00. Write Scientology, 13582 Palomar St., Westminster, Calif.

"HYPNOTISM Explained" 64 page book—10c. Bookmaster, 2432 Fernwood, San Jose 3, Calif.

"HYPNODISK" 50c. "25 Lessons Hypnotism" Book 50c. Box 1352-H, Philadelphia 5.

## 24A JOKES, GAMES, NOVELTIES, ETC.

BINGO makes money everywhere. Complete supplies. Warwick Press, Warwick, Rhode Island.

ATTENTION Jokers!!! Novelty Business and Introduction Cards. \$1.00 for assortment of 25. Kramac, Box 652, West Hyattsville, Md.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

25

## MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

**FASTEAST** Service to magicians for over 30 years. Send 10c for Douglas famous Catalog. 500 Tricks, containing magic for pocket, parlor, stage, with balls, coins, cards, cigarettes, ropes, silks, apparatus. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 20, Dallas, Texas.

**WORLD'S** finest professional magic. Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10c. Top Hat, Evanston 13, Illinois.

**3100 NOVELTIES**, Jokes, Tricks, Gadgets. Funmakers, Hobbies. Big catalog 10c. Johnson-Smith, D-490, Detroit 7.

**MAGIC** Locostick. One of the best simple parlor tricks we have seen. Can be performed by a child, yet stumps the smart ones. Demonstratable repeatedly. Stick appears to behave at spoken word. Satisfaction guaranteed. \$1.00. Tax 4 cents in Calif. Arrowhead Novelty Co., Box 227, Redlands, California.

**WIN**, cheat, dice, Cards exposed. Book \$1, catalog 10c. Book, Box 671, St. Louis 1, Mo.

**HAVE** Fun With Five Piece Puzzle. Simple, But Hundreds Cannot Put Together Without Instructions. Puzzle Mailed Complete For \$1.00. For Sealed Instructions, Send 50c Extra. Patricia, Box 1734, Amarillo, Texas.

**BE** a magician! Large professional catalog of latest tricks, 35c. Ireland, F-109 North Dearborn, Chicago 2, Illinois.

**279 MAGIC** tricks only 15c. Bookmaster, 2432 Fernwood, San Jose 8, Calif.

**FREE** Gift & List, 10c. Lee Baylis, Novelties, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

**WHOLESALE!** Thirty 10c Trick Novelties \$1.00! (Profits!) 1746-SW Market, Philadelphia 3.

**SMOKEPOT**, Safety Signals, 25c, 7 for \$1.00. 4463-PS Greene, Philadelphia 44.

"VENTRILLO" Voice Thrower 25c. Ventriloquist's Puppet 75c. Box 971-PS, Philadelphia 5.

**3000 TRICKS**, pocket, parlor, stage. World's Finest Magic Catalog (408 pages), \$2.50. Kanter's, S-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

**MAGICIAN'S** Catalog plus Free Samples. Send 35c. L. Lachter, 151-71 25th Avenue, Whitestone 57, New York.

**ENTERTAIN** Magically—Completely Illustrated Professional Catalog 25c. Stowell's, Woodstock, New York.

## 26 COINS & CURRENCY

**GET** Profit And Pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 15c for 68-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B. Max Mehl, Box 750-C, Costa Mesa, Calif. Oldest rare coin establishment in U.S. Established 59 years.

**32 PAGE** Informative U.S. Illustrated coin list 10c. Stoney, 192-S Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

\$4,000.00 FOR 1913 Liberty Head Nickel. Uncirculated Dollars 1804—1839, 1893-S, 1895-P, 1903-O pay \$100.00—\$5,000.00. Certain Dates—Lincoln Cents before 1932—\$100.00; Flying Eagle Cents—\$500.00; Indian Cents—\$140.00. Dimes before 1943—\$2,000.00; Quarters before 1924—\$1,000.00; Half Dollars before 1905—\$1,000.00; 2c Pieces—\$100.00; 3c Pieces—\$130.00; Half-dimes—\$500.00. Hundreds of others worth \$10.00—\$1,000.00. Canadian Coins—1921—5c Silver—\$100.00. 1875 Quarters—\$75.00. 1921—50c—\$500.00. Wanted—20c Pieces, Gold Coins, Paper Money, etc. Our Large Illustrated Guarantee Buying—Selling Catalogue, Giving Complete Allicoin Information—send \$1.00. Purchase Catalogue before sending coins. Worthycoin Corporation, K-209-C, Boston 8, Massachusetts.

**INDIAN** Cent plus Bargain Lists 10c. Hutchinson's, Box 4747, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

\$100.00 for certain Indianheads. Lincoln pennies \$75.00. We buy all rare coins. Booklet listing prices, 25c. Lincoln Coins, D-4, Glendale, Arizona.

I'M Buying Coins! New Higher Prices! My Confidential Buying Guide Only \$1.00! Hubers, National Building, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

**SHOCKINGLY** Low Prices! U.S. Coins. Free List. Hughes, Box 361, Hickory, N. C.

**SIX** Different Barber Quarters \$2.00. Bargain Lists Free. Sayers, 1000 Unaka, Johnson City, Tennessee.

**RARE** 1880 to 1885 CC Dollars, \$5.00 ea. Coin Catalogue 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake City 10, Utah.

**STARTER** Collections. 20 Different Indian Cents \$2.50. 13 Different Liberty Nickels \$2.50. 20 Different Barbour Dimes in Folders Postpaid. \$5.00. Prager, 470P 27th Avenue, San Francisco, California.

**COMPLETE** U.S. coin bargain lists. Indianhead cent, 10c. Economy Sales, 156-B Dean, Mansfield, Massachusetts.

**LINCOLN** Cents. 25 Different. 1909-1939, \$1.25. DeWolf, 1021 Third, Encinitas, California.

**TWENTY** Different Indian Cents \$2.50; Three Different Flying Eagles \$5.75. List Collector's Bargains, Box 356A, New Hope, Penna.

**CHRISTMAS** special, 10 different Lincoln cents \$1.00, 20—\$2.00, good condition. John Taylor, 2401 Hancock Drive, Austin, Texas.

**INDIA**, Switzerland, Finland, Austria's Coins—10c. Jolie, 126, Roslyn Heights, New York.

**PERUVIAN'S** coin 30—\$1.00 Bill—Want-list filled. Bongiovanni, Camana 844, Lima, Peru.

U.S. and Canadian coins wanted. Large illustrated catalogue plus free foreign coin 50c. Wayne Coin Co., 1205 California Ave., Fort Wayne, Ind.

**COIN** Magazine, 200 pages. Sample 40c. Numismatic, 7320 Milwaukee, Chicago 31.

**INDIAN** Head cents, two different only 10c. Approvals. Littleton Coin Company, Littleton R2, New Hampshire.

**JOIN** "Coins Of The Year" Club. Receive Sets Yearly. Box 376, Magnolia, Arkansas.

**SAN FRANCISCO** Mint Closed: The 1955S cents and dimes are in short supply and great demand. The pair brilliant uncirculated for 25c. Free coin lists. Bryson Inc., 612B White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

**GOLD** Bargains—\$5, \$11.95; \$10, \$22.95; \$20, \$43.95. Beautiful Uncirculated Sets—Jefferson Nickels \$33.50; Roosevelt Dimes \$15.95; Franklin \$1/2 \$34.50. Any 10 Whitman folders \$3.50; Guidebook \$1.75; Premium Handbook \$1.00. World's Greatest Retail Catalogue \$1.00 (Deductible on first \$10.00 order). Paying Top Prices \$1.00 to \$50.00 Gold, all other Rare Coins (Any Quantity). Send List for Free Offer. Bebe's, 4514 North 30th, Omaha 11, Nebraska.

**LINCOLN** cents 1924-S, 1921-S, 1920-S, 1938-S, 1938-D, 1939-D, 1934-D, 1917-S, 1918-S, 1919-S only \$3.00. Berry, Box 306, Westminster, Calif.

**INDIAN** Cents 10 Different \$1.00. Price List 10c. R&M Coin Co., Box 5, Delanco, New Jersey.

**INDIAN** cent starter set. \$1.00. 1901-02-03-04-05-06-07-08. Lincoln Cent. 1916D, 17D, 18D, 19D, 20D, 21, 25D, 27D \$1.00. Schoenkes, 061 Walnut Avenue, Mundelein, Illinois.

## 28 STAMP COLLECTING

**WOW!** 110 All Different Germany 10c Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High values, etc. Giant Catalog, bargain lists included with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A118PS, Jamestown, N.Y.

**RED** Cross Triangle, Christmas stamp, 25 others different, 3c. Approvals. Foth, Box 93, Passaic, New Jersey.

**102 DIVERSIFIED** Worldwide stamps 10c. Approvals. Linstamp, St. Catharines 619, Ontario.

**225 STAMPS** For only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials: stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also Approvals, Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, N.Y.

**UNITED** States commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c. Approvals. White, 516-W Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

**FREE** U.S. Stamps. 1943 Flag. Commemoratives Included in Collection of 25 Different. Plus Valuable \$5.00 Stamp. All for 10c Mailing Charge. Approvals. Willett Co., Box 338-T, Yorktown Heights, N.Y.

**U.S. Stamps**. Giant Bargain Catalog—10c. Raymax, 35-VX Maiden Lane, NYC 38.

**WEIRD** Diamond Shape Coffee Stamps. Lovely Flower Triangle! First American big commemorative. Greenland Idol Dancer, etc. Free with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Ferrysburg 10, Michigan.

**ALBUM** only 10¢! Hundreds of spaces! Stampart Company, Hartford 1, Connecticut.

**AMAZING** Offer! 200 U.S. stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to \$1.00—only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

**FREE**—Valuable USA! (1) Scarce genuine postage stamp picturing first USA issued in 1847! (2) Big collection 30 all-different U.S.; ancient 19th century, valuable \$1.00 stamp, etc. (3) Collection beautiful Commemoratives. (4) Collectors Guide; Big 64-page Bargain Catalog including all U.S. Postage Issues; other exciting offers! Send 10c for mailing expenses. Harrisco, 4167 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

**DIAMOND** Roosevelt, Pope Triangle, Greenland, Angola, 51 others 5c. Approvals. Longhorn, Box 3068P, Lubbock, Tex.

**64 PAGE** U.S. Catalog Free. Stone, 192 Washington, Boston 8, Mass.

**STAMP** Zoo including kookabura, zebu, kangaroo, koala bear, rhinoceros 10c. Approvals. Linstamp, St. Catharines 619-A, Ontario.

**FREE!** Large illustrated catalog listing U.S. UN. BNA. Br. Colis.; sets, singles, packets. Coins & Special offers. Extra "How to Recognize Rare Stamps." Kenmore, Milford C962, New Hampshire.

**EXCEPTIONAL**, 125 different, cataloging \$3.00, includes triangles, commemoratives, 10c, approvals. Reeves, Box 37597P, Miami 37, Florida.

**TWO** \$5.00 U.S. Postage Stamps Free To Approval Buyers. Send Dime For Postage. Details. Irwin Stamp Co., Box 11-59, Brooklyn 30, N.Y.

**200 ALL** Different Poland, valued over \$8.00. Now only \$1.00. Packet Price List included. CK. Stamps, 6912 Sheridan Road, Kenosha, Wisconsin.

**FREE!** Giant Bargain Catalog—New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U.S. and B.N.A. stamps, packets, mixtures, albums, accessories and supplies; sent with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E118PS, Jamestown, N.Y.

**GIGANTIC** Collection Free—Includes Triangles—Early United States—Animals—Commemoratives—British Colonies—High Value Pictorials, etc. Complete Collection plus Big Illustrated Magazine all free. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. PR, Toronto, Canada.

**FREE**—Mint British Colonies from Brunei, Solomon Islands, Negri Sembilan, Sarawak, St. Christopher, Nevis, Trengganu, Gilbert Ellice. Free with approvals. Viking, Great Neck 5, N.Y.

**110 DIFFERENT** including commemoratives, airmails, pictorials, 10c. Approvals. Bourque, 269 Crescent Circle, Sarnia, Ontario.

**U.S.** Bargain 60 Different commemoratives to applicants for our outstanding U.S. approvals. Stamps, Box 37, Kennebunk, Maine.

**BELGIUM**: 200 Different Only 25c With Approvals. Norge, Ho-Ho-Kus, N.J.

**LARGE** U.S. Commems On Paper—\$4.75 Per Pound—\$9.00 Per Two Pounds. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Wm. Rice, 87 Washington Ave., Kingston 12, N.Y.

**GERMANY**—Fantastic Collection Commemoratives, Pictorials, Hitlers, Occupations, etc. Only 25c to General Approval Applicants. K. M. Noble, 38-48 Victoria, Fair Lawn, N.J.

**FAMOUS**—Famous American Set. Flag Set, National Parks Set, and Presidential Set to \$5. Send 10c for 15 of the above Stamps plus full particulars and Approvals. Park Row Stamp Co., Inc., 145 Nassau St., NYC 38, Dept. 806.

**ONE** and two cent approvals. Herget, 2884 Bailey, Buffalo 15, N.Y.

**GIANT** Approvals Thousands Different 1c and 2c each. Wahl's Stamp Exchange, 7008K Farragut, Chicago 31, Ill.

**SAVE** on Scott's Catalogues, Gifts, Stamp for details. Greece Stamp, Box 575, Rochester 2, N.Y.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

BEATS approvals. Details 4c. Frazier, 1093 "D" Street, Springfield, Oregon.

500 FINE mixed U.S. 15c. Wright, 201-P Mealey, Hagerstown, Maryland.

100 DIFFERENT Stamps, 10c with approvals. Smith, 508U Brooks, College Station, Texas.

300 DIFFERENT Given Free with Approvals. Particulars. Windsor Stamps, 3834 Cornell Ave., Chicago 17.

DEALERS. Finance small stamp business. Write. Smith Company, Halfwaytree, Jamaica, W. I.

50 DIFFERENT Argentina. 10c with approvals. Smith, 6 Greencroft, Champaign, Illinois.

FREE Gift to Approval Applicants. Mintco, 5151 Princeton, Memphis 17, Tenn.

100 DIFFERENT good stamps, 25c. Appraisals to follow—Ruthman Stamps, 1153 Morado Drive, Cincinnati 38, Ohio.

RED Russia, 28 all different unused, high catalog, 5c. Approvals. Hamilton, 912 North Mesa, El Paso, Texas.

307 WORLDWIDE different stamps only 25c. Approvals. Niagastamp, St. Catharines 672, Ontario.

EGYPT 25 Different, 4c postage, Approvals. Bellet Stamps, Hazel Park, Michigan.

SENSATIONAL United States Offer! 50 Different large Commemoratives, including Wright Brothers Airmail. Only 25c. Fifty ways to brighten new or old Collections. Approvals. Garcelon, Calais 59, Maine.

SOMALI Coast Animals Free With Approvals. Royalton, Box 283, Forest Hills 75, New York.

"BEAUTIFUL" — 2c Approvals. Thousand Varieties! Marshall, Box 451-PS, Long Beach, California.

FREE. Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Israel, Lebanon, Syria. With requested approvals. Panorama, Box 229, Miami 2, Florida.

OLD scarce U. S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective, bargain prices. Hearnfeld, Clintonhill Station, Newark 8, N. J.

9 BICOLORED Armenia, value 50c. Free! Exciting approvals accompany. Tropicana, Box 449-S, Hollywood, Fla.

25 DIFFERENT Commemoratives 1893 up 10c. U.S. Approvals. K & B, Box 70, Brooklyn 23, New York.

FREE 137 British Colonies. All Different with Approvals. Act Now. Send 10c for Handling. Veteran Stamp Company, 169 Kensington Ave. North, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada.

BEAUTIFUL stamp albums & stamps, send 20c for catalogue. New-Way Stamp, Lawrence (3), Mass.

100 DIFFERENT U.S.—50c Approvals. Utechts, 1143A North Keeler, Chicago 51.

PENNY Approvals! Regardless catalogue! Kloster, 4164 52nd St., San Diego 5, Calif.

60 DIFFERENT U.S. (30 Commemoratives) 25c. No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton, Wisc.

1000 DIFFERENT Worldwide Stamps \$1.00. Valued over \$20.00. Universal, Box 6, Kenosha 6, Wisconsin.

FLAG. Ship, Animals, many pictorials. Free with Approvals. Wirth, Route 6, Norwich, Conn.

FREE Pictorial Packet! Includes bicolored, flowers, Andorra, Iceland, Toga, Malta, Singapore, birds, sports, other fine stamps. Send 10c for handling. Approvals. Champlain, Isle La Motte, Vermont.

SPUTNIK. Comet, Telescope, Ships, Flowers, Sports, Animals, from Exotic Ruanda, Congo, Cameroun, Somaliland, many others. Terrific all-different collection! All Giant Pictorials! To introduce approvals. Rush 10c! Philatelics, Dept. G, New Paltz, New York.

FREE! 25 Different Pictorials. Approvals. Marford, Box 48, Queens Village 29, New York.

FREE! 53 Different stamps. Approvals. John Schuster, 301 Sandpiper, Playa Del Rey, California.

FREE Sample! Illustrated, informative, interesting. National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

TRADE your duplicates toward our approvals. (Foreign Only.) Details free. Variety Stamps, Box 98-T, Newton Highlands 61, Mass.

U. S. Commemoratives: 140 Different \$1.00; 202 Different \$2.00. Bargain lists. Moseley, 6 Hanley Downs, St. Louis 17, Missouri.

APPROVAL Applicants—1029 Different \$1.00. Klondike, 682 Jefferson, Elgin, Illinois.

ICELAND 10 different beautiful stamps for only 10 cents to applicants for our good old fashioned approvals. Old Colony Stamp Co., Dept. B, Milford, Conn.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1861 and 1935 \$1.00. Rousch Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

FREE! 55 Different World, Colorful, Inexpensive Approvals. Elkhart, Box 33, Elkhart, Indiana.

U.S. Commemorative First Day Cover Free With Approvals. Arrow Stamps, Box 4905, Oklahoma City 9, Oklahoma.

168 BICOLORED World Flags And Monograms, 10c. Exciting Approvals Accompany. Dee, Box 926S, Ormond Beach, Florida.

\$1.00 VALUE 10c. Approvals. Keigler, 126 Harriet Street, Elmira, New York.

ITALY 100 Different 10c with Approvals. DeRespinis, GPO, Box 771P, New York 1, N. Y.

FRANCE 100 different high grade commemoratives \$2 bill. Lamy, Domats (Yonne), France.

999 DIFFERENT Worldwide with approvals. Jacobsen, 4395 Broadway, New York 40, N. Y.

508 DIFFERENT Worldwide from Madagascar, Macao, Guinea, etc., Cataloguing over \$15 only 35c. Approvals. Littleton Stamp Company, Littleton Q2, New Hampshire.

STAMP Finder, World Map and Encyclopedia of stamp issuing countries only 5c. Approvals. Goliath, Bethlehem K2, New Hampshire.

FREE! 50 British Empire. 5c Handling. Approvals. Kensington Stamps, Buffalo 15, N.Y.

333 DIFFERENT including Triangles, Topicals, Pictorials, Obsolete Hitler Heads, Wild Savage Animals With Hundreds of others only 25c with approvals. Finney, Box 89, El Monte, Calif.

RUSSIAN Peace Stamp plus Olympic issue 10c with approvals. Edmark, 113 Madison, Fanwood, New Jersey.

233 DIFFERENT worldwide plus 66 different U.S. 25c. Casto, Box 357, Dunbar, W. Va.

14,000 DIFFERENT! Amazing new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. Only 50c weekly. Free details. L. G. Ware, Stepney 70, Conn.

TERRIFIC Value, Eight Complete Mint Sets 10c With Approvals. Beatties, 58 Glenagar, Islington, Ontario, Canada.

TERRIFIC U.S. List Free! Bailey, 45 Bromfield, Boston 8-H, Mass.

FREE—Your choice any volume Scott's International Albums, 1959 Scott's Complete Catalogues, even Master Global Albums. Free when you buy our sensational approvals. Bargain Stamps, Redlands, California.

11 MINT Sets—Soldiers, Flowers, Heroes, Planes, 10c. Worldstamps, 8203-PS Grubb, Silver Spring, Maryland.

FREE!! Helicopter, Bird Triangles, 25 others. Approvals. Zukowski, 12428 Sherman, Warren, Michigan.

103 DIVERSIFIED British Colony Stamps only 10c. Approvals. Niagastamp, St. Catharines 672-A, Ontario.

RUSSIA Sputnik; Egyptian Jets; First U. N. Set; Packets; Surprises With Purchases. Details. Approvals. Stamp Farm, S1-6, Oxford, Wisc.

AMAZING "Strange Countries" packet free with approvals! Saxon, Orange, California.

U.S. approvals. Low prices. Eagle Stamps, Romine Ave., Pittsburgh 26, Penna.

U. S. Mint flag set, complete, \$1.00. Free list. Brooks, 2323 Avenue X, Brooklyn 35, New York.

FREE 1000 Hinges with first Approvals Purchase One Dollar or More. Name countries desired. Robert J. Clark, Box 28-S, Wilmette, Illinois.

100 DIFFERENT U. S. 50c with approvals. Ray, 321 South Cicero, Chicago 44.

VISION of Lourdes, Worlds' First Sputnik, and World-Wide packet of 50 free with interesting approvals. 5c handling. Stamp Imports, Peterboro, Ontario, Canada.

1500 STAMPS \$1.00 On and off paper. Good variety. World wide. Many pictorials. No approvals follow. Satisfaction guaranteed. Whalen, 1435 First Ave., Oakland 6, Calif.

U.S. Commemoratives, Beautiful Colonials, Large Airmails, Topicals 4c. Economical approvals. Bristol, Canton Center, Conn.

PENNY Approvals jammed with Bargains. For better values, try Putnam Stamp Company, Mahopac, New York.

SELECT U.S. on approval. Mint, used. Kingsbury Stamps, Fairfax, Vermont.

CHOICE Selection 100 Different Worldwide \$1.00. No Approvals. A. Webber, 215—22nd Avenue N.E., St. Petersburg, Fla.

NOTHING Free only U.S. and Foreign approvals priced right and selected to match your collection. Lacleder Stamps, 4973-A Columbia Avenue, St. Louis 9, Missouri.

FREE United States Illustrated Catalog. H-S, 45 Bromfield, Boston 8, Massachusetts.

NOTHING Fantastic or Unbelievable Just Good Desirable Approvals Prices Beginners. Freshman, Sophomore Collectors Can Afford. O. L. Dixon, 8716 Alameda, Ysleta, Texas.

## 29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

ILLINOIS:—Stayschunneydenteekeekay-shun—Selling: Hundreds of Confederate Items. Historical, Civilwar, Revolutionary, Indian War Muskets, Rifles, Insignias, Pistols, Pepperboxes, Swords, Bayonets, Flasks, Bullet Molds, Duelling Pistols.—50,000 Indian Relics.—10,000 Coins, Confederate money.—Thousands agates, fossils, mineral specimen, Deerheads, Steer-horns, Tomahawks, Bo-Wood, Gold Dollars, Kentucky Rifles, Frontiers.—Illustrated catalog 35c. Heike House, Wenona, Illinois.

SCALPING Knife, Flint Thunderbird \$3.00. Catalog Free. Arrowhead, Glenwood, Arkansas.

SELLING 100,000 ancient Arrowheads, Spearheads, Tomahawks, etc. List free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

ARROWHEADS, stone composition, 10 for \$2.00, or plastic replicas 10 for \$1.00. GG Crafts, Box 102, Manhasset, N.Y.

## 30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

"GEMS & Minerals Magazine," largest rock hobby monthly. Field trips, "how" articles, pictures, ads. \$3.00 year. Sample 25c. Box 687S, Mentone, California.

ROCKHOUNDS: Visit the collectors paradise. Circular Free. — Rockhound, Wenona, Illinois.

ROCKHOUNDS—Visit Rockhound Paradise. Circular—Heike's Agate Shop, Wenona, Illinois.

TWELVE N. Mex. Minerals \$2.00. Six Fluorescents \$1.06. Five Crystallized Minerals \$1.06. Fools Gold 35c. Hartson, Winston 5, New Mexico.

GEMCUTTING — Silvercraft magazine. Learn to cut gems, make jewelry. Ads give sources equipment, gems for cutters, collectors. Free literature. Sample copy 25c. Lapidary Journal, Del Mar 3, California.

EARTH Science — Rockhounds National Magazine. Subscription \$2.00. Sample 35c. Box 1357-PS, Chicago (90), Ill.

18 COLORFUL And basic U.S. mineral specimens attractively boxed with descriptive folder \$1.00 prepaid. Included free dinosaur bone pocket piece. Rock Haven Mineral Co., Dept. X, Whitefield, N. H.

SAPPHIRE and four more uncut gems, \$1.00. Ten polished gems, baroque-shaped, \$1.00. Free gem list. Lapidary catalogue 25c. O'Brien's, 1116N Wilcox, Hollywood 38, Calif.

GOLD, Silver, Copper ores with catalog 50c postpaid. Gemco, Eisner Avenue, Sheboygan, Wisconsin.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

## 31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

**INVENTING** can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D.C.

**SAMPLE** Nazi Medal with Ribbon, 50c. Swastika Embroidered Emblem, 25c. Catalog, 25c—Hobbies, Box 71A—Rockaway Park 94, N.Y.

**WANTED** — Cigarette, tobacco cards. Write Charles Bray, East Bangor, Penna.

**COLLECTORS** Matchbook covers, 100 Different unused \$1.00. Catalog 25c. Album \$3.00. Charles Edelman, 1311-P East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

## 32 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

**TWELVE** Exposure rolls 39c. Wallets 20 for \$1.00. Lincoln Studios, Dept. L, Box 13, Lincoln, Nebr.

**ENLARGEMENTS!** Eight 5x7's or Five 8x10's from negatives, \$1.00. Wilart, Box 975, Little Rock, Ark.

**ROLL** Developed, 4x6 or 4x4 Prints, 8 Exposure 50c; 12, 70c. Hagner, 1318 West Columbia, Dept. PS, Phila. 22, Pa.

**PANCHROMATIC** roll film 30c each with this advertisement. Ace Photo Service, P.O. Box 641, Santa Paula, California.

**3-DAY** Service on beautiful personalized Christmas cards from your photo or negative. Write for free sample and information. Lincoln Studios, Dept. L, Box 13, Lincoln, Nebraska.

**ENLARGEMENTS** Heavyweight six 5x7's or three 8x10's \$1.00. Jack Koons, Huntington Mills, Penna.

**PERSONAL** Photo Christmas Cards, including envelopes, 25 for \$1 plus 35c shipping. Write Christmas Cards, Box 10, Brooklyn 20, N.Y.

**100 PHOTOS**, postage stamp size. Perforated. Gummed backs \$1.50. Send negative or photo. Photo Stamps, 321 Beech Avenue, Garwood, New Jersey.

## 32A COLOR PHOTO FINISHING

**PROFESSIONAL** Quality Ektachrome-Anscochrome Processing \$1.00. Kodachrome 8MM-35MM \$1.25. Write for mailers. National Color Corporation, Box 12155E, Atlanta 5, Georgia.—Box 8370E, Chicago 80.

## 33 MOTION PICTURES, SLIDES SOUND EQUIPMENT

**MOVIE** Camera Film 8 mm roll \$1.50. 16mm 100' \$3.00. Free processing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N.Y.

**RECORDERS**, Hi-Fi. Free Wholesale Catalogue. Carston, 215-PS East 88, New York City 28.

**TAPE** recorders, Hi-Fi components, tapes. Unusual values. Free Catalog. Dressner, 69-02 174 Street, Flushing 65, New York.

**FREE** catalog. Save \$\$. Fresh 8mm, 16mm B&W and color film. Home processing equipment. Superior Bulk Film Company, 442-448 No. Wells, Chicago 10.

**SAVE 50%!** Guaranteed-fresh color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! Eso-H, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

**FREE:** Blackhawk's big sale catalog 8mm, 16mm, movies, 2"x2" color slides. Biggest selection anywhere! Projectors, cameras, supplies—big discounts! Get free, every three weeks, 12-page newspaper size bargain list! Blackhawk Films, Davenport 15, Iowa.

8, 16MM Silent Sound Films Wholesale Prices. Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago.

**GIANT** Sale Free List 16MM. Sound Films, Box 262, Chicopee, Mass.

**TITLES** Made To Order, 8mm, 16mm. W-Enterprises, Box 7755, Washington 4, D.C.

**FREE** Catalogues. 5,000 8-16MM Films. International Films, Greenvale, New York.

16MM Sound Films. Lists Free. Crawford, 412 Page, Fort Worth 10, Texas.

8MM Home Movies. Close-outs. Regular \$1.95—50 ft. \$1.00. Science, Cartoons, Comedies, Travel, Animals. Send \$1.00. Movieland, Box 10-S, Van Nuys, Calif.

**FEATURES** For Sale, Religious Films For Rental. Also 8mm. Request Listings. Cairo Home Movies, Kenosha, Wisconsin.

## 34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

**PHOTOGRAPHY** For Pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Di-verseray Parkway, Dept. 1728, Chicago 14.

164 PAGE Photographic Catalog. Thousands of New and Used Bargains in photographic equipment and accessories. Complete Optical Department. Binoculars, Telescopes, Microscopes, Magnifiers. Send 25c to be credited on first order \$3.00 or more. Dept. 4-O, Central Camera Company, 230 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.

**YOUR** Color Transparency Placed in New Personalized Greeting Card. When Open, Picture Brightens. Dept. PS, Film-dex, Sand Lake, New York.

**BROWNIE** Movie Camera \$19.95. Norelco Men's Shaver \$12.95. Tremendous Discounts. Photo Equipment, Appliances. Free Catalog. Mailers Mart, Pelham, New York.

**GERMAN** Cameras—Import your own for remarkable savings. Main Brands. Unconditional Money Back Guarantee. World-post, Basel 23, Switzerland.

## 35 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SONG WRITERS & RECORDS

**SONGPOEMS** and lyrics wanted. Mail to: TinPan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N.Y.

**WANTED!** Poems for musical settings. Write Songwriters' Service, Clifton, N.J.

**POEMS** Wanted for New Songs and Recording. Immediate Consideration. Send Poems. Songcrafters, Box 6145, Acklen Station, Nashville, Tenn.

**SONGWRITERS:** Recording Company Wants new songs. Royalty basis. National sales, promotion if selected. No charge for melodies. Send material. Music Makers, Dept. G-41 Box 2507, Hollywood, California.

**SONGS** Into \$\$\$\$\$\$—Share \$33 million dollars yearly for New Songwriters. Song-poets. Any subject, songs composed, published, promoted by largest firm. Information, appraisal Free. Send Nordyke Music Publishers, 6000 Sunset, Hollywood 28PS, California.

**POEMS** wanted for new songs. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 49-P West 32 Street, New York City 1.

**SONGWRITERS!** Protect your ideas! Hold all poems, songs! Write for safe, correct procedure! Song Service, Dept. PS, 333 W. 56th, New York 19.

**FREE** Wholesale Musical Instrument Catalog. Complete lines of instruments & accessories. Nationally famous brands. Strauss Music Company, Clifton 71, N.J.

**ACCORDIONS**—1959 Models. Lowest wholesale prices. Save up to 75%. Free home trial. Trades accepted. Big color catalog free. Accordion Manufacturers, Box P, 2003 Chicago, Chicago 22.

**ELECTRIC** Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSM, Covina, California.

**GUITAR** Polish. New. Revolutionary Formula Cleans, Polishes, Preserves All Finishes. Mail \$1.00. Guitar Glo, P.O. Box 53, Morris Heights Office, New York City 53.

**COMPLETE** Music Service For Song Writers. Jerry Colonna, Box 888P, Burbank, Calif.

**ELECTRIFY** player pianos and reed organs. Lee Mfg., 10630 Hillhaven, Tujunga, Calif.

**PHONOGRAPH** Records cheap, post-paid. Catalogue. Paramount, Box 242-S, Williamsport, Penna.

**POPULAR** Piano—Rapid Instruction Course. Young Studios, 121 Miller, Mount Clemens, Michigan.

**SUCCESSFUL** Songwriting Free Booklet complete instruction. Write Box 227, Van Nuys, Calif.

**GUITAR** Makers Supplies Free Catalog, 309 West Fourth St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

**SONGWRITERS:** Melodies furnished, records, protection. Send no songs, lyrics or money. Free brochure. National Songwriter's Guild, 15D Raymonde Circle, Ormond Beach, Florida.

**VOICE**—Secrets! Singers! Speakers! Information! Free! Studio, 14356E South Jersey Avenue, Norwalk, California.

## 36 RADIO, TELEVISION SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

**FREE!** Giant Bargain Catalog. Transistor. "Sun" Radios, Kits, Portables. Audio, Electronics, Photographic, Optics, Tools, Household. Write Lektron, 131S Everett Ave., Chelsea, Massachusetts.

**GOVERNMENT** Surplus Snooperscopes, Ham Gear, Mine Detectors, Parabolic Reflectors, Telescopes. Picture Catalog 10c. Meshna, Malden 48, Mass.

**CRYSTAL** Radio Builders. Write to Hulet, 305 Hope, Lakewood, New Jersey.

**ELECTRIC** Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSM, Covina, California.

**TRANSISTOR** Radio, Lightweight, compact, complete with batteries and earphone. \$6.98. James A. LeCzel, Box 67, Bell, California.

**CRYSTAL** radio kit with phone \$3.00; plans, catalogue free. Clearco Crystal Company, 2966 N. 4th, Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin.

**BUILD** Your Own 8 Channel Radio Control Receiver. 8 channel reed unit with transmitter and three receiver circuits \$9.95. Money back guarantee. Write for information. Dixon Electronics Co., 13444 W. McNichols Rd., Detroit 35, Michigan.

## 37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

\$70 WEEKLY—Home, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34757D, Los Angeles 34.

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

**FIX** Typewriters. Inexpensive home course teaches Factory Secrets. Free Booklet. Write, Typewriter, Tarentum 2, Pennsylvania.

BE appointed state notary public now. Write—Stationers, Boerne, Texas.

11,000 NEW Prospects Daily. Baby record books, shoes, albums. Sell mailorder. Use our literature. Write: No-Co-Ro, Capitola, California.

**METALIZE** Baby Shoes; Repair Dolls; Rebuild Batteries; Catalogue '75 ideas' Free. Universal, Box 1076-B, Peoria, Illinois.

**FREE** Folio "\$5,000-\$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise. Unknown! Work home! Haylings—S-16, Carlsbad, Calif.

YOUR envelopes addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

"50 NEW Home-Business Ideas" Booklet, sample Free. Spray exotic Velvet-Suede on anything. Flockcraft NR, Los Angeles 61.

**HOME-IMPORT** Mail Order Business—Import profitable items below wholesale. Experience and product investment unnecessary. Full, spare time. Famous world trader guides you. Free list "157 imports," details. Mellinger, P-69B, Los Angeles 24.

**MAKE** Money Writing Short Paragraphs. Information Free. Barrett, Dept. CX-28, 7464 N. Clark, Chicago 26.

**GROW** Expensive herbs for us! Big profits home-business of your own. Year around profitability! We supply everything necessary! Send for free rare seeds and revealing plan. (State your age.) National Herb Exchange, Dept. NR, Gardenia, California.

**MAKE** Extra money. Cash commissions. Everybody buys easy-to-sell Advertising Book Matches. Union label. Big variety—Glamour Girls, Scenics, Hillbillies. Powerhouse selling kit Free. Seedy repeat business. No experience necessary. Superior Match Company, Dept. PX-1158, 7528 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19.

**YOUR OWN HIGH PROFIT BUSINESS**. Sell Name Brands, full or part time. No inventory—no investment. More than 2000 Name Brand items; lowest wholesale prices. Watches, jewelry, cameras, hi-fi radio-phonos, appliances, housewares, hardware, power tools, luggage, musical instruments, garden equipment, sporting goods, toys, many others. 8 Floors of Name Brands. Million dollar inventory. Orders shipped complete within 24 hours. Send for Free beautifully illustrated catalog Now! Separate dealer price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. 14, 145 West 15 St., New York 11, N.Y.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**IMPORT** Mail Order Business. New Directory lists over 400 manufacturers, exporters of the world. Complete import procedures, international drop ship methods. Capital unnecessary. Free details. Associated, Box 52-P8, Burlington, Iowa.

**QUICK** profits, with no capital! Take orders for magazines your neighbors like, want. Make cash on the spot! We show how with Free kit. Get yours now. Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 340, Mount Morris, Ill.

**MAIL** Order—advertising agency executive reveals sensational no-risk advertising and merchandise methods. Start in office or home—minimum capital—positive profits. Free details. Impact! 3407 Prospect Ave., Dept. 2-11 Cleveland 15, Ohio.

**MAKE** big money operating collection agency. Complete Plans and instructions \$1.00. C. B. Dudley, Athens, Ga.

**BRONZE** Baby Shoes: Instructions, Equipment and Mountings for genuine Electroplating Process. Largest Supplier of all Plating Equipment, Supplies. Free Catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. B-1, 1624 East First, Los Angeles 33, California.

**BUY** Wholesale. 30-80% discounts. Nationally famous brands. Typewriters, housewares, appliances, watches, furniture, musical instruments, cameras, tools, etc. Consolidated Distributors, Clifton 5, New Jersey.

1200 Items Drop Shipped. Wholesale Circulars—Catalogs Supplied. Davenport Distributors, GPO Box 1354-S, N.Y. 1, N.Y.

\$250 WEEK reported! Free book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-36C, Oceanside, California.

I got rich in the Dry Cleaning Business—with no investment—so can you. Free details. Write—Imperial School of Dry Cleaning, Dept. PSC, 1700 Touhy Avenue, Chicago 26, Illinois.

**PLASTERCRAFT** molds, liquid rubber, plasters, flocks, candle supplies. Catalog and manual free. Jayhawk Plasters, Blue Rapids, Kansas.

**YOUR** Own Import Mail Order Business! Deal with over 400 manufacturers, exporters of the world. Complete Import procedures, international drop-ship methods. Capital unnecessary. Free details. Associated, Box 52-P8, Burlington, Iowa.

**GUARANTEED** Market! Earn ready cash raising fishworms for us! Backyard, garage, basement! We buy your crop! Exciting details free! Oakhaven-42, Cedar Hill, Texas.

**MINK** Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior E E5, Wisconsin.

**BULOVA**, Longine watches like new, \$5.95 up. Folder—200 illustrations free. Cosmos—New York 35, Dept. 150.

\$100.00 WEEKLY spare room. Raise red-worms soilless way. Odorless, Charlie Morgan, Box 116C, Bushnell, Florida.

**ADDRESSEES**, Supplies Furnished. Send Postcard. Reynolds, 1448 Madison, Oakland 12, Calif.

**YOU'LL** Make Money making cases at home because we help you sell! Build luggage and cases for 1000 needs. We supply instructions, supplies—everything! Work full, sparetime. Details Free. Abarsi, 807-T11 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

**DISTRIBUTORS** Wanted. Three Greatest Mail Order-Direct Sales Products Ever Made. Different! Nu-Life Products, 2420-S 77th Avenue, Oakland 5, Calif.

**GROW** a living Miniature Forest or orchard (only inches high), that bears tasty tiny fruit at home. Learn amazing Dwarfing secrets! Fascinating hobby. Profitable Home-Business Opportunity. Free Seeds and Plan. (State your age.) Miniature Nurseries, Dept. NR, Gardena, California.

**INVISIBLE** Reweaving: \$5 in one hour possible reweaving burns, tears, moth-holes. Spare-Full time. Free Details. Skill-Weave, Dept. SC-1311, 335 W. Madison, Chicago 6.

**MAKE** New Greaseless Doughnuts In Kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. S. Ray, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minnesota.

**MECHANICALLY** Inclined Men Earn \$5.00-\$6.00 hourly while learning Household Appliance Service, Repair. New Shop method, home study plan. Christy Trades School, A-8001, 3214 Lawrence, Chicago 25.

**LEARN** Pest Control! \$1000.00 monthly proved. Rid homes, farms, businesses of termites, rodents, pests. New shortcut methods! It's easy, fascinating! Huge demand. Free details. Apcoa, Dept. 6, 15015 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, California.

**NEW** Home-Import Mail Order Profit-unity! Your mailbox stuffed with money! No Selling. No experience. No investment. We Supply everything. Free Details. Mail Order Distributors (Import Division), 15201 South Broadway, Los Angeles 61B11, Calif.

**FREE** "Franchise Profit Letter" describes nationwide opportunities. Exclusive distributorships, dealerships, agency operations. Write today. National Franchise Reports, Y-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

**FREE** Catalog. Contains hundreds of businesses, farms and income properties throughout U.S., Canada. Specify type and location desired. Deal direct with owners. U.I. Buyers Digest, 1608 Hillhurst, Dept. PS-1, Los Angeles 27, Calif.

**RELIABLE** Partners wanted—for new enterprise. David Ornsteen, DuQuoin, Illinois.

**FIND** Money in your mailbox. Start your own Mail Order business. Experience unnecessary. Mail Order experts show you how. Write for information. Richton Company, 157N, Maplewood, N.J.

**AUTOMOTIVE** Accessories—300% profit. Steiner, 156 D West 86, New York 24, New York.

**CLEANS** Windows without mess. Strange "dry" cleaning-cloth. Replaces liquids. Windows gleam. Samples sent on trial. Kristee, 103, Akron, Ohio.

**FUNMAKERS**, Gadgets. Wholesale catalog free. Exciting samples 25c. Dohn-GK-Marks, Broadview, Ill.

609 ODD, Profitable Business Enterprises. Amazing! Box 1001-PS, Evanston, Illinois.

WE pay \$50.00 for 89 Lincoln Pennies. Send \$1.00 for album and instructions. Lincoln Penny Co., 1249 Hardesty Blvd., Akron 20, Ohio.

**OPPORTUNITY** to earn \$15,000-\$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Granted on \$12,500 basis. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Selfemployed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive Businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell and Company, Box 8-D, Louisville, Illinois.

**NATURAL** Molding Rubber; Extra Thick. Free Sample. W. Wooley, 1016-B Donald, Peoria, Illinois.

**CAMERA** owners! Earn \$50 weekends! Instructions \$1.00. Information free! Kline, 935-PS North Austin, Chicago 51, Illinois.

**SERVICE** stores spare time with rack and displayed products. Hundreds! No selling. Write. Forbes Advertising, P. P. Box 1466-D, East St. Louis, Ill.

"**MAILORDER** Laws and Regulations" and "**Mailorder Rules for Beginners**". Learn about necessary licenses, different taxes, legal requirements, etc. Both books, \$2.00. "Simplified Mailorder Book-keeping System," \$1.00 additional. Tasker, Box 3131, Alexandria, Virginia.

**SELL** Books by mail. 400% profit. Royal, Box 368-M, Cleveland 27, Ohio.

**INTERNATIONAL** Home Import Mail-order Business! Experience unnecessary. Earnings unlimited. "Free—98 Import Ideas." Foreign Traders, 7814 Forsyth, St. Louis 5-SE.

**START** Profitable mail order business: home, office. Complete instruction course shows you how. Free information. Nelson, 210 South Clinton, Dept. 9LS-1, Chicago 6.

**VENDING** Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 18, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

**START** a profitable business sharpening scissors, pinking shears, on precision electric machine. No experience necessary. Eastsharp, 4219-B Rocky River Drive, Cleveland 35, Ohio.

\$30-\$60 WEEKLY addressing envelopes. Instructions \$1, refundable. Reiss, 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102-W, New York 10.

\$34.70 TWO Hours. Manufacturing Concrete Products. No Selling. Carlayne Castings, 1803 Fremont, Rapid City, South Dakota.

**WE** Pay \$3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 178, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

**TREMENDOUS** possibilities in mail order. I retired after five years. Write N. Cole, 217 West 49th, Bradenton, Florida.

**HAMMER?** Saw? Extra \$100 week. See "Money Making Opportunities." Jett.

**MANY** earn \$14,500.00 annually operating Lemar Franchises. Financing arranged. Memorial Arts, Box 2002, Los Angeles 28.

**FREE** Book "900 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home. Plymouth, 1610A-43rd Street, Brooklyn 4, New York.

**SELL** a most wanted folio, imprint circulars available. Free Information. Damante, P. O. Box 3536, Cleveland 18, O.

**FREE** Literature—Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm, Plains, Ga.

**SHARPEN** Scissors, pincers. Inexpensive machine. Sharpening supplies. Blackhawk, Sheldahl, Iowa.

**CASH** from Sawdust, Tin-Cans, Newspapers. Over 200 methods. Instructions \$1.00. Charles Company, 12-XBV, Norwood, Ohio.

**HOME** Mail Order Business Opportunity! We Supply Everything—Fill Your Orders—Guide You. Eastern, Box 142, Boston 24-D, Massachusetts.

**MAKE** flexible molds. Cast plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 1045-A Fairview, Hamilton, Ohio.

**HOUSEWIVES**, others. \$30-\$100 weekly sparetime assembling rockhound jewelry. Vikingcraft, F. Inglewood 4, California.

**MAKE** \$200.00 Monthly Spare Time with Jigsaw. Free Details. Elkman, 346 N. Summit, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

**CANDIED** Popcorn and Potato Chip Equipment. Eakins, Box 933-B8, Springfield, Ohio.

**MAKE** \$50,000 Yearly From Home. Informative Plans Free. Fortune Enterprises, Addison, Illinois.

**SYNTHETIC** Diamond Co., Spotswood 1, N. J. World's Finest Titania Gems. More Brilliant Than Diamonds. No Yellow Streaks. \$8.50 per carat.

**OPERATE** mail bus'ness. We help you. Welle Company, Box 7713, Houston 7, Texas.

**BAUMHECKEL** Money Making Automobile Item See Number 2. Auto Supplies.

**PUBLIC** Adjusting pays to \$10,000 year. Uncrowded field. Instructive course by licensed adjuster. Complete instructions \$2.00. C. B. Dudley, Athens, Ga.

**MEN**, Women—Big earnings! Mail operated, national collection agency. Confidential homework-setup \$1.00. Interstate, 37-9 Besch, Albany 9, N. Y.

**FREE** Sharpening Manual. Good money servicing cutters, saws, cutlery. Thousands doing it. Treyco, North Tonawanda 1, N. Y.

**LIQUID** Molding Rubber. Free Sample. Shellcraft Supplies, Chaney's, 1907-C East Road, Jacksonville 11, Fla.

**GOING** Into Business? Avoid mistakes. Our specialized analysis on your type of business can save you money. \$3.00 Postpaid. J. D. Knobbe, Box 172, Chicago 90, Ill.

**HAVE** Lifetime Income. Sensational Plan. Facts Free. Brozier, Avella, Pa.

**AMAZING** Mailorder Business Opportunity! Tremendous Profits! National, 2694 So. 10th, Fresno 25, California.

**TELEPHONE** Interviewing and personal Marketing Research, Box 67, Glens Falls 2, New York.

**COMING** to California? Study for Real Estate license. Free Bulletin. Estator School, Box 1141, San Mateo, Calif.

**MAILORDER**—Operate Profitable Home Business Using Free Advertising Method. Revealing Information Free. Lewis, Maus-ton, Wisc.

**PROFITABLE** Notary Public Licenses available your State Now. Write Notarizers' 3230-SB Stoner, Los Angeles 66, Calif.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

"HOW To Conduct A Profitable Mail Order Business" folio—25c. Buy merchandise below wholesale. Catalog 25c. (refundable). Martin's Service, 742-S Francisco Blvd., San Rafael, Calif.

INCOME from local information. No Selling. Write Neherco, LaVerne, Calif.

BUY Direct From Factories—Appliances, Cameras, Watches! Free details! Cam Company, 6810PS-20th Ave., Brooklyn 4, New York.

PIANO Tuning learned quickly at home. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Illinois. (Founded 1935.)

MUSHROOMS Quicker, Easier, Cheaper. Newest Facts Free. Spawn \$1.00. Luxorco, 641 South 19th, Newark 3, N.J.

"EVERYBODY Likes Candy"—Make Professionally Home. (Our 48th Year.) Ragsdale Candies, D107, East Orange, New Jersey.

COLORGLAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids, "Minnesota."

\$6,000 FOR Mister, Mrs.: \$3,500! Free "Secret Journal" Plan. Magical! Work home! Publico-N33, Oceanside, Calif.

A NEW Enterprise—Will franchise and allot exclusive territories to those mechanically inclined—A Build-Your-Own product for homes, institutions, Industrial plants. Pioneer Industries, Box 48, Bay Shore, New York.

MAKE \$46 From Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Free Details. Woodarts, Bridgewater, Mass.

QUICK-brick. Home improvement bonanza. Speedy production, our methods. High profits. Work from Home. Free book. Stone-Craft, Box 856-C, St. Louis, Mo.

GROW Orchids at home. Profitable, fascinating. Successful home grower explains special light, temperature and humidity conditions orchids need. Free—Full details. Orchids, 100 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

PLATE Baby shoes, jewelry, gifts, bronze and colored pearl. Free booklet. Bronzkrafters, 11029 South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

BRONZE Baby Shoes! Genuine plating process. Send \$1.00 for complete processing instructions and plans for assembling your own setup. Save 50 to 60%. Plate-Rite Company, 10921 Lewis Road, Lynwood, California.

## 38 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

SELL Titania Gems: far more brilliant than diamonds. Catalog 10c. Diamonite, 2420-S 77th, Oakland 5, California.

EARN spare time cash preparing-mailing advertising. Temple Co., Muncie 7, Indiana.

BUY Wholesale. 30-80% discounts. Nationally famous brands. Typewriters, housewares, appliances, watches, furniture, musical instruments, cameras, tools, etc. Consolidated Distributors, Clifton 6, New Jersey.

MEN — Women! Start Money-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11c brings back \$2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in \$20 a day. Write for full particulars Free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room CL-3-L, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill.

MAKE Money Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell right away. Send for free facts. Benson Barrett, Dept. C86-X, 7464 Clark, Chicago 26.

FREE Import-Export Publication. Conrath Imports, 216P W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill.

MONEYMAKING Vending Machines. Catalogue, Rake, 605 Spring Garden, Phila. 23, Pa.

RECESSION Bags. Unbelievable. Make attractive handbags from material you can obtain free. Illustrated instructions \$2.50. Kokinda, Simpson Avenue, Duryea, Pennsylvania.

AMAZING successes through franchises! Become exclusive franchise holder your territory. Information rushed. National Franchise Reports, SP-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

POSITIVELY No Selling! Buy junk jewelry for a song. Sell the fine gold in it to Uncle Sam for \$35 an ounce (less a small handling & refining charge). Let me show you how to get started. No charge for information. Write Leslie Patton, 335 W. Madison St., Dept. C12-S, Chicago 6.

PAY Off! Dollars Every day. Guaranteed. Setup free. Miller, Box 588-X, Oshkosh, Wis.

MAIL Trade Magazine has moneymaking opportunities galore. Sample 25c. Donovan, 79-PS Greenbelt, Levittown, New York.

FREE. Moneymaking plans. Work home. Zinke Publishers—39C, Savoy, Illinois.

LONELY, Needing Money, unhappy? I was. A friend told me what had given her happiness, aliveness—money. It works. I'll tell you. Nothing to sell. Baker-c, Box 1128 GPO, NYC 1.

VENDING Machines—No Selling. Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits. 32-Page Catalog Free. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 19, 715 Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland.

START Big-Pay business at home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make \$5.46 profit on every pair. Full particulars free. Send postcard to Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room CM-3-L, Chicago 26, Illinois.

WE pay \$3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 179, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

\$30-\$60 WEEKLY addressing envelopes. Instructions \$1, refundable. Reiss, 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102-S, New York 10.

HAMMER? Saw? Drill? Extra \$100 week. Build, sell. 1958 Patent. Indicate first, second choices by county. Refund if territory closed. First applicant gets franchise, \$25.00. (Closed: California, D.C., Canada.) Jett, Box 422, Escondido, California.

MONEY-Making Ideas! Complete plans, mail-order, homework. Start small with us! 64-pages real information—25c. Imports, 512 River, Piqua, Ohio.

"MAKE Money Addressing." Write Merrill Histant, Box 182PS, Hatfield, Pa.

FREE Literature — Make Big Money Raising Fishworms and Crickets. Carter Farm-11, Plains, Ga.

MAKE Money. Operating Mail Order Business, Selling Business Cards. Vosacek Printing, 4444PS Ute, San Diego 17, Calif.

SELL News clippings complete manual \$1.00. Harold Hamm, Route 5, Fenwick, Ontario, Canada.

FREE "4,000 Word Report" On New Depression-proof Business Opportunities. Fortune Enterprises, Addison, Illinois.

CIGARETTES—Improved roller makes 20 for 9c. All types pipe tobaccos. Facts free. Moberly, Box 911, Owensboro, Kentucky.

\$15,000 PROFIT in one year possible, on \$5.00 weekly. Fabulous but true. Minimum of attention—respectable field. 15% profit can be guaranteed. Experience unnecessary. Proof, complete detailed plan, only \$1.00—Satisfaction or refund. Columbia Enterprises, 8203-S Grubb Road, Silver Spring, Maryland.

MAKE Money Clipping Newspaper items For Publishers! Detailed plan. Newscraft, PS-983-E Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

START Home business making Foam Plastic Toys, Sponges, Sports Equipment, Etc. Introductory Kit Containing Chemicals, Hand Mixing Instructions, Uses. Our bulk Chemical Prices, only \$3.98. Foam Products, Box 427, Warner Robins, Ga.

FREE Folio. "\$5,000-\$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise. Unknown! Work home! Haylings—S16, Carlsbad, Calif.

MUSHROOMS Quicker, Easier, Cheaper. Newest Facts Free. Spawn \$1.00. Luxorco, 641 South 19th, Newark 3, N.J.

MAIL newspaper clippings daily for cash. Ketchum's Advertising, 1058-B, Springfield, Illinois.

\$15.00 THOUSAND! Addressing envelopes for advertisers! Details 25c. Barrie, Box 1247, Jamaica 21, New York.

\$50.00 WEEKLY possible mailing catalogs. Roe, 1657A Gregory, Chicago 40, Ill.

NEW Magazine shows you how to make mailorder pay. Details, 10c. Mailorder Income, 5451-3 Foster, Skokie, Illinois.

MEN and women wanted to start home business in spare time with little table-top rubber stamp machine. Easy to earn up to \$9.80 an hour without previous experience. Full particulars Free by mail. Send postcard to Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-3-L, Chicago 26, Illinois.

## 38A BUY IT WHOLESALE

BUY Wholesale. 30-80% discounts. Nationally famous brands. Typewriters, housewares, appliances, watches, furniture, musical instruments, cameras, tools, etc. Consolidated Distributors, Clifton 7, New Jersey.

BUY Wholesale. 100,000 nationally advertised products. Appliances, cameras, sporting goods, housewares, watches, typewriters, tools, clothing, etc. Discounts to 80% Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 8, New Jersey.

BUY Wholesale! 25,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Get Amazing Dealer Catalogs. Complete Details Free. American Wholesalers, 1841-G Levee, Dallas 7, Texas.

ACCORDIONS wholesale! Save 1/2. Home trial. Free catalog. Accordion Warehouse, Dept. 118-PW, 2003 Chicago 22.

WHOLESALE catalog, clothing, shoes, linens, house wares. Bostonian, 14-D Dock Square, Boston 8, Mass.

BIG Multicolor Wholesale Catalog! Housewares, appliances, clothing, silverware, cookware, luggage, binoculars, shavers, radios, phonographs, cameras, projectors, recorders, typewriters, sewing machines, furniture, power tools, toys, sporting goods, watches, diamonds, jewelry, automobiles, etc. Name brands. Huge discounts. Postcard: Selbyco, Decatur 174, Illinois.

LARGEST Wholesale Supply Source in U. S. Get free catalogs. Furniture, clothing, appliances, autos and accessories, farm equipment, tools, housewares, hobby supplies. Free details. Associated Wholesalers, Box 52-C, Burlington, Iowa.

DIAMOND Rings! Below Wholesale. Catalog. Distributors, Box 106S, Hudson, New York.

WHOLESALE Catalogs! How to obtain 100 Free. 200,000 Brand Name Products. Wholesale Buyers, Tegethoff Building, Clayton 5-S, Mo.

TERRIFIC savings! Buy wholesale! Name brands. Richco, 2511C Prairie, Evanston, Illinois.

WHOLESALE! 30,000 Items! Big Discounts! United Wholesalers, 1265-P Broadway, New York 1, N.Y.

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, PSW, Covina, California.

AMAZING Bargains! Including famous brands, necessities, specialties; catalog. Campbell's-PS, 216 West Jackson, Chicago.

BUY At Lowest Wholesale Prices. Free Catalog. Wholesale, Box 157, Avella, Pa.

## 39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS—All kinds. Latest products. Literature free. Kemico, Park Ridge 15, Ill.

LATE Modern Manufacturing Formulas List Free. Chemical Service, Martville, New York.

RECLAIMING used motor oil, re-use, great possibilities. \$1 bill brings formula. Acme Distributors, Box 542, Birmingham 1, Alabama.

FREE Large formula catalog. Big Surprise. Western Chemical, Salem, Oregon.

SPECIAL Formulas for latest money-making discoveries. New! Good! Profitable! Valuable Literature Free! Miller, Chemist, 1517-N, Tampa, Florida.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

40

## PLASTICS

LEARN Plastics Fabrication For spare time income. Low cost home training now available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

NEW Liquid casting plastic, clear colors. Embed real flowers, butterflies, photos, coins. Send 25c for two handbooks "How to Cast Liquid Plastics" and "How to Make Extra Money at Home." Castolite, Dept. M-102, Woodstock, Illinois.

LAMINATING Supplies. Price List Free. Solomson, 46 Cornhill, Boston 8, Mass.

PLEXIGLAS — Any thickness — Clear — Colors — Cut to size — Clear Rods — Tubing. McClarin Plastics, P.O. Box 168B, Hanover, Pennsylvania.

PHOTO-Seal. Complete electric laminating kit for wallet size photos, cards. \$14.95. Refills available. Therm Appliance, St. Charles, Illinois.

PLASTICS! Crystal Clear, Ivory, Marbled, Ebony, Colors. Molding Materials, Complete Outfits, Molds, Jewelry, Accessories. Illustrated Catalog 25c. Castacraft Corp., Dept. C-65, P. O. Box 555, Palo Alto, California.

PLASTIC Molders Supplies. Catalog 25c. Gel, Box 261, Union, N.J.

PLEXIGLAS. Square foot cost, 1/16" — \$1.20; 1/8" — \$1.52; 3/16" — \$1.86; 1/4" — \$2.21; 5/16" — \$3.23; 1/2" — \$4.36. Colors add 10%. Send 15% for postage. Aristocrat Plastics, 23 Sussex Avenue, Newark, N.J.

ELECTRIC Laminating kit, Hobby, Gift, or Profit. Burr, 330-1 East Center St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

CELLULOID assorted sizes colors. Plastics, 8096 Clinton Hill, Newark 8, New Jersey.

## 41 CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS

DIRECTORY: Free chemicals and chemical literature. N. S. C., Box 606, Redwood City, Calif.

MICROSCOPE slides, anatomical. Free list. Bay, 409 Roosevelt Way, San Francisco 14, California.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 25c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

CATALOG with 3000 illustrations of laboratory and physics apparatus sent for \$2.00 Postpaid. Laboratory Materials Company, 1328 E. Hyde Park Blvd., Chicago 16, Ill.

RADIOACTIVE Isotopes without A.E.C. License. Write for list. Atomic Research Products, 10717 Venice Blvd., Los Angeles 34.

EXPERIMENTERS: "Bargains Galore Catalog," — 25c (Refundable). Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisconsin.

CHEMICALS In small quantities; chemical and apparatus sets. Established 1931. Catalog 25c. Winn Chemicals, 124P West 23rd Street, New York 11, New York.

SPECTROSCOPE for quick analysis \$3.00. Cuttington, 26278 Arastradero, Los Altos, Calif.

AMAZING new book of science experiments, formulas, and catalogue of laboratory supplies. Only 25c. National Scientific Co., Dept. PS-11 500 West Road, Lombard, Illinois.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical and private laboratories. Catalog 25c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N.Y.

BOOKLETS! "Chemistry", "Physics", "Astronomy", "Science", "Relativity", "Electricity", "Radio", "Light", "Tables", "Mathematics". 10c Each. Franks, 3121 South Racine, Chicago 8.

CHEMISTRY—Science magazines. Literature Free. "Lankton," Box 5126-D20, Lansing, Michigan.

CHEMICALS. Supplies. New Catalog, 25c. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-B, Brighton, Mass.

## 42 HELP WANTED REPORTS

FOREIGN Jobs—Latin America, Alaska, Canada, up to \$1500 monthly. Up-to-date 1958 Foreign Service Directory gives complete information: hot list of firms hiring for Military and Civilian Construction, Aircraft, Oil, Exporters-Importers, Mining. How-When-Where to apply. 11th Successful year. \$1.00. Global Reports, Box 8873-P, Los Angeles 8, California.

COPYRIGHTED Reports. Best paying jobs with travel, adventure, promotions. Construction, aviation, shipping, oil fields, laborers, clerical, trades, supervisory, factory, unusual opportunities. Skilled—unskilled. Foreign—stateside. Men—Women. Only \$2.00 (\$2.25 Airmail). (C.O.D.'s Accepted), including registration-advisory service. Satisfaction guaranteed. Included free: Special reports on Alaska-Venezuela-South American opportunities—Husband & wife foreign jobs. Research Services, Suite 514-PS, Meramec Building, St. Louis 5, Missouri.

AMERICAN Overseas Jobs. High Pay, Men, Women. Transportation Paid. Free Information. Transworld, Dept. 8C 200 West 34th St., New York 1.

FREE Information—USA Overseas Jobs. High Pay. Transportation—Futures Unlimited, Dept. P, 215 West 34th Street, New York City 1.

WHY Worry About Work? Escape Jobs Forever! Retire Securely Now. Lead Leisurely Life. Unusual New Book Shows How. Postcard Brings Details Free. Belmont, Wyckoff 25, New Jersey.

STEAMSHIP and Yachting Jobs Traveling Foreign Countries. Davenports, 1354-A32, GPO New York 1, N.Y.

BOOMING Latin America! Mexico, Venezuela, Brazil, etc. Salaries over \$1,000.00 monthly U.S. Tax exempt. All skills required. Direct information on opportunities, conditions, American companies employing. New report! Airmailed—\$3.00. Paul Smith, Apartado 172, Maracaibo, Zulia, Venezuela.

JOB—High Pay: USA, So. America, The Islands. All trades. Many companies pay fare. Write Dept. 71L, National Employment Information, 1020 Broad, Newark, N.J.

LOVE-Live-Work, U.S.A.-Overseas. All Occupations. Transportation Paid. Free Information. Write: Headquarters, 79-N Wall Street, New York 5.

AMAZING new job service. We'll recommend you to companies seeking workers in all categories on our official business stationery. Send \$3.00 for job list and complete application service. Write Jobs, Dept. B-2, Box 125, Rugby Station, Brooklyn 3, New York.

JAPAN. Many hi-paying jobs available. Full. Complete details airmailed \$2.00. Waits, Box 903, C.P.O., Tokyo, Japan.

NOW ready. Complete up-to-date directory of world-wide job opportunities. Also the truth about the Alaska oil boom and how to secure a homestead and how to secure an oil lease. \$2.00 airmail. Alaska Opportunities, Box 768, Anchorage, Alaska.

GOVERNMENT Jobs Outside U.S. Highest Pay. Information \$1.00. Blankenship, 553 No. Main, Marion, Ohio.

ALASKA. Hourly Scale: Laborers \$4.16; Truck Drivers \$4.45; Carpenters \$4.38; Plumbers \$5.00; Electricians \$5.00. Construction projects over \$335,000,000. Names and addresses of companies hiring; total contract awarded; location; wage scale; also information regarding Homesteading. Send \$1.00 to Alaska Employment Opportunities, Box 1032, Anchorage, Alaska.

COMING to Florida? Send for complete report, jobs, salaries, cost of living. Information you need. \$2.00. Survey, 904 Chamber of Commerce Bl., Miami 32, Florida.

JOBS Overseas! Janecek Development Co., 109 Hub Station, New York 55, New York.

CALIFORNIA! San Francisco, Los Angeles, San Diego; Jobs, housing, business opportunities. 15 Page Booklet; state map included. Satisfaction or money refunded. \$1. Postpaid. Chesley Distributors, 2339-PS University Avenue, San Diego 4, California.

WORK in Dynamic California! Sunday Classifieds Airmail \$1.00. Sierra Analysis Service, P. O. Box 351, Los Angeles 31, California.

## 43 AGENTS WANTED

YOUR own business—Suits \$1.50: Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c; Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Associates, 2109-J Roosevelt Road, Chicago 8.

MAKE Money! Take big profit orders, famous Fruit Trees . . . including sensational discovery—Starkrimson Delicious Apple! Also Dwarfs, Shrubs, Roses, Vines. Sales outfit Free. Stark Bro's, Desk 30159, Louisiana, Missouri.

AGENTS—300% profit selling genuine gold window letters, stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 1217-E West Newport, Chicago.

IF you're interested in making money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesmen's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 846 N. Dearborn, Dept. 18, Chicago 10, Illinois.

EVERY man a prospect. Request free sales kit showing line of belt buckles, individualized with customer's name and emblems also cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen. Choice 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425PS, Providence, Rhode Island.

"FOG-Stop" Windshield Cloth. Instantly removes blurry Mist, Frost, Sleet, Snow. Stops windshield fogging. Samples sent on trial. Kristee, 52, Akron, Ohio.

GOLD or Silver letters, numbers. Windows, Doors, Trucks 1" to 6". 300% Profits—Free Samples. Atlas-U, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

CASH commissions at once, taking orders for magazines every family wants! No experience needed. For Free money-making kit, with everything you need, write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 330, Mount Morris, Ill.

START Your Own Business On Credit (U.S. and Canada). Your own boss. 1425 Dealers sold \$5,000 to \$32,000 in 1957. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. K-U-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

TREMENDOUS profits! Every man, woman and child a customer. Suits \$1.50. Pants 35c, Dresses 20c, Shoes 20c. Operate from store, home, car. Free catalog. Superior, 1250-B Jefferson, Chicago 7.

60% PROFIT On Cosmetics—Famous nationally advertised Hollywood Cosmetics pay 60%! Make \$25-day up! Hire others. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, California, Dept. 11811G.

IT Aint Sellin'—just servicing! Take over your area as our Service Distributor keeping retail stores supplied. Nationally advertised 27-year old line pays you 66-2/3% mark-up. For samples and highly successful plan, write Novo, Inc., 1166-G Milwaukee, Chicago 22, Illinois.

\$1,000.00 A month for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only \$4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P-66R, New York 16.

UPHOLSTERY cleaner, new, efficient. Free literature. Star Upholstering, Bradock, Pa.

CHAMPION AC Autolite spark plugs. Reconditioned, guaranteed. Sells on sight—service stations, garages, car lots. 100% profit. Free Sample. City Motors, 2913-C Fannin, Houston 2, Texas.

SEEKING New Products? Get my outfit 47 money-making specialties. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee, 54, Akron, Ohio.

FREE Sample! Beautiful Feather Pictures. Send 12c stamps mailing. Sylvial, Apartado 9036, Mexico 1, D.F.

SALES MEN . . . amazing turnover and tremendous profits make Jet Battery Additive your biggest money-maker. Guarantees batteries ten years. \$200 per week easy. Jet Products, Wampum 2, Penna.

BEAUTIFUL Feather Pictures! Free Details. Sample 20c Stamps. Apartado 1668, Mexico 1, D.F.

MEN-Women Agents: Sensational new moneymakers — Beautifully hand-painted plastic personalized photo enlargements, compacts, rings, bracelets, lockets, etc. Simply take orders, pocket 40% commission—we deliver and collect. Sales outfit free. Novelco, 3343 North Avenue, Chicago 47.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

WILL you wear new suits and topcoats without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to \$30.00 in a day even in spare time, without canvassing. J. C. Field & Son, Inc., Dept. G-1826, Harrison & Throop Sts., Chicago 7, Illinois.

REAL Diamond Rings. Nationally advertised. Sell direct. Make big middleman's profit. No investment. Experience unnecessary. Free catalog, details. Gleam-light, 111-R8 North Columbus, Mount Vernon, N.Y.

AMAZING opportunity. New low priced fire alarm protects homes, farms, offices, factories, etc. No wiring—hangs like picture. Pays up to \$1.100 a month. Free kit. Merlite (Alarm Div.), 114 E. 32nd St., Dept. F-66R, New York 16, N.Y.

BIG Profits, selling ties (\$2.00 value), \$6.50 dozen. Free catalog. Empire Cravats, 656-PS Broadway, New York 12.

THE Worthmore Plan for all businesses sells fast to groceries, gas stations, drug stores, etc. when you can show them how to make thousands of dollars in extra profit for investment of pennies. Tremendous market. Huge profits. High repeats. Free Pocket Sales Kit. Worthmore, PS-11, 1825 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16.

BUSINESS of your own. Earning potential as high as \$40,000 annually. Issued on \$12,500 base. No merchandise to buy. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-DD, Louisville, Ill.

EXCLUSIVE Line of Personal Initialed buckles, belts, cap badges, 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Dept. PS, Roanoke, Va.

EARN \$12,000 Yearly—only two sales daily. World's Best Seller, The Holy Bible. (Illustrated) Protestant or Catholic. Margareta's, P. O. Box 92, Hazleton 6, Pa.

\$400, \$800 MONTHLY Brand New Health Aid. Millions need daily. Fast Repeat orders. Warfield, Dept. 3C, 630 Stanley Avenue, Brooklyn 7, New York.

YOUR Own Business! Automatic income! Amazing vitamin distribution plan. Free details. Aero Advertising, 1635 W. Bolivar, Milwaukee 15, Wisc.

BAUMHECKEL Money Making Automobile Item See Number 2. Auto Supplies.

SENSATIONAL! Make \$50.00 day. Write for Details. National Distributing, Dept. P.S., 1751 W. Flagler St., Miami 35, Fla.

EASY handwork makes fast-selling articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Massachusetts.

MAKE \$50.00 daily, selling hand painted portraits. Write Portraits, 402-50 Hazlett, Baltimore 29, Maryland.

BIG Profits — Stamp Social Security Plates Key Protectors. Sample—50c. Catalog Free. General Products, 188-PS State, Albany 10, N.Y.

\$1.00 PROFIT selling \$2.95 photo enlargement offer. Allen Studio, Reigler Bldg., Little Rock, Arkansas.

OPPORTUNITY to distribute quality genuine leather wallets. Sample only \$1.00. International Sales, Box 37042, Los Angeles.

"GEM-16" camera \$2.00. Free Literature. Gem Corporation, Box 545, Tokyo.

## 44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

MAKE Extra Money. Cash commissions. Everybody buys easy-to-sell Advertising Book Matches. Union Label. Big variety—Glamour Girls, Scenics, Hillbillies, Powerhouse selling kit Free. Steady repeat business. No experience necessary. Superior Match Company, Dept. P-1158, 7528 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19.

\$1,000.00 A month for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only \$4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P-66R, New York 16.

AD Match Sales! Your own business—without investment! Sell for world's largest direct selling manufacturer of advertising matchbooks. Big spot cash commission. Start without experience—our tested sales kit sells you where and how to get orders. Men, women—part or full time. Match Corporation of America, Dept. PS-101, Chicago 32.

BUSINESS Kit Free! Postcard puts you in business! Complete line 230 shoe styles, also jackets! New discoveries pay Big Commissions. No investment. Send for Free Kit. Mason, Chippewa Falls, K-117, Wisconsin.

BIG Money-Making Opportunity. Exclusive line work uniforms. Jackets, pants, shirts, coveralls. Advertising embroidered. Every business prospect. Outfit free. Master Company, H-14 Water, Ligonier, Indiana.

## 45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

BOOKKEEPERS! Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 203, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

MASTER Watchmaking at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, 2328-WL Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

WANT a Diesel Job? New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay, More Money. We can help you Qualify. Tools Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division. Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

HIGH School diploma at home. Licensed teachers. Approved materials. Southern States Academy, Box 5344-PX, Station E, Atlanta, Georgia.

EARN While You Learn Auto and Diesel Mechanics. Master this top paying trade. Many graduates earn \$100 a week and up. Approved for Korean veterans. For free information write Dept. No. 262, Nashville Auto-Diesel College, Nashville 3, Tenn.

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time with 61-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X846, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Illinois.

BE a Real Estate Broker, Study at Home. Write for Free book today. GI approved. Weaver School of Real Estate, 2018R Grand, Kansas City, Mo.

STUDY For Doctor's Degree of Psychology. Metaphysics and Divinity. Correspondence courses only. College of Divine Metaphysics, Dept. P-S, 2811 North Illinois, Indianapolis 8, Ind.

LEARN While Asleep! Exciting details free. Research Association, Box 24-GG, Olympia, Washington.

ENGINEERING Degrees Earned Through Home Study. Electronic, Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, Physics. When Writing. Specify Course Desired. Residence Classes Also Available. Pacific International University, Colleges Of Engineering, Physics, And Business Administration, 5719-A Santa Monica Boulevard, Hollywood 38, California.

"HOW To Train Horses"—A book everyone who likes horses or ponies should have. Free. No obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 5811, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

HELP yourself to abundant living. Our courses have aided students to richer, fuller lives. Learn secret of contentment, happiness. Earn degrees PsD, MsD. Write for free book. College of Universal Truth (Correspondence School), 23-K E. Jackson, Chicago.

DIPLOMAS—Learn at Home, Massage, Physical Therapy, Box 177PS, Fruitland, Idaho.

PIANO Tuning Pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home in 30 days. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Personal instructions available. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 3160 S. W. 16th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

DEGREE Program By Mail. (Courses or tests.) Institutes U.S.A., abroad. Free Information. Aures, Central Valley, New York.

DYNAMIC Singing, Speaking. Self-Training. Thrilling! Canfield Voco-Records, 2018-C Fifth Avenue South, Minneapolis 4, Minnesota.

OWN local Collection Agency. Pays Big! Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Virginia.

LEARN to calculate, design, build: machines, apparatus, bridges, structures. Simplified Method. Details free. Erka Publications, 7027 Smith Avenue, North Bergen 2, New Jersey.

LEARN Blueprint Reading at home. Insure your job—Higher Income and Advancement. Madison Technical School, 118 Merlham Drive, Dept. PS, Madison 5, Wis.

WE Pay \$3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 180, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

AUTO Mechanics earn big pay. Home training offered by not-for-profit organization. Free information for interested men. Write ATS-C8, 850 E. 58th, Chicago.

EARN Degree. Free bulletin. Homestudy only. Midwestern Bible School, 1060 Broadripple, Indianapolis.

WELDERS earn big money. Easy to learn Arc—Gas—Automatic Welding. New equipment, low cost training in non-profit school. GI Approved. Free Booklet. Hobart Welding School, Box P-1181, Troy, Ohio.

PROMOTION Ahead? Guides for your job! \$1.00. Pal-Notes, Box 502, Underwood, N.D.

LEARN Piano Tuning Easily At Home. Our Graduates lead field. Our 60th year. Free Booklet. Niles Bryant School, Dept. S, 3711 Stockton Blvd., Sacramento 20, California.

"MIRACLES Via Imagistics." Free amazing Brochure. Box 2847 (A-11), Ocean Park, Calif.

EARN College Degrees. Correspondence. Metropolitan University, Box 86-S, Glendale, California.

FOR Fame, Fortune and Fun get started in Country and Western Music, Radio, Television, Records, Band. Be a successful entertainer. Free booklet tells all. Write Rairden's Associates, 85-P Frederick Place, Mount Vernon, New York.

STUDENTS! New Introductory Offer! Book reports made easy. Our condensations reading time about twenty minutes. "House of Seven Gables," Hawthorne; "The Spy," Cooper; "Wuthering Heights," Brontë; "Luck of Roaring Camp," Harte; and others. 50c each. National Book Reports, 115 S.W. 12th Avenue, Miami, Florida.

HOME Study. 32 vocational subjects. Low tuition. Free Bulletin. Automent Study System, 2166 Market, San Francisco 14, California.

LEARN Real Estate—Study at home. Send for free catalogue. Midwest School of Real Estate, 68 North Chicago Street, Joliet, Illinois.

USED Correspondence Courses, Educational Books. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Catalog 10c Refundable. (Courses Bought.) Bayles, 78-D Courtright, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

PHYSICAL Therapy and Massage. Home Training. Practice privately or work with doctors and hospitals. Free Catalogue. National Institute, Box 4, 159 E. Ontario, Chicago, Illinois.

ANNOUNCE For Television. Earn more money. Study at home. Enjoy prestige, success, happiness. Unlimited opportunities for young and old. Write for free information today. Tel-Announcer, Studio 11L, 5408A Camp Bowie Blvd., Fort Worth 7, Texas.

IMPROVE memory, quiz knowledge, mental arithmetic. Free details. Modern Memory School, Box 452, Petaluma, Calif.

GET Rich scientifically. Amazing proven technique. Guaranteed. Free aptitude test. Fred Lane Associates, 7912 Curragh, Burnaby 1, British Columbia.

DRAFTING, Design, Blueprint Reading. Good paying. Easy to learn at home. Minimum age 17. Write Utilities Engineering Institute, Dept. TM-11, 2525 Sheffield, Chicago 14.

BECOME tax consultant, licensed home training. Union Institute, Hoboken 1R, N.J.

## 46 CONTESTS

WIN contest money. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests, rules. Sample magazine 25c. General Contests, 1609-A East 5th, Duluth 12, Minnesota.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**CONTESTING**—The Hobby that Pays! For winning pointers send \$60 to Guidebook, Box 246, Decorah, Iowa.

**PRIZE Contests!** Fabulous Home Income Opportunity! How and Where to Win Your Share! Latest Contest Books! Send stamp! National Contest Bulletin, Box 2685-PS, Miami 16, Florida.

**CONTEST News!** Free Gifts! Sample 35c. Gita Press, Folly Beach, S.C.

**WIN contest stardom.** Illustrations \$1.00. Bell, Box 661, Newport, North Carolina.

## 47 DETECTIVES

**LEARN Civil and criminal investigation at home.** Earn steady good pay. Institute Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 338, Chicago 40, Ill.

**DETECTIVES**—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

**DETECTIVE Training.** Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

**BE A Detective.** Write for free details. State Age. National Detective Academy, Dept. A, P. O. Box 1082, Scottsdale, Arizona.

**PROFESSIONAL Investigators Home Study.** Badge, diploma, future. Box 41197, Los Angeles 41, California.

## 50 BUSINESS SERVICE, INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

**NEW Mothers' names, gummed labels \$1—100.** Letters addressed \$8—1,000. Robert West, 1633 Division, E. St. Louis, Illinois.

**NEW Mother Names.** St. Louis Area. W. Beier, Foristell, Missouri.

## 52 AUTHORS SERVICE

**WRITERS:** Book Manuscripts invited for publication on our cooperative plan. Greenwich Book Publishers, (Attn. Mr. Ibsen), 489 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, New York.

**WRITERS!** Become published authors. Free illustrated brochure reveals secrets of subsidy publishing, publicity, sales, for fiction, non-fiction authors. Address Paul Scott, Exposition Press, 386 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N.Y.

**PUBLISH Your Writings.** Free Folder. William-Frederick, 391 East 149th, New York 55.

**WANT Your Book Published?** Learn how we publish, advertise, promote, distribute. Many successes. Free booklet PS. Vantage, 120 West 31, New York.

## 53 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

**FREE expert assistance for mailorder advertisers.** Ratebook leading newspapers, magazines, 10c. Chicago Advertising Agency, Chicago 4.

**ADVERTISE:** 24 words, 100 Canadian Newspapers, \$5.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-P Springfield, Chicago 43.

## 54 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, CHALK TALKS

**"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"**—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free, no obligation. Simply address: Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 1911, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

**YOU can Entertain with Chalk Talks.** Catalog 10c. Cartoonist Balda, Oshkosh, Wisconsin.

**PAINT Signs**—Master die cut, outline letter patterns. Complete assortment, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 12" high, prepaid \$2.00. Eyerly, P-583, Newton, Iowa.

## 55 TYPEWRITERS & OFFICE MACHINES

**ROYAL Magic Margin Typewriter \$50.00.** Meier's, 118 Spruce, Wichita 7, Kansas.

## 56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

**3 LINE metal stamp \$1.80, plastic case \$1.00.** L. Watson, P. O. Box 162, St. Charles, Ill.

**THREE Line Office Type or Pocket Stamp \$1.00.** W. S. Atherton, Box 61, Randolph, Massachusetts.

**INDEXED** Cushioned 3 Lines \$1.00. 4 Or 5 Lines \$1.50. (Script, Print or Old English) Free Stock Stamp Circular, 1 Day Service. Christmas Stamps. Youngers Stamp Shop, Princeton, Iowa.

## 57 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

**1,000 BUSINESS Cards.** "Raised Letters" \$3.50. Samples. Pioneer, Island Park PS-11, New York.

**BUSINESS Printing, Samples, Prices Free.** Howprint, 723-W Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Missouri.

**OFFSET Printing:** 1,000 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x11—\$5.50. Fast! Art, Advertising, Varityping, Folding, Promotion, 385-P11 Broadway, New York City 13.

**TOP Quality Printing, Rush Service.** Low Cost. Hamel, 210 Fifth Avenue, Suite 1102P, New York City 10.

**CIRCULARS** 1000 3x6 \$2.25. 1000 6x9 \$6.00. Price List. Valaitis, 1705 South 2nd, Phila. 10, Pa.

**OFFSET Printing—24 hour service—** \$6.75. 1000 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x11. National Letters, 251 West 42 St., New York 36, New York.

**FREE Catalogs Postpaid printing, Rubber stamps.** D M Press, Sebastopol, Calif.

**FREE unusual catalog.** Business, personal printing. Instant service. Barriskill, 1715 Julian, El Cerrito, California.

**1,000 EMBORESSED Business Cards \$3.** Giant Printing Catalog Free. Steinbergen, 1274G Stebbins, New York City 59.

**1,000 BUSINESS Cards, one line, \$3.50—** additional line 35c. Trailercraft, Rt. #2, Pataskala, Ohio.

**500 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x2 $\frac{1}{4}$  FOUR line gummed stickers \$0. Red Border \$1.00.** Moritz Printer, Saginaw, Michigan.

**BUSINESS—Personal Printing, Labels, Rubber Stamps.** Price list. Brose, Box 86-PS, Bergen Station, Jersey City 4, N.J.

**100 6 $\frac{1}{4}$  ENVELOPES, 100 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x8 $\frac{1}{2}$ .** Letterheads printed \$2.00. M. Fortney, R3, Dilksburg, Pa.

**BUSINESS Cards with Glamour.** Reasonable. Samples Free. Heavener's, Colmar, Penna.

**MIMEOGRAPHING** 100 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x11 sheets \$3.00. Campbell's, Dept. N, Box 185, Arvada, Colorado.

**BUSINESS Cards, Shipping Labels, Samples.** Temple, 10836 Sandalwood, Dallas 28, Texas.

**1000 BUSINESS Cards, \$3.00.** Postpaid. Nu-Art, Box 154, Fayetteville, Arkansas.

## 58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

**DO your own printing.** Save money. Simple rules. We supply everything. Print for others; good profit. Raised printing like engraving too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, V-8, Meriden, Conn.

**PRINTING Presses, Type Supplies.** Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

**RUBBER Stamp making presses,** hydraulic operated, electrically heated. Sizes 5"x8", 8"x12", 10"x15" starting outfit. All kinds supplies. Custom Manufacturing, 507 N. Jefferson, Springfield 2, Missouri.

**MAKE Your Own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts.** Plexirubber, Argyle 2, Wisconsin.

**TYPE cases from manufacturer.** Catalog. King McKay Company, 23179 Telegraph Road, Detroit 41, Mich.

## 59 PATENT ATTORNEYS

**INVENTION Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have."** Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

**INVENTORS**—Take these preliminary steps toward patent protection. Sketch and describe your invention. Sign, date and have this disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention. Have us make a preliminary search among U.S. patents already granted for similar types of invention. We report on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action. Write for our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and convenient "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 441-M Merlin Building, Washington 6, D.C.

**INVENTORS:** Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 607 Victor Bldg., Washington 1, D.C.

**C. A. Snow & Co.—S-427.** Snow Building, Washington 4, D.C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

**INVENTORS:** Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 82B-K District National Building, Washington, D.C.

**INVENTORS**—If you believe that you have an invention you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-Y Victor Building, Washington 1, D.C.

**INVENTORS** for information on patent protection and searches write Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 1218 Victor Building, Washington 1, D.C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.

## 60 FOR INVENTORS

**INVENTORS**—Send for free Patent Information book and Inventor's Record. Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1922-1929; Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-1947; Gustave Miller, 118-PS1 Warner Building, Washington 4, D.C.

**INVENTORS**, if you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 635-F St., N.W., Washington 4, D.C.

**INVENTION Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have."** Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

**INVENTORS:** Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 606 Victor Bldg., Washington 1, D.C.

**INVENTORS**—This firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application. "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection sent promptly upon request. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., 442-M Merlin Building, Washington 6, D.C.

**INVENTORS:** Learn how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 82A-K District National Building, Washington, D.C.

**INVENTORS**—If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-X Victor Building, Washington 1, D.C.

**INVENTORS** for information on patent protection and searches write Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 1217 Victor Building, Washington 1, D.C.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

**INVENTORS**—Save high fees! Let me show you how to prepare and file your own application for U.S. Patent. Everything ready to fill in and file. For Free "Registration Form," write Miss Claire Arden, 805 Wm. Penn Annex, Phila. 5, Pa.

**INVENTORS** Don't sell your invention Patented or Unpatented until you receive our offer, write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, Ohio.

**PATENT**, design, and production, drawings. Fast, skilled, service. Ira Jacobson, 402 Hyde Bldg., Spokane, Wash.

**PATENT** Searches including copies of nearest patents. \$6.00. Reports airmailed within 48 hours. More than 100 registered patent attorneys use my service. For Free invention protection forms, write Miss Ann Hastings, P.O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

**PATENT** Searches \$6.00. 48-hour airmail service. Invention Protection forms free. Write Patent Engineering Service, 711 14th Street N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

**PATENT** Searches \$6.00. 48-hour service. Free Invention Protection forms. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 620 Sheraton Building, Washington 5, D. C.

**INVENTORS** Turn Your Talents Into Immediate Cash. Join Inventors of America. Write National Headquarters, 3136-B Sylvania Ave., Toledo 13, Ohio.

## 61 INVENTIONS WANTED

**INVENTORS**: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 635-F Street, N.W., Washington 4, D.C.

**INVENTIONS** wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

**INVENTIONS** wanted now by my Manufacturer-Clients. Patented, Unpatented. Write Gilbert Adams, Patent Broker, 80-R Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

**INVENTIONS** wanted immediately for promoting on cash or royalty. Patented, unpatented. Free booklet outlines royalty rates, requirements. Write Kessler Corporation, 711IW, Fremont, Ohio.

**INVENTIONS** Wanted: "Patented"—"Patent Pending". 27 years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3122 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

ARE you interested in offers from reliable manufacturers for your invention? Patented, unpatented. Harvey Engineering, Cambridge, Maryland.

**INVENTORS** Don't sell your invention Patented or Unpatented until you receive our offer, write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, Ohio.

**INVENTIONS** Wanted for Manufacturers Free Details Write—Allen, Dept. D, 712 Davis Bldg., Dallas 2, Texas.

**FREE**—"Vital Information Every Inventor Needs Before Selling Invention." Brown, 141-B Broadway, New York City.

**INVENTORS** Turn Your Talents Into Immediate Cash. Join Inventors of America. Write National Headquarters, 3136-B Sylvania Ave., Toledo 13, Ohio.

## 64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

**SHIP** and yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 35c for Illustrated catalog #29 listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-2 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Michigan.

**SHIP** Models. Most complete line in New England. Kits, fittings, plans, books, tools, engines, motors. 1958 illustrated catalog 35c. James Bliss and Co., Inc., Dept. PS, 342 Atlantic Avenue, Boston 10, Massachusetts.

**LIONEL** Trains. Big Discounts. Bulletin Free. Catalog, 25c. Mack Brothers, 2041 Chicago Ave., Chicago 22.

**TRAIN** Bargains. All Gauges. New. Guaranteed. Savings To 50%! Hobby Surplus. Department 2, Box 3112, Waterbury, Conn.

**MODEL** Ship Kits, Fittings and Plans Including Clippers, Trawler, Fishermen, Frigates, Privateer, etc. Towboat of 1900 for HO Gauge \$3.95. New 1958 Catalog 25c. Model Shipways, Box 85, Bogota, N.J.

**COVERED** Wagon Kits. Free Catalog. 309 West Fourth, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

**NEW** Rocket Plans With Illustrated Catalog Of Tubes, Nose Cones, Fuel Materials, etc. 25c (refundable). Central Rocket Company, 221, Waupaca, Wisconsin.

**POWER** Models. Unusual steam, gasoline and traction engines, fittings. Metal rods, sheet, tubes. Comprehensive catalog \$1.00. Charles Cole, Ventura, Calif.

**24" ROCKET**—solid fuel, high altitude performance, will carry living specimens, parachute return. Complete scale plans and instructions \$1.00. Advance Engineering, P. O. Box 2274, Dallas 21, Texas.

**LIQUID** Rocket. 100 lb. thrust. 6' long. Complete plans \$2.00. Missile Research, Station 1, Provo, Utah.

"ST" Steam Engine Castings, Fittings Catalog 15c. Ship Models Ltd., 186 Summer, Andover, Mass.

**MODEL** Builders Cyclopedias—Missiles; rockets; railroading; airplanes; boats; crafts; guns; autos; jets; engines; and parts. National Sales, Box 143, DuBois, Pennsylvania.

**SCALE** model materials for building model homes and architectural buildings of any type.  $\frac{1}{4}$ " and  $\frac{1}{8}$ " scale. Send 25c for catalog. A&B Model Builders, Dept. S, 454 Donovan Road, Kansas City, Kansas.

## 65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

**WOODWORKING** and Cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

**NEW** big illustrated catalog. Supplies for Leathercraft, Metalcraft and numerous small inexpensive crafts. Prompt shipments. Top values. Latest ideas. Send 10c today to J. C. Larson Co., Dept. 8226, 820 S. Tripp, Chicago 24.

**FREE** "Do-It-Yourself" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791, Z26, Fort Worth, Texas.

**FREE** Leathercraft Catalog. Quality Kits, Leathers, Tools. Handicrafters, Box 427, Montrose, California.

89 JIG saw patterns. Beautiful shelves, Ornaments, Novelties. Plus "How Where to Sell" \$1.00. Mastercraft, 114S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31.

8 PIECE Furniture touch up kit \$1.95 postpaid. Hollyer, 82 Brigham Rd., Worcester 9, Mass.

**NEW** beautiful do it yourself plastic laminating of pictures, licenses, documents, to 24x29 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Trial kit \$1.00. Volvo, Cresskill 2, N. J.

!!FREE!! Leathercraft catalog. Hundreds of new items. Write MacPherson Bros. Leather Company, Dept. A, 730 Mission St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

2430 ARTIST-drawn patterns, new catalog 10c. Craftplans, 1322-B Wabash, Chicago 5.

**STYLECRAFT** "Pretraced" leather kits. Handbags, Billfolds, Filigree Belts. Patterns on leather. Just carve, assemble and lace. "Precarved" kits also available. Send 25c for catalog, free folder. Refunded first order. Apache Leather Company, 2804 E. Washington St., Phoenix, Arizona.

**LEATHERCRAFT**. Finer leather, tools, kits, complete catalog 25c. Midas, Box 1255, Dept. R8, Huntington Park, California.

120 JIGSAW Patterns Plus Alphabets \$1. Jigcraft, O'Fallon 411, Missouri.

**NEW** Techniques in Leathercraft! Patterns For Leather Bags With No Lacing. No Sewing! Catalog 20c. Frick Design, 9951 Chatham, Detroit 39, Michigan.

**LEARN** Art Metalcraft and Jewelry making. Complete, inexpensive, home training course now available. Special tools and materials furnished. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. L-2, Portland 13, Oregon.

**KNOCKDOWN** cedar chest and lumber, free price list. Bedford Lumber Company, Shelbyville, Tennessee.

"PRACTICAL Violin Making" With Patterns \$1.00. Supplies. Chelsea Fraser, 2025 Stark, Saginaw 3, Michigan.

**LEATHERCRAFT**—Leather, Craft Supplies, Dies, Embossing Plates, Copper and Aluminum Tooling. Catalog 25c. Louis Jones—304 Main, Fort Worth, Texas.

**SQUAREKNOTTERS**: Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 25c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. 71-P7, 39 Henry St., Brooklyn 1, New York.

## 66 DO IT YOURSELF

**BUILD** miniature rocket from ordinary household materials in three minutes. Goes up to 25'. Fire indoors or out. For illustrated building instructions, send 50c to Stellar Products Co., Dept. B, Box 2120, Wichita, Kansas.

**BUILD** plywood cabinets, streamlined kitchens! Plans, photos \$1.00. Playne-cabinets, 4617 Johnson, Western Springs, Illinois.

**GRANDFATHER** Clock movements, barometers, blueprints, kits. Wholesale catalog 25c. Mason-Sullivan, Noroton 2, Conn.

**GUITAR** Making, books, plans, imported woods, tools. Free list. Wildwood, 510 East 11th Street, New York 9, N.Y.

**DOGHOUSES**. Use our Prefab Kits or Scrap Lumber. Simplified Plans 50c. Parks, 3727½ Greenwood, Shreveport, Louisiana.

**EARLY** American Designs. Ten detailed plans individually printed on heavy paper. Spice cabinet, bedside table, Colonial washstand, etc. \$1.00 postpaid. Plan-O, Box 377, West Sacramento, California.

**SWIMMING** Pool Plans, Concrete, Block, Filter \$3.00 Each. Carl Radtke, 8160 Margaret, Cincinnati 42, Ohio.

**PLAYER** Piano. Repair manual Explanation and illustrations \$2.00. Gress, Box 3071, Trotwood 26, Ohio.

**LIVING** Picture Shadow Boxes. Plans 50c. Woods, Wyoming 32, Pa.

**EVERLASTING** Welder From Junk. Fain Electric, R.13, Ft. Worth 5, Texas.

**MOUNT** your own deer horns. Complete kit with instructions. Only \$5.95 prepaid. Conaways, Box 7261PS, San Antonio 10, Texas.

**GERMAN** Tic-Tac clock; 7" high, parts, weight, chain, instructions \$3.50 postpaid. Guaranteed. Schatzlein's, Greensburg, Pennsylvania.

## 67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

**HIGHEST** Cash For Old Gold, Broken Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury. Free information. Rose Refiners, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

**USED** and new watches \$2 up. Free List. Southern Watches, 5-PS So. Wabash, Chicago 3.

**FREE** catalog. Costume jewelry parts. Supplies. Reasonable prices. Fast service. Guaranteed quality. Unique merchandise. Folsom's, Box 52, Medford 55, Massachusetts.

**COSTUME** Jewelry Supplies. Settings, Rhinestones, etc. 88 page illustrated catalog, 25c. Milady, Box 1328 G.P.O., New York City (1).

**HIGHEST** Cash Paid For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Diamonds, Watches, Silver. Mail Articles Today. Information Free. Chicago Gold Refining Co., 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 757, Chicago 3.

## 68 TOBACCO & PIPES

**REQUEST** fine pipes catalog. Free. Hobert, 340 East Park, Huntington, Indiana.

## 69 FOR THE HOME

**FOAM** rubber furniture cushions—Factory seconds 50% discount. Free catalog. Perma-Foam, 390-A Nye Ave., Irvington, New Jersey.

**CESSPOOLS**, septic tanks, outdoor toilets, cleaned, deodorized without digging, pumping or moving. Free details. Chemical Cesspool Cleaning Company, Boston 34, Massachusetts.

**ACT** to save lives, relieve suffering. Informative, easy to read First Aid Chart; home and cottage necessity. Send \$1.00. Graewood Crafts, 20005 Winthrop, Detroit 35, Mich.

**ODERTRAP**. Keeps refrigerator smelling clean, fresh. Guaranteed. \$1.95 postpaid. Ardee, Box 1363, Miami 38, Fla.

**HOUSEHOLD** plumbing facts—illustrated booklet. Save money. Cut plumbing costs. Information to benefit you. Mail \$1.00. Lee Woodrow, Box 92A, Cabanne Station, St. Louis 12, Missouri.

# POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

## 70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

**FREE**—Big new wholesale Catalog! Up to 50% saving for you, family, friends on nationally-known gifts, jewelry, toys, appliances. Christmas cards, etc. Also make money selling part time! Write: Evergreen Studios, Box 846-E, Chicago 42, Ill.

**MAKE \$25 to \$35 weekly addressing envelopes.** Our instructions reveal how. Glenway, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

**DRESSES** 24c; Shoes 39c; Men's suits \$4.95, trousers \$1.20. Better used clothing. Free Catalog. Transworld, 164-T Christopher, Brooklyn 12, N.Y.

**EARN** money at home. Learn invisible reweaving at home. Licensed, approved school. Free details. Eastern School of Reweaving, 73 Main Street, Dept. PS-118, Hempstead, New York.

**GOOD Money In Weaving.** Weave rugs at home for neighbors on \$89.50 Union Loom. Thousands doing it. Booklet free. Caricraft Co., Power Street, Boonville, New York.

**CAKE** Decorating, Chocolate Dipping. Professional Candymaking, thrilling new home business hobby. No experience necessary. Your kitchen brings you Top \$\$\$ from weddings, birthdays, parties, banquets. All occasions. Learn spare time, your home, any age. Free facts. "Candy & Cake", Dept. 166, Fallbrook, Calif.

**WE Pay \$3.50 lb.** dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 181, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

**ADDRESS** envelopes at home. Expert Publications, 1601 Ninth Street, S.E., Roanoke, Virginia.

**HOUSEWIVES** earn \$60 weekly at home. No selling. Dignified work. Opportunities. P.O. Box 8057, Fort Worth, Texas.

\$200. **MONTHLY Possible.** Sewing Baby-wear! No house selling. Free Information. Send name to Cuties, Warsaw 14, Indiana.

**MONEY!** Typing—Sewing! Details Free. Edwards, 3912-PS, 12th, Des Moines 13, Iowa.

## 71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

**AUTHENTIC** African Wood Carvings. Armand Busco, 1035 Jackson St., Philadelphia 48, Pennsylvania.

**ILLUSTRATED Catalogue** — Unusual Gifts—25c—Myco, Dept. PS118, Runnemede, New Jersey.

**AMAZING** New Flintless Cigarette Lighter \$1.00. Silverman, 34 Taft Ave., Providence 6, R.I.

**BUY** wholesale and save. Big Catalog dime only (refundable). Oh-Henry, 3421 LeMoine, Chicago 51, Ill.

**BARGAINS!** Wonderful Courses. Drawing, Painting, Signs, Lettering, Cartooning. Free Literature. Art Book Shop, Arnold 5, Mo.

## 72 WANTED TO BUY

**QUICKSILVER**, platinum, silver, gold. Ores analyzed. Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetts.

## 73 WEARING APPAREL

**SKYSCRAPER-HEEL** Shoes! Photo Catalog, \$1.00. Finecraft, Box 442-Y, Hollywood 28, Calif.

## 75 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

**LEARN** profitable, fascinating Tattooing. Illustrated information \$1.00. Zeis, 728-B Leslie, Rockford, Illinois.

## 77 GEIGER COUNTERS & TREASURE FINDERS

**FIND** lost or hidden treasures with new transistor metal detector, underwater metal detectors, scintillation counters, etc. Free literature. Gardner Electronics, Dept. 1, 2545 E. Indian School Road, Phoenix, Arizona.

**TRANSISTOR** Treasure Finders, Geiger Counters. Latest Underwater Detector. Free Catalog. Sierra Scientific PS-26, 5415 York, Los Angeles 42, California.

**GOLD, SILVER, METAL** Detectors, Geiger Counters, Violites. Six new guaranteed models. None finer. Information free. Detectron, 5528 Vineland, North Hollywood, Calif.

**TREASURES?** Find them with newest locator in 20 years. M-Scope. Proven Performance. Easy Terms. Detailed Catalog. Fisher Research, Dept. C-2, Palo Alto, Calif.

**TREASURE!** Exciting Handbook 25c. Locators. Howe, 811 Kansas, Atchison, Kansas.

**NEW**—Extremely lightweight economical transistorized metal detectors. Waterproof Search head. Kit or Assembled Models. Geiger Counters and Mineralights. Free Literature. Electronic Applications, Dept. M. P. O. Box 8, Arlington 10, Virginia.

**DISCOVER** buried treasure, gold, silver with famous Goldak locators, since 1933. 5 Models from \$64.50, underwater instrument, transistors, free literature, new book on known treasures. Goldak, 1540-11 W. Glenoaks, Glendale, California.

## 78 WATCH REPAIRING

**WATCH** and clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, 2320-BY Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Illinois.

**WATCHMAKERS'** — Jewelers' Requirements: Correspondence Courses. Catalog. Surprise Package \$1.00. Bengal, Culver City, California.

## 79 MISCELLANEOUS

**BUY Wholesale.** 100.00 nationally advertised products. Appliances, cameras, sporting goods, housewares, watches, typewriters, tools, clothing, etc. Discounts to 80%. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 6, New Jersey.

**WE Pay \$3.50 lb.** dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 182, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

**SUPERB Gift.** Rechargeable Pocket Flashlight. No Batteries To Replace. \$7.65. Picture And Description On Request. Ted Weems Enterprises, 2810 Minert, Dallas 19, Texas.

**BOOKS** on antiques and their prices! Free circular! E. Warman, Publisher, Uniontown, Pa.

**FREE** Christmas gifts catalog. Di-Val Sales, 13202 Sirius Ave., Orange, Calif.

**FREE** Folder that gives you helpful hints about what to do before, after and during an Atomic Attack. Write Atomic Aid, 215 West 34th Street, New York City 1.

**SAMPLES,** catalogues, magazines, opportunities. Get listed 25c. Monroe Lists, 209 Elisabeth Ave., East Pittsburgh, Pa.

**"VENTRiloquism Selftaught"**—complete book 25c. Greenview, Box 61-ER, Whitestone 57, New York.

**RECEIVE**—Magazine Samples, Mails, Catalogues, Offers From Everywhere. Get Listed 25c. Rorick's, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

**UNUSUAL** imported gifts—4c stamp for new catalog. Empire Imports, 2514 Genesee Street, Utica 4, New York, Dept. PS.

**RECEIVE** Mails, magazines, samples. Your name in numerous mailing lists 25c. Greenwood, Box 1116-CA, New York City 8.

**FREE!** Exciting details about living happy worry-free life in beautiful bargain parades. Get away from jobs, jitters, debts and dullness. Whether you are eighteen or eighty live like a king on a shoestring. Wealth or savings unnecessary. Unusual methods of securing ample income anywhere revealed. Travel, Relax, Live luxuriously. Have villa, servants, etc. Lower than depression prices. Enjoy hunting, fishing, all sports and cultural pursuits. Lead leisurely contented life among friendly considerate people. Postcard brings free literature. Belmont Publications, Wyckoff 146, New Jersey.

## 79A WESTERN MERCHANDISE

**FREE Catalog:** Western Wear, Saddles, Boots, Leather Supplies, Silver Spur, Box 1785-PP5, Fort Worth, Texas.

## 80 PERSONAL

**"YOU Can Find Out!"** Confidential information developed, any matter, person, anywhere. Officially Licensed. Established 1922. Equitable Service Bureau, 15 Maiden Lane, New York.

**BORROW** By Mail. \$100-\$600. Anywhere. Air Mail Service, Postal Finance, 200 Keeline Building, Dept. 657-V, Omaha 2, Nebraska.

**GAIN** Self Confidence, Memory Power, Magnetic Personality by recordings. Invisible Psychologist, Box 24-NN, Olympia, Washington.

**FREE!** Unusual New Plan. Shows "How To Retire Without Money." Retire Securely Now Regardless of Your Age or Sex. Lead Leisurely Worry Free Life. Belmont, Wyckoff 28, New Jersey.

**MIAMI** Beach, Florida. Remails 25c. Monthly \$3.00. Sunday Classifieds, Any Newspaper, \$1.00. Air Mailed \$1.50. RKO, Box 4141-A.

**PAY** Your Bills Now. Borrow \$100 to \$600 Cash by mail. Easy, quick, private. Repay in small monthly installments over 20 months. Your payments may run  $\frac{1}{2}$  less than now: have money left over to spend. Loan Order Blank mailed free in plain envelope. Advise amount needed. State Finance Co., 323 Securities Bldg., Dept. E-1, Omaha 2, Neb.

**PSORIASIS** Sufferers: Apply liquid Pixacol for surprising results! Ask your druggist or write: Pixacol, Box 3583-PS, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

**HANDWRITING** scientifically analyzed. Find out about your personality! Send page handwriting and \$1.00. Grapho Analysis graduate, Fountain, 2011 Hudson, Denver, Colorado.

**MEXICO**—Remails 25c. Color postals Acapulco, etc., 10c. 14 color views "Eternal Spring," Guadalajara \$1. Questions answered \$1. Mexico Memo, Morelos 516-15, Guadalajara, Mexico.

**SUPER** memory overnight! Success guaranteed! Bijou, Box 1727-V, Hollywood 28, Calif.

65. **SHARE** home with same. 628 So. Krome Terr., Homestead, Florida.

**FREE** Vitamin Catalogue—Feel better, more vigorous—younger. Protect your health. Potent formulas, quality capsules—like doctors, hospitals buy. Buy direct—save! Vitacenter, Drawer 2318-E, Detroit 31.

**MAIL Received, Forwarded.** 25c letter, \$3.00 month. Lloyd Moffitt, 319 1st, West Palm Beach, Fla.

**MEXICAN Legal Matters.** A. Espejo, Box 217, Tijuana, Mexico.

**CHRISTMAS** cards, letters remailed 25c each. 5—\$1.00, monthly service \$3.00. John Taylor, 2401 Hancock Drive, Austin, Texas.

**DANCING Learned At Home** Audiostep records teach anyone Cha Cha, Fox Trot, Waltz. Free brochure. Carter Instruction Records, 635 South LaBrea, Los Angeles 36, Calif.

**MAIL Received—Forwarded.** \$3 Month. Hedgpeth, Box 830, Alhambra 24, Calif.

**LETTERS** Remained 25c. Confidential. J. R., Box 6021, Vailsburg Station, Newark 6, New Jersey.

**"SYKIC See"**—by Arts & Metals, 73 East 7th So., Salt Lake City, Utah. Amazing. See Your Own Brain? In 30 seconds—Believe it or not—look inward instead of outward. Anyone with eyesight may do it. Be the Center of Interest with your friends. You can't believe it. Send only one dollar with return address, anywhere in U.S. or Canada—Offer Limited—Hurry.

**SAN FRANCISCO** confidential address \$2.00 monthly. Kent Remailing Service, Box 4606-PS.

**WHATEVER** you want to know answered in documented report. Confidential. Details free. Research Reports, Box 1108, Atlanta, Georgia.

**REMAILS** 25c, Monthly \$2.50. Inquiries invited. Wharton, Box 531, Long Beach, New York.

**STOP Wrinkles** \$2. Details. Ernelda Gardiner, 330 East 257 St., Euclid 32, Ohio.

**BUY Wholesale.** Discounts to 75%. Catalog \$1.00 (Refundable). Adl's 1347-57th Street, Brooklyn 19, N.Y.

**MEXICAN Law Attorney** Ceniceros, Apt. 79—Cd. Juarez, Chih., Mexico.

**LETTERS** remailed 25c. J&R Enterprises, 1724 Pawnee St., Lincoln, Nebraska.

**TROUBLED?** Love, money problems? I'll help. Solution available, if Instructions followed. Strictly personal. Wamsteke, Box 10-P, Ottery, Cape, South Africa.

# HELP US KEEP THE THINGS WORTH KEEPING

Families get together every year and give thanks. It's an American custom we all love—from grandma and grandpa down to the little girl who sits up high at the table on a dictionary.

Family life is such a precious part of peace. But like so many things we give thanks for, peace doesn't come easy. Peace costs money.

Money for strength to keep the peace. Money for science and education to help make peace lasting. And money saved by individuals.

Your Savings Bonds, as a direct investment in your country, make you a Partner in strengthening America's Peace Power.

The Bonds you buy will earn money for you. But the most important thing they earn is peace. They help us keep the things worth keeping.

Think it over. Are you buying as many Bonds as you *might*?



## HELP STRENGTHEN AMERICA'S PEACE POWER BUY U. S. SAVINGS BONDS

*The U.S. Government does not pay for this advertising. The Treasury Department thanks, for their patriotic donation, The Advertising Council and this magazine.*





# U.S. GOV'T. SURPLUS



Look at the amazing bargains that have been made!

LIFE BOAT	\$12.00
TRACTOR	75.00
GRINDER	4.69
TYPEWRITER	7.51
SHAPER	15.00
FREEZER	50.00
DUMP TRUCK	76.77
SPRAY PAINTER	15.25
MOTOR	4.00

PAY AS LITTLE AS 1¢ ON THE DOLLAR for Hunting, Fishing, Camping, Sporting Equipment; Photographic Equipment and Supplies; Radio and Electronic Equipment; Amphibious Trucks, Jeeps, Boats, Motors, Binoculars; Plumbing, Electrical Equipment; Cars, Power Tools, Machinery, Chemicals, Furniture, Office Equipment and Supplies, Scrap, etc.

Our dated bulletin, "Government Surplus Sales," lists hundreds of valuable surplus items for direct purchase from U. S. Government by sale, bid, auction. THIS IS NOT A DIRECTORY OF DEPOTS but a current listing of immediately available merchandise. Rush \$1.00 today for latest bulletin (or \$2.00 for 3 issues; \$8 for 12).

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS SALES, P.O. Box 169, Dept. PS-118, East Hartford, Conn.

## BRAND NEW!

UNUSUAL —  
PRECISION  
DETAILED

SELF PROP.  
TWIN GUN M4  
40 mm  
\$1.95  
\$2.00



Authenticast

MINIATURE SCALED MODELS

Made from Govt. Blueprints

SEND FOR COLORFUL CATALOG—35¢  
COMET METAL PRODUCTS CO. INC.  
RICHMOND HILL 18, NEW YORK, N.Y.

U.S.S. FORRESTAL—CVA \$1.00

USSR SU-100  
\$2.00

## 300 POWER . . .



Complete

Telescope Lens Kit

only

\$3.98

postpaid

Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, 300 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PS-73



## MOTOR CURE

stops

... oil burning!  
SAFE, PURE, PETROLEUM  
BASE SEALANT

Just pour in motor oil. MOTOR CURE, with exclusive "Cushion Plating Action" fills in, plates and seals in and around the rings and cylinder bores—and all internal engine parts. Oil cannot bypass rings and OIL BURNING STOPS!

MOTOR CURE'S lasting oil film seal raises compression • increases oil pressure • quiets tappets, valves and lifters • ends cold, dry starts • seals out friction • im-

\$1.95

proves oil viscosity • assures 100% lubrication

at all times. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

16 fl. ozs.

TRANS-CURE  
stops transmission leaks!



• Prevents seals from drying, hardening or shrinking . . . Keeps seals soft and pliable . . . Swells and coats around seals and gaskets.

TRANS-CURE improves performance and smoothness. One can in transmission oil assures NO SLIP — NO JERK — NO HOWL — NO GRIND!

BOTH MOTOR CURE and TRANS-CURE are backed by \$250,000 Products Liability Policies with one of the world's largest insurance companies.

MONEY BACK  
GUARANTEE  
\$2.45 16 fl.  
ozs.

Get MOTOR CURE and TRANS-CURE at your nearest service station, garage or auto accessory store. Or write to

Kapro Corp., 2329 S. Michigan, Chicago 16, Ill.

DO YOU WORK  
WITH COLD  
FEET?



Now at last a new modern, low priced electric foot warmer that will keep you healthy, happy and comfortable.

HELP PREVENT  
COLDS WITH... ELECTRO MAT

Check stand cashiers, secretaries, assembly line workers, housewives, office workers, theatre cashiers, machine operators, telephone operators, and many others throughout the country are now singing the praises of the Electro Mat. There is no further need to work all day with cold feet. Many colds, causing absenteeism and irritability, can be directly traced to cold feet. Safe and Economical

Size 14" x 21"  
light-weight  
portable

Consumes less  
power than a 75  
watt light bulb.  
Mail your check  
or money order  
today for ONLY

\$7.95  
Delivered

PETERSON RUBBER MAT CO.  
5508 N. Halifax Arcadia, California

Please send me \_\_\_\_ Electro Mats at \$7.95 each

IMPORTANT SAVING:  
If 6 or more ordered, price is only \$6.95 each.

C.O.D. Enclose \$1.00 deposit with order.

Prepaid

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

# FREE! WINTER-START INSURANCE ON YOUR PRESENT BATTERY

*regardless of make or age!*



## YOU START OR WE COME OUT AND START YOU!

**Let an Exide dealer check your battery.** He's in the Yellow Pages. Your battery doesn't have to be an Exide. If it's okay, it's insured all winter. If it needs charging, you get Winter-Start Insurance as soon as he charges it.

**If your battery goes dead,** phone your Exide man. He'll give you a free start. Your policy insures you against one battery breakdown. If you need a new battery, he'll show you new Exides.

**You can depend on your Exide dealer.** He's backed by the first name in batteries. Exides are available dry-charged or factory-filled. Prices are as low as \$14.95. See your Exide man today.



*When it's an Exide  
...you start!*



## Onan Emergency Electric Plants

**PORTABLE MODELS**  
500 to 10,000 watts. Supply plug-in power anywhere!

Start automatically when highline power is cut off, supply current for lights, heating system, freezer, water pump, stove, all appliances and machines. Prevents losses and hardships. Plant stops automatically when power is restored. Compact, easy to install. 500 to 200,000 watts A.C. Priced from \$319.00.

*Write for Free Folder*

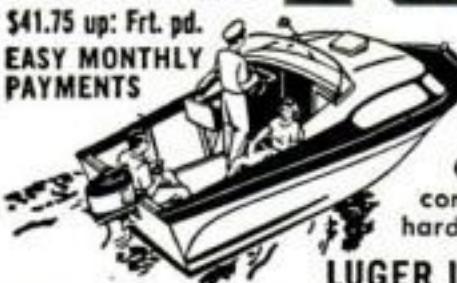
**D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.**  
3614A UNIVERSITY AVE. S. E. • MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINN.

## BOAT KITS

8'-18': 50 Models

\$41.75 up: Frt. pd.

**EASY MONTHLY PAYMENTS**



### FREE COLOR CATALOG

Cruisers, convertibles, runabouts, fishing; money-back guarantee. Easily assembled by anyone. FREE Catalog has natural color photos, complete details, Fiberglas, accessories hardware, paint. Write Today.

**LUGER INDUSTRIES, INC., Dept. A-11**  
**9200 Access Road, Minneapolis 20, Minnesota**

## TREMENDOUS Profits with Hagen's Exclusive

**TEAR GAS PENCIL!**

SELLS EASY TO SERVICE STATIONS, SMALL STORES, CAFES, BANKS, HOMES. Will stop, stun and incapacitate the most vicious man or beast. Effective substitute for firearms: leaves no permanent injury. No selling experience needed. Handle as profitable sideline, soon sell it full time. Start now! Send \$5.95 for complete demonstration kit of tear gas pencil, 10 demonstrators and 3 powerful tear gas cartridges. Not sold to minors. **HAGEN SUPPLY CORP., Dept. P-118, St. Paul 4, Minn.**

### 8 POWER ELBOW TELESCOPE 8x50

Original Government cost \$200.

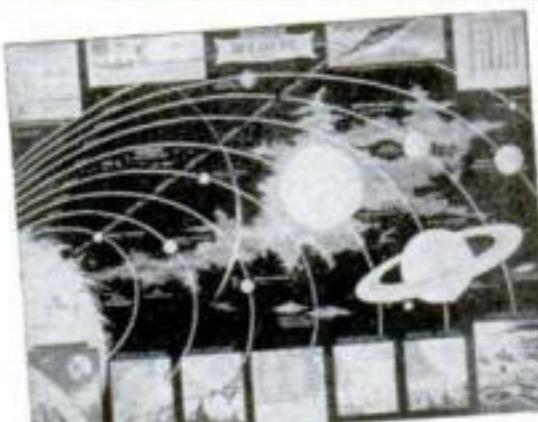
Truly the biggest bargain you were ever offered has big 2" dia. objective. Ideal for Explorer and Sputnik watchers, sportsmen, bird watchers, yachtsmen, and postpaid as a spotting scope. Big 325 ft. field at 1000 yards, turret mounted filters and crossline reticle with focusing eyepiece.

**6" DIA. AIR SPACED TELESCOPE OBJECTIVE**  
Hard coated on 4 surfaces. f/10-60" focal length mounted \$175.00, unmounted \$150.00. f/15-90" focal length mounted \$175.00, unmounted \$150.00

*Free Catalogue "MILLIONS" of Lenses, etc.*

*Mdse. Postpaid-C.O.D.'s you pay postage  
Satisfaction guaranteed.*

**A. Jaegers, 691B Merrick Rd., Lynbrook, N.Y.**



## OUTER SPACE MAP..

42" x 33"  
FULL COLOR

THOUSANDS OF  
QUESTIONS ANSWERED

Plan imaginary trips thru outer space. Visit the moon, Planets, galaxies, etc. Chart the path of "Sputniks," Satellites, etc. Drawn and executed in 8 beautiful colors by Rand McNally, world famous map maker. Shows the earth's entire solar system, includes authentic "insert" charts and pictures of space ship time tables, interplanetary weight charts, radar, radio communications, etc.

**MODERN TOY CO.**

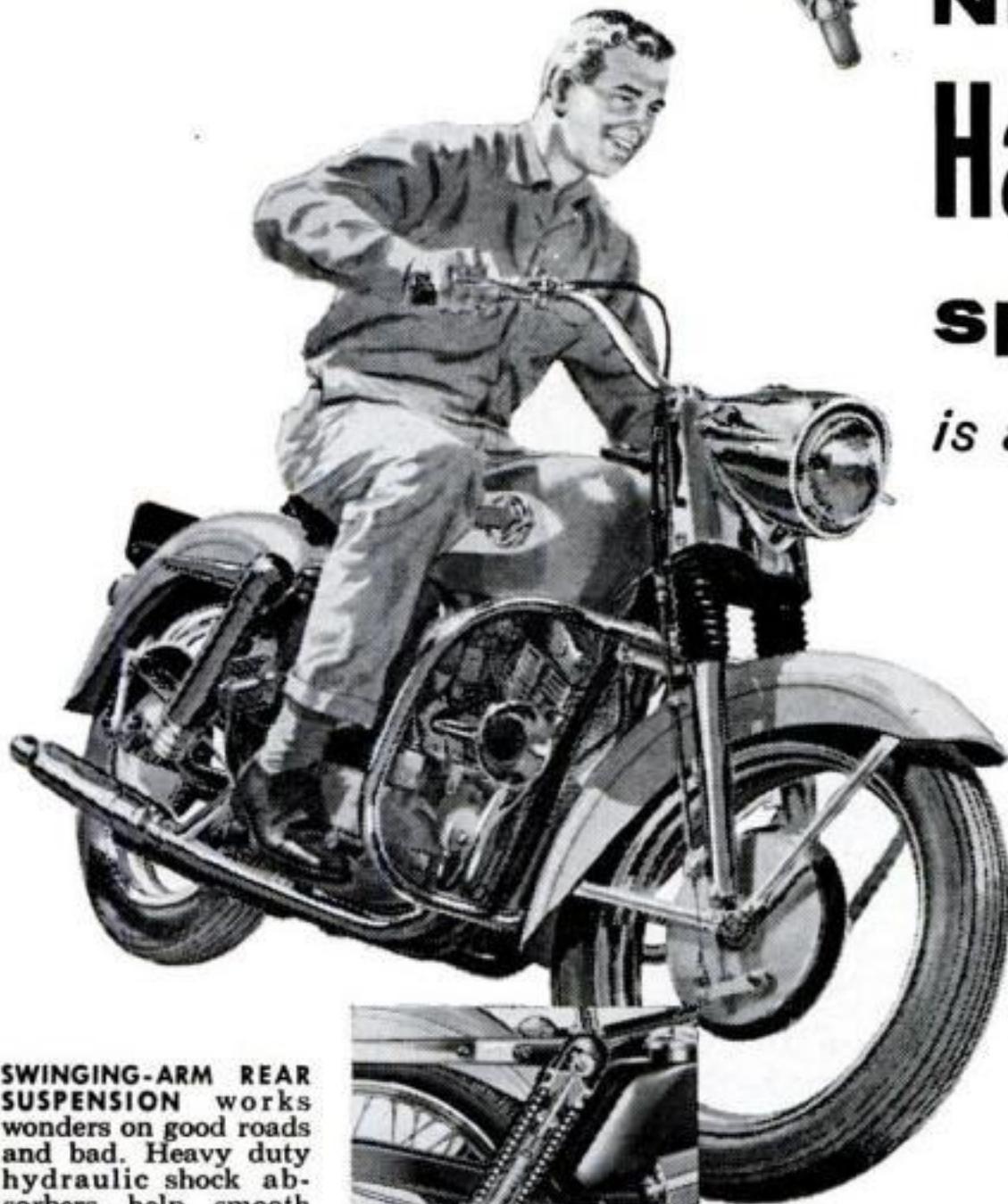
225 W. Illinois St. Dept. 202 Chicago 10, Ill.

\$1.00  
PPD

Perfect mating of man and machine...

**NEW Jet-stream  
Harley-Davidson  
sportster H**

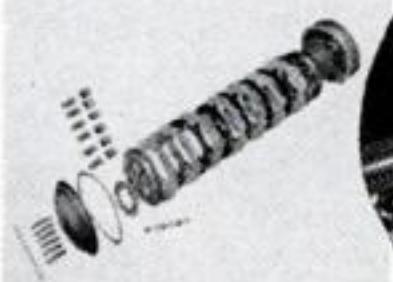
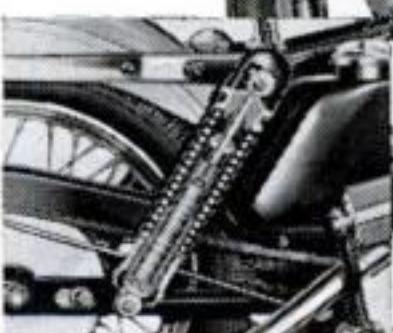
*is a rider's dream come true*



**SWINGING-ARM REAR SUSPENSION** works wonders on good roads and bad. Heavy duty hydraulic shock absorbers help smooth the way.

**SURE-SHIFT CLUTCH** allows you to shift through gears with lightning speed and ease—trouble-free performance for thousands of miles.

**HYDRAULIC FRONT FORK** gives comfort action that is as smooth as silk. Long, hydraulically controlled helical springs cushion the ride.



**MODERN-DESIGN POWER** — 55 cubic inches of V-Power keeps you out in front to stay. Features lightweight, racing-type tappets and large high-performance intake valves.

From its jet-sweep front fender and jet-styled nacelle to gleaming tailpipe, the new Sportster H is the motorcycle of tomorrow — yours today!

But the proof is in the riding. You'll thrill to the jet-away acceleration that never looks back. You'll revel in level luxury — hydraulic forks and swinging-arm rear suspension iron out bumps and rough roads.

And when you want to come down out of the clouds — big, husky brakes stop you gently, safely.

See your Harley-Davidson dealer. One test-ride and you'll decide, it's the Sportster H for you. Or mail coupon for free color literature.

**HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.**  
Dept. PS, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Please send me information on the Harley-Davidson Sportster H.

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

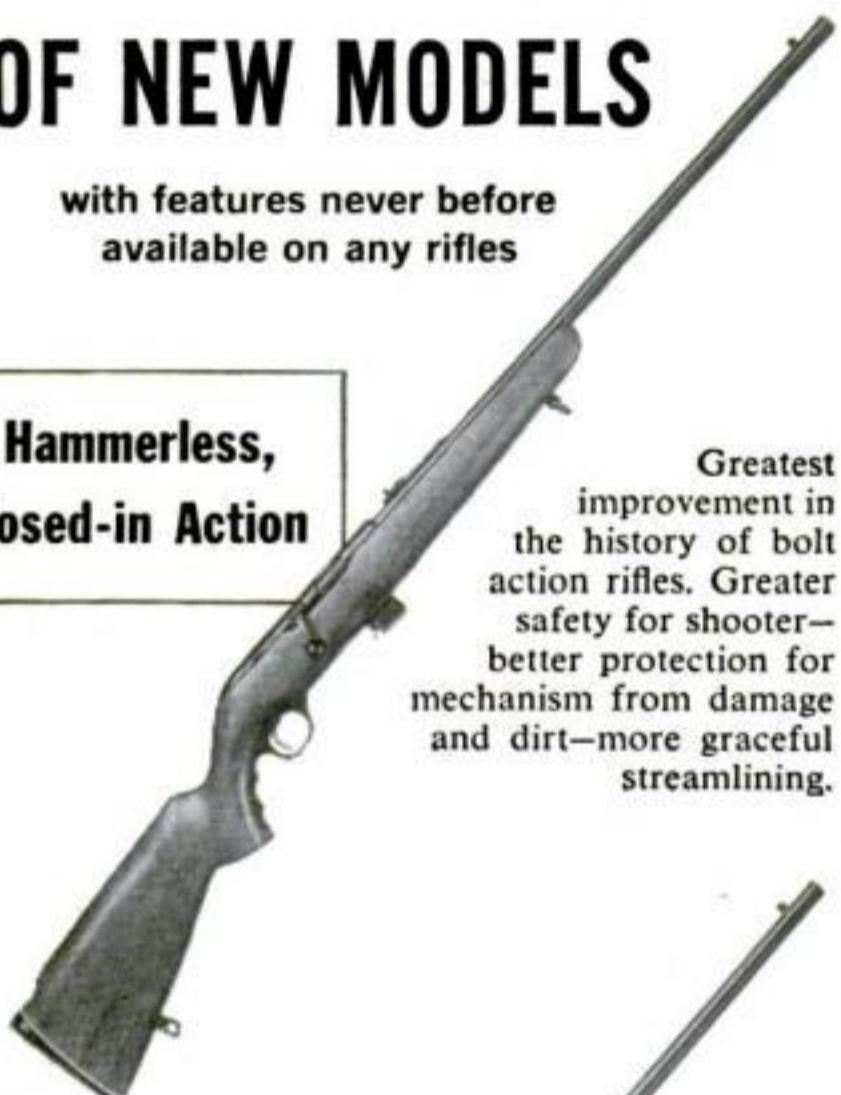


**Harley-Davidson**  
MOTOR CO.  
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

# FREE CATALOG OF NEW MODELS

with features never before  
available on any rifles

## Hammerless, Closed-in Action



Greatest improvement in the history of bolt action rifles. Greater safety for shooter—better protection for mechanism from damage and dirt—more graceful streamlining.

## Clip Magazine Automatics Handling All 3 Lengths of "22's"



A convenience never before available in rifles of this kind.

Also—read about Mossberg's new

"magic," 3-way clip magazine that adjusts instantly to load Short, Long or Long Rifle cartridges.

And Mossberg's new, high precision sights—S-330 peep and S-320 hooded ramp front. Standard equipment on new rifle models 340B and 346B.

Send coupon today—or see these new years-ahead models at your dealer's.

**Mossberg**  
for accuracy

O. F. MOSSBERG & SONS, INC.  
86511 St. John St., New Haven 5, Conn.

Sirs: Please send me catalog describing your new models.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

## The Dodge That Saved the Day...



**Luggage packed**, we were about to leave on a long-planned vacation when my wife yelled that water was flowing over the bathroom floor. A check showed that it was coming from the cold-water pipe under the sink. There was no valve to shut it off—the line ran directly from the cold-water main in the basement.

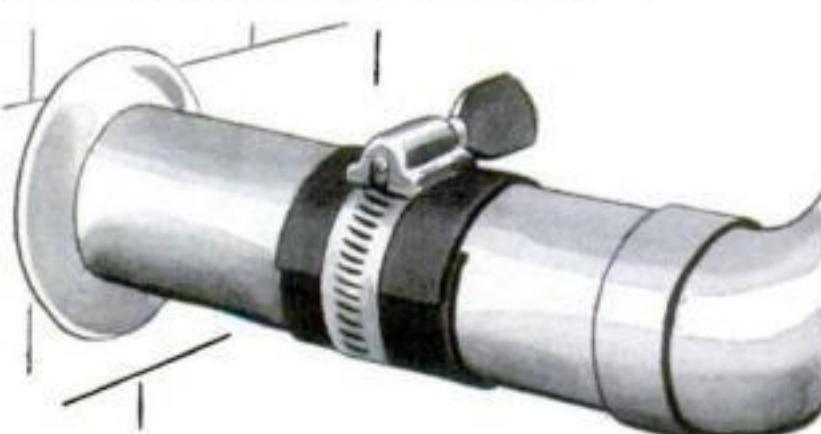
"We have an hour to make the plane," I said, "and not a hope of getting new reservations if we miss it. I'll just have to shut off the water at the meter."

"You can't," she objected. "The Smiths couldn't water our new lawn and shrubbery as they promised. In three weeks of this hot weather it'll be ruined."

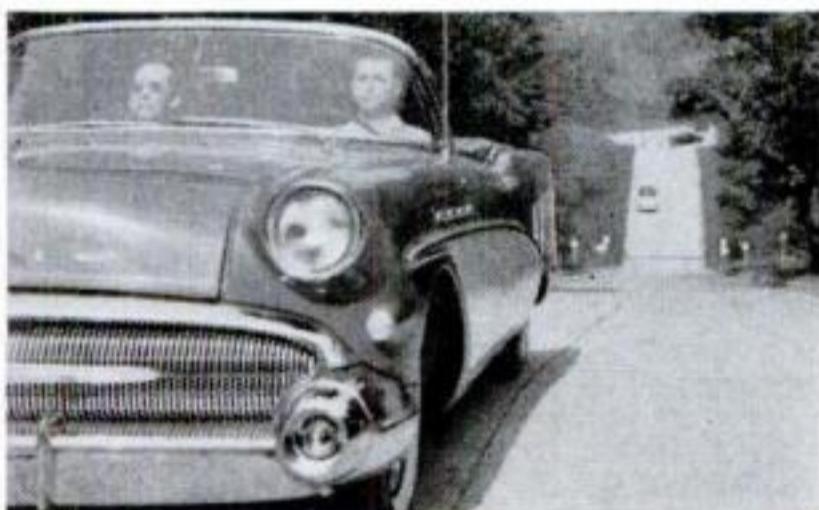
She was right, and the Smiths' own yard hydrant was too far away.

I examined the leaking pipe closely; water dribbled from what looked like old wrench marks, eaten through by corrosion inside. To leave the water on would surely mean ruined walls and ceilings downstairs. In three weeks, the escaping water might even enlarge the break and turn the dribble into a gusher.

Then, 50 minutes from plane time, I got a last-ditch idea. Wrapping a bit of inner-tube rubber around the pipe, I cinched a screw-locking hose clamp over it. The dribble ceased, and we made our plane. That one-minute repair held until I put in a new pipe, six months later.—*Harold J. Winton, Pittsburgh.*



# HOW AMERICA'S NUMBER ONE CARBURETOR TAKES THE WORLD'S WORST BEATING IN STRIDE!

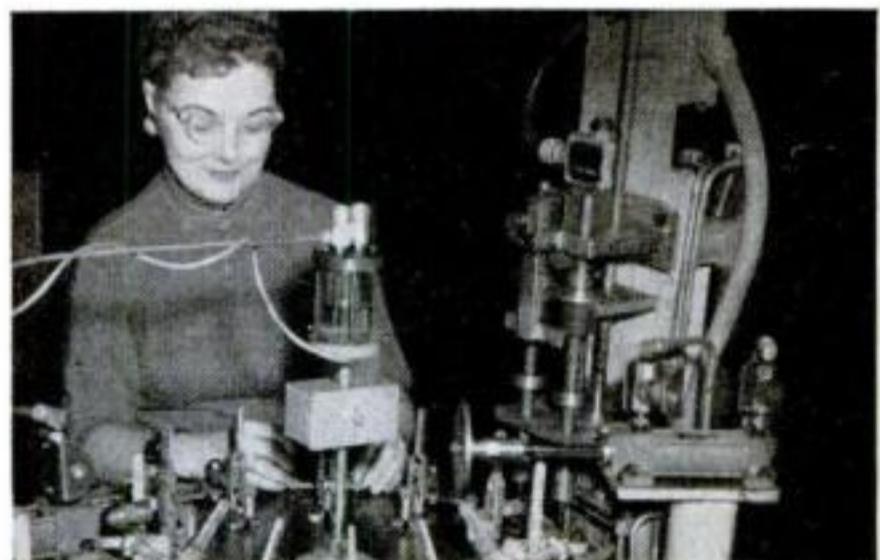


Roaring up a severe 27% grade at the proving grounds, Rochester-GM Carburetors meter sufficient fuel for good acceleration while climbing, provide leaner mixtures during descent.



Thousands of actual traffic miles are put on Rochester-GM Carburetors to test their ability to deliver performance and economy on the toughest proving ground of all.

Whether you drive in the wintry blasts of Alaska or in the arid regions of Arizona, your Rochester-GM Carburetor has been torture-tested in the lab, on the proving grounds and over thousands of actual traffic miles to assure dependable service. And your Rochester-GM Carburetor Specialist is factory-trained to keep this precision instrument in perfect adjustment for greater performance, greater economy. See him for the best results from your Rochester-GM Carburetor. *Rochester Products Division of General Motors, Rochester, New York.*



Each Rochester-GM Carburetor is subjected to every imaginable quality control measure to assure you of trouble-free travel on the highway.



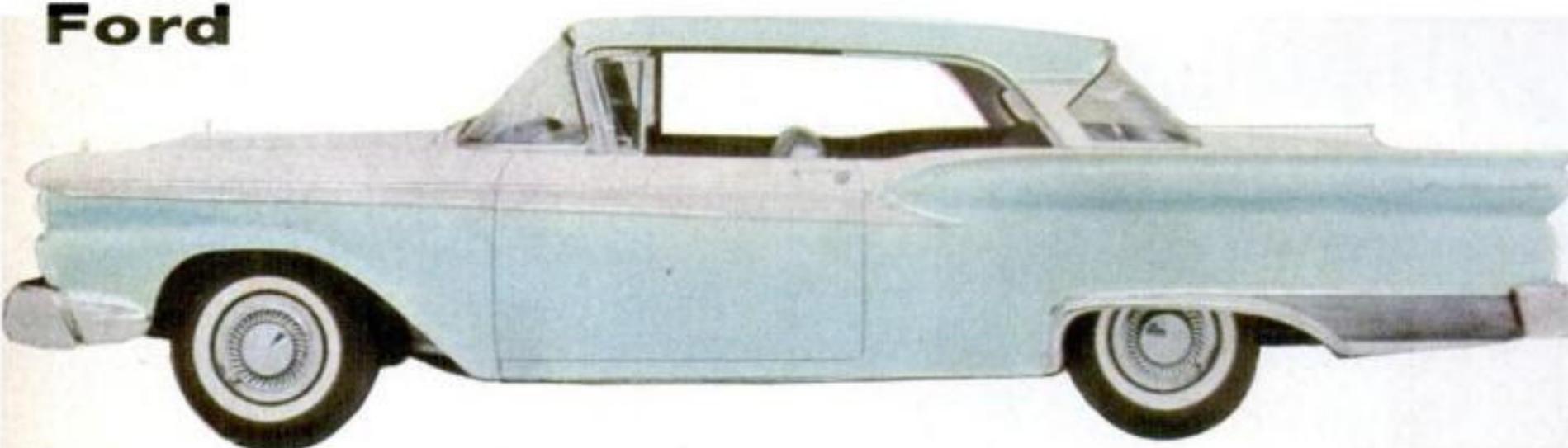
America's  
number one  
original equipment  
carburetors

## ROCHESTER CARBURETORS

# Comparing the Big Three for 1959

**The "horsepower race" has become a "size race," with lengths exceeding those of the big luxury cars of 20 years ago**

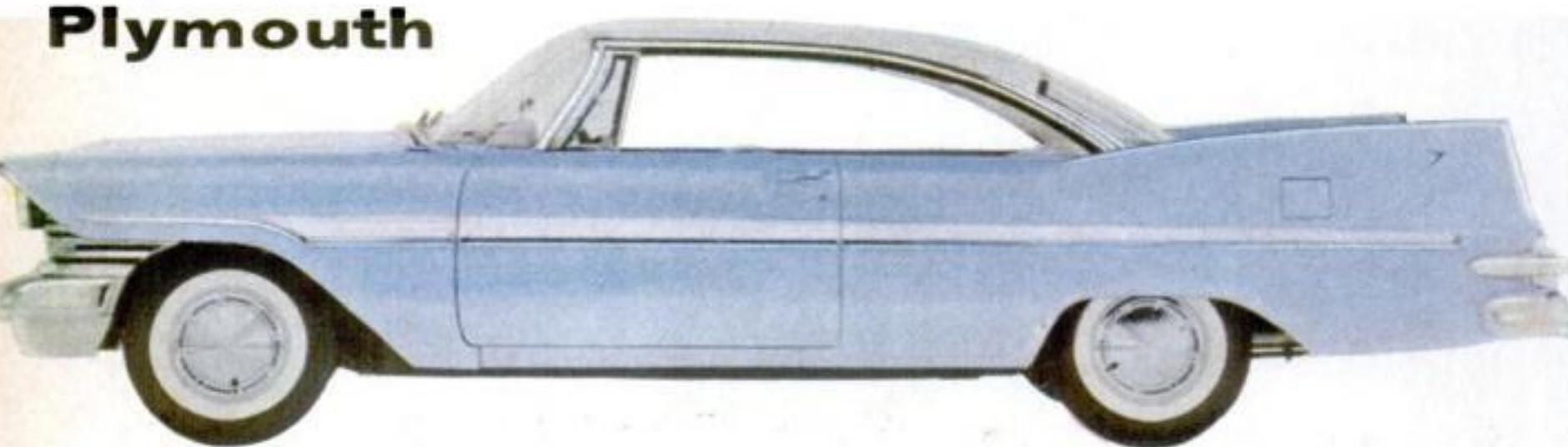
**Ford**



**Chevrolet**



**Plymouth**



**BOOSTED LENGTHS ON THE NEW CARS** come mostly from extending rear overhangs. Lowered heights are result of thinner roofs, deeper

foot wells. Chevrolet's seats are lower. Deck lengths are up—46 inches for Ford, 53 for Chevrolet, 44.5 for Plymouth—with bigger trunks.

**By Devon Francis**

**W**HEN the Big Three of U. S. motordom—Chevrolet, Ford and Plymouth—announced their gleaming 1959 wares last month, one fact stuck out: No longer is any such thing as a small car being made by a major domestic manufacturer. If yesteryear's "horsepower race" is over, Detroit has substituted for it a "size race."

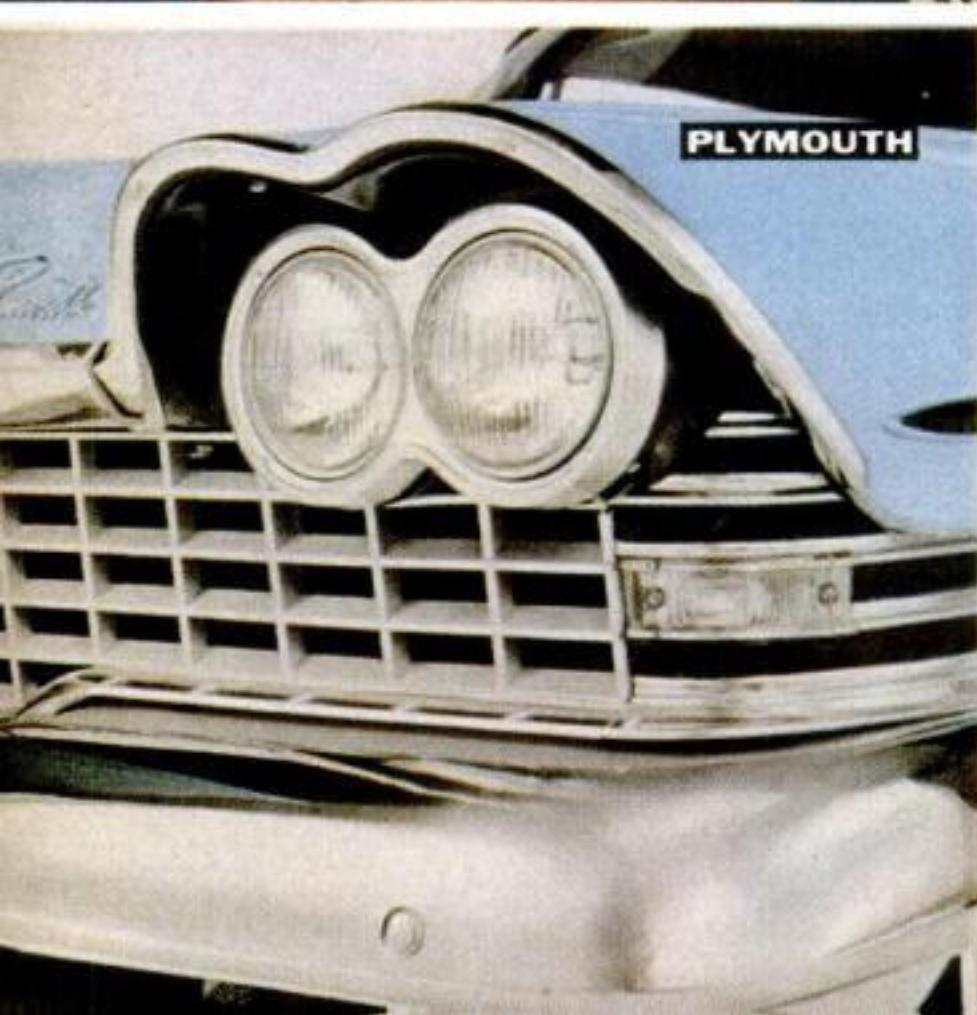
At 17 feet, seven inches, the new Chevrolet is two inches longer than in 1958. At 17 feet, four-odd inches, so is the Plymouth. At 17 feet, four inches, the Ford has added an inch.

All three cars are wider, the Chevrolet by more than two inches, which brings it up to within three-tenths of an inch of the Cadillac. The Ford and Plymouth are



Fronts and rears are readily identifiable this year, not only from grille design but also from tail-light arrangement. Plymouth's egg-crate

grille is made of extruded aluminum pieces riveted together. Biggest increases in head, shoulder and hip room are in Chevrolet.



fractionally wider than last year's. The Chevrolet and Ford, again, are lower. Plymouth stands pat.

But that doesn't tell the story of the size race. To get that, you have to go back three model years. The Chevrolet is more than 13 inches longer than it was in 1956, the Ford 9½ inches and the Plymouth almost 3½.

The Chevrolet now is longer than a 1939 Cadillac, the Ford longer than a 1937 Lincoln Zephyr, and the Plymouth longer than a 1939 Chrysler.

All three of this year's cars are, of course, proportionately heavier than they were three years ago.

And they're considerably costlier.

What General Motors, Ford Motor and Chrysler Corp. have done to their erstwhile "small" cars has a deep significance for you as a car buyer. The factories reached some basic conclusions 2½ years ago when plans for the 1959 cars had to be made.

Those conclusions affect not only the 1959 crop of cars but the size, weight—and price—of cars for several years to come. Tools and dies are expensive. They must be used for a long time.

The conclusions reached in 1956 also are a big determining factor in Detroit's decision to plan its own version of "small" cars for introduction a year from now. These cars would indeed be smaller, lighter, simpler and more economical to buy and run.

First, let's take a look at the results of those 1956 decisions on the 1959 editions of the Big Three.

**All three cars are splashy.** The emphasis is on styling, and as between front and rear, most of the loving care has been lavished on the stern.

"You just catch a glimpse of front ends," explained one style authority, "but you're always looking at back ends whenever you go driving."

This unquestionably will go down as one of Detroit's major psychological breakthroughs for 1959.

The Chevrolet is positively startling in appearance. If the Buick's sailfish fins

---

**DIFFERENT STYLING CONCEPTS** are described in companies' own literature. Ford: "Quiet, beautiful, simple." Chevrolet: "Bold." Plymouth: "Dramatic advance in dart-line approach."

[PS, Oct.] were an accident of gestation, then the dam of the Chevrolet must have been scared by a manta ray. The fact is, in its price class the Chevy establishes a new high in daring styling—and this is the second straight year of complete sheet-metal change. The beauty of the car's front end will supply no end of grist for conversation around the cracker barrel this winter.

The Ford is more conservative.

"The 1959 Ford," stated a Ford man with perhaps a touch of malice, "avoids a bizarre look."

Nobody at Ford was happy about the oblong tail-light clusters on the '58 car, and how they got that way is lost in the limbo of locked file cabinets. The result is that in '59 the stylists have returned to the big, simpler round lights of 1957.

The Plymouth retains its dart or wedge look even though, like Chevy and Ford, it scarcely has a piece of sheet metal on it that is not dewy-fresh. The fins are brought forward into the basic sheet metal and have less of that afterthought look. Proscenium arches frame the tops of the four headlights.

In baseball parlance, the Chevy styling is out in left field, the Plymouth's in center and the Ford's in right.

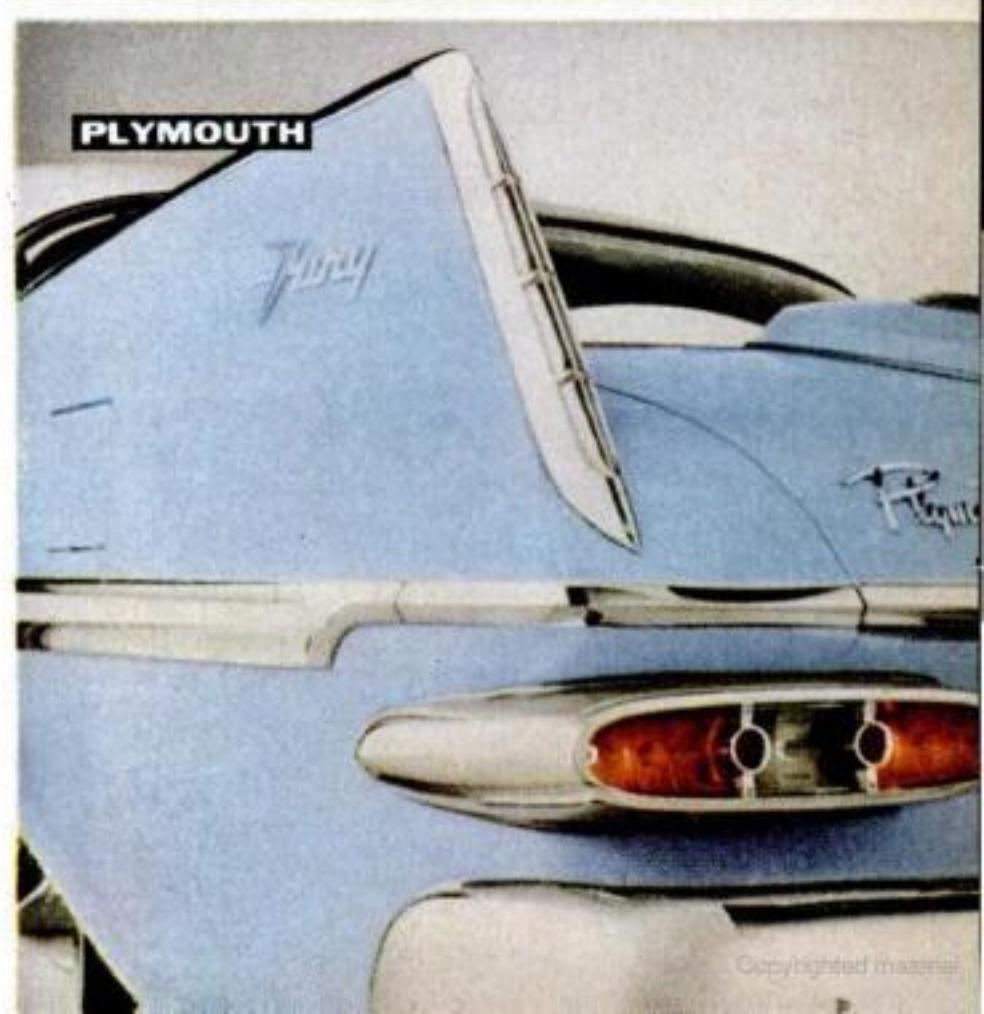
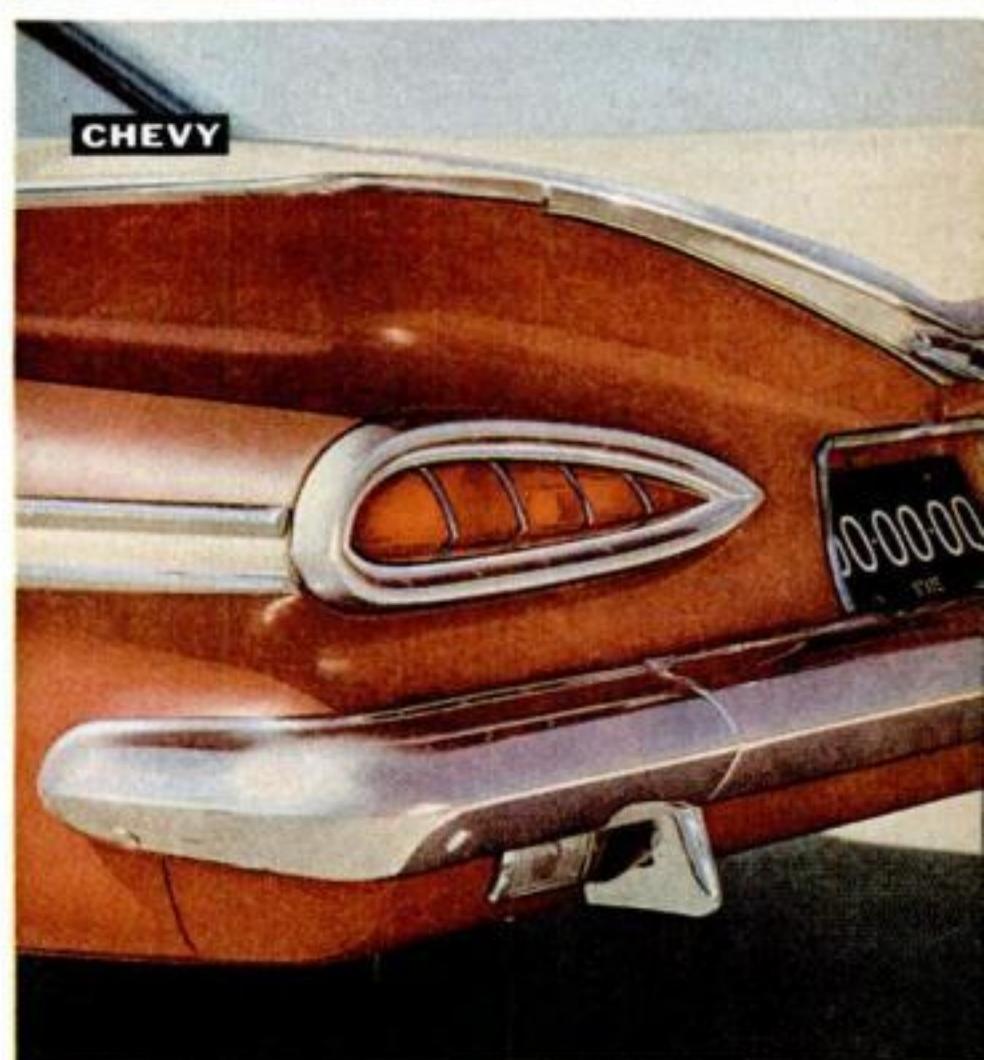
**Glass area is tremendous** in all the cars. The Chevrolet has close to  $7\frac{1}{2}$  square feet more glass than last year. The bulk of this is in the pompadour, compound-curve windshield pioneered by Chrysler, and in the back window. Chevy's actual roof area is only 51.5 inches long. That compares with 64.5 inches for the Plymouth and 78 for the Ford.

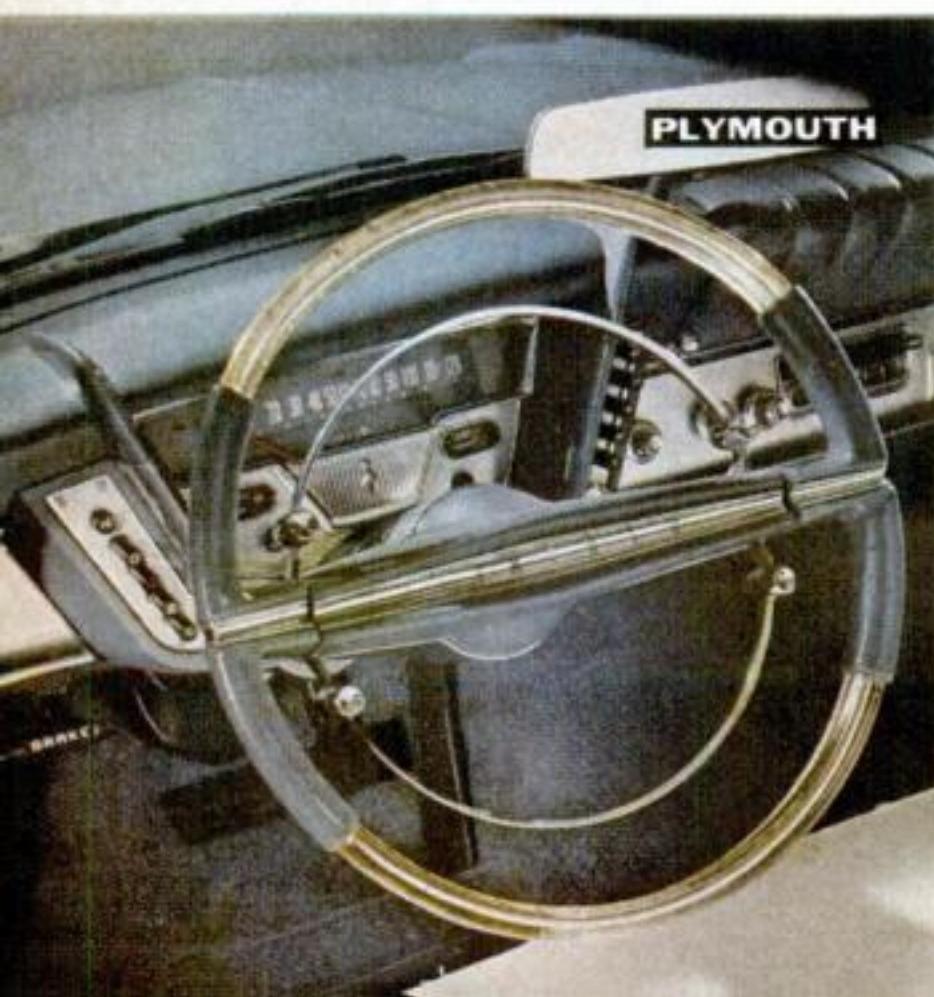
The "greenhouse," as Detroit calls a car's passenger compartment, has become one in reality. Despite tinted glass, the sun beats in on all sides. Worse, with the windshield sloped at 45 degrees, it tends to reflect into the driver's eyes a mirror image of the shelf above the instrument panel. The only answer to that is to paint the shelf dead-black. That converts it into a heat-accumulator, storing the sun's infrared rays for transfer to the passengers.

While all three cars seek to bring in the

---

**FORD'S RABBIT-EAR FINS** have been modified to a ridge atop a slender boom. Chevy's wing-like fin is repeated in tail light. Rear end of the Plymouth's fin is now canted forward.





customers with looks, and mechanical improvements are secondary, there are some notable exceptions. The Chevy has a slower steering ratio for easier parking, bigger brakes and an improved scat transmission in its Turboglide. Suspensions are softer, frames sturdier.

Ford offers a new, two-speed automatic transmission, some 50 pounds lighter than the old Fordomatic. There's an optional limited-slip differential and a more responsive heater.

Like the rest of the Chrysler Corp. cars [PS, Oct.] the Plymouth has added optional air-springing for the rear of the car only, combined with regular leaf springs to prevent disaster in case of pump failure. Comfort and convenience items abound—swivel seats, automatic non-glare rear-vision mirrors and red-sensitive headlight dimmers that will respond even to the tail lights of the fellow ahead.

**Horsepowers remain unchanged**, generally, or have backed off from the figures that for years were so assiduously publicized by the company sales departments. Chevy has chopped 10 horsepower from its six-cylinder engine and added a smidgen to the torque. Only on a fuel-injection version with a hot cam has the output of the standard 283-inch engine been increased, and then only slightly. Last year's 348-inch engine now comes in more exotic versions with 300 and 315 horsepower.

Ford hasn't changed its engines one iota except to drop a four-barrel pot from its 332-inch offering.

Plymouth's engines remain substantially what they were except for the swollen 350-inch job, now up to 361 cubic inches. In that one, the horsepower remains at 305 but the torque is up 25 pound-feet for added zip at takeoff.

**Compression ratios** haven't been touched with a single exception: Chevrolet's boost from 9.5:1 to 10.5 for the fuel-injection job with the special cam.

Axle ratios are mostly unchanged except for Chevrolet, which has gone up a few notches for added performance but

---

**UNDER NEW FORD PANEL** is heater that regulates output by amount of air going through core. Chevy Impala horn ring has thumb tabs. Plymouth has pushbuttons for air and heat.

less fuel economy. While all the manufacturers talk confidently of more miles-per-gallon, the amount of gas they will save in 1959 over '58 could be put in a thimble.

For what they are worth, in a day of declining interest in performance, here are the zero-to-60 accelerations of the three cars in four-door-sedan versions, standard engines and axles, and the simpler of their automatic transmissions, with two persons aboard:

Chevrolet: 11.1 seconds.

Ford: 13.1 seconds.

Plymouth: 12.5 seconds.

Those, in capsule, are the hardware packages. What caused them to be this way? Why so big?

Go back, again, to 1956, the year of decision. Detroit had just giddily wound up a fantastic production of more than 7,600,000 automobiles solely for domestic drivers. (In addition, several hundred thousand cars were shipped abroad.)

**This was the millennium.** The pattern of purchasing by U. S. motorists—including you—finally had been discovered. People tended to “upgrade” year after year, graduating from Chevies to Pontiacs, Fords to Mercuries, Plymouths to Dodges.

Chevy, Ford and Plymouth had been growing in size and luxury for several years, and here was a chance to expand their sales. Bent on deliberate destruction of the myth of the Low-Priced Three, they went at the job of self-improvement in earnest. They upgraded themselves. They got fancier. They cost more.

There was perfectly good reasoning behind this. In 1948, out of every 10 cars sold, only four were Chevies, Fords and Plymouths. By 1956, out of every 10 almost six were Chevies, Fords and Plymouths.

Meantime, the little foreign cars kept unloading at U. S. docks in slowly increasing numbers. But they weren't any worry. While they were enjoying a mere one percent more favor from the American motorist, the Big Three were 11.5 percent more popular than they had been

**FORD WINDSHIELD** is 20 inches high, 92 inches around at base. Same measurements for Chevy are 29 $\frac{3}{4}$  and 95 inches, for Plymouth 25 and 83 inches. All corner posts are narrow.

FORD



CHEVY



PLYMOUTH



# How they compare

The following figures apply to a four-door sedan, in each company's top line of cars, carrying a volume-production engine and an automatic transmission. All measurements are in inches except where otherwise specified.

	CHEVROLET	FORD	PLYMOUTH	
HORSEPOWER	185*	240 <sup>b</sup>	230 <sup>c</sup>	
PISTON DISPLACEMENT (cubic inches)	283	292	318	
BORE AND STROKE	3.87x3	3.75x3.3	3.91x3.31	
COMPRESSION RATIO (:1)	8.5	9	9	
HORSEPOWER PER CUBIC INCH	.65	.82	.72	
CAR WEIGHT PER HORSEPOWER (lb.)	21	15.2	16	
MAXIMUM TORQUE (lb./ft.)	275	295	340	
OVERALL MAXIMUM TORQUE MULTIPLICATION OF TRANSMISSION	3.82 <sup>d</sup>	4.375 <sup>e</sup>	4.472 <sup>f</sup>	
FUEL REQUIREMENT	R	R	R	
STEERING RATIO (:1)	Manual Power	28 20	27 27	26.8 19.1
TURNING-CIRCLE DIAMETER, CURB TO CURB (feet)	40.2	40.6	42.2	
BRAKE-LINING AREA (square inches)	199.5	180.1	184	
GROUND CLEARANCE	6	6	5.4	
WHEELBASE	119	118	118	
OVERALL LENGTH	210.9	208	208.2	
WIDTH	79.9	76.7	78	
HEIGHT	56	56	56.6	
OVERHANG	Front Rear	32.6 59.3	34.2 55.8	33.1 58.9
HEADROOM	Front Rear	36.1 34.3	38.2 37.3	35.7 34.2
SHOULDER ROOM	Front Rear	60.5 59.7	56.7 57	60.5 60.4
HIP ROOM	Front Rear	66.1 65.5	60.4 60.8	63 62.7
LEG ROOM	Front Rear	45 42.8	44.7 41.9	45.5 41.5

\* Other horsepowers available: 135, 230, 250, 280, 290, 300, 315

<sup>b</sup> Other horsepowers available: 145, 205, 300

<sup>c</sup> Other horsepowers available: 132, 260, 305

<sup>d</sup> 6.91 transmission available

<sup>e</sup> 4.56 transmission available

<sup>f</sup> 5.39 transmission available

eight years before. This meant in numbers, in 1956, that while some 300,000 "small" cars—foreign and domestic—were being sold here, Chevy, Ford and Plymouth were selling 3,400,000 bigger-and-better and higher-priced vehicles.

Obviously, the public liked Chevies, Fords and Plymouths with a touch of mink on their trim, and was willing to pay the price for them. The little cars could have the crumbs from the table.

Mind you, this was the thinking back in 1956.

The model year of 1958 arrived—with cars that were designed back in 1955—and as the theatrical folk say, it laid an egg. Car buyers—including you, maybe—stayed away from automobile showrooms in droves. Detroit sold a half-million fewer cars in the 1958 model year than it did back in 1949—and 1½ million fewer than in 1956. The sale of used cars shot skyward—the factory blush was off of them, but they were cheaper. The rate of increase in the popularity of Ramblers and the foreign imports went up.

Prophets stalked up and down the land declaiming the merits of smaller cars and lower prices. The sun had set, they said, on the automobile as a display of "conspicuous consumption." Detroit was smitten on both cheeks, and smarted.

But those 1959 cars had long since passed the point in the tool-and-die factories where they could be recalled. They would arrive in the autumn of 1958 with the first frost. It takes 30 months to design and tool for new automobiles, and no pushing of the panic button could stop them now.

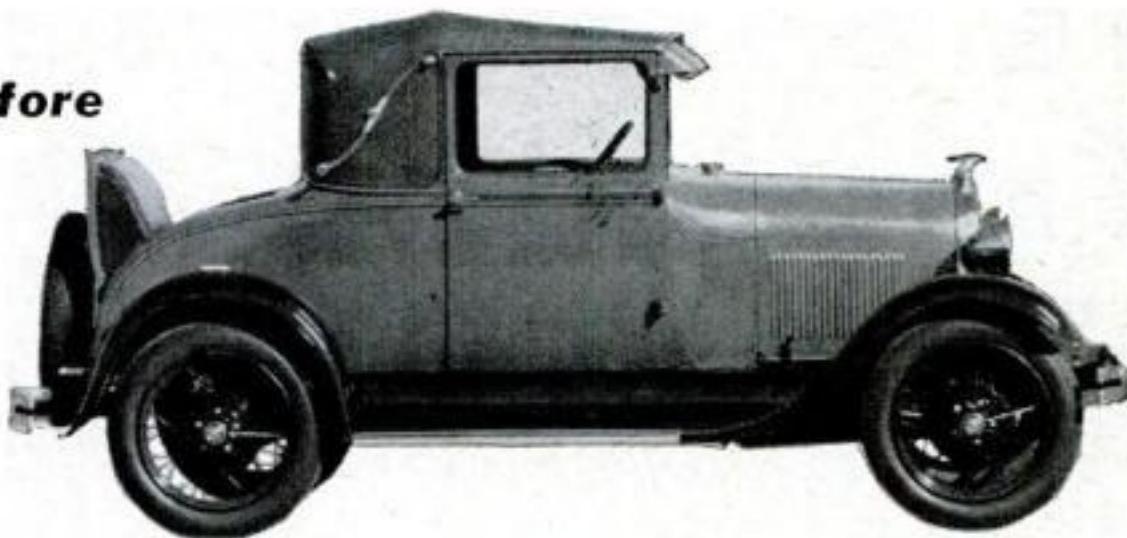
So, today, here they are, in all their size and finery. They symbolize Detroit's dilemma. And it's the U. S. motorist's dilemma, too. Was your resistance to the blandishments of 1958's handsome new buggies due only to a year-long business recession and a native caution about signing a long monthly payment contract? Or is it a permanent protest against rising prices? Or size?

If price is the problem, how account for the fact that Ford can't fill its orders for Thunderbirds at \$4,000-odd a copy? How account for your preference for Chevrolet Impalas, Ford Fairlanes and Plymouth Furies, all equipped with expensive automatic drives and station-seeking radios, over the Plain Jane mod-

**30 years ago:**  
**the Big Three before**  
**they got so big**

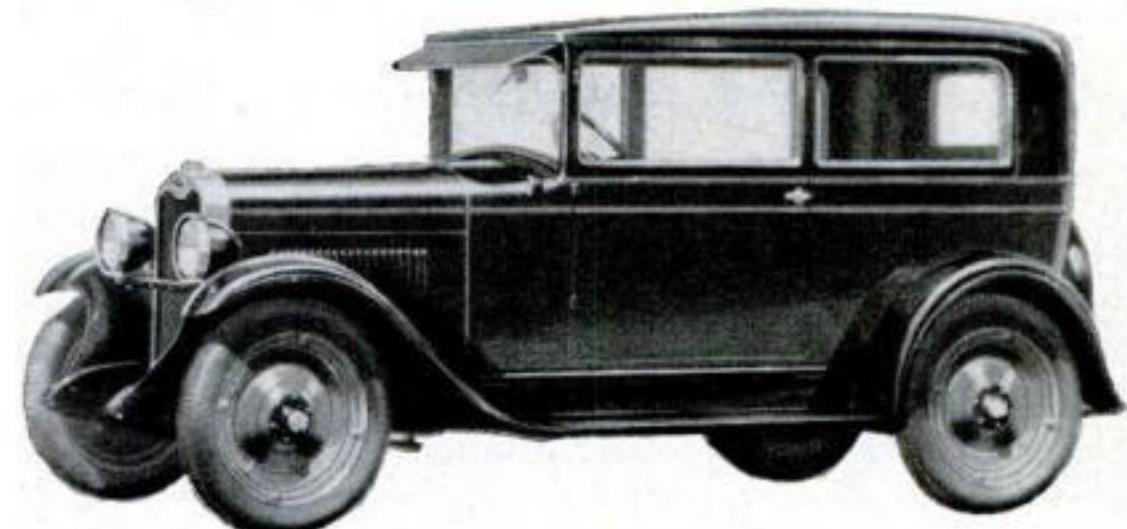
**FORD**

Length .....	155.9 in.
Width .....	65 in.
Height .....	71.1 in.
Horsepower .....	40
Price .....	\$495



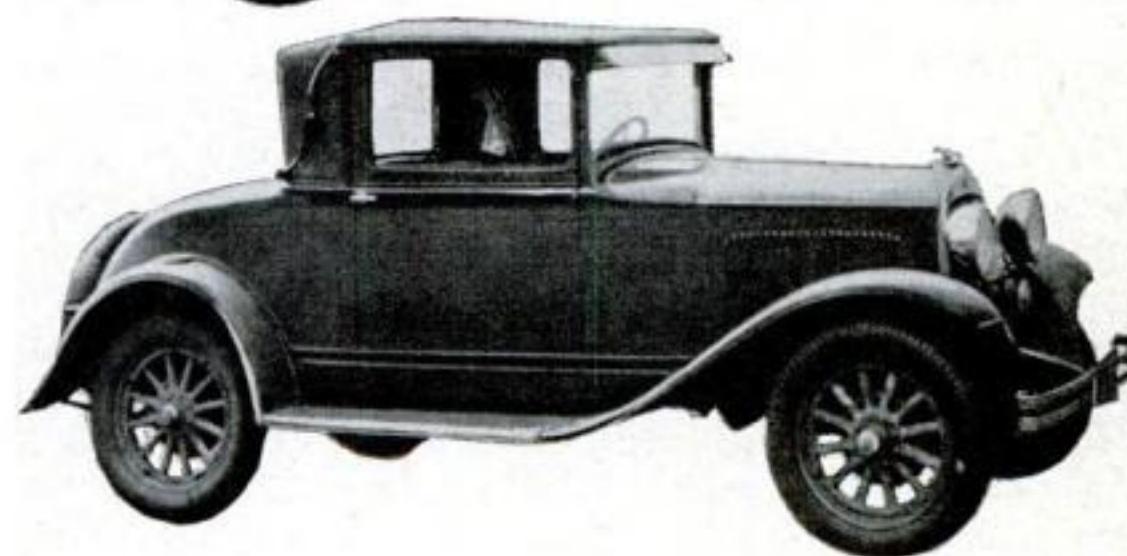
**CHEVROLET**

Length .....	152.1 in.
Width .....	66.5 in.
Height .....	72 in.
Horsepower .....	35.5
Price .....	\$595



**PLYMOUTH**

Length .....	167.4 in.
Width .....	66.2 in.
Height .....	70.5 in.
Horsepower .....	45
Price .....	\$675



els with six cylinders and manual shifts?

If it be size, how account for the fact that Plymouth station wagons, almost as long as plush Chrysler New Yorkers, are selling at twice the rate of the industry? Plymouth's wagons constitute 28 percent of its entire output; the industry's as a whole is 15 percent.

All this bewilders and worries Detroit. For, in the face of falling sales, what does it matter whether Chevy, Ford and Plymouth get 60 or 70 or 80 percent of the market? To reduce it to an absurdity for emphasis, 80 percent of nothing is nothing.

But Detroit is making an educated guess that its 1956 conclusions were correct, that it's on the right track in luxury, size and price. In two months it will have

its answer. Each 10 days the factories collate their sales figures—they keep that close a count on the public's pulse. By late December they will know whether, back in 1956, they were wise, or they goofed. Two months' sales usually set the pace for the rest of the model year.

**Meantime, they're hedging.** Tools and dies are being made for Detroit's version of "small," less expensive, less ornate (and, bear in mind, less profitable) automobiles. These can be put on ice, or even sent to subsidiary factories abroad, if the new editions of the Big Three prove to be as popular as their manufacturers hope. But if the bigger-better-costlier cars lay another egg, you'll see the smaller ones in the showrooms of Automobile Row late next year.

END

# Taking the Trickery Out of Tire Ads

By Robert Gorman

**New rules against deceptive labels, double-talk guarantees, and phony "sales" will help you get more for your tire money**

FOR a couple of months now, tire advertising has been going to the laundry. You still have to watch out for some pretty shady tactics, but now most ads give you a sporting chance to discover what's being offered for how much.

The machinery behind the cleanup is a new set of "Tire Advertising Guides" just issued by the Federal Trade Commission. In effect, it is a government battle plan against the rampant falsehoods, deceptions, concealments and misrepresentations that have cast a long shadow over the replacement-tire business.

Will the Guides mean an end to confusion about brands, prices, "levels," discounts, special sales, and sleight-of-hand come-ons? Probably not. Even with full industry cooperation it would take more than a government document to unscramble the bewildering and ever-changing factors that tire buyers—and sellers—have to live with.

What are the new Guides? Why were they needed? How much—and how soon—will they help you avoid buying pitfalls? Some of the key answers will be wrestled over by lawyers for a long time to come, but you can start using the Guides right now. To do so you should understand the practices at which they are aimed and some hard facts about the tire industry.

## Who makes what

Tires are produced in the United States by 21 manufacturers and sold by an estimated 300,000 retail outlets. These include about 10,000 regular tire shops plus

gas stations, mail-order houses, and hardware, auto-supply, department, and general stores.

At the manufacturing level the \$2-billion-a-year industry can be roughly divided into majors and minors. The so-called "Big Five"—Goodyear, Goodrich, U. S. Rubber, Firestone and General—make all the original-equipment tires used on new passenger cars. They're also the biggest sources of replacement tires (1) under their own names; (2) through subsidiary manufacturing companies such as Kelly-Springfield (Goodyear); Fisk and Gillette (U. S. Rubber); and Hood, Diamond, Brunswick, and Miller (Goodrich); and (3) as suppliers of private-brand tires to wholesale distributors, service stations, chain and mail-order stores, and others.

The balance of the very substantial replacement market is shared by independents—Armstrong, Dayton, Dunlop, Gates, Lee, Mansfield, Seiberling, and many more. Independents share in the private-brand business, and many of them distribute tires under two or three different brands of their own.

This complicated—and bitterly competitive—trade structure has a direct bearing on the use of business practices that were never taught in Sunday School. When each brand is multiplied by two to four price and quality variations, you end up with a wild array of names and claims from which it's nearly impossible to sift the important facts.

To make it still harder for you to penetrate to the truth, a good many manufacturers and dealers have made free use of

**Can you read tire advertising?**

**This dummy ad illustrates some of the typically misleading claims outlawed by the Tire Advertising Guides recently issued by the Federal Trade Commission**

# Tire Sale

Off what?  
Price  
comparisons  
that tend to  
mislead are  
not allowed

Meaningless  
and untrue  
claims are  
ruled out

Terms that  
imply  
standards  
must say who  
sets them

Sounds great  
but doesn't  
mean a thing.  
Guarantee  
terms must be  
clearly stated

**45% OFF**

Save on the tire designed for  
**ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT**  
on millions of new cars!

Current O.E.?  
If not, the  
last year of  
use should  
be stated

PRICED NOW . . . FIRST AND ONLY TIME  
for Our Opening Week - Reg. Price \$30.50

SIZE 6.70x15  
BLACK TUBE TYPE  
UNLIMITED QUANTITIES

**\$14<sup>79</sup>**  
PLUS TAX

Safest Tire Ever Made!

SKID-PROOF • BLOW OUT-PROOF • PUNCTURE-PROOF

FAMOUS MAKE —  
NATIONALLY ADVERTISED  
FIRST LINE • 100 LEVEL

**TIRE & TUBE** 6.70x15  
*Unconditional  
Guarantee!*  
**13<sup>79</sup>**  
PLUS TAX

Size	Blackwalls		Whitewalls	
	Man. Sug. List	Tire and Tube	Man. Sug. List	Tire and Tube
6.70x15	36.10	13.79	43.25	19.76
7.10x15	39.40	17.84	47.50	20.81
7.60x15	43.10	19.83	53.10	23.84
8.00x15	48.20	21.81	54.85	25.83
8.30x15	50.05	23.82	57.95	27.81

**NEW TREADS** 8<sup>88</sup>  
*Unconditional  
GUARANTEE!* 6.70x15  
Plus Tax

**ODD LOT!**

- Save on Changeovers!
- Save on Special Designs!

All in Good Condition

6.70x15  
6.75x15  
7.10x15  
7.60x15  
8.00x15  
8.30x15  
**5<sup>99</sup>**  
NO TAX  
With your old  
tires, up to  
50% off  
casings aren't  
new

Your "saving"  
is fictitious  
and deceptive;  
these tires  
have never  
sold at  
"regular" price

Safety and  
performance  
claims must  
mean exactly  
what they say;  
these don't

Labels for  
retreads  
mustn't  
disguise the  
fact that  
casings aren't  
new

## DECEPTIVE TIRE CO.

Comparisons with phony  
list prices are taboo;  
manufacturers should stop  
"suggesting" prices that  
nobody actually pays

Used and obsolete tires have  
often been described  
this way. A real "changeover"  
is a current O.E. tire with  
insignificant use

misleading titles and price tags. These—and a few other forms of tricky advertising—are the main targets at which the FTC has now drawn a bow.

### Grade descriptions

Descriptions such as "first line" and "100 level," says the FTC, should not be used without "conspicuous, clear, and truthful disclosure of the meaning thereof."

Do these designations have any "truthful" meaning? The answer is Yes, but not too much and probably not what you think: If a manufacturer actually does maintain consistent quality standards, he may use the "first-line" label for the best tire he makes exclusive of those with extra-cost premium features.

Thus for the five brands that supply Detroit's needs, first line should mean original-equipment quality as established by car manufacturers' specifications. For all other tire brands the term can "truthfully" represent almost anything the brand owner decrees. Many independent first-line tires are every bit as good as original equipment; others are two or three rungs lower in materials and construction standards.

Under the new Guides, therefore, an ad that mentions a tire's "line" is supposed to let you know who sets the standards. "Joe's First Line First Quality" may really be a fine tire at a bargain price. But if you don't know Joe, all the label proves is that his best tire is generally round and holds air.

Unlike "lines," tire "levels" once had some official standing: They're a throw-back to price schedules set by the wartime Office of Price Administration. OPA used the retail price of original-equipment replacements as a base and called it "100 level." If a manufacturer asked half again as much for a tire (presumably his "premium"), it automatically became 150-level. Lower-priced tires were scaled down proportionately to 90, 80, 70

or some other number based on a relationship to 100-level.

Even when it meant something, therefore, tire level was based solely on manufacturers' price tags—which in themselves were sometimes a source of deception.

### "List" prices and discounts

Countless millions of tires made to sell for \$12 have been bought for \$12 or more by people who thought they were getting \$30 value. Now, in a rule that may echo through many other types of business, the FTC is attempting to eliminate fictitious list prices on tires. If it succeeds, it will raise hob with Smiling Sam's bargain ads.

Inflated list prices are a staple of the tire trade and part of the calculated deception about lines and levels. They obviously make it easier for unknown brands to compete against those with greater public acceptance, since a \$30 list helps foster the illusion that your \$15 tire is really first-line quality.

Pricing shenanigans also lend themselves to deceptive "Two-for-One" claims, "One-Cent Sales," and bold promises of "50 percent off." The usual gimmick is that you have to buy one or more tires at the "regular list price" to get another one at cut price.

In their worst form, advertised prices have been used simply to lure you into the store. When you respond to the bait you may be told the store has run out of your size, or that the offer applies to a much shoddier tire than you thought.

The FTC is now trying to box in all these common practices. An advertised price, say the Guides, "should be the bona fide actual selling price" of a tire the dealer has in stock and wants to sell.

### Deceptive designations

Another blockbuster dropped by the FTC may ultimately blast fancy titles off half the tires on the road. It's an axiom of the business that the classiest names are

## Got Any Complaints About Tire Ads?

To ACT against deceptive advertising, FTC lawyers usually need evidence that someone has been deceived. So if you've been taken in by tire claims, send them the facts. Include supporting data—a copy of the ad and details about the portions that proved to be untruthful or misleading. Address Mr. Paul

Butz, Bureau of Consultation, Federal Trade Commission, Washington 25, D. C. The Commission may take action against the advertiser, to force him to be more truthful in his future advertising claims. However, it cannot get you an adjustment or act as a collection agency.

often tacked onto the cheapest tires. The Guides state in unmistakable language that "Supers," "Deluxes," and "Supremes" may not be used when they "have the capacity to deceive." If a manufacturer's best tire is called "standard," his third line should no longer be labeled "Super Deluxe High Standard."

Names like "New Tread," "Nu-Tread," and "Snow Tread" have also come under FTC scrutiny. If they apply to used, re-treaded casings, ads must "clearly and adequately disclose that same are not new products."

### Plies

Designations that might cause confusion about the number of plies will now have to be clarified. If a "Super 6" is actually a four-ply, this fact should be revealed.

There are other ways in which the word "ply" has proved itself a handy deceiver. Some manufacturers count breaker strips—narrow bands of fabric between tread and carcass—as full-fledged plies. The FTC has now officially defined a ply as "a layer of rubberized fabric . . . extending from one bead of the tire to the other." Including anything less than this in the ply count is a form of deception.

"Ply ratings" are in a slightly different class. They do have a recognized meaning for commercial tires and may continue in use. A tire that legitimately has a six- or eight-ply "rating" may be advertised as such, but the description must be "accompanied by conspicuous disclosure of the actual number of plies."

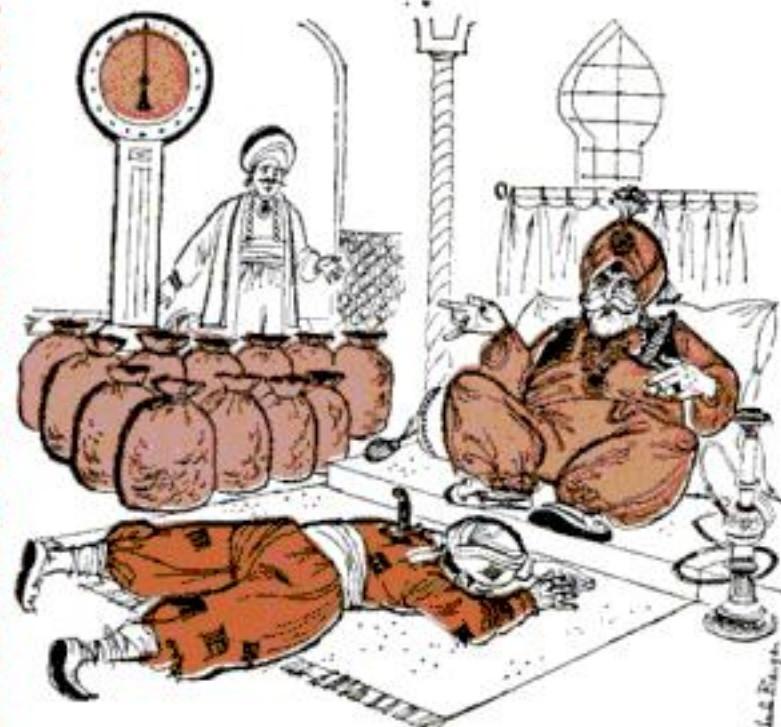
### Guarantees

If you've ever tried to get an adjustment on a "fully guaranteed" tire, you may have wondered how such a broad promise could say so little.

It's easy. Tire guarantees vary considerably. In most cases they are "pro-rated" or scaled down in proportion to the time or mileage you've already gotten. Some guarantees cover original defects only; some protect you against tire failure from a specified list of causes; and some are unconditional, which presumably means that you'll get a proportional adjustment if the tire fails within the guarantee period as a result of any road hazard. A "full" or "lifetime" guarantee may mean any of these things or nothing at all. But henceforth, according to the

[Continued on page 238]

## Brain Busters



### The Case of the Crooked Collector

SULTAN Ibn-al-Kuz watched 12 bags, containing silver coins from the tax collectors of his 12 provinces, being carried in. Although the bags held differing amounts, each of the huge coins would weigh a full pound.

Suddenly a ragged man dashed in and fell to his knees. "Majesty!" he cried. "One of your collectors is a thief. He made me rub each of the coins he sent you with a rough cloth, removing one ounce of silver from it. I crave pardon and a reward. His name is —"

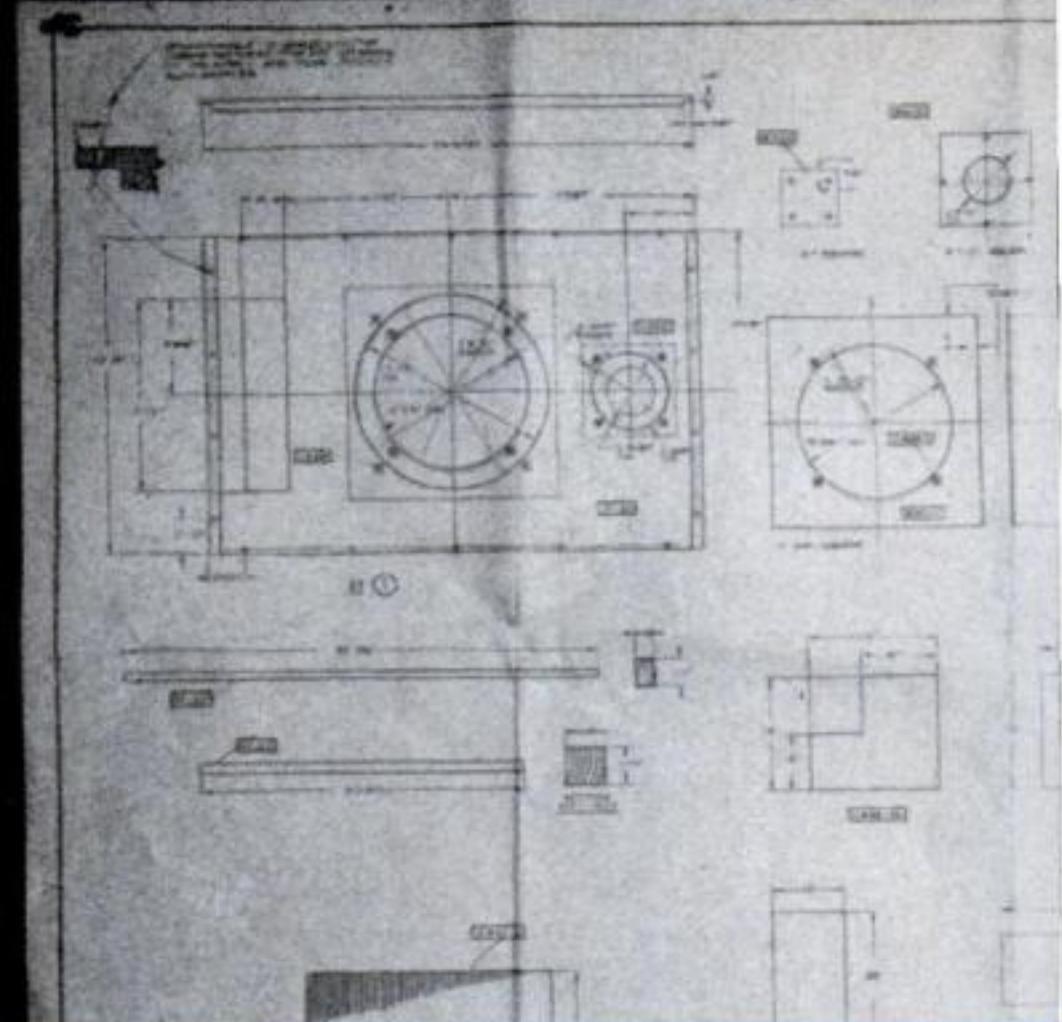
At this moment a thrown dagger silenced the speaker forever.

Each bag bore its collector's name, so weighing the coins would reveal the thief. But the Sultan had only one sufficiently accurate scale, an American penny-in-the-slot machine. And he had only one American cent. Therefore he could weigh any number or assortment of coins, but make only a single weighing. How could this reveal the underweight coins?

ANSWER: Any number of honest coins would weigh as many even pounds, but one bad coin would make even cents, two bad ones 14 ounces, and so on. The Sultan put one coin from the first bag, two from the second, three from the third and so on—78 in all—upon the platform. When the penny was inserted, the scale showed 77 pounds, nine ounces—or seven ounces short. An executioner was promptly dispatched to the collector who had sent the seventh bag.

Adapted from *Puzzle-Math* (Viking Press). Copyright, 1958, by George Gamow and Marvin Stern

*Nobody can read your mind.  
You may be the smartest man in  
the company but it won't do you  
much good if you can't put your  
ideas across in clear and  
forceful language that holds  
your listeners' attention*



# The Secrets of Talking More Effectively

By Max Gunther

YOUR boss calls you into his office. The production manager and a couple of other executives are there. "Joe," says your boss, "you've been working around that new process more than anybody else. What do you think of it? Reckon it's paying off?"

All eyes are on you. The executives lean forward expectantly.

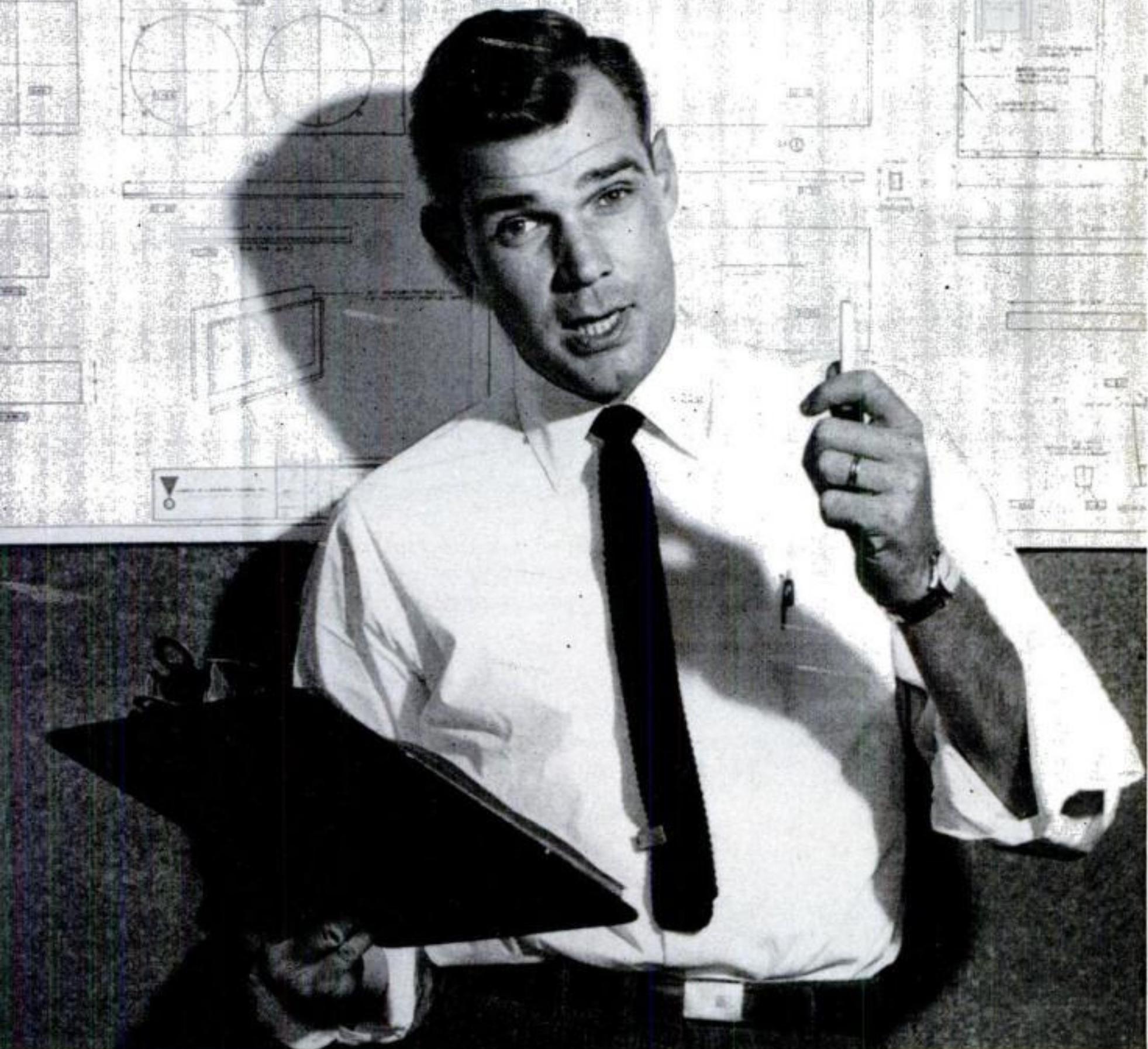
What's your contribution? Do you mumble an awkward, badly organized reply that leaves your hearers wondering

just what you mean? Or do you give them a crisp, clear, useful answer?

When you're gone, does one executive say: "That man has a sound head on his shoulders. What's his name, again?"

Every office and industrial shop has its quota of anonymous men. They're as intelligent and hard-working as anyone else, but no one pays them much attention. When big promotions are handed out, they're forgotten. The reason can often be summed up in a glib-sounding but mean-

## THE SCIENCE OF PERSONAL SUCCESS



ingful phrase: They don't communicate. Nobody can read what's in your brain. No one is likely to discover that you have a keen mind for problems, or a fund of valuable ideas, until you feed this information out in the form of words—usually spoken words. Talk is your best means of advertising yourself; and advertise yourself you must, or you're in serious danger of being lost in the shuffle.

You'll be talking every day of your career. Sometimes it'll be only to one man:

You'll be discussing a problem, asking for a raise. At other times, it'll be to a small group, maybe a committee meeting. Later you may find yourself on a platform, speaking to a bigger audience. This is especially likely if you're in a technical field, because today companies like to send technical people out for public-speaking engagements.

To a great extent, your success in landing the big jobs ahead will hinge on how well you answer this endless demand for

talk. "People who have learned effective speaking stand out," says Thoburn Stiles, who teaches talk at General Electric. "The gain in poise alone is invaluable."

Thus, if you consider yourself less than a good speaker—if you feel uncomfortable as you talk, if you sense that you aren't getting your meanings across—better spend a little time on improvement. Virtually every adult-education program includes a course on speaking. You may want to sign up for such a course at night.

Or run your own course: Get a few friends together and schedule sessions of practice and mutual criticism. For textbooks, see your local librarian. There are plenty of good books and pamphlets on the subject.

The first thing you'll learn may surprise you: Whether you're talking to one man, five, or 500, the principles of effective speaking are the same. The only real differences are those dictated by common sense—that you need, for example, to talk louder to a big group.

"Every time you open your mouth with a purpose, you're making a speech," says the American Management Association's David C. Phillips, who teaches speaking to company employees sent him from all over the world. "There is really no such thing as a science of public speaking, as opposed to a science of living-room speaking. Both are branches of the same tree."

In Phillips' AMA classes, students' talks are tape-recorded at the beginning of the course and at intervals through to the last day. Listening to some pairs of tapes made as little as two weeks apart, it's hard to believe you're hearing the same man.

The science of talk breaks down into two main parts: what to say, and how to say it—organization and delivery.

## What to say

In teaching organization, Phillips uses a formula developed by two former New York University professors, Richard C. Borden and Alvin C. Busse. They hold that there are four common types of unfavorable reaction on the part of listeners: (1) Ho hum. (2) Why bring that up? (3) For example? (4) So what? You can avoid all these potential killers by your choice and organization of subject matter.

**Ho hum.** Your hearers are bored or anxious to be doing something else.

As your first step in making them want to hear you, says Phillips, "tune in on them." Assess their experience background—what they know, what they've seen—and tailor your words closely to it. Talk in terms of things familiar to your listeners. Don't ever try to snow them with technical or fancy terms from your own background. Far from impressing them with your knowledge, this will bore them stiff—or, worse, irritate them.

Assess their mood, too, and fall in with it as far as possible. For instance, don't try to bring up a serious or unpleasant subject with a group of men about to leave on a weekend fishing trip. If your mood is counter to theirs, they won't listen closely and they won't remember what you've said.

Unless it's unavoidable, says Phillips, never say anything important to a man when he's angry, when he has just made a mistake, or when he's excessively tired. Don't ask your boss for a raise, for instance, at the end of a long, hot, crisis-fraught day. He may no longer be capable of absorbing your arguments, and he isn't likely to care much anyway.

As you start to talk, take great care to tell your hearers why they'll find it valuable to listen. Adopt their point of view. Don't tell your boss: "The stockroom needs reorganizing. I never know where anything is, and some nights I don't get home till nine o'clock . . ." Put it in terms of his problems, not yours: "Things would run a lot smoother for you if the stockroom . . ."

"This 'you' approach is the best attention-getter we know," says A. J. Drucker, talk teacher at International Business Machines. "It's far better than the tired old trick of opening a speech with a funny story."

**Why bring that up?** Your audience isn't sure where your words are heading. Unlike written language, says James M. O'Neill in his book, *Extemporaneous Speaking*, spoken language must be "instantly intelligible." Your listener can't jump back a paragraph to pick up a lost thread of meaning, or skim forward to see where you're leading. "Never say anything," says William West, an engineer who teaches speaking at General Electric, "without first telling your hearers exactly

## **It's all in how you say it . . .**

IN HIS book, *Extemporaneous Speaking*, James M. O'Neill stresses that you have other tools besides words themselves to use in making your talk clear and colorful. Here's an exercise adapted from the book:

Take the sentence, "John Smith is an honest man." Say the sentence aloud eight times, not changing a word, but using voice tone and pitch, gestures, facial expressions, and everything else at your command to give it these eight different meanings:

1. John Smith is beyond doubt an honest man.

2. As far as I know, John Smith is an honest man.

3. After hunting high and low, I've finally found an honest man: John Smith.

4. Despite all circumstantial evidence to the contrary, I still contend that John Smith is an honest man.

5. John Smith is not an honest man.

6. Is John Smith an honest man?

7. John Smith is an honest man, but his brother isn't.

8. John Smith, while an honest man, has other shortcomings.

why you're saying it." Otherwise, they'll be so busy figuring out how the words contribute to the purpose that they won't absorb the words themselves.

For example, suppose you phone a department-store adjuster with a complaint about an electric saw you bought. You introduce yourself and start in: "Couple of weeks ago I ordered an electric saw from you people. The salesman told me he was sold out of the model I wanted, so . . ." By the time you're halfway through your complex story, the adjuster is lost. To keep him with you, start with a short introduction to focus your speech, giving a reason for the words that will follow: "I just got a bill from your store for an electric saw I'd ordered. The bill is \$10 too high. Let me explain how it happened: Couple of weeks ago . . ."

"Never merely talk *about* something," urges Phillips. "Always talk to a point." Suppose a men's group in your company or town asks you to speak about antique cars, your hobby. Don't make your speech "All I Know About Antique Cars." Instead, give it a sharp focus, perhaps "Were the Old Flivvers Better Built?" That way, it'll be much easier for you to keep your listeners aware of where your words are heading.

**For example?** Your audience isn't satisfied with generalities. Don't say: "There's a lot of grumbling about the company vacation policy." Be specific. Tell how many people are grumbling, and exactly what aspects of the policy are unpopular, and precisely why. "Unless you support a statement with examples," says

*[Continued on page 246]*

## **Hints on stage fright**

- Welcome a little nervousness. Experts say it's nature's way of supercharging you for extra effort. Even veteran speakers are keyed up beforehand.

- Look your listeners straight in the eye. If the audience is big, let your eyes rove around the faces. This will boost your self-confidence. Avoiding your hearers' gaze leaves you frightened.

- Use visual aids: a blackboard to scribble on, charts and diagrams, models, pictures. This dissolves the problem of what to do with your hands as you talk.

- Make no attempt to memorize what

you're going to say. Informality adds vividness to your talk.

- In a formal speech, let a moment of silence go by after you've stood up and before you start talking. Take a deep breath, look around at your audience, and collect your thoughts.

- Pause often. Don't feel you must fill every second with talk.

- Talk unhurriedly, so that you have time to take good, solid breaths. Otherwise, you risk "voice failure"—a condition in which your voice becomes breathless, shaky and weak.

# Pontiac Goes Classy



**Yesteryear's older, gawky brother of Chevrolet moves up in  
the world and makes a bid for the automotive social register**





Hardtops crouch as low as 54.6 inches. Car lengths range from 213.7 to 220.7 inches.

**A** HALF-DOZEN years ago the people who designed the Pontiac automobile decided to wipe its nose and put it in long pants. In the 1956 models they scrubbed its face. In 1957 and 1958, when they attired it in store clothes, the Pontiac began taking on a mature, if brash, appearance.

Now the 1959 Pontiacs are here, and the transformation is complete. Champions of the car will say that it's the most beautiful of the entire new U. S. crop, and it may well be.

In the department of vital statistics, the vehicle (once again!) is lower. And (you will just have to accept this on faith) it's up to nine inches longer and more than three inches wider.

It wasn't ballooning the size, of course, that took the Pontiac out of homespun knee britches. It was the styling, which is surprisingly restrained and artfully simple. It was also the engineering of the machinery, which is sophisticated and second to few in power and performance.

**In looks and behavior**, the Pontiac, in a manner of speaking, has moved into a better neighborhood. It's no longer merely an older, gawky brother of the Chevrolet. At long last, it has its foot in the door of the automotive social register.

Mechanically, the most obvious change in the car is in tread width, the lateral distance between the wheels. The front tread is just shy of five feet—five inches wider than in 1958. The rear tread is

64 inches, more than 4½ inches wider.

**Cause and effect:** This is the natural result of the adoption by the parent corporation, General Motors, of interchangeable body parts [PS, Oct.]. With Pontiac sharing parts with two of the Buick series of cars, two of the Oldsmobiles, all the Chevrolets and one series of the Cadillac, it was inevitable that the overall width of the 1959 Pontiac would go up. In 1958 the width was 77.4 inches. It's now 80.7 inches, which figures out roughly at 6½ feet—or within a long foot of the legal limit for trucks in many states.

There is a maximum variation of exactly nine-tenths of an inch among the widths of all five GM cars for '59.

Stretching the Pontiac treads was based—let's be fair—on sound engineering principles. A car's "roll rate," the readiness of the body to lean on a hard turn, varies as the square of the tread. So a wider tread means more "roll stiffness." Centrifugal force transfers less weight from the inside to the outside wheels in a sharp, fast turn. For a given car height, a wider tread also automatically produces a lower center of gravity, which means more stability.

**Additional happy results** are attributed by the Pontiac engineering staff to widening the tread—less steering-wheel fight in a crosswind and an opportunity to soften the springs without degrading the car's cat-footedness.

"And then, too," said one engineer wryly, conscious of some shameful U. S.

driving habits, "you've got more chance of keeping two wheels on the road in a turn."

What he didn't explain was how to get those same two wheels through home garage doors that were built for Model A Fords.

Engines are newish. Bearings are bigger. Last year Pontiac offered an even half-dozen engine options ranging in power from 240 to 310 horses. For 1959 the options number eight, ranging—and mark the *decrease*—from 215 up to 345 horses.

**The basic engine is the same** on all these options. It's a 389-inch job, up 19 inches in cubage since 1958 by virtue of leaving the bore at 4.06 inches and lengthening the stroke from 3.56 to 3.75 inches. The horsepower choices are produced quite simply—by juggling compression ratios and carburetion. Compressions run from 8.6:1 to 10.5:1, and carburetors from a two-barrel through a four-barrel to three two-barrels.

Regular fuel will burn nicely in an 8.6. At 10 and up you'd better say premium please to the pump jockey.

Pontiac has invested some of its added cubage in torque, that push at the rear wheels for takeoff, and for passing in the middle-speed ranges. The 215-horse engine has 36 more foot-pounds of torque—a total of 390—than the 240-horse engine had in 1958. The 345-horse engine has 25 more foot-pounds—a total of 425—than last year's 310-horse job.



**HOODED INSTRUMENT CLUSTER** contains new blinker lights for temperature and oil pressure. The glove-compartment door (not visible) becomes a handy snack bar when lowered.

The company has introduced a switch on the dying horsepower race that is common this year to many cars: A motorist can have his horsepower cake and eat it, too. When the conversation on the front lawn of a hot Sunday afternoon turns to automobiles, a man will be able to boast as proudly as ever about his car's horsepower.

But now all that horsepower needn't cost him any more in fuel. The synchromesh axle ratio is down from 3.42:1 in 1958 to 3.23, and that for the Hydra-Matic transmission from 3.23 to 3.08. For the penny-watcher, an axle ratio as low as 2.87 is available.

The lower the ratio, the fewer the revolutions of the engine per mile; and the fewer the revolutions, the less the gas consumption. But don't forget: Performance drops, too.

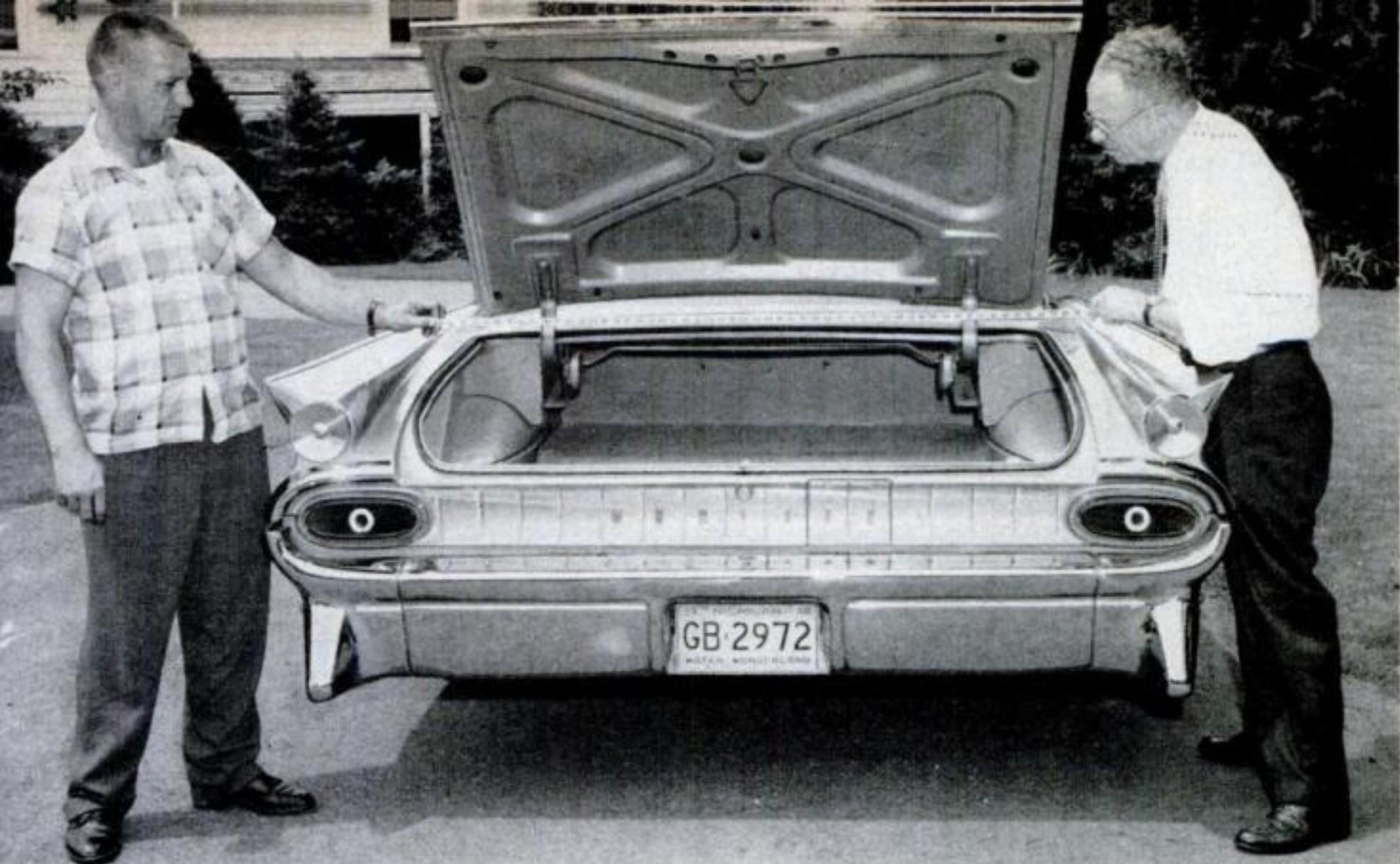
**Fuel injection is no more** in the Pontiac. Too expensive, too unpopular, too hard to service.

Pontiac, with Oldsmobile and Cadillac, benefits from still further research on Hydra-Matic. Transitions from one gear to another are unbelievably smooth in the new models.

A bigger car naturally means more leg-and hip-room for the driver and his passengers. And even with a lower roof, there's a mite more head room in the front seat and only an inconsequential reduction in the rear in the 1959 Pontiac. Here's a comparison in inches on one model, and it's given here because it typi-



**FUEL FILLER DOOR** is centered, immediately below deck lid. Bigger brakes, moved slightly inboard, have bigger effective lining area and, in front, a heat-dissipating flange on drums.



**TRUNKS** measure 55 inches wide, five-feet-and-up in length, depending on the series, and

19.5 inches high, an increase of two inches. Usable luggage space runs up to 24 cubic feet.

fies what's happening to most Detroit cars this season:

	1958	1959
Front leg room	44.5	44.8
Rear leg room	41.4	42.5
Front head room	35	35.6
Rear head room	34.3	34.2
Front hip room	62	66.3
Rear hip room	63.1	65.4

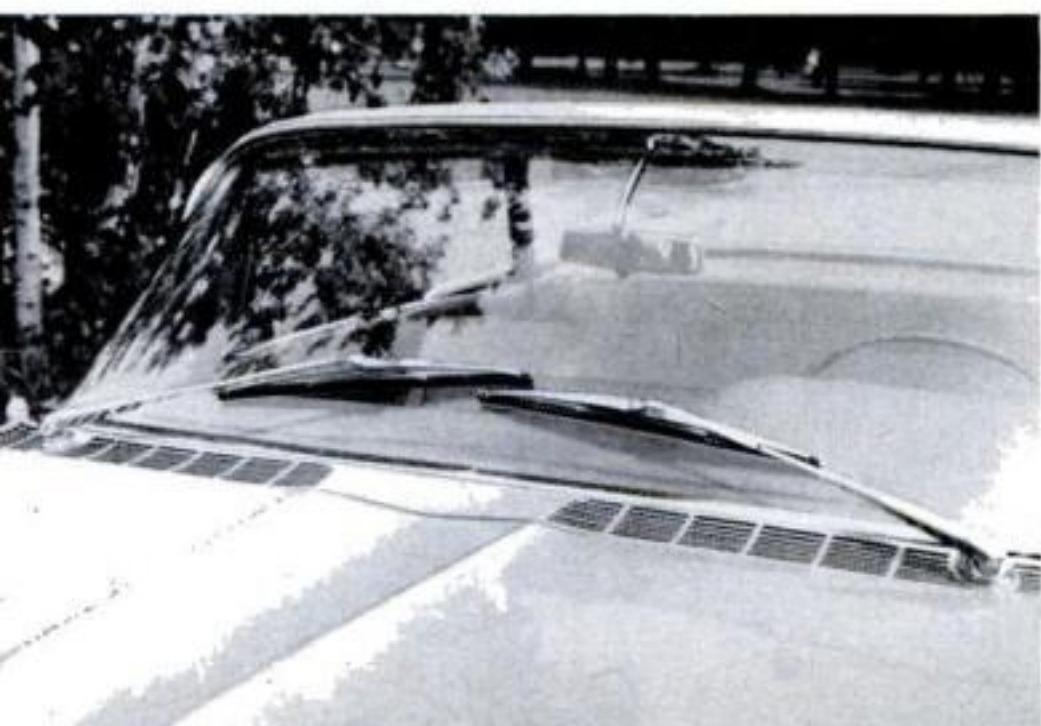
But despite thin roofs, now on all the GM cars, the low silhouettes have been

achieved only at a cost. The 1958 Pontiac front seat was only marginally comfortable at 10.2 inches off the floor. The 1959 height is down to 9.9 inches, and the back seat is down from last year's 12.8 inches to 9.7.

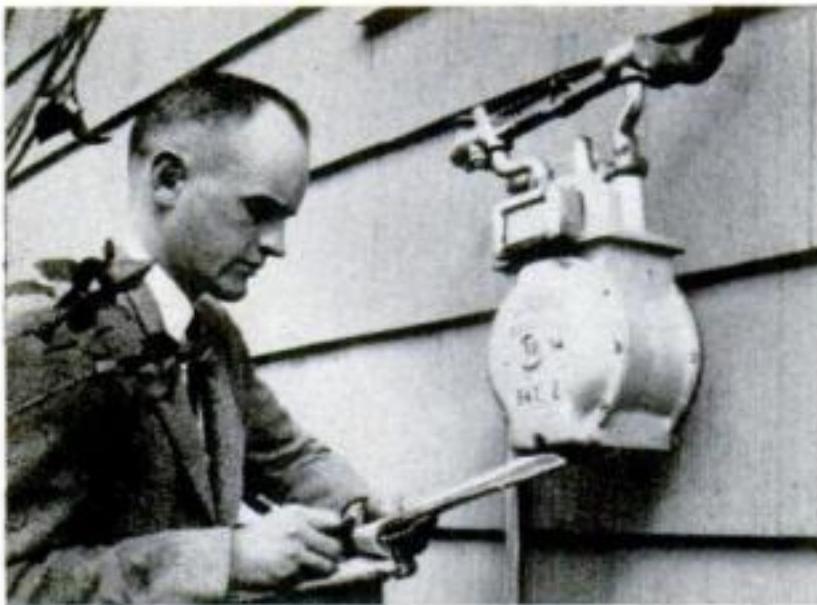
Moreover, something else had to give in the process of creating head room—the road clearance. For 1959 it's chopped a half-inch to a bare 5.7 inches. That means the side rails will clear crab apples and garter snakes with plenty to spare.

**Fewer options.** In a time when auto manufacturers consider it a breach of good manners not to announce a galaxy of expensive appurtenances with each model change, it's pleasant to report that one company has junked some options. The new Pontiac not only is without the catnip of fuel injection. It's also without last year's "memory seat"—the eerie thing that moved the seat back and forth at a turn of the ignition key—and a door-lock warning light. The outside spare-tire carrier is gone, too.

In token of Pontiac's new status in the social swim, it has gone to court for some name changes. The Chieftain and Super Chief were too gauche. They are excised, kaput. Remaining as series designations are the classy-sounding Star Chief, Catalina and Bonneville.—*Devon Francis*.



**NO UNSWEPT GLASS** here in the middle: Wipers overlap 2½ inches. They're electric, and operate in parallel. The windshield, curving backward into the roof, is 26.5 inches high.



**By Herbert O. Johansen**

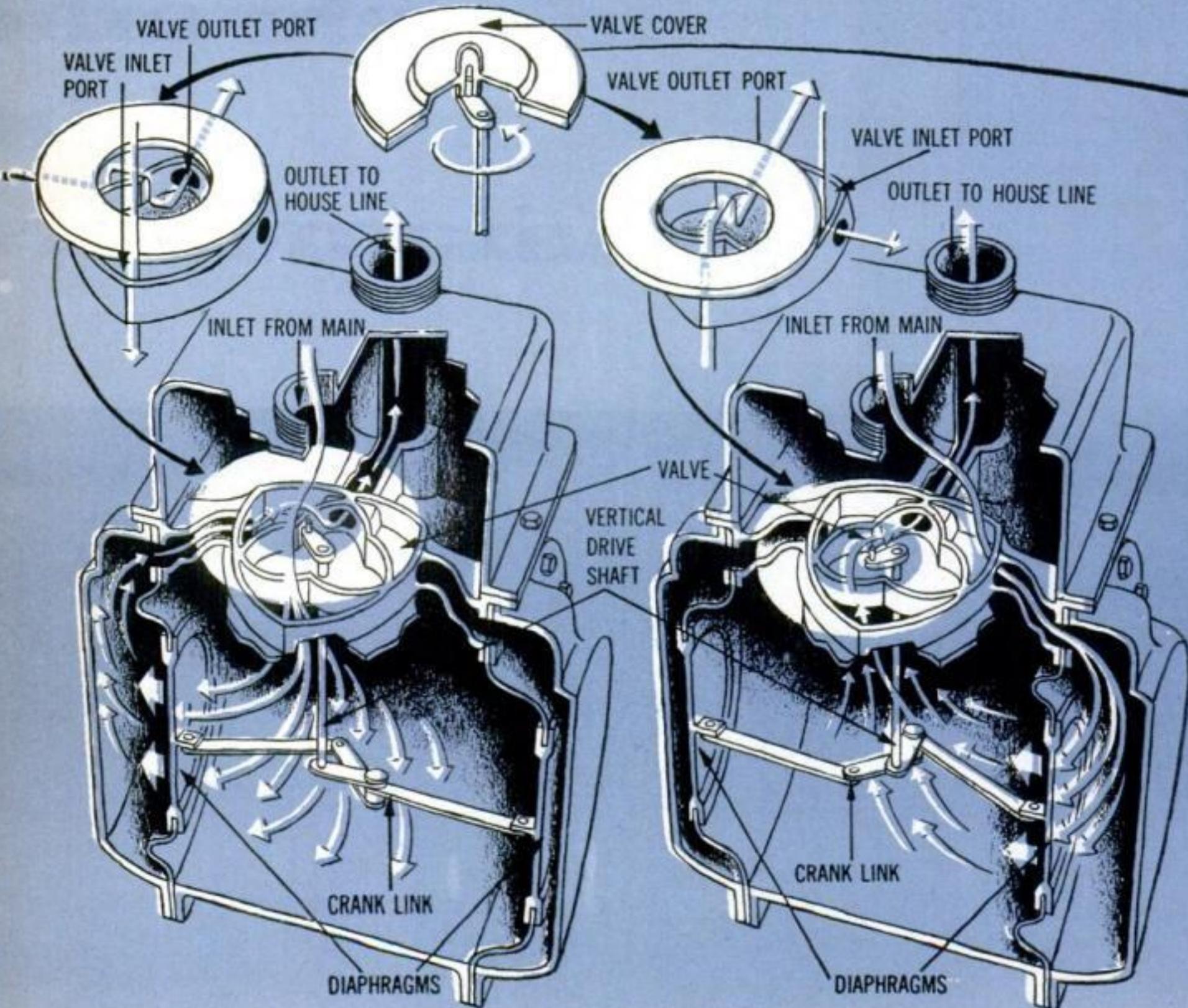
THE device that meters your gas consumption is a "breathing" machine. It inhales from the street main and exhales into your house line in measured gulps that add up to a monthly billing of cubic feet of something you can't see or weigh, but do pay for.

The positive-displacement dry meter

# How Your Bellows and sliding valves

was invented more than 100 years ago. The one you have works in the same way, but it is smaller, more rugged, more accurate. Before it was invented a householder on the gas line was charged by the number of gas burners or lights he had. To make sure that night owls didn't go over their quota, a gasman came along in the late evening, tapping a stick on the sidewalk—a signal that it was time to turn off the gas.

Before gas could become big business, a "cash register" was needed at the point of sale or use. In the early days wet meters were used briefly but they proved to be unsatisfactory. The story goes, however, that they were popular with the men



# Gas Meter Works

**direct the flow and spin the dials that indicate how much you use**

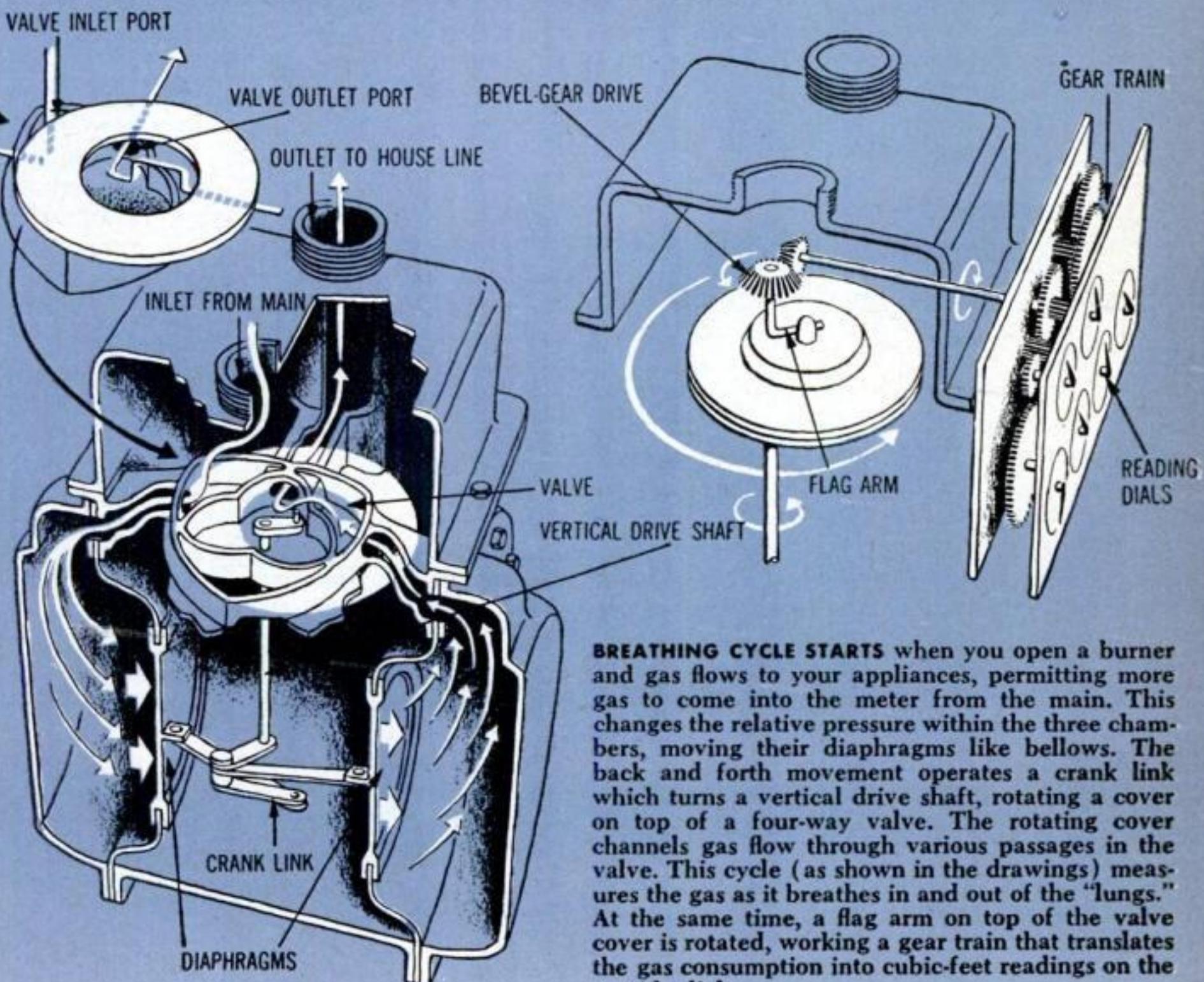
whose job it was to replace the water in the meters with whisky as freezing weather approached.

A practical dry meter made its appearance in 1844 and it came to stay. Last year 30,000,000 of them throughout the country measured seven trillion cubic feet of home-consumer gas (more than 90 percent of it natural gas) to ring up a total sales of about four billion dollars.

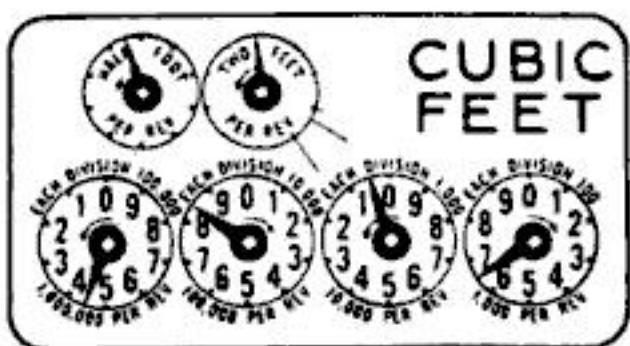
The meter used as an example on these pages is a three-chamber meter made by the Sprague Meter Co., of Bridgeport, Conn. Yours may be of another make, look different, have four chambers, or a different valve arrangement, but the principle of operation is the same.

The meter is subjected to a standard house-line pressure at all times, whether any gas is being used or not. When you turn the gas on you start the meter working by lowering the pressure in the chamber that is in the exhaling position. Since pressure in the next, or adjoining, chamber remains constant, the diaphragm between them will move toward the low-pressure side. Meanwhile, as this diaphragm is approaching the "empty" position, the other diaphragm is in its filling (inhaling) cycle.

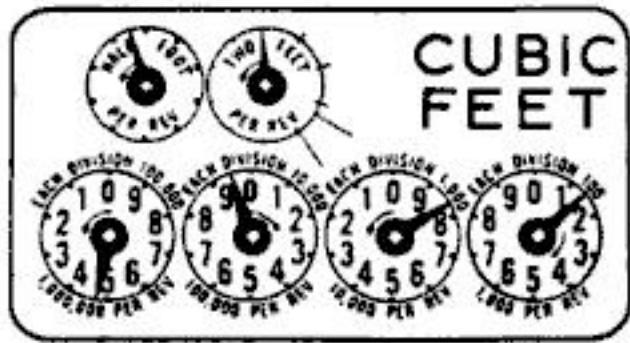
This motion of the diaphragms, acting like pistons in a reciprocating engine, is transferred by a crank link (connecting rod) to a central vertical shaft that turns



## How to read your gas meter



**NOTE DOWN THE LOWER** of the two numbers between which each of the dial hands point. Above is a "previous" reading of 4-8-0-6. Below is a "current" reading of 4-9-8-1. The difference between the two readings—175—with two zeros added—is the amount of gas you have used between readings: 17,500 cubic feet.



a valve cover at the top of the meter. Moving counterclockwise in a planetary path around the center of an intake-outlet valve, it times the filling-exhaust cycles of the chambers, somewhat as a distributor controls the firing cycle of an automobile engine.

As the valve cover turns, it also operates, through a flag arm, or stud, the gear train that measures the gas you are using and translates it into dial readings of cubic feet.

**Gas meters have to be accurate**, not only to protect the customer and the utility company, but because of state laws. In New York, for example, meters are required to be accurate within two percent, and must be replaced or removed for testing every seven years. Should they be in error, however, the American Gas Association says that the error is likely to be 14 to one on the "slow" side, in your favor when the bill arrives.

Sensitivity, the ability to detect even the faintest "breathing" of the "lungs," is a gas-meter must—especially where pilot lights are concerned. A single pilot light may use as little as one-quarter cubic foot of gas an hour, or 1/700 the capacity of the average home meter. But since pilot

lights are on all the time, they may account for as much as one-quarter of the monthly gas bill.

When you turn on the oven light for a big six-hour Thanksgiving turkey, you will have used up 120 cubic feet of gas before it is golden-brown tender. In the Northeastern states this will add about 18 cents to your meter reading, but less than 10 cents in gas-rich areas such as Oklahoma. On the other hand, boil a three-minute breakfast egg on a top burner and your meter will click up only about half a cubic foot.

Coming up is a meter that will convert these cubic feet of gas consumption into direct index readings of dollars and cents. When the happy day arrives, the householder will be able to glance at his meter any time of day or night and read exactly how much he owes.

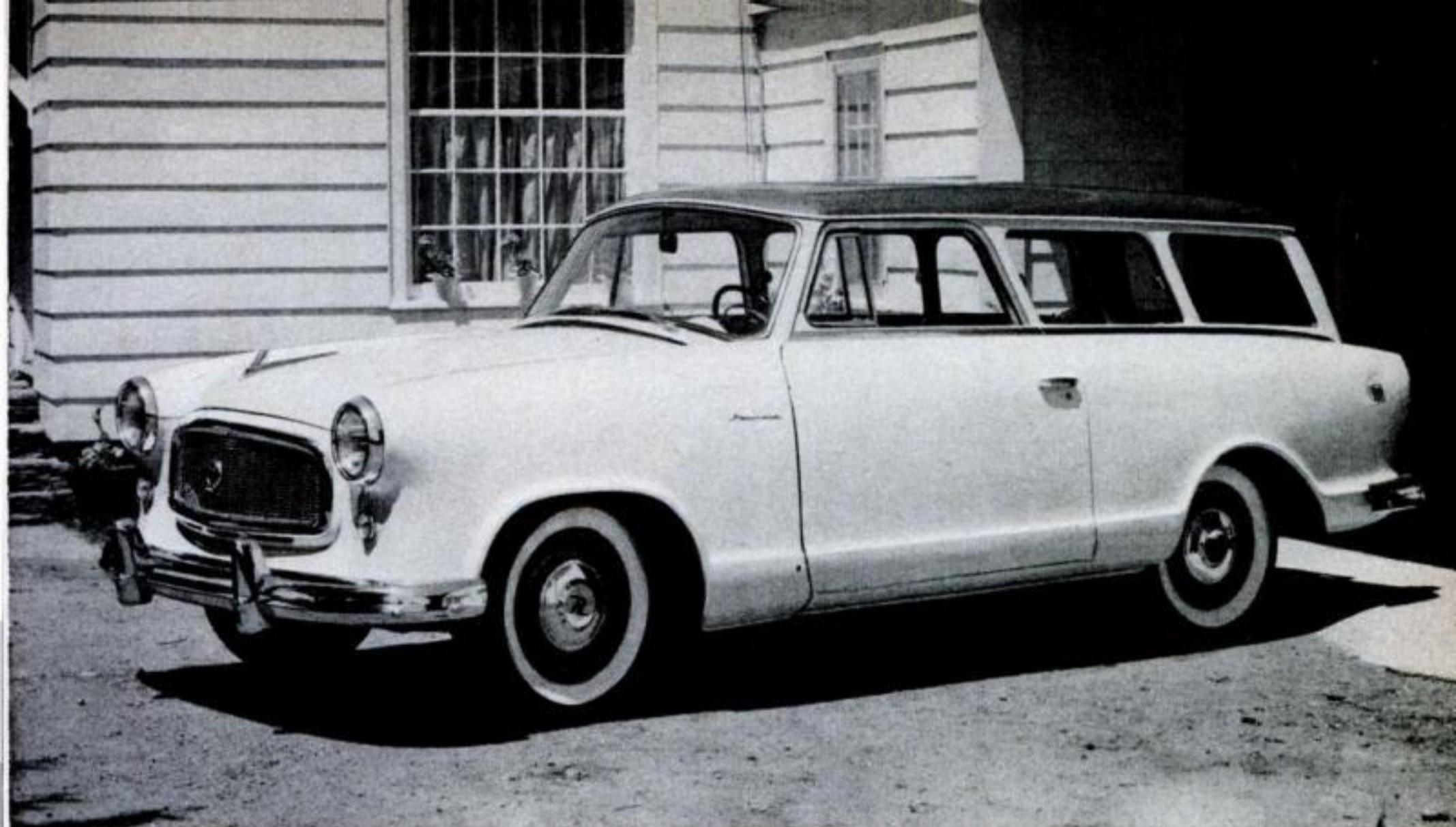
**Meters vary in capacity.** If you have only a cooking range and a gas water heater, the chances are that your meter is of the 175-cubic-feet-an-hour size. Add a gas-heating plant, and you'd probably get one that can handle 240 cubic feet an hour. For large apartment houses, hotels and factories there are meters that cycle 1,000 cubic feet of gas an hour.

Recently the American Meter Co., of Philadelphia, came out with a new small, 60-cubic-feet-an-hour capacity meter—half the size of standard home meters. It is of the familiar "box" type, but of welded construction so that it cannot be opened. With clean natural gas taking over, it is not expected that there will be any need to take these meters apart. Adjustments can be made from the outside to keep them in perfect operating condition for perhaps 30 years or more.

Gas meters, on the whole, are well behaved. Sometimes, however, they do develop squeaks, squawks or whines. In an electric meter that wouldn't matter, but in a gas meter the pipes act as sounding boards throughout a house—making for eerie and alarming effects when the harmonics happen to be right (or wrong).

"There's-a-burglar-in-the-house," calls have frequently sent local police scurrying to "nab" a culprit that turned out to be merely a gurgle in the gas line. And there is at least one instance of a wall being ripped out to rescue a trapped kitten that was only a miaow from the gas meter.

END



## Rambler Brings Out Smallest U.S. Wagon

**And the big Ambassador gets a new axle ratio to wring more mileage from its 270-hp. engine**

THE smallest U. S. mass-production automobile, the zippy Rambler American, appeared in revived dress when its 1959 editions were announced last month —it was a station wagon *and* a sedan.

American Motors had not made a wagon on a 100-inch wheelbase since 1955.

The new wagon has 52 cubic feet of cargo capacity with the rear seat folded down. There's a rear-wheel sheet-metal cutout like the sedan's.

On the company's big car, the Ambassador, the axle ratio is reduced from 4.1:1 to 3.54:1 so its 270-horsepower engine will go farther on a gallon of gas.

Ambassador boasts a new grille and side ornamentation, light-reflective panels in fins.

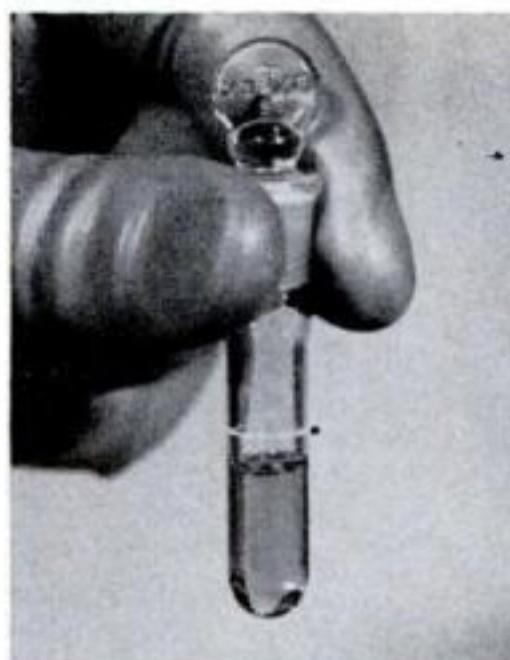


~~SECRET~~

DECLASSIFIED

-----

**INSIDE MONSTER ATOM-SMASHER** at Livermore, Cal., mighty stream of hydrogen particles hurtled through these doughnut-shaped drift tubes of up to 10-foot diameter. Looking toward front end, photo shows sheet-copper tube, or "liner," of more than 50-foot diameter, crinkled by water-cooling pipes soldered to its exterior. Through it pulsed thousands of kilowatts of power.



*Plutonium . . . the silvery stuff that A-bombs are made of . . . an explosive 18 million times as powerful as TNT . . . more valuable by far than gold . . . strangely warm to the touch . . . not mined but created by alchemy . . . This was the precious atomic-age metal whose lure in-*

*spired a bold plan to make it in a giant electric gun—and led to the amazing story told here. Photos above (from AEC's Argonne and Los Alamos Laboratories) show, left to right: plutonium solution that yields the metal; "button" of plutonium metal; and metallic plutonium rod.*

## **U.S. bares story of The Most Fantastic Atom-Smasher**

**By Alden P. Armagnac**

ONE of the biggest and best-kept of U.S. atomic secrets can now be told. Kept under wraps for years, it is the story of an atom-smasher big enough to swallow a house—and of the part that it played in a famous scientist's startling plan to make plutonium for A-bombs with a gigantic electric gun.

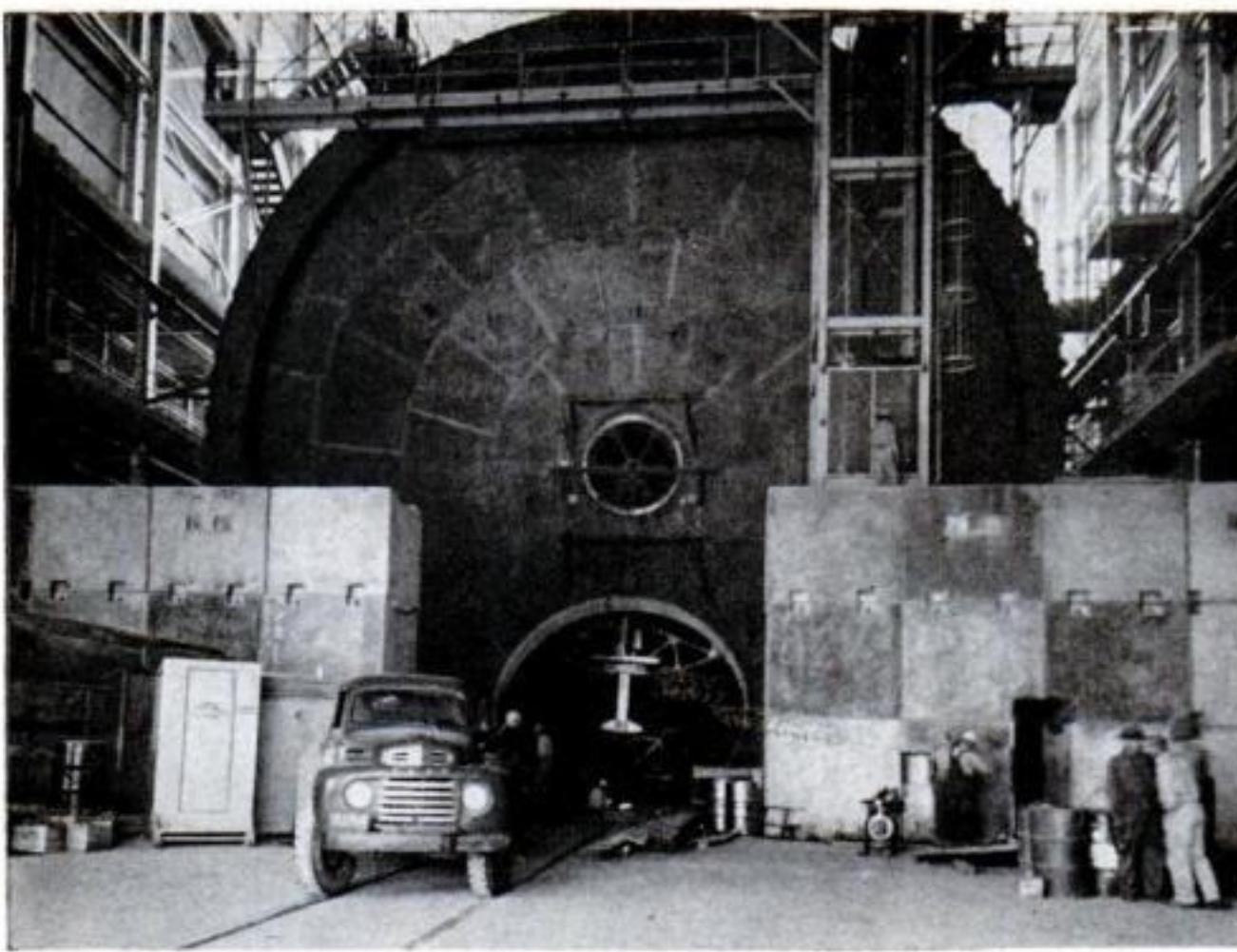
Called the Materials Testing Accelerator to hide its purpose, the monster atom-smasher was operated for nearly two years in a building as big as an airship hangar at Livermore, Cal., and was then dismantled. Reports of what its operators had been up to were stamped with a big "SECRET" and locked up in Atomic Energy Commission files.

Lately the AEC has pulled out some of them, crossed out the "SECRET," and re-

stamped them "Declassified." So quietly has it done so that this reporter discovered it only by coming upon headline-making revelations from the "MTA reports" buried deep among thousands of routinely published, fine-print abstracts of available AEC documents.

From the Library of Congress, this magazine has obtained photostatic copies of the long-secret reports. Queried on points left unexplained, the AEC has now kindly provided POPULAR SCIENCE with authoritative answers; and, from its archives, has furnished photographs and drawings. Thus assembled, here is the story, told for what is believed to be the first time in public print:

Housed in the world's biggest vacuum vessel—a steel tank 60 feet in diameter and 87 feet long—the \$13,000,000 Materials Testing Accelerator was secretly



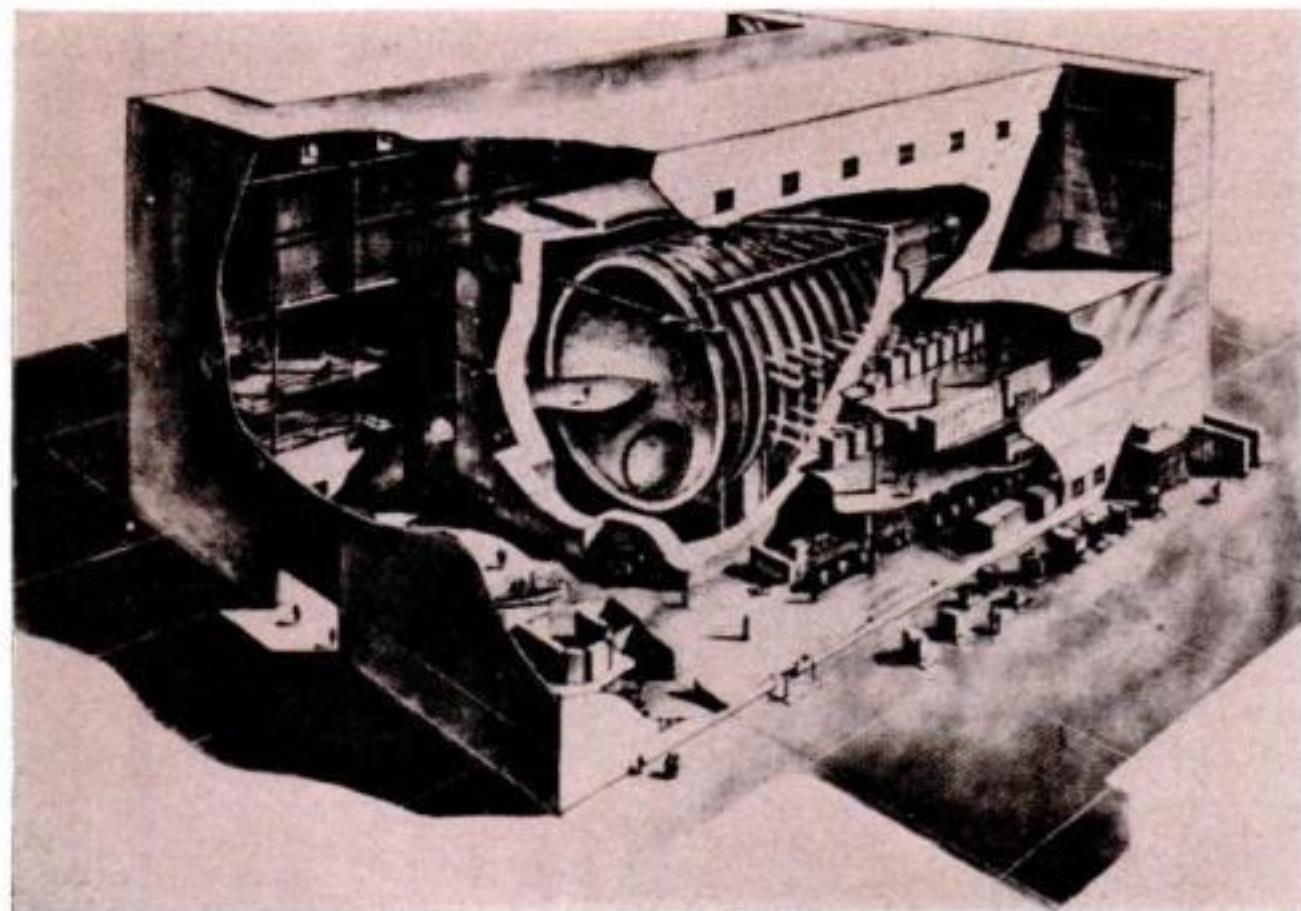
**BIGGEST VACUUM VESSEL** ever built, 60 feet in diameter and 87 feet long, housed Materials Testing Accelerator. Men and truck in photo show comparative size. Door 20 feet in diameter, opened at tank's bottom, admitted rail car handling drift tubes. Concrete blocks like those seen formed unbroken wall of shielding while the accelerator was running.

completed at Livermore in January, 1952. It was an atom-smasher of the electric-gun type, called a linear accelerator, or "linac" for short—a vacuum tube straight as a rifle barrel, down which atomic particles are fired like bullets at a target. But no such linac as this was ever built before or since.

**The fantastic diameter** of its 60-foot-long copper tube or "liner," which could be fed with 9,000 kilowatts of radio-frequency power, exceeded 50 feet. (That compared with the 38-inch diameter of the great 40-foot-long University of California linac at Berkeley.) Shaped like

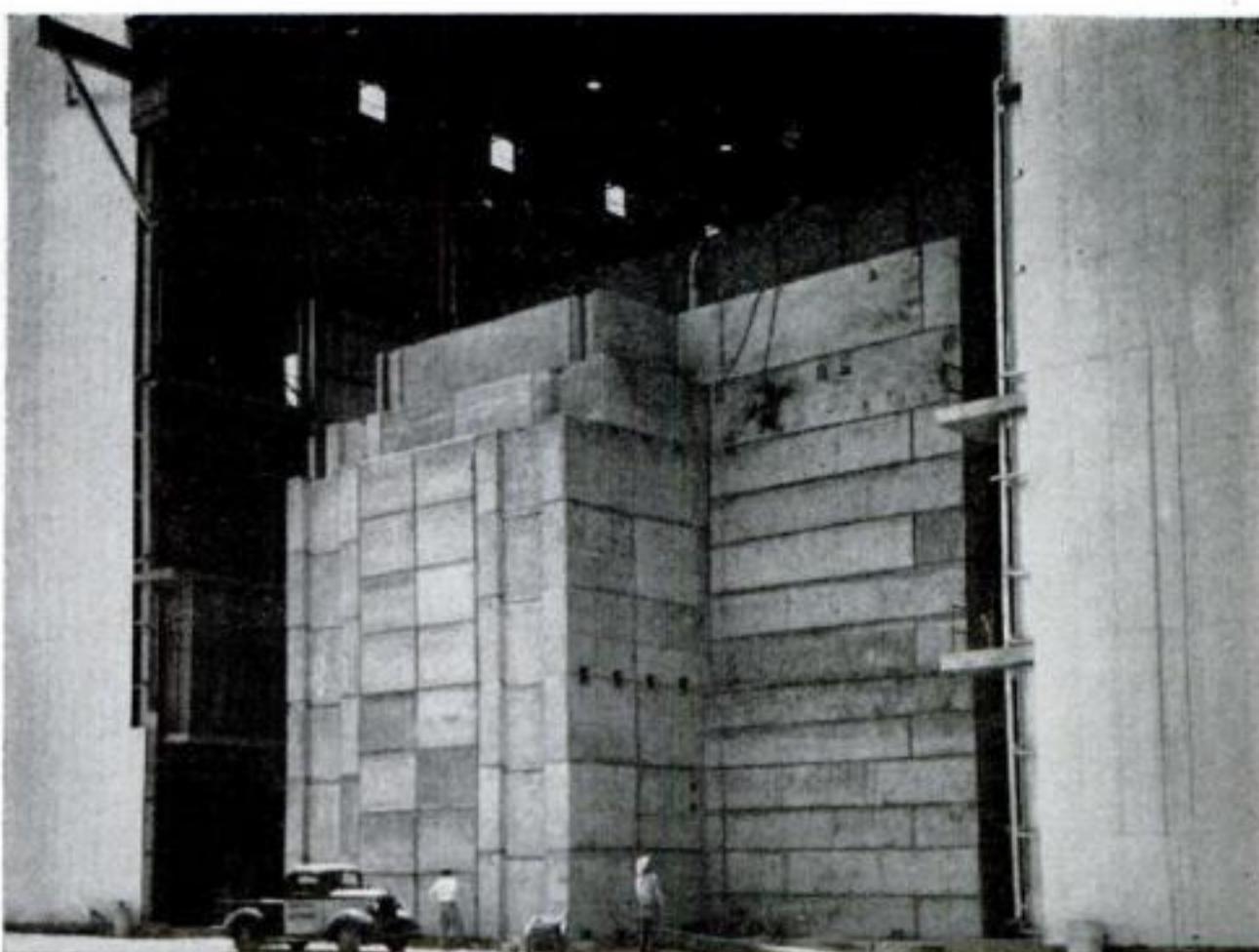
a section cut transversely from a 20-sided pyramid, this water-cooled atomic gun barrel tapered from a maximum diameter of 59 feet at the front or injector end to 53 feet at the other.

Shot into it from an electric-arc device, hydrogen ions hurtled along the axis through doughnut-shaped "drift tubes" weighing up to 30 tons apiece. As in all linacs, they shielded the flying particles from the big tube's pulsing electric force, except during the half of its cycle when it would give them a forward boost. These copper drift tubes also contained powerful magnetic coils, to focus the beam of



**CUTAWAY VIEW** shows Materials Testing Accelerator installed in its hangar-like building. It was remotely operated from ground-floor control room in corner of building nearest in picture. Concrete wall surrounding vacuum vessel that held accelerator was shielding for protection from its powerful radiation.

**TARGET END** of Materials Testing Accelerator called for heaviest protective shielding of all. A crane stacked these concrete blocks to form a wall nine feet thick around the target chamber, where impact of mighty beam loosed shower of neutrons and other dangerous kinds of radiation. Target measured history-making beam current of almost a quarter ampere.



particles, instead of customary focusing grids. The high-current beam of the Livermore machine would melt any grid in its path.

To handle the huge drift tubes, a rail car ran on standard-gauge track within the accelerator, all the way along its bottom. The rails were of manganese-hardened copper. Steel rails could not be used, because of their magnetic properties. The mighty radio-frequency field would heat them to incandescence.

**Behind the unprecedented dimensions** of the Materials Testing Accelerator lay the aim of achieving an unheard-of "fire-

power" with atomic bullets. A conventional linac's beam current, the measure of the rate at which it can bombard a target with atomic particles, reaches peaks of a few millionths of an ampere. The goal of Livermore's giant machine was a fabulous quarter of an ampere.

No toy for academic browsing behind ivy-covered walls, this atom-smashing brute meant business—military business.

Its mission was to develop a revolutionary way to make plutonium for atomic bombs. In contrast with the standard procedure of bombarding uranium with neutrons in great chain-reacting piles like

**DESIGN** of fantastic Materials Testing Accelerator is shown in AEC diagram, reproduced just as it appeared in secret report—with addition of light tint to distinguish accelerator and its target chamber; and color to emphasize injector, drift tubes, and target. Accelerator is seen enclosed in its great vacuum vessel.

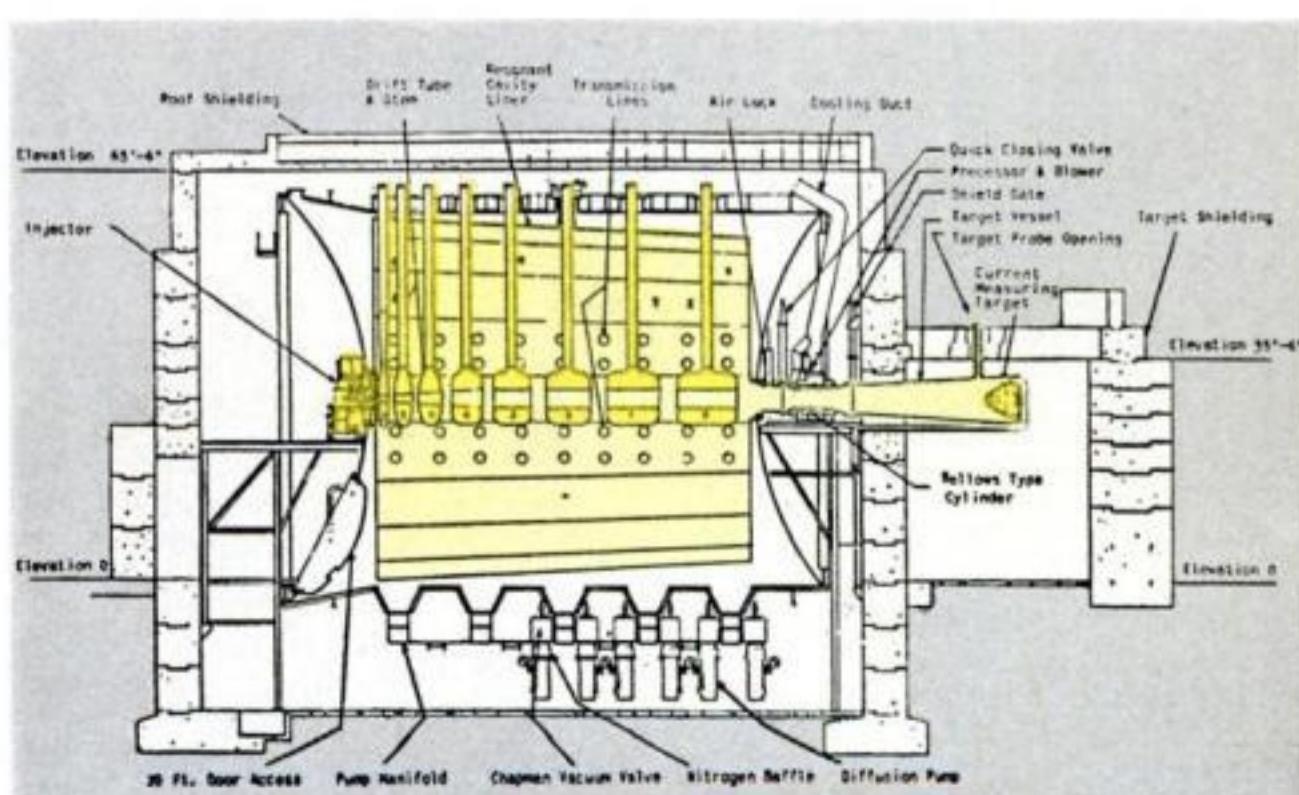
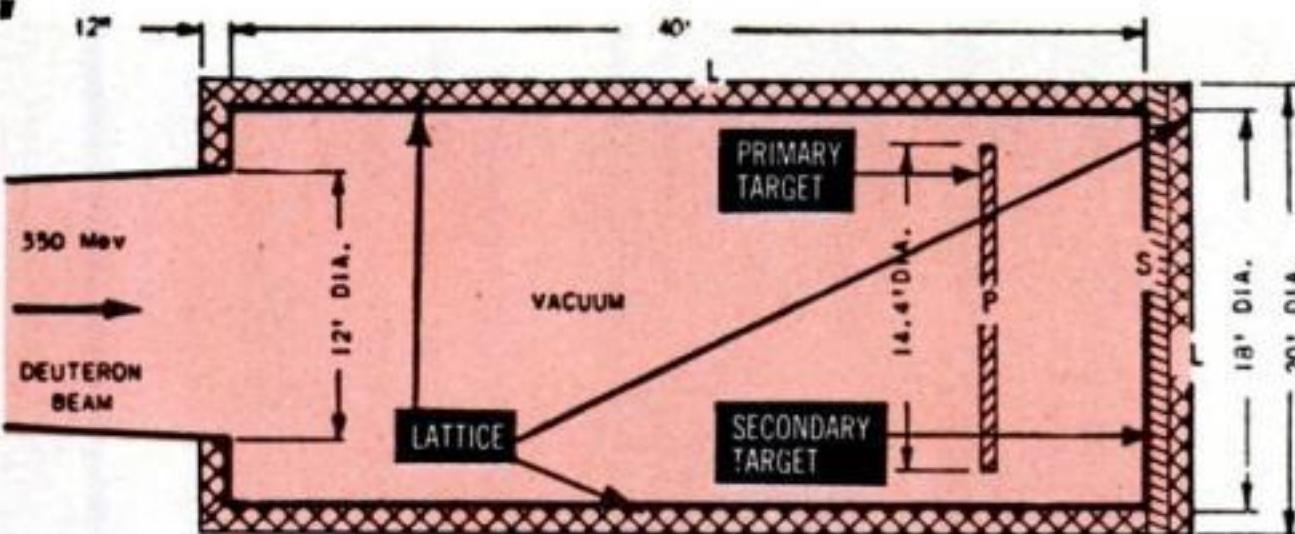


FIG. 5 - LONGITUDINAL SECTION THROUGH ACCELERATOR



**PLUTONIUM-MAKING**  
chamber of "A-12" plant  
was to have three tar-  
gets arranged as shown  
—primary and second-  
ary ones of uranium  
plates, plus a lattice of  
inch-thick uranium rods.

those of Hanford, a secret new plan would dispense with piles and a chain reaction entirely.

In the proposed new "electronuclear" method, a gigantic linear accelerator would turn uranium into plutonium. To do this, its high-current beam of deuterons or heavy-hydrogen particles would be converted into a shower of neutrons by collision with the first of a succession of uranium-bearing targets. Principal author of the radical idea was an eminent atomic scientist and Nobel Prize winner —the late Dr. Ernest O. Lawrence, famed inventor of the cyclotron and director of

the University of California Radiation Laboratory. (Biographers, please note; this has never been publicly revealed before.)

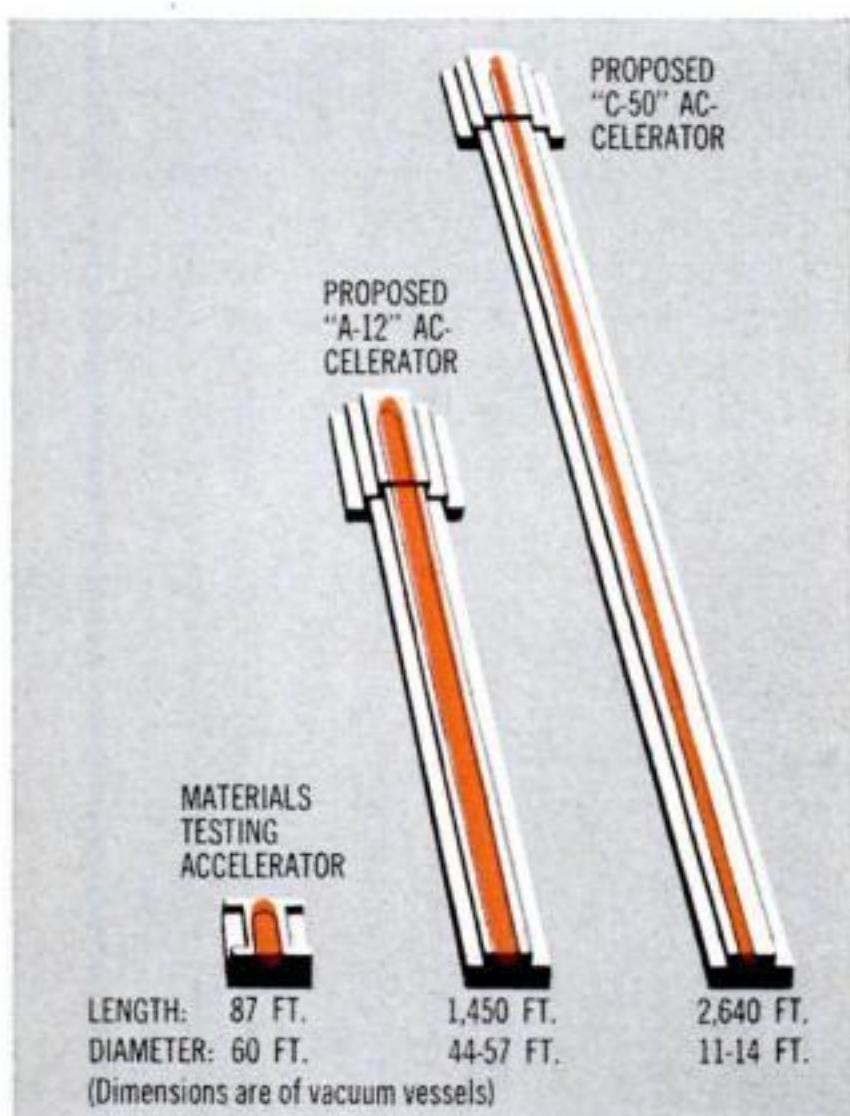
Design and construction of a \$427,000,-000 plutonium plant, code-named A-12, to apply this remarkable process at Weldon Spring, Mo., were actually authorized by the AEC on September 26, 1950.

As events turned out, A-12 got only as far as the paper stage, and the electronuclear way of making plutonium was destined to remain unused. But the secret plan for putting it into practice, which forms an essential part of the Materials Testing Accelerator story, was so novel as to deserve description here.

A-12 was to mass-produce plutonium at a rate of 1,027 pounds, more than half a ton, yearly. Since a five-inch plutonium sphere weighing about 35 pounds has lately been revealed to be the "critical" quantity that will produce a chain reaction, if assembled in the open air, it can be guessed that A-12 would make enough plutonium for something like 29 A-bombs annually.

**Housed in a long low building**, A-12's super-accelerator would consume most of the plant's power supply of about 400,000 kilowatts. It was to be 1,450 feet long, with a diameter tapering from 57 feet at the front, or injector, end to 44 feet at the target end. Deuterons with the energy of 350,000,000 electron volts, hurled the  $\frac{1}{3}$ -mile length of this vacuum tunnel, would whiz into a cylindrical aluminum chamber holding three sets of uranium targets. First and second targets would be of zirconium-clad uranium plates. The third would be a lattice of one-inch-diameter rods of aluminum-coated uranium. Plutonium would be produced in all three targets, chemically extracted as at Hanford, and refined to silvery metal on the spot. The cost of A-12's plutonium

[Continued on page 252]



**COMPARATIVE DIMENSIONS** of the Materials Testing Accelerator and the two proposed plutonium-making plants, "A-12" and "C-50," are shown pictorially. The Materials Testing Accelerator represented a "front-end" section of A-12. This sketch, based on data from "MTA reports," is by PS artist. All other illustrations in this article are from the AEC.

# Dodge, Chrysler and Imperial

## — Glass, gadgets and glitter

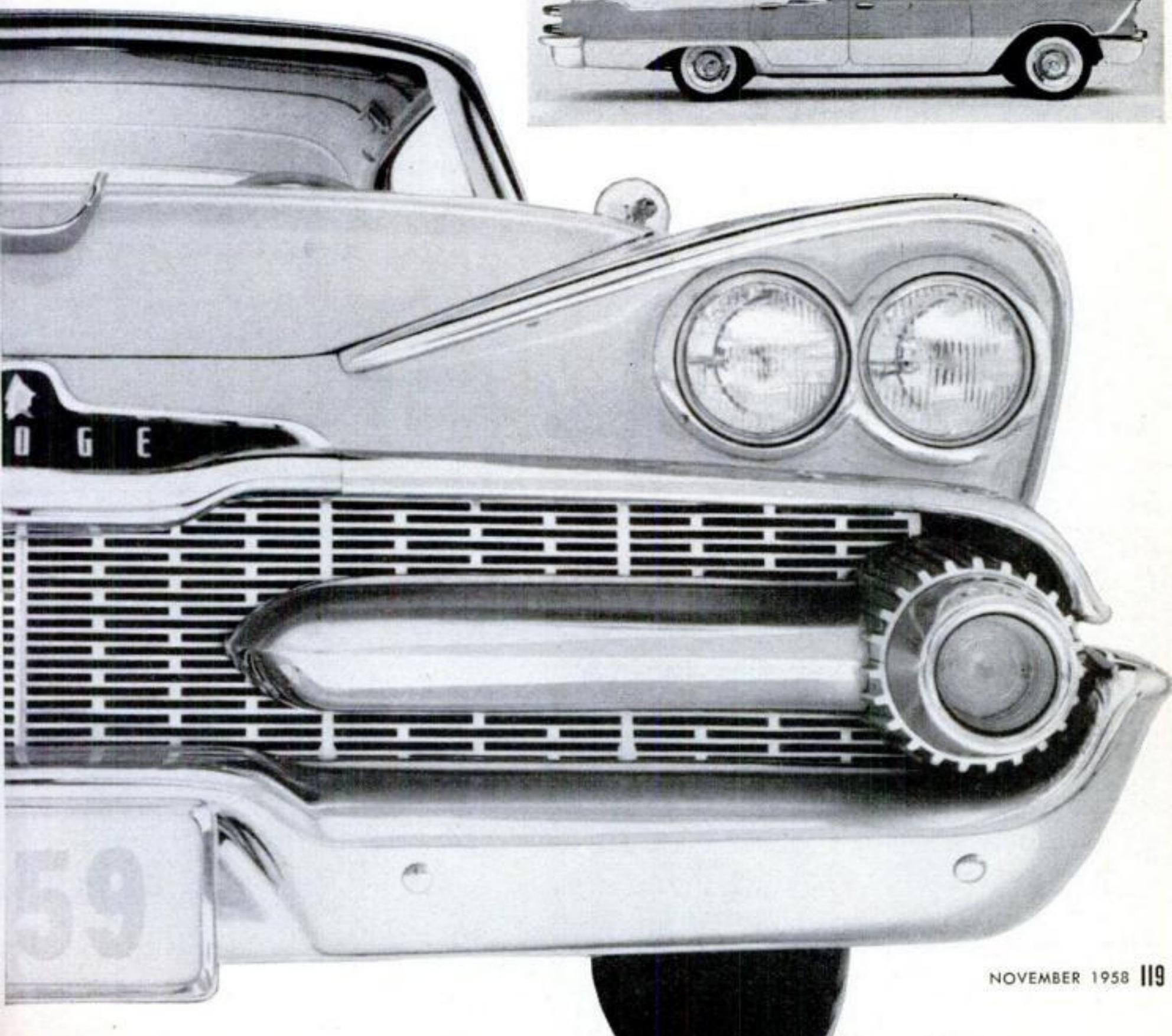
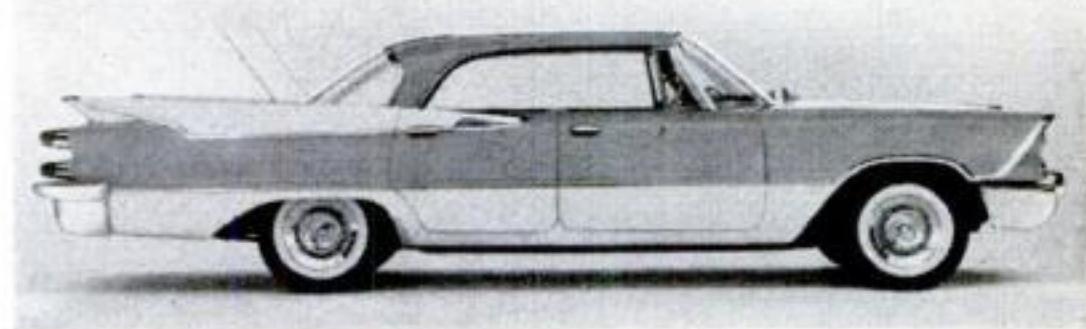
THE man who likes gadgets on his automobiles is going to have a field day with three Chrysler Corp. 1959 cars announced last month—the Dodge, Chrysler and Imperial. Their standard equipment and options include:

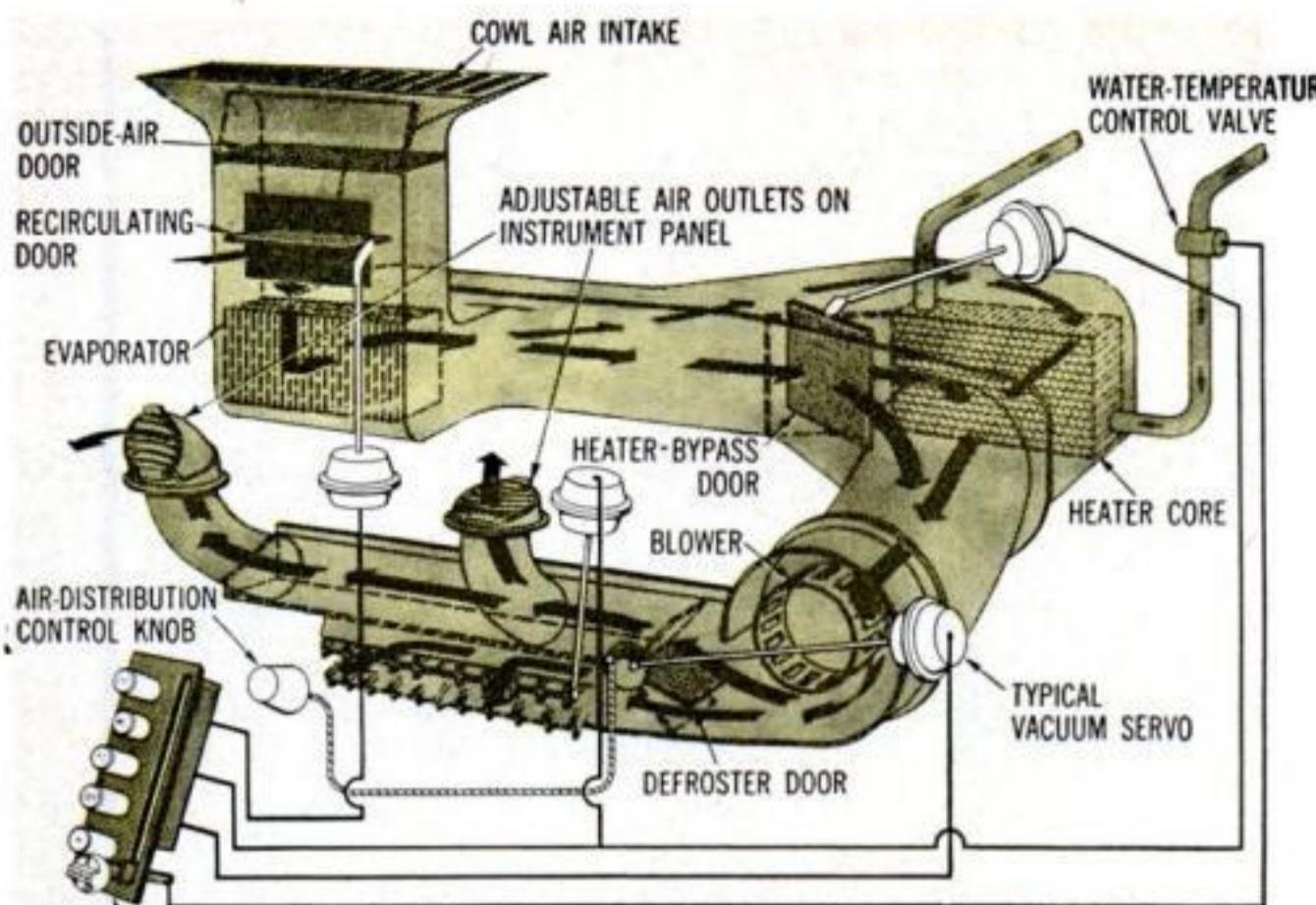
- An automatic dimmer that makes the headlight beams bob up and down

deferentially to the other fellow's headlights and tail lights.

- An outside rear-view mirror controlled from the inside.
- A self-dimming inside rear-view mirror.
- A speedometer that changes color as speed increases. It's green to 30 m.p.h.,

**Dodge**





**SIMPLE CONTROLS**—two knobs and five buttons —work Chrysler Corp. heater-air conditioner despite its seeming complexity. Knobs fix amount of hot water in heater, blower speed and air distribution. Buttons, actuating vacuum-powered servos, supply fresh or recirculated air to cooling unit, fix amount of air through heater and discriminate between heat and defrost.

PUSHBUTTON CONSOLE ON INSTRUMENT PANEL

yellow between 30 and 50, red after that.

- Pushbuttons for heating and air conditioning.
- A theft-resistant trunk lock, and (as announced for De Soto in September):
- Swiveling front seats.

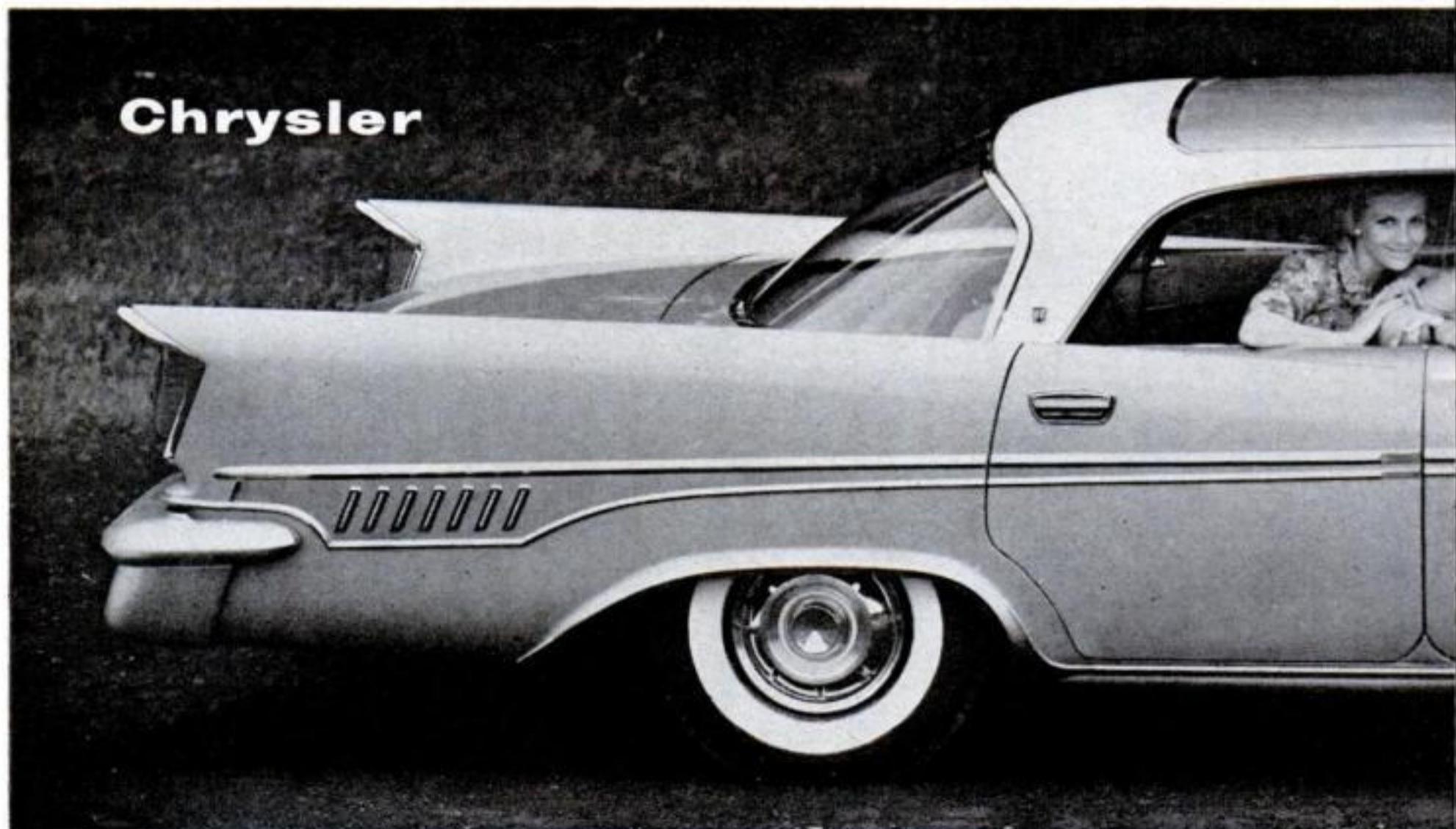
All this is in addition to four or five dozen ecstatic choices that the U. S. motorist has come to expect—such as automatic drives, power brakes, air springs, engine options and trim combinations.

Like the Plymouth (p. 90), the new

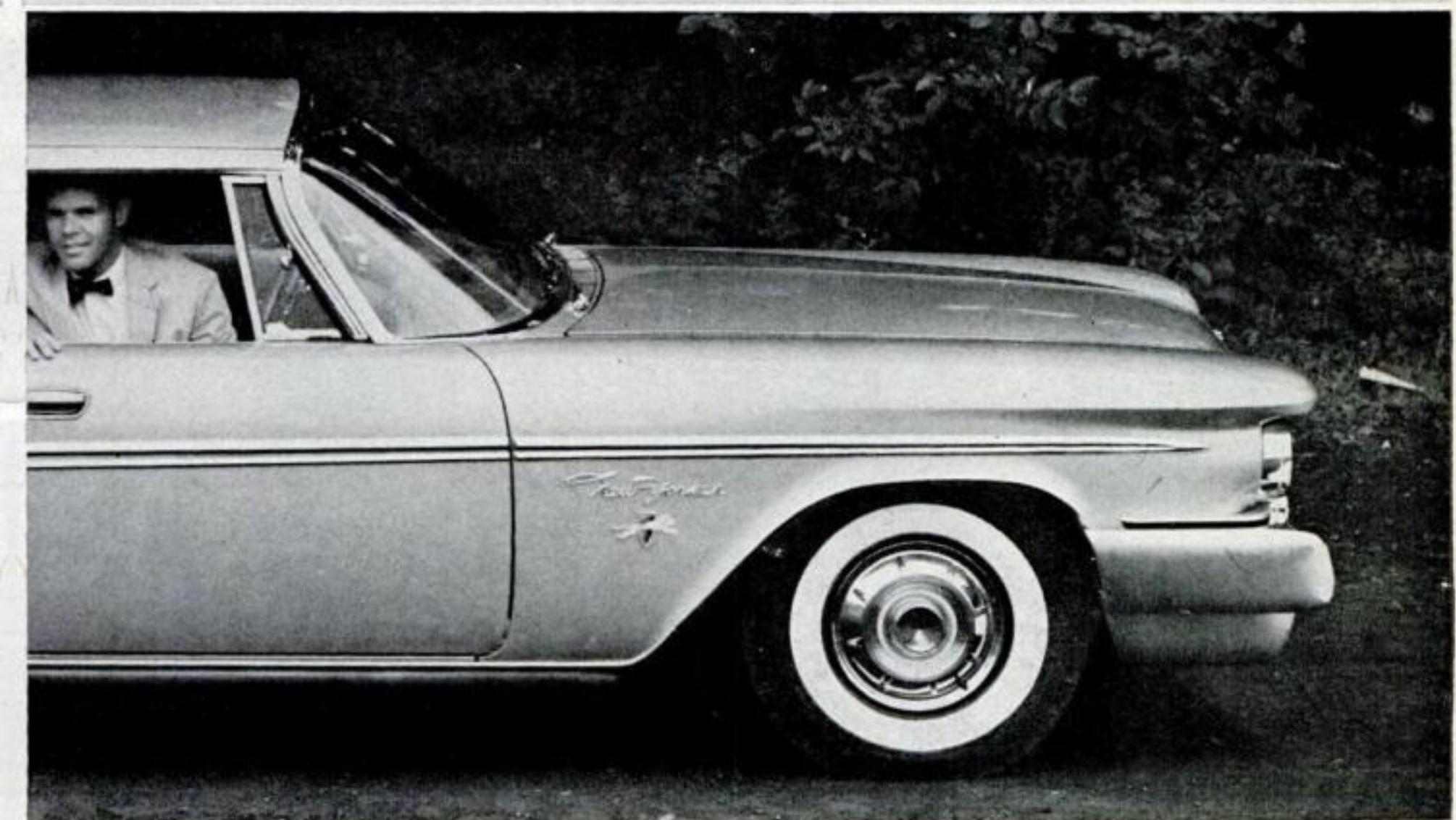
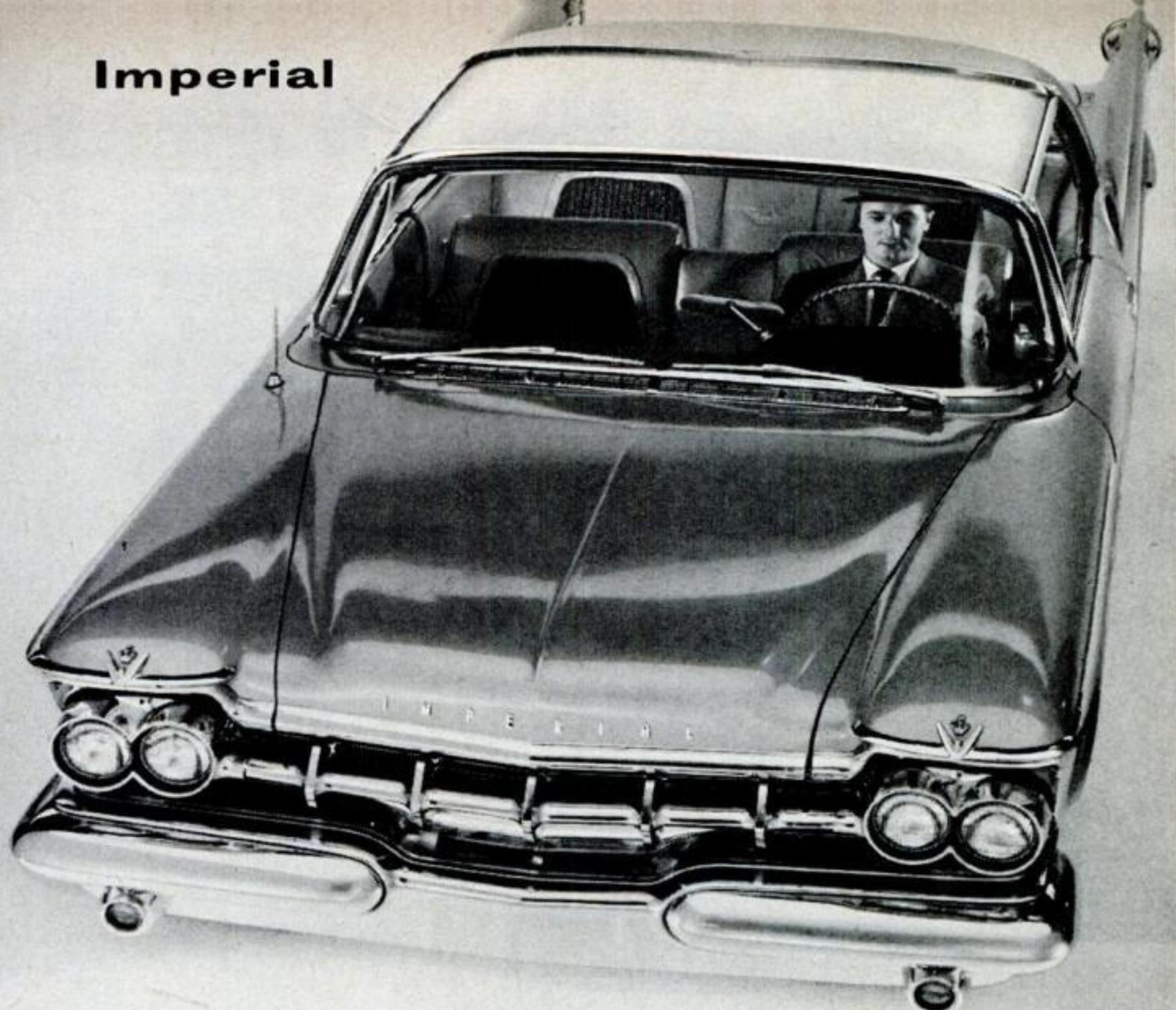
Dodge, Chrysler and Imperial are not only gadgety. They are full of glass. The Dodge four-door hardtop alone has more than 30 square feet of window and windshield glass. All the cars abound with ornamental glitter.

Blushing, the company says its swivel seats reduce strain on nylon stockings.

Engines are improved and in some instances are simpler and lighter. Dodge's top horsepower is 345, Chrysler's (New Yorker) and Imperial's 350. END



**Imperial**



NOVEMBER 1958 121

# Who's Wearing That

1



2



6



10



11



12

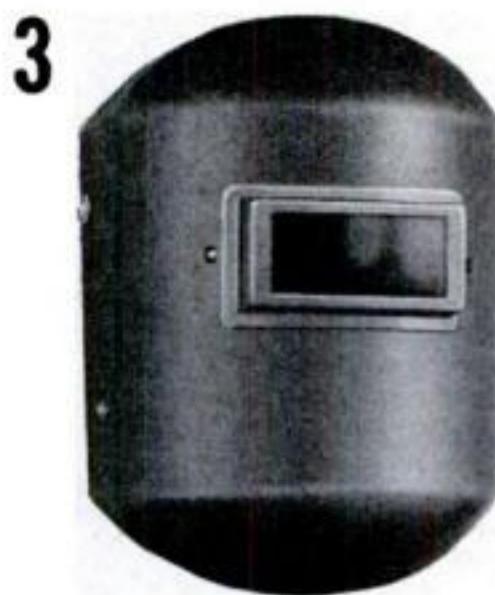


THESE men are all wearing protective headgear. Can you identify their occupations? Write down your choice—then check the answers below.

headaches for a man bouncing around inside a tank without some padding to protect his noggin from that hard steel.

radiation snooper. Suit gives him complete head-to-foot coverage; 10. A London bobby in traditional "hardtop"; 11. A racing-car driver—probably after he won a race; 12. A welder. Gas-mask feature protects him from fumes; 13. Supersonic pilot (Air Force); 14. A bee keeper. A hivesman out on a day trip; 15. Tank crewman. There'd be lots of

# Helmet—and Why?



3



4



5



7



8



9



13



14



15

1. Rocket-launching crewman. Hood is part of a suit that protects him from tumbling and corrosive liquid propellants; 2. A boxer num coating gives greater protection and develops less than older gear; 7. Nucleair defendant who doesn't want to get slap-happy while training for the big bout; 3. A welder, whom Hollywood might well cast for the title role in "The Man in the Iron Mask"; 4. Super-Hollywood might well cast for the title role in "The Man in the Iron Mask" (Navy); 5. Man in the Arctic or Antarctic wearing hood of a new covering

9. Atomic jaw covering to protect teeth; 6. Army firefighter. Aluminum-furred parka; 8. A dentist who added a plastic A-blaster; 8. A football player. Helmet was designed by a dentist who added a plastic A-blaster; men who work on weapons that have fired contamination squadman. Protection is for weights less than older gear; 7. Nucleair defendant who doesn't want to get slap-happy while training for the big bout; 3. A welder, whom Hollywood might well cast for the title role in "The Man in the Iron Mask" (Navy); 5. Man in the Arctic or Antarctic wearing hood of a new covering



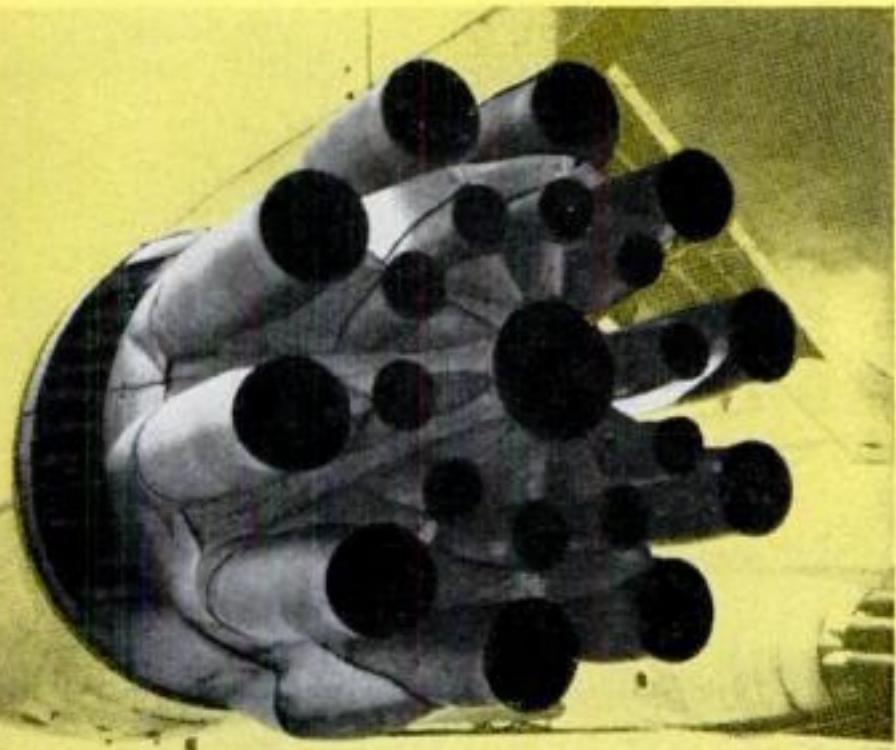
# Muffling the Roar of Those New Jetliners

**By Wesley S. Griswold**

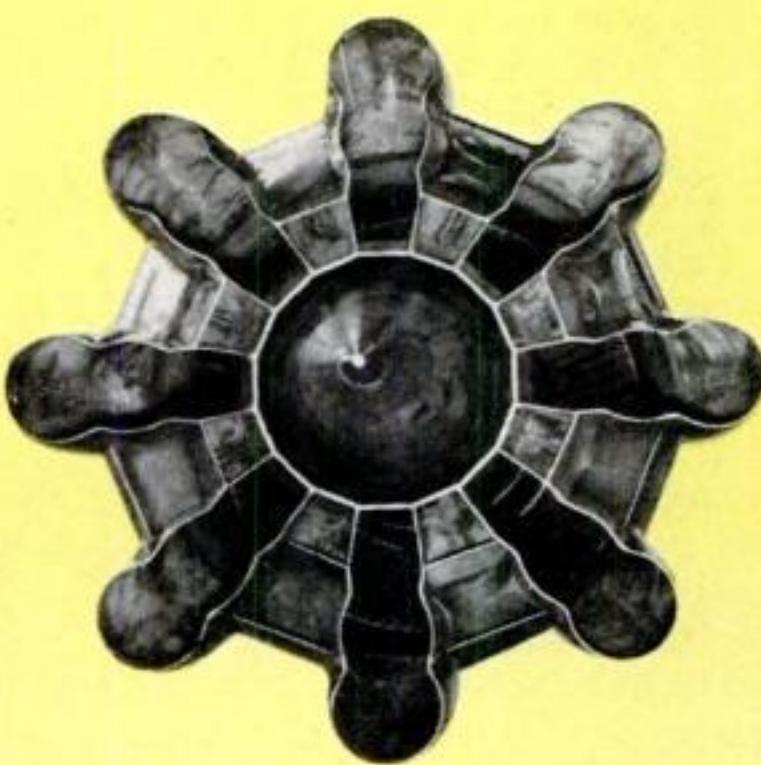
**S**KY travel is scheduled to enter a wonderful new era this month. If all goes according to plan, Pan-American will send the first U.S. commercial jet airliner whishing across the Atlantic on a passenger flight. In the months following the debut of the four-engine, 150-passenger Boeing 707, a long line of similar planes—twice as heavy, roomy and fast as any we've known before—will start leaping continents and hopping



**NOISE: Biggest problem of  
the new era of air travel**



**BOEING'S CURIOUS CLUSTER** of 21 tubes hushes the 707's jets by breaking up blast into many high-frequency sound waves.



**DOUGLAS DOES IT** with this daisy-shaped silencer. Feeding exhaust gases through the "petals" cuts noisy air turbulence.

oceans, laden with impatient travelers.

The passengers on that historic first flight will lean back in the bright comfort of a broad, lofty, 100-foot cabin, steady and nearly as quiet as a living room. As they look down upon the remote sea and cloud floes, their plane will seem to hang in space while the earth turns slowly over, 35,000 feet beneath it. If they glance along the leading edges of the wings, they will see, in place of the familiar round blurs of whirling propellers, only the fixed, open mouths of four turbojets. Instead of the insistent roar and contagious tremble of big reciprocating engines, they will hear only a sound like that of a distant waterfall, and feel no vibration.

But while the passengers enjoy this exhilarating sensation of effortless soaring, Pan-American will be the first airline to worry about certain matters that never bothered an airline before.

**That unprecedented hush** in the cabin, for example. How far can an off-color joke be heard in it? Will the exuberant party in the cozy forward lounge set off a sputter of protests from passengers aft who are trying to sleep? Cross-aisle conversation will be easy—and easily audible to others. Will chatterboxes have to be shut up?

These are relatively trivial anxieties of the jet age. There's a problem that gives airline operators far more concern—one which, if unsolved, could stall jet travel before it ever got started. It's this:

How are the folks on the ground going to react to these big birds—as conspicuous on an airfield apron among the smaller DC-7s and Super Connies as seagulls in a flock of pigeons? Their size will be alluring but what about the noise they make as they fly in and out of the nation's principal airports? For it is a painful paradox that though a large jet plane is exceptionally quiet *inside* during flight, it can be unusually noisy *outside* when it is pushing itself off the ground.

There are two main reasons for that whopping external racket:

- Jet engines are three or four times as powerful as piston engines, though they are lighter and take up less space.

- At maximum takeoff thrust, exhaust rushes out of one of those mighty engines at an incredible speed—765 m.p.h. at sea level. When that torrent of searing gases plows through the cool, lazily drifting

ambient air behind the plane, it creates a mighty turbulence. The effect is like what would happen in a pond if you were suddenly to aim a high-pressure fire hose at it.

The jet's exhaust instantly forms multitudes of whirlpools in the air, and those baby cyclones, whamming into one another, cause a thundering turmoil. Not only is this tortuous to listen to at close range but its reverberations pummel the chests of more distant bystanders and roll on to shake windows and rattle dishes in adjacent houses.

**Airlines were warned** long ago by the Port of New York Authority, proprietor of one of the nation's busiest airports, that it would not tolerate any such hurly-burly around Idlewild, which is boxed in by residential areas. Since transcontinental and transatlantic U. S. airlines had to have access to this field, they passed the buck to the plane builders.

Boeing and Douglas, who are making the largest jetliners, set out to find a way to muffle the engines' thunder and limit the travel of the sound. The problem was given to teams of acoustical, aerodynamic, and power-plant experts to solve. Though their approaches vary in detail, essentially the teams came up with the same answer: Give the jets higher voices. Instead of letting them bellow, like their military brothers, make them hiss.

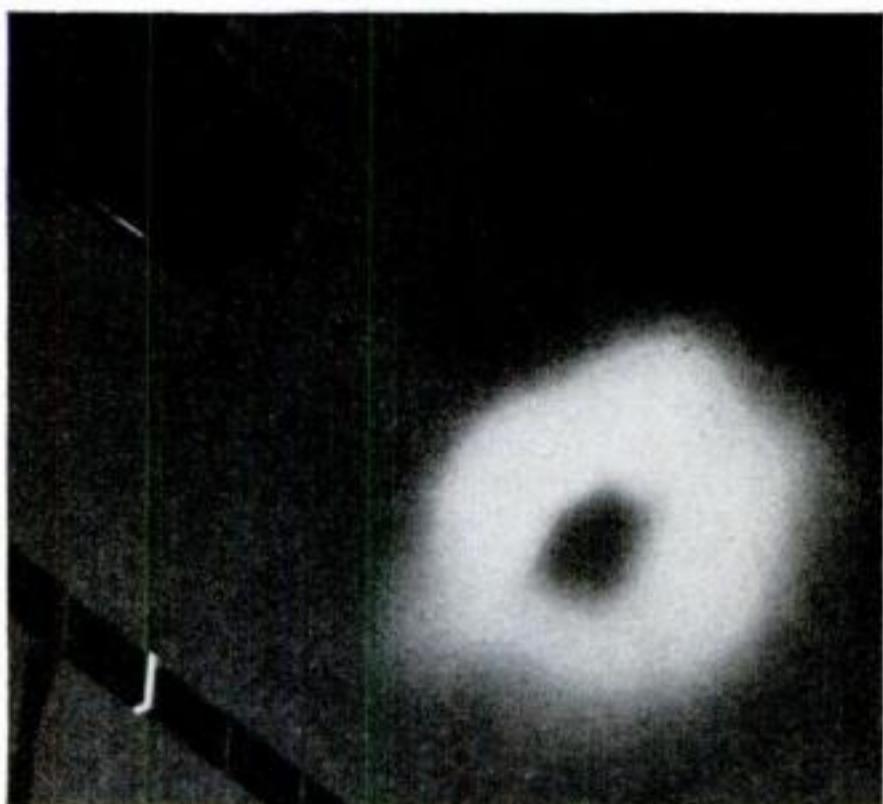
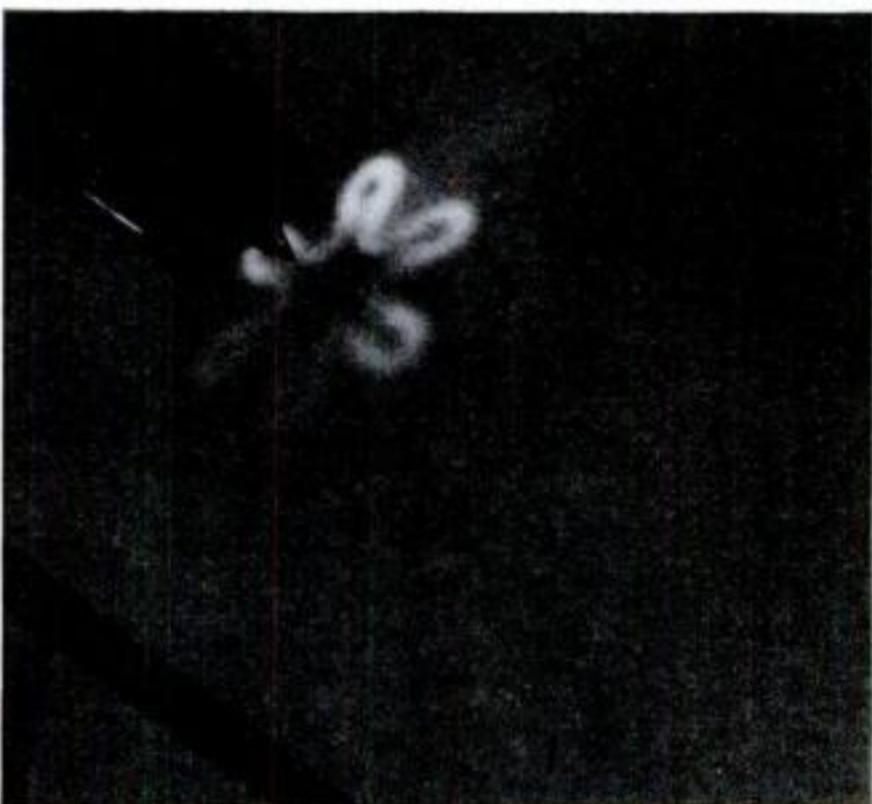
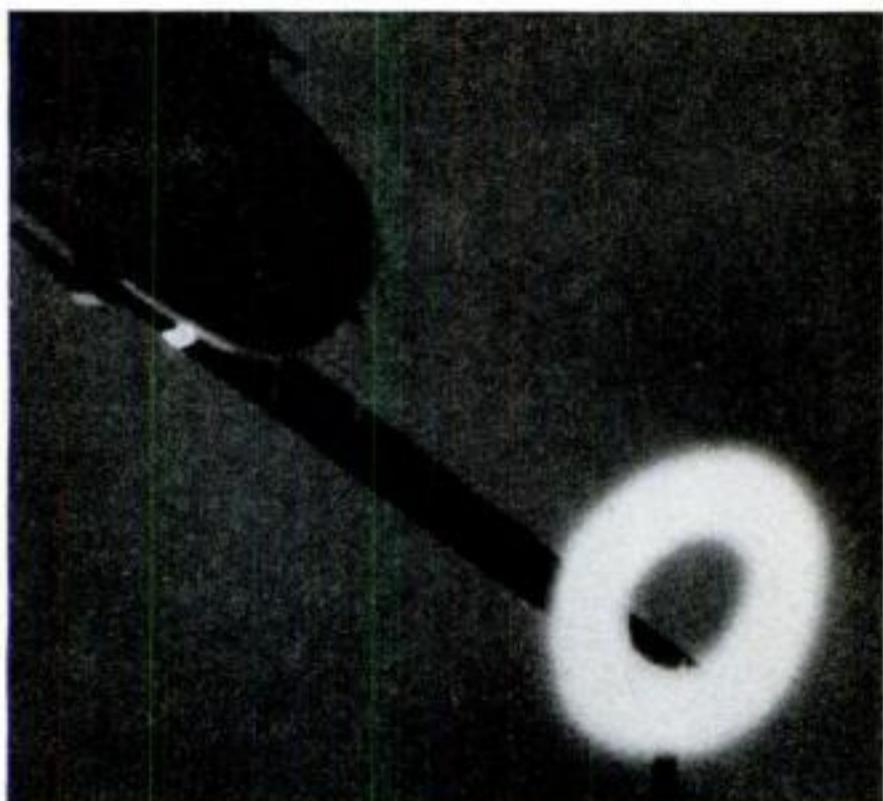
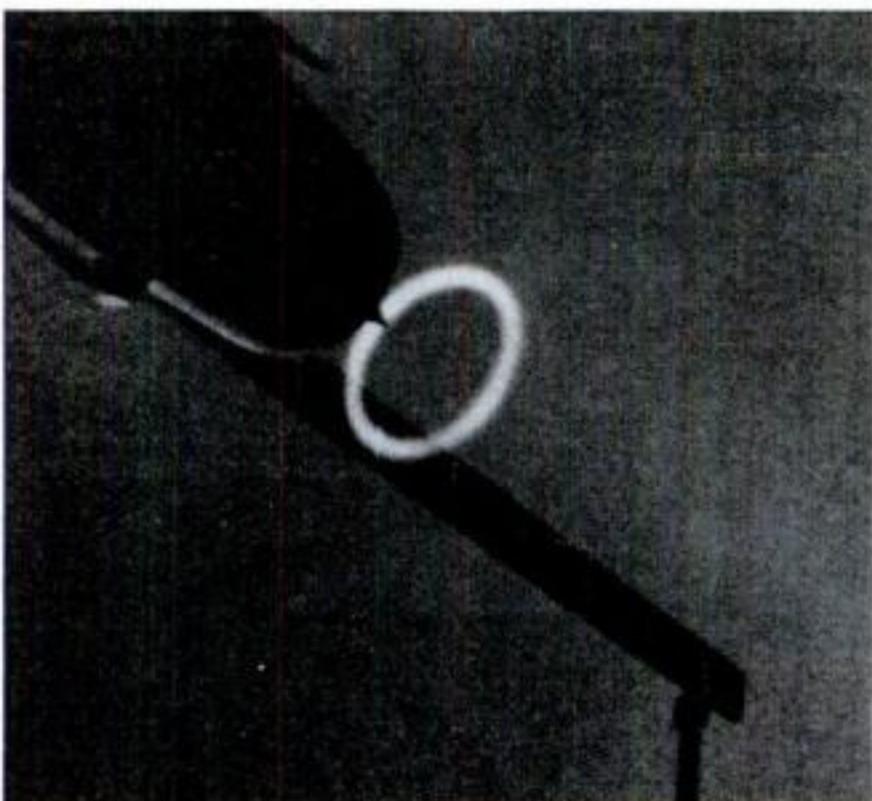
This hiss, you should understand, is far from being as gentle as its name implies. It is like a battery of sandblasters at work. But it is a barrage of sounds of higher frequencies than if no one had tried to shush them. And it is a happy acoustical fact that high-frequency sounds don't carry as far as low-frequency sounds do. They "attenuate faster," as the acoustical engineers say. Furthermore, high-frequency sounds don't set up sympathetic vibrations in structures. They hit and bounce off.

**To turn a jet's bellow into a hiss**, the experts put a kind of spray nozzle on the high-speed flow of its exhaust.

This sounds simple. But you can't do that sort of thing to a jet engine without interfering with its thrust. Moreover, when you add width or length to an engine nacelle, you increase a plane's drag.

Lowering thrust and raising drag immediately play hob with flight require-

## **Engineers blow smoke rings to make sound visible for study**



**NOISE IN MOTION:** Top two pictures show exhaust from unsuppressed jet engine. Bottom pair shows jet equipped with sound suppressor that diffuses jet stream to mix faster with surround-

ing air, reducing bellow. Photos were taken for Douglas engineers by saturating the atmosphere around the exhaust with oily vapor, and passing a powerful beam of light through it.

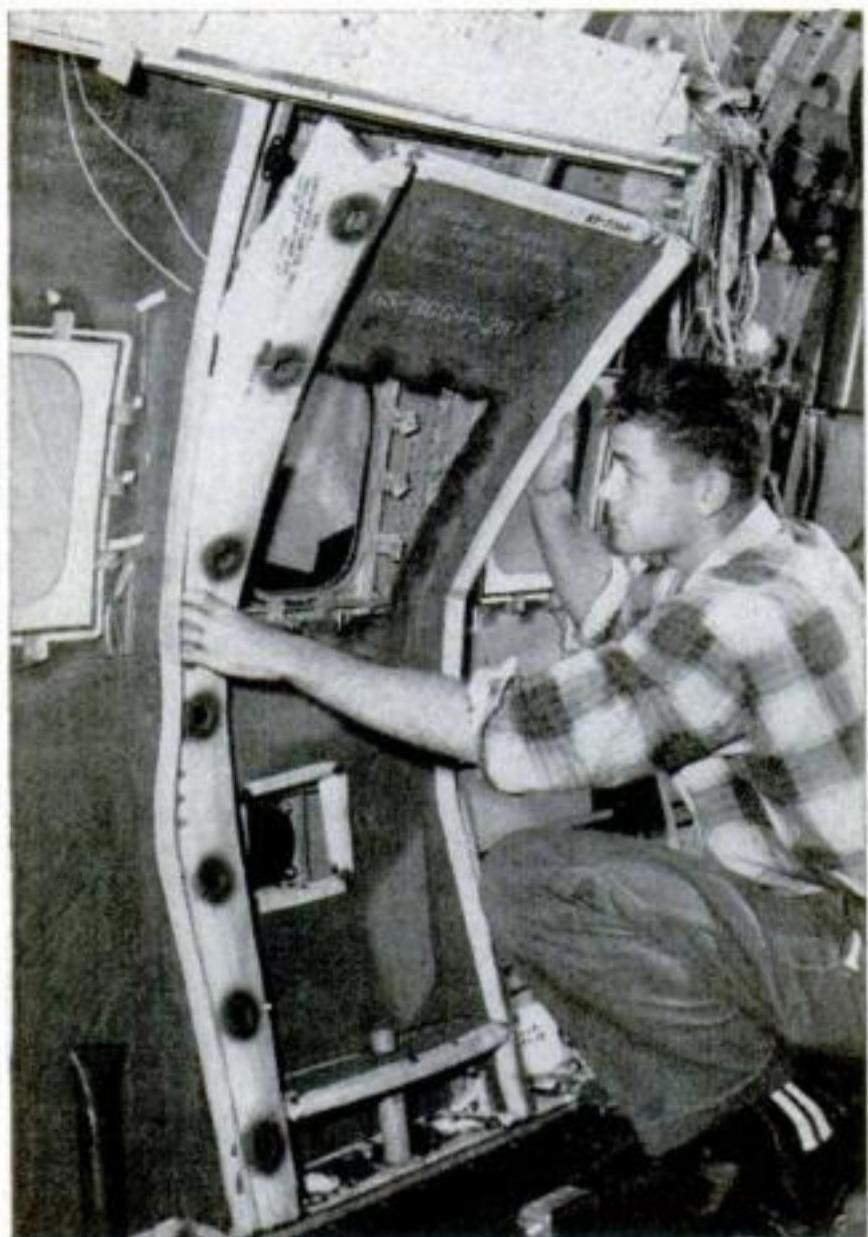
ments vital to an airline: range, payload, speed. For example, to the front office a one-percent loss in range means that 670 pounds of weight—in passengers, fuel or freight—must be left behind, or flights must be shortened.

Caught in this excruciating squeeze between the need to quiet their jet airliners and the need to make them pay, the buyers could only demand that the plane manufacturers find some way to assure them of both goals.

**Boeing's hardware for the job** is now appearing on its hefty, handsome 707 jet transport. The sound-suppressor is a bundle of short, fat, slightly tapered tubes. It is fastened over each engine's

single exhaust port, two feet in diameter. In place of that one original exit for combustion gases, the Boeing suppressor provides 21. There is a central tube 10 inches in diameter. Around it is a circle of 10 tubes, each four inches across. And around that is another circle of 10 tubes, each  $6\frac{1}{4}$  inches across.

As the engine exhaust belches through these 21 tubes, narrower and longer than its original exit, it creates far smaller whirlpools in the surrounding air than it did originally. The resulting noise is of much higher frequency than that of an unsuppressed jet engine. There is less of it, too. Astonishingly, sound-level tests have shown that the Boeing 707 makes



**QUIET, PLEASE.** Boeing has hushed noise remarkably in 707's cabin by placing preformed glass-fiber batts and rubber isolator mounts between plane's outer skin and inner panels.

slightly less total noise than the biggest piston-engine planes we are used to.

**Will it sound quieter to you?** Maybe not, because it is a distinctly *different* sound. People who are accustomed to listening to military jets will be impressed by how much quieter the sound-suppressed passenger jets are. But those who normally hear only the drone of reciprocating engines in the sky will instantly know that a new note has been added to the sounds overhead.

Three years of exacting and often frustrating experiment led to Boeing's final sound-suppressor design. More than 550 models, in an incredible variety of patterns, were made and tested. One even had 253 exhaust ports. It quenched sound enormously, but it also reduced thrust by an appalling amount.

What damage, if any, did sound-suppression ultimately do to the 707's flight performance? Boeing guaranteed the airlines that the penalty for muzzling the sound enough to satisfy the Port of New York Authority would be limited to a four-percent loss in range, with two-per-

cent loss in thrust at takeoff. Boeing says it has done better than that, but the amount is an airline secret. Loss of thrust at takeoff is a big penalty, because the faster a plane can climb from the runway, the quicker it gets above the noise-annoyance level for nearby residential areas.

**Douglas is hard at work, too.** Their sound engineers have been trying as long and as hard as Boeing's men to smother the noise of jet engines without serious loss of thrust. But they have one important advantage over their rivals—more time to devote to the problem. Douglas' first DC-8 to take paying passengers aloft won't be flying for another year.

There had to be an interim sound suppressor available for test flights of the DC-8, however. That model, a splayed cluster of seven pear-shaped tubes around a circular central tube, is at work in the air almost every day. Each of the outer tubes contains a toothy duct, leading into it from an outside opening. As exhaust spurts from these tubes, it draws in surrounding air through the ducts and mixes with it. Douglas engineers say this device suppresses jet sound about as well as the Boeing 21-tube nozzle.

But the Douglas acoustics experts have gone on beyond this temporary solution to one they feel is even more promising.

Their sound suppressor for the first DC-8s to go into commercial use looks rather like a metal daisy. It has eight petal-shaped openings that radiate from a circular center, which rings the protruding cone at the rear of the jet engine. Exhaust gases pouring through this strange array of exits mix quicker with the surrounding air than ever before. This situation reduces sound levels below any previous figure.

As a final touch, Douglas has added what is called an ejector. This is an engine cowling that moves to the rear of the sound suppressor at takeoff and forms a short tunnel for the exhaust to pass through as it leaves the suppressor. The strong suction created around the lip of the ejector pulls in ambient air around the lobes of the "daisy" and mixes it with the exhaust in the ejector, thus increasing the mass of air that rushes out the rear. This suppresses noise still further. What's more, the Douglas men proudly claim that the aerodynamic flow

[Continued on page 244]

**Scientists, worried about the current suicide rate, mobilize to seek the causes and possible preventives of—**

# The Killer We Don't Talk About

---

SUICIDE is listed officially as the cause of at least 16,000 deaths a year in this country—very nearly half the well-publicized toll of traffic accidents.

Medical researchers are certain that the *actual* toll of suicide is much higher. They suspect it of being the hidden cause of many an otherwise inexplicable auto crash. They also think that a suicidal urge may be at the bottom of the many millions of disabling accidents, of all kinds, that occur every year.

"Once a minute, or even more often, someone in the United States either kills himself or tries to kill himself with conscious intent," Dr. Karl A. Menninger, one of the nation's most famous psychiatrists, has declared.

Giant campaigns have been launched against America's other chief killers. But there has never been a concerted attack on suicide. In the past only a few men have ever probed deeply into this widely avoided subject, for suicide is one of the taboos of our time.

Now, however, U. S. scientists are beginning to mobilize against the killer we don't talk about. The first step has been to collect and analyze statistics. So far, many strange facts have been discovered. The reasons underlying them are still largely mysteries, and answers must be guessed at. But it is only by facing the facts, the researchers emphasize, that we can find ways to corner and disarm this deadly public enemy.

Most people, perhaps, at some time in their lives have thought fleetingly of killing themselves. Surveys of several hundred healthy and apparently normal people in Chicago, New York, and Boston have tended to confirm this. At least 80 percent admitted having had the notion of suicide. But it is when this commonplace notion turns into an obsession that it becomes dangerous.

**WHAT** do suicide statistics disclose? The patterns are curious:

- Three times as many men kill themselves as women.
- The older men grow, beginning at the age of 15, the more prone they are to suicide. (This is true of women also, but only until they reach their fifties.) Most suicides are between 40 and 59.
- Race, financial and social status, and even occupation all seem to be factors. Thus three times as many whites as Negroes kill themselves. Proportionately, more military officers than enlisted men take their own lives, and relatively twice as many doctors as all other males. Suicide is most common among people of better-than-average income. Ministers and miners are the men least likely to do away with themselves.
- Some findings confirm popular opinion. The suicide rate rises when business is bad. It is highest in the big cities, lowest in country districts. And it is higher among divorced or unmarried people than

---

#### A noted psychiatrist comments on this article

*I found this article on suicide readable, interesting and accurate . . . I am glad that POPULAR SCIENCE is indicating the possibility and desirability of more careful attention to this important avenue of social and human loss.*

—Karl Menninger, M.D.  
The Menninger Clinic, Topeka, Kan.

## **It is tragic nonsense that a person who talks of suicide**

among those living with families. Yet, oddly, it drops in time of war.

**R**ESEARCHERS have attempted to find connections between suicide and geography, weather, even the day of the week. Here too the results are interesting but also perplexing.

Vermont led the rest of the country in 1956 in the percentage of suicides. But before generalizations are attempted about its dour, mountain-hemmed population, it must be remembered that Vermont also consistently has fewer murders per capita. On the other hand Alabama, which has only half as many suicides as the average state, has 2½ times as many murders.

Gloomy weather is sometimes blamed for causing depressed people to end their lives. This theory seemed to be bolstered by the fact that Seattle, a notoriously rainy city, was found in one study to have a suicide rate 2½ times higher than the national average. Then the same study upset the weather theory by revealing that self-destruction was more common in the driest states than in the wettest.

**W**HEN does a man kill himself? It might seem likely that dreary, chilling winter days, or weekends spent in solitary brooding, or the lonely night hours are times when this act of despair is most common. But they are not. Doctors at the Harvard School of Public Health discovered, astonishingly, that people the world over are far more likely to kill themselves on a sunny Monday or Tuesday morning in spring or summer.

This paradox is explained by Dr. E. M. Jellinek, of Texas Christian University:

"When one is depressed, the never-ending daylight is difficult to bear and the glorious sun becomes a curse. The fireside, the slippers, and the waiting bed help to protect the depressed person from himself. This line of retreat recedes as the day grows longer."

Scientists inquiring into the causes of suicide start with a formidable handicap: Rarely is there any really conclusive explanation. The families of those who take their own lives are usually either bewildered by the act, or too overwhelmed with remorse or shame to tell what they know of the reasons for it.

**F**EW of the people who kill themselves leave notes. This fact was discovered in the most intensive research into suicide ever conducted in this country. Drs. Edwin S. Shneidman and Norman L. Farberow, in the course of a three-year study, gathered 721 suicide notes written in Los Angeles County from 1944 through 1953. These were nearly all that had been written, but they related to only 15 percent of the county's suicides in that period.

In some instances, case histories and psychological tests of the note writers were obtainable. From their long perusal of this mass of material, Shneidman and Farberow learned certain striking facts, reported in a recent book, *Clues to Suicide*. They found:

1. Three-quarters of the men and women who killed themselves had tried or threatened to do it before. Thus, the adage that a person who talks of suicide never commits it is tragic nonsense. Suicidal gestures must be taken seriously.

2. Nearly half of the persons who committed suicide did so within three months of an emotional crisis from which they seemed to be recovering. Doctors and relatives of someone who has tried to kill himself must therefore be especially on the watch for a new crisis for at least 90 days after the person appears to be improving.

3. One who threatens suicide seems to be more disturbed emotionally than one who actually tries it and fails. But both must be observed carefully for at least three months.

4. Prompt professional treatment of a potentially suicidal person may mean the difference between life and death.

**P**SYCHOLOGICAL treatment takes many forms today. In case of threatened or attempted suicide, electric-shock treatment is now often used. This is given with much the same promptness as an emergency operation might be performed on someone with a critical physical ailment. Science hasn't yet found out why a charge of electricity at least temporarily knocks out a suicidal mood, but it does so in a remarkably large percentage of cases. Its long-range benefits are less impressive, however. An 18-year continuing survey of the results of electric shock on

## **never commits it—suicidal gestures must be taken seriously**

923 patients of the Royal Edinburgh Hospital for Mental and Nervous Disorders made it clear that while the treatment usually helped, it didn't produce cures. In some cases, it made the patient worse.

Fortunately, there are less extreme warnings of potential suicide than threats or attempts to take one's life. Psychiatrists agree that deep and persistent melancholy, repeated mention of a feeling of hopelessness, complaints of suffering, withdrawal from social contacts, an exaggerated feeling of insecurity or inadequacy, excessive drinking, chronic sleeplessness, inability to concentrate and loss of weight are all danger signs that demand alert attention, especially when two or more of them are combined.

**W**HAT reduces a human being to this low ebb of existence? There are many, many contributing causes, and much disagreement among scientific authorities about the relative importance of those causes.

However, from their studies of 7,000 suicides, Shneidman and Farberow decided that there are four types:

1. Those who have delusions or hallucinations. If inner voices tell these persons to kill themselves, the researchers declared, it is practically impossible for anyone else to anticipate their act.

2. Those who long to put an end to extreme physical or psychological pain.

3. Those who kill themselves because of their beliefs, as for many centuries Japanese have done under certain desperate circumstances. This class also includes those who want to die because of intense belief in an after life.

4. Those whose suicides represent an effort to solve conscious or unconscious feelings of hate, guilt or a need for love.

There may be elements of all four types in every suicide, the Los Angeles psychologists stated, but each type requires a different treatment.

**T**HE seeds of a future suicide are planted in early childhood, Dr. Sigmund Freud believed. The basic, conflicting emotions in each of us, he said, are love and hate. As our parents discipline and frustrate us in some respects, comfort us with protection and affection in

others, our feelings toward them are a turbulent blend of satisfaction and resentment. If our personalities develop in a normal, healthy manner, love wins out and hate-bred aggressiveness spends itself in sports, economic competition or crusades against the world's injustices. If we have childhoods clouded by parental severity and rejection, resentment grows.

Cultural influences restrain us from expressing our resentment in violence toward the object of it. Instead, our minds are swept by waves of guilt at harboring such vicious thoughts, and guilt spawns morbid convictions that we must be punished for our evil wishes. And, the tor-

### **Suicide Rates in Various Countries**

(per 100,000; latest figures available: 1955)



Source: Demographic Yearbook

tured mind advises, the logical one to do the punishing is ourself.

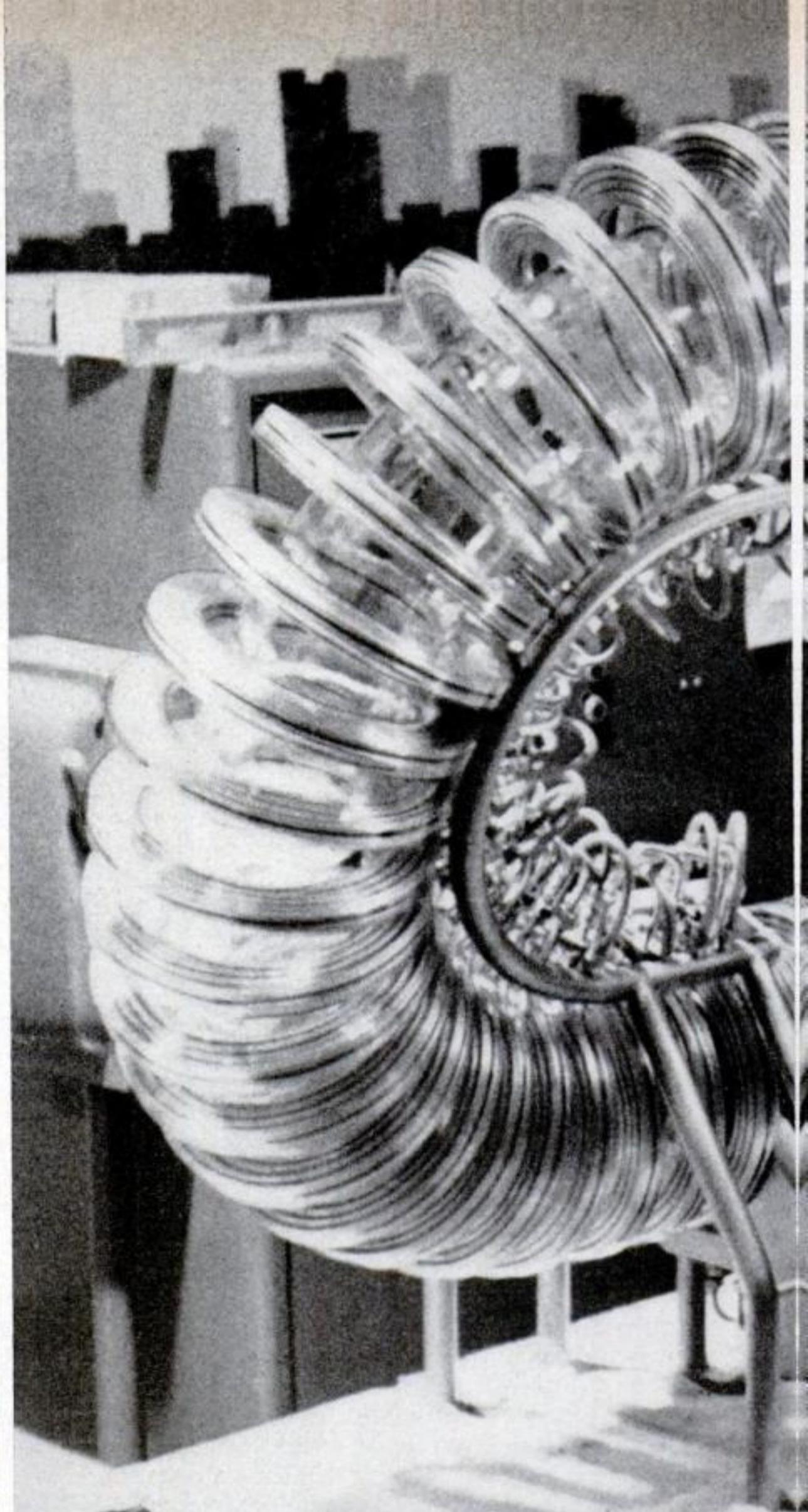
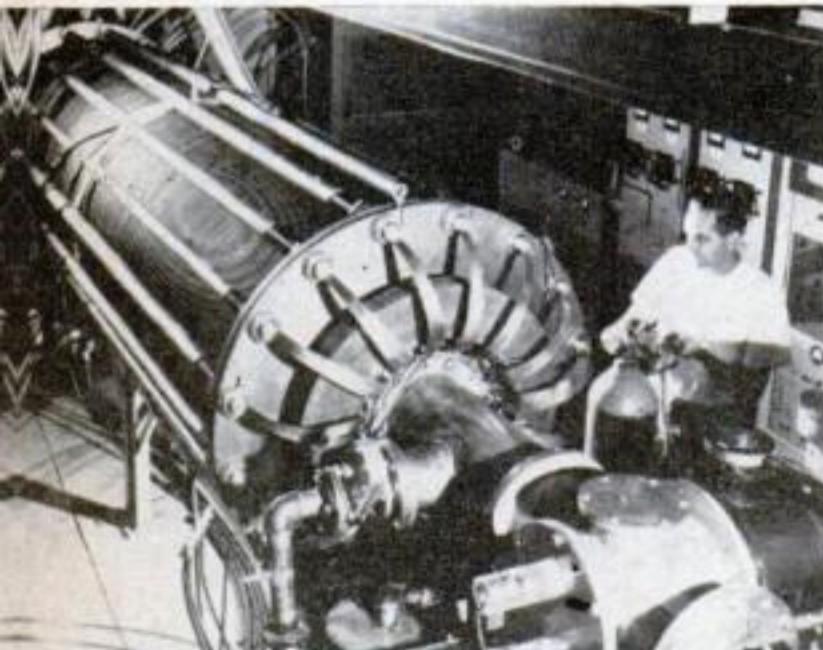
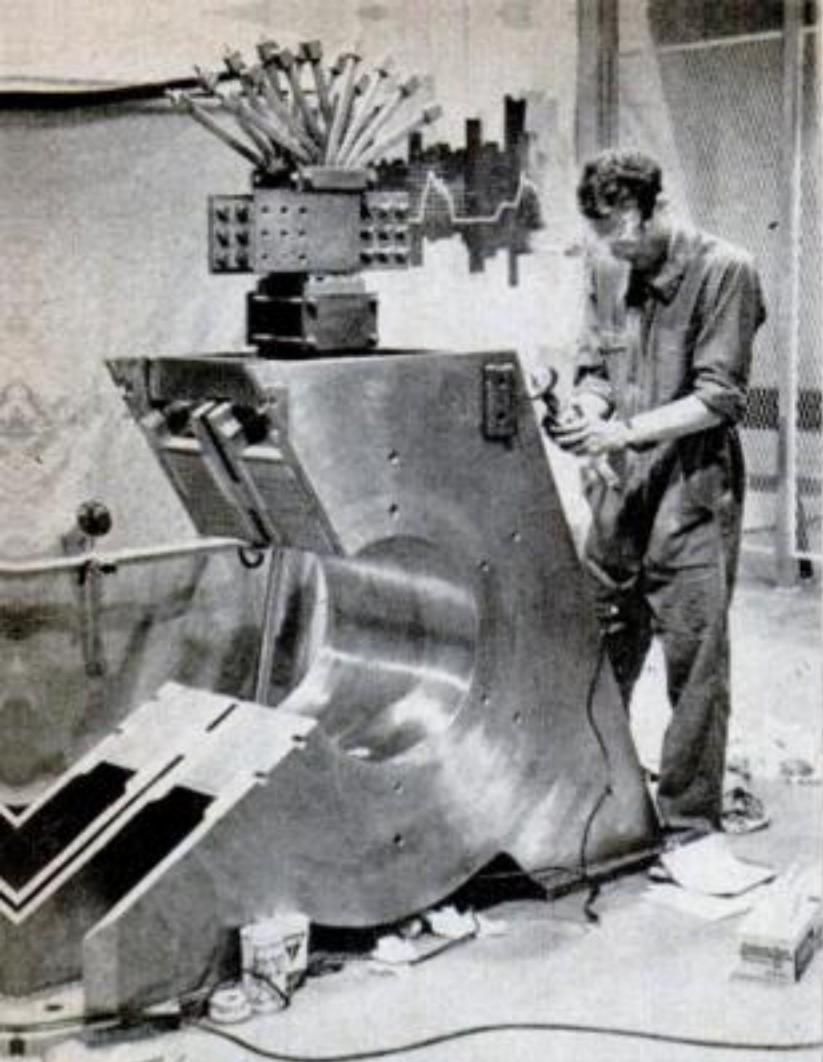
This explosive situation may not, of course, lead to tragedy. It may dissipate under the soothing influence of a happy marriage, prestige or financial success. But let the sick personality become isolated in a strange, heedless city, or be subjected to sudden loss of love, money, position, health or self-confidence, and catastrophe may come swiftly.

These general ingredients of suicide have long been suspected. Today's research has more specific goals.

**“W**HAT we're trying to learn is not so much why people commit suicide as how they act once the idea of suicide takes hold," Dr. Shneidman says.

"We believe there are definite signs that indicate suicidal attitude. We hope to make these signs so explicit that they can be recognized for what they are and the individual can get the care and understanding that could save his life."

—Wesley S. Griswold.

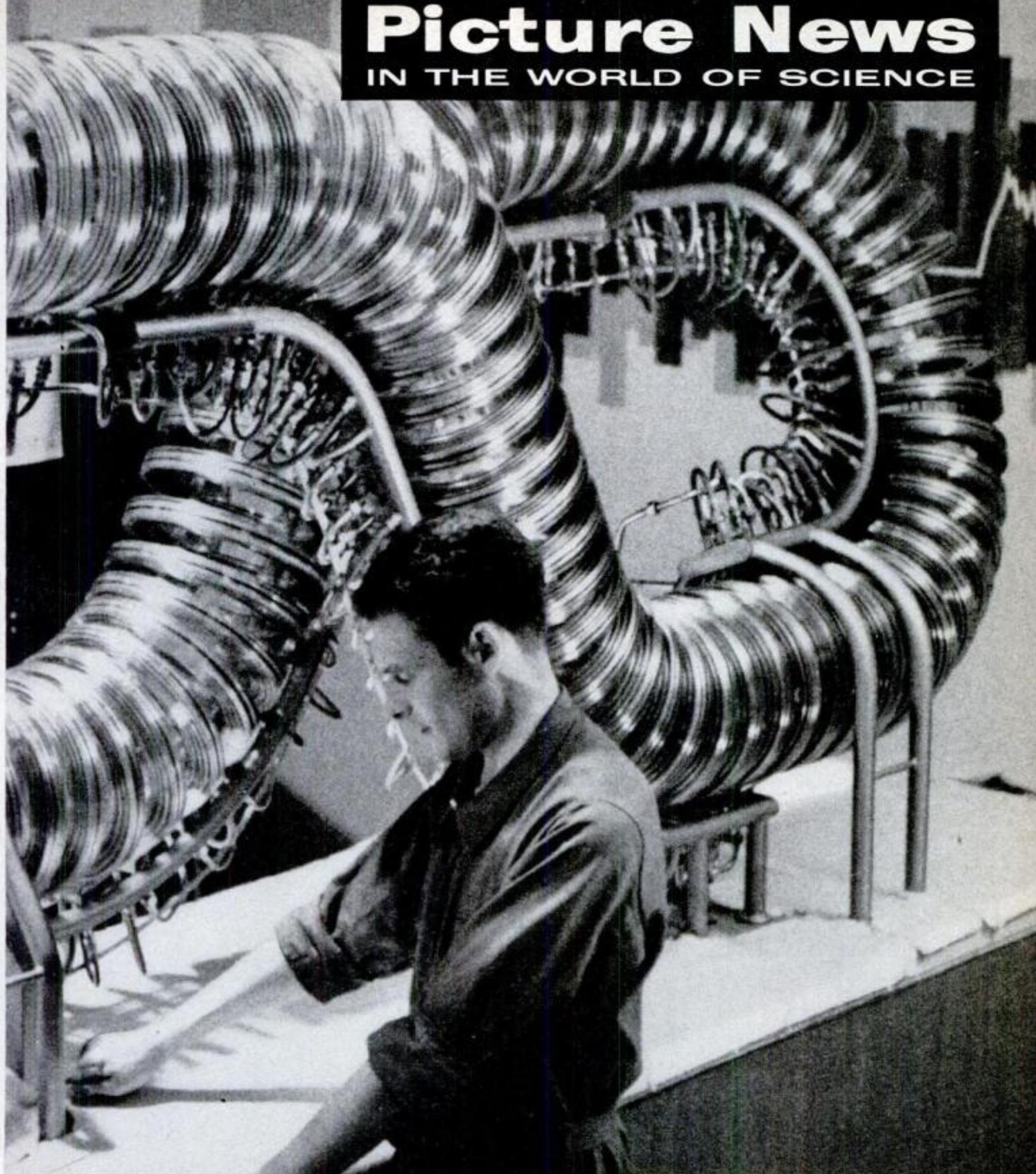


**New twist in H-power.** This pretzel-like "magnetic bottle" is a Stellarator—a long-secret device being developed at Princeton University to tame the H-bomb's reaction for useful power. Called the Model B, the one in the large picture is the forerunner of the biggest U. S. thermonuclear machine—the Model C Stellarator, to be ready in 1960.

Stellarators use a strong magnetic field from external coils to hold a plasma, consisting of ionized particles of heavy hydrogen, at the center of an endless tube. To kindle an H-reaction, they raise the plasma to starlike temperature, in two stages—first by resistance heating, then by a novel method called magnetic pumping. Model B's figure-8 design

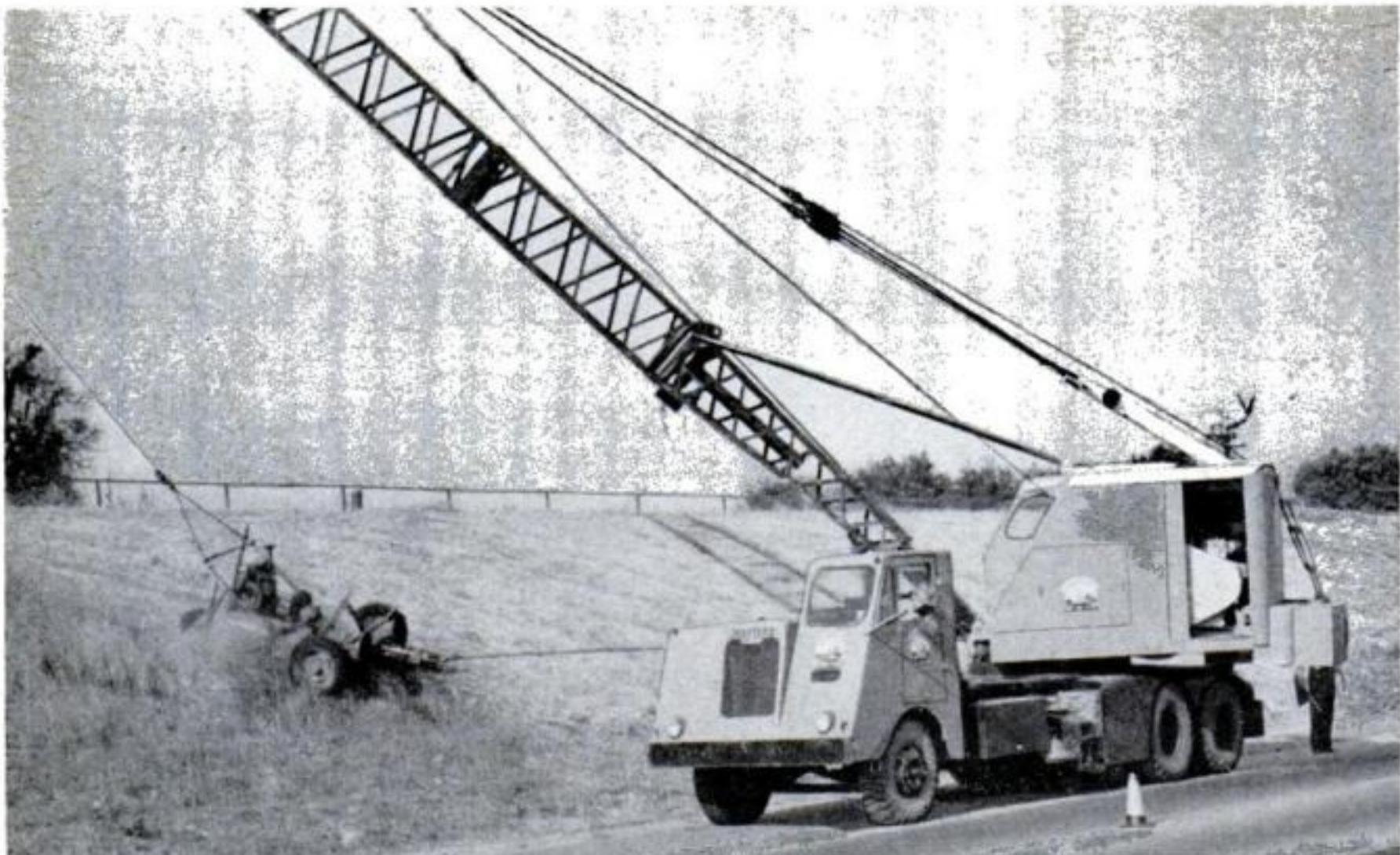
# Picture News

IN THE WORLD OF SCIENCE

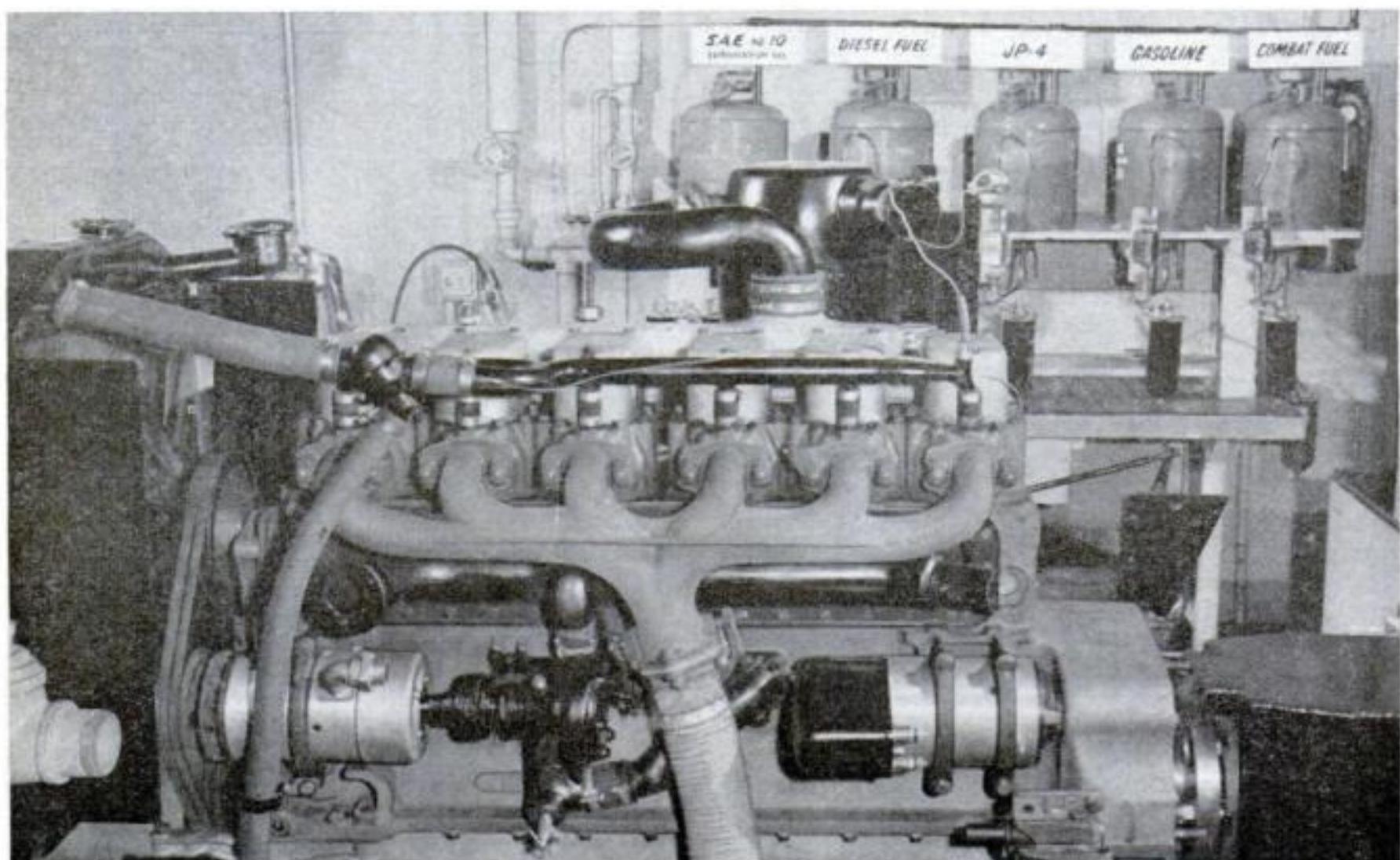


helps confine the plasma. But a newer refinement, an extra set of magnetic coils, untwists a Stellarator. So the big Model C will be racetrack-shaped, with a tube of about 40-foot circumference and eight-inch bore. One of its massive magnetic coils is pictured at top left.

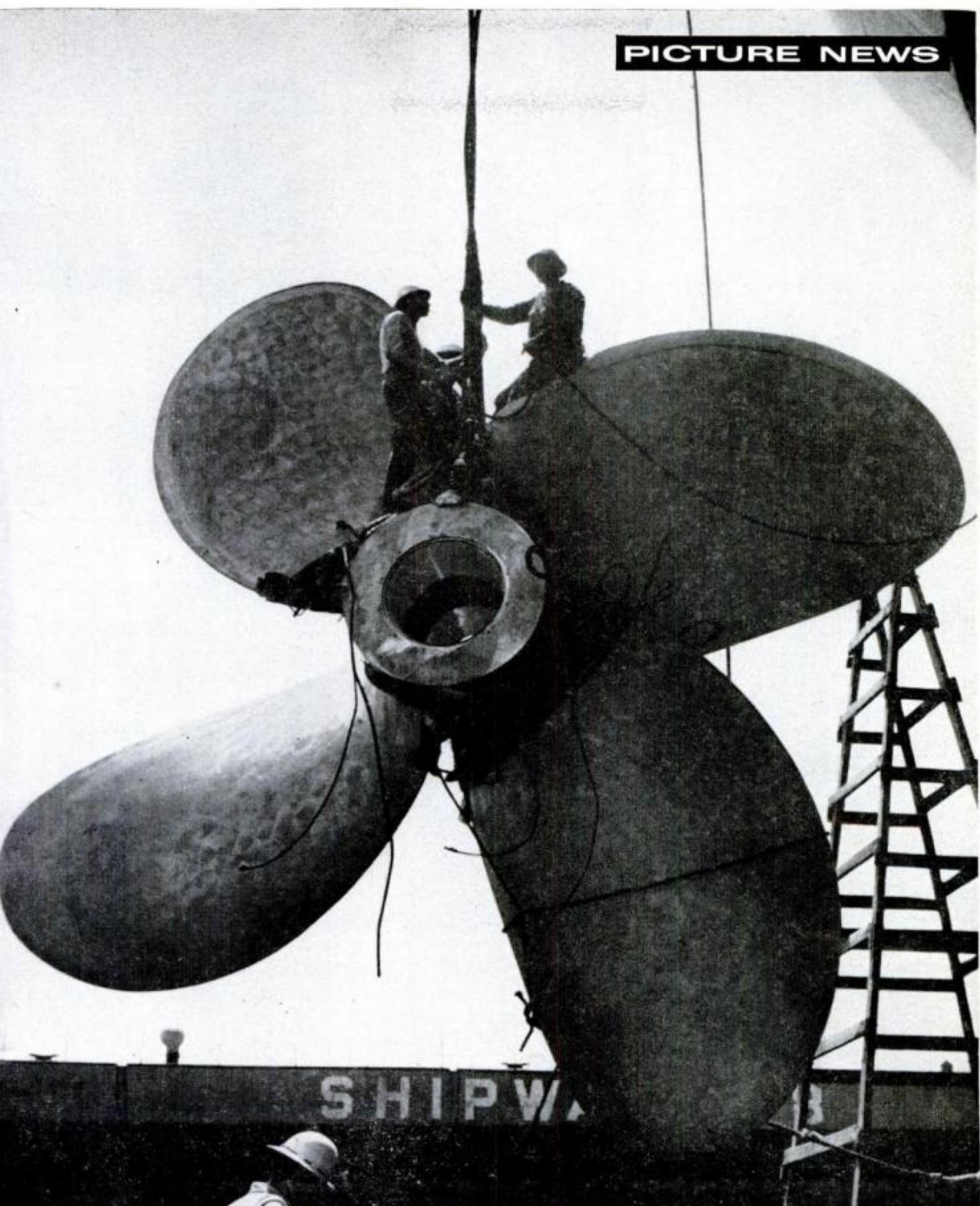
Unveiled with these, at the recent Geneva peaceful-atom conference, were two new Los Alamos H-machines. Scylla (middle left) hurls a 600,000-ampere thunderbolt at a small ceramic tube, in which it heats plasma to millions of degrees. "Magnetic-pinch" effects, like those of England's three-foot-bore Zeta machine, are studied with Columbus ST-1, nicknamed "Sewer Pipe" (bottom left).



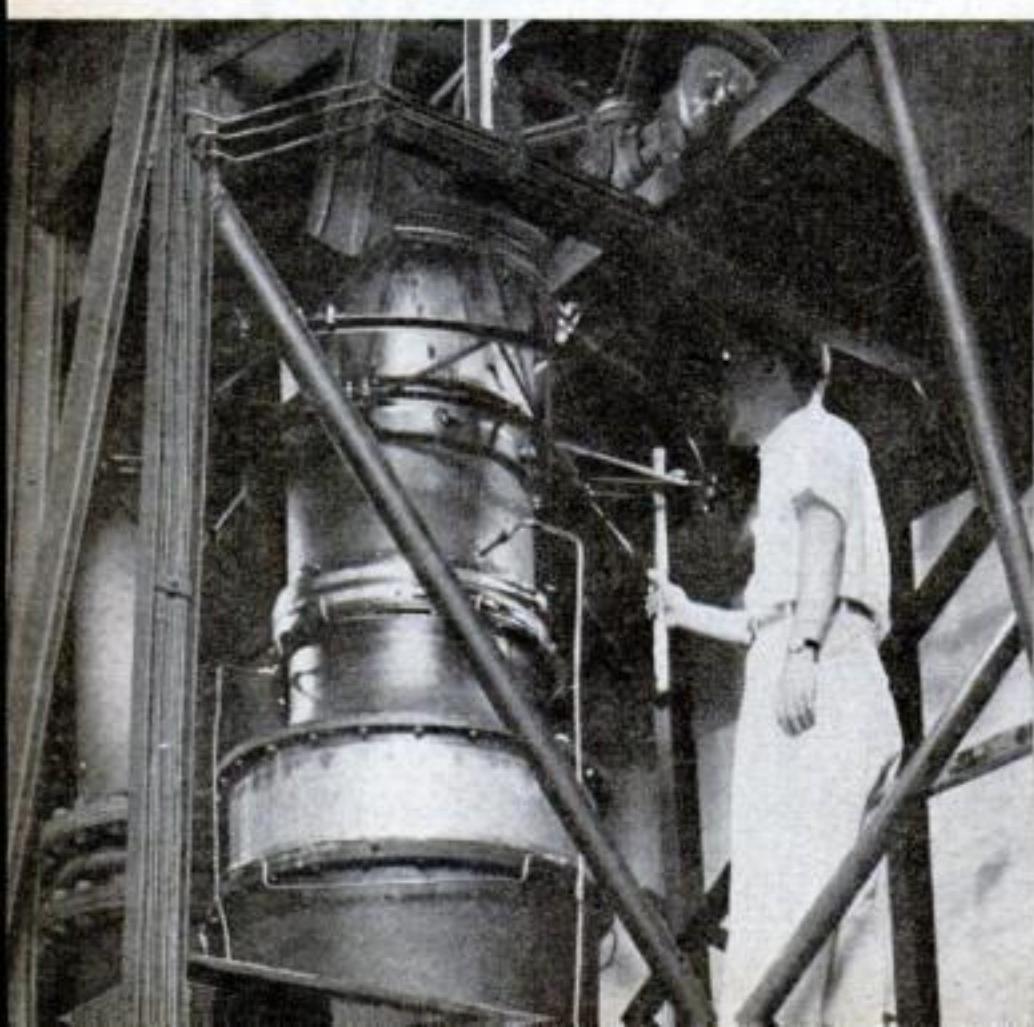
**Roadside lawn mower gets assist.** Hoisted up the sides of steep shoulders and hauled or "jumped" back for a new cut, this crane-guided 60-inch rotary mower helps keep California highways trim. It takes care of ground that conventional equipment can't reach.



**Multi-fuel engine.** Name almost any propellant, and this experimental truck diesel runs on it—efficiently, too. A modified Mercedes-Benz, it uses diesel fuel, gasoline, jet fuels, kerosene, lubricating oil, a combination of two or more, or it can be switched from one to another depending on what your tank or tanks hold. Main changes in engine design are a new injection pump and higher compression for ignition of light fuels.



**World's largest propeller.** The biggest ever installed on a ship, the giant propeller above is being lifted into place on the new 60,000-ton supertanker Sansinena at the Newport News (Va.) Shipbuilding yards. It weighs 73,000 pounds, is 24 feet in diameter and will push the huge vessel at better than 17 knots. The big tanker, launched late last summer, will operate between the West Coast and the Persian Gulf.



**Water tunnel.** These patterns are formed by 8,000 gallons of water a minute passing a steel sphere in a water tunnel. The new tunnel is used at Westinghouse Research Labs for studies of flow patterns made past steam-turbine and jet-engine rotor blades and other equipment.

The tunnel, shown at left, weighs 21 tons and holds 13 tons of rapidly moving water. It serves essentially the same purpose as a wind tunnel, but is much more compact. Engineers say it provides better opportunity for studying complicated or highly turbulent flows past both moving and stationary structures.

Photographs like that above are made possible by air bubbles, tiny drops of oil or bits of plastic suspended in the fluid.

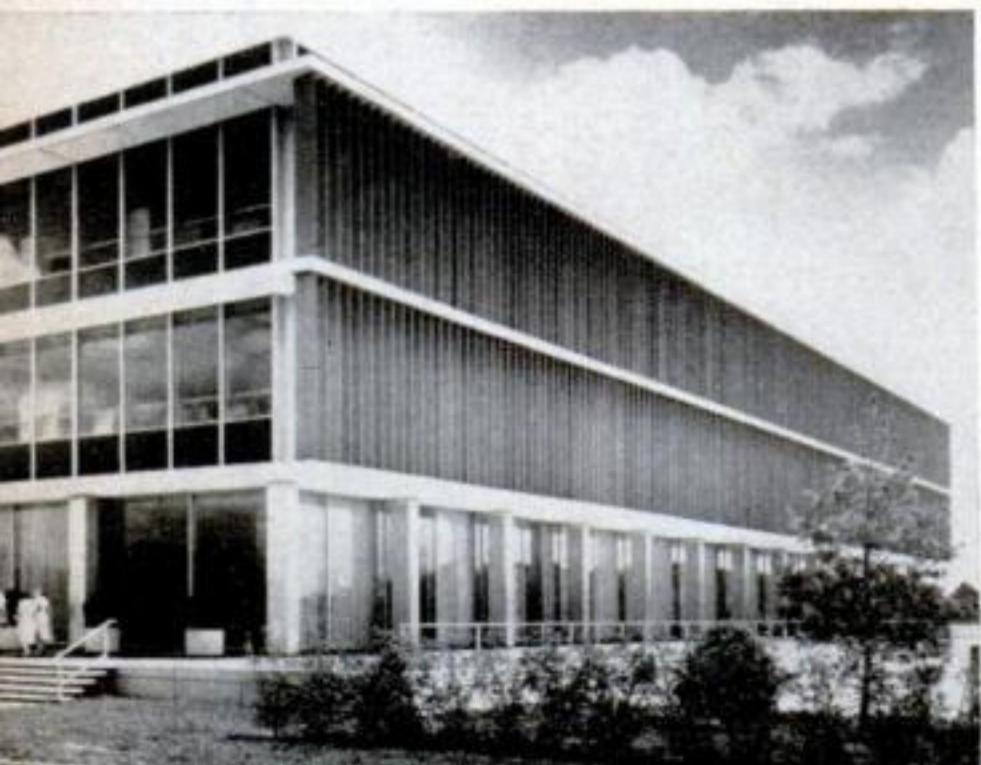


**Bedside controls.** When this patient at Chicago's Wesley Memorial Hospital hangs up her one-piece phone [PS, Dec. '56] she has her needs at her fingertips. The panel designed by Minneapolis-Honeywell controls temperature, adjusts bed height, puts lights on or out, operates closed-circuit TV, tunes in the radio or lets her talk to the nurse's desk.

**Power pack for airliner.** Turboprop power on this military version of the familiar piston-engine Convair passenger airliner triples its rate of climb, which lessens the noise nuisance for residential areas around airports. Speed is upped from 270 to 350 m.p.h. Allison, a division of General Motors, is offering airlines a conversion job.

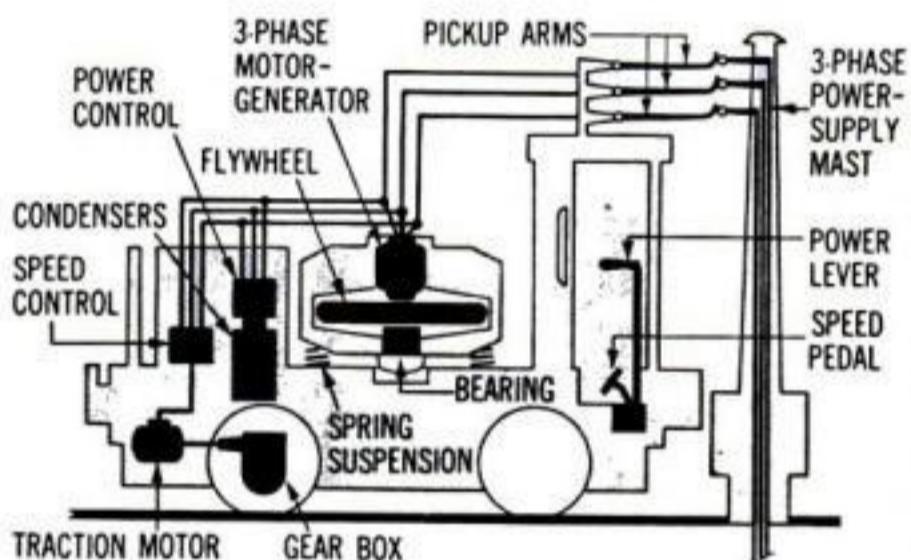
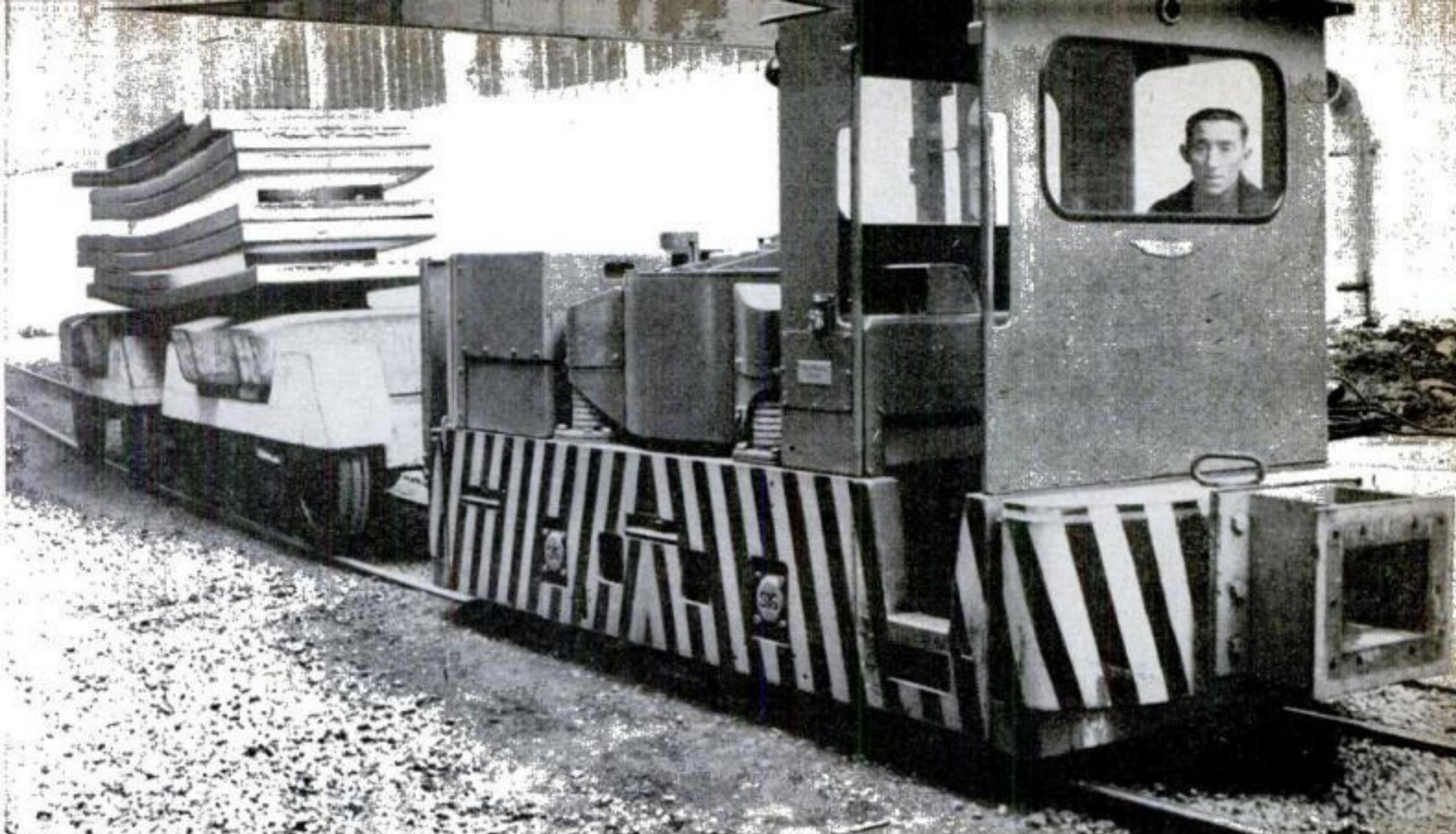


## PICTURE NEWS



**Louvered building.** The largest Venetian-blind system in the world, a total of 880 of these giant aluminum louvers move automatically with the sun to protect the east and west faces of Reynolds Metals Co.'s new general office building at Richmond, Va. Each louver is 14 feet high and 22 inches wide.

The system is operated by two  $7\frac{1}{2}$ -hp. and two five-hp. motors which change the position of the louvers several times a day, rotating them slightly in advance of the sun's movement. Timing corrections for seasonal changes are made automatically by a master clock that will keep the controls adjusted until about 2100 A.D.

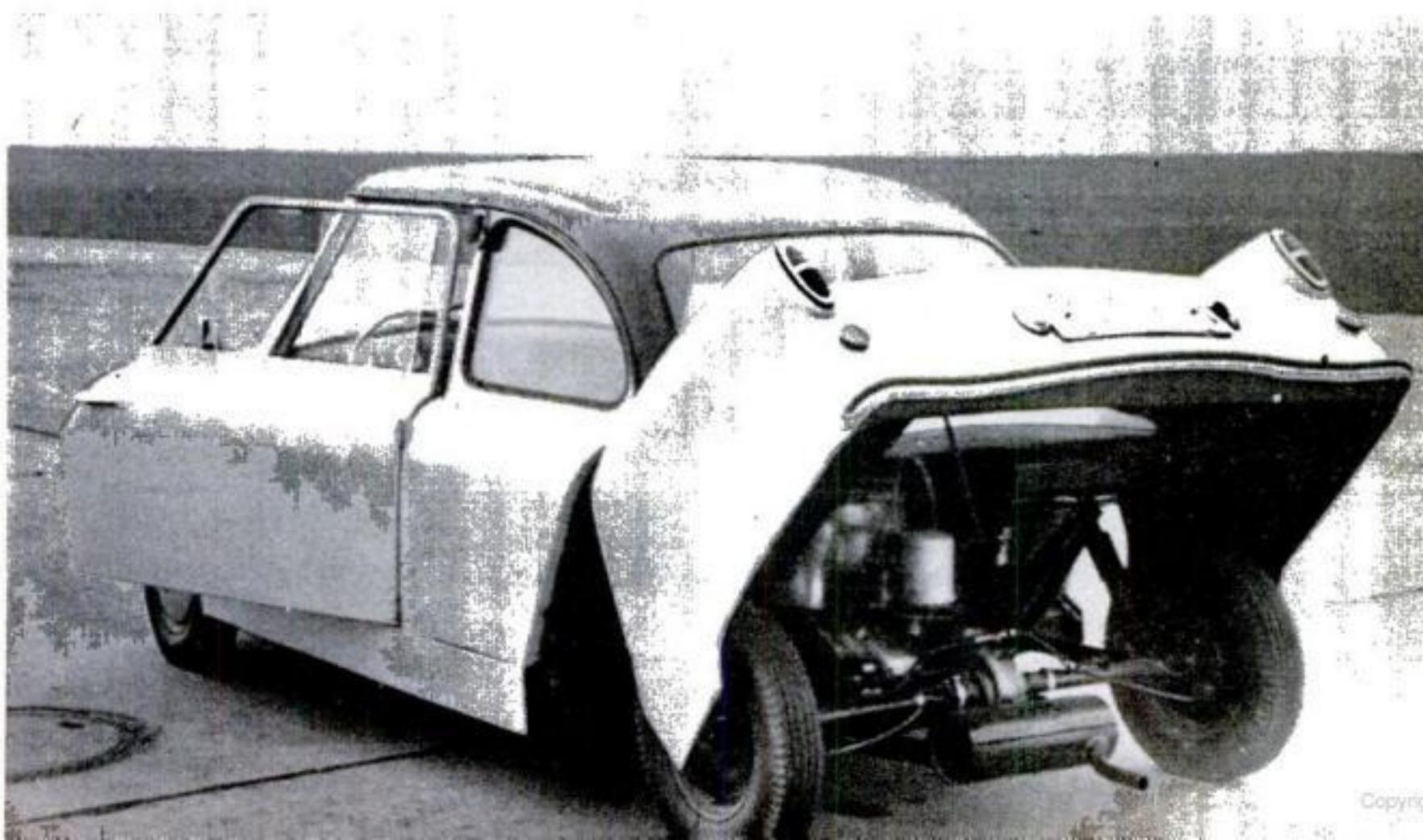


### Flywheel - driven engine.

This gyro-electric locomotive needs no overhead trolley. It is driven by a flywheel that turns a generator to supply current, as in the drawing at left.

At stops five miles apart, overhead pickup arms connect with conductors to renew the charge. The generator then acts as a motor to reaccelerate the flywheel. The locomotive is built by Oerlikon of Zurich for Swiss mines and steelworks.

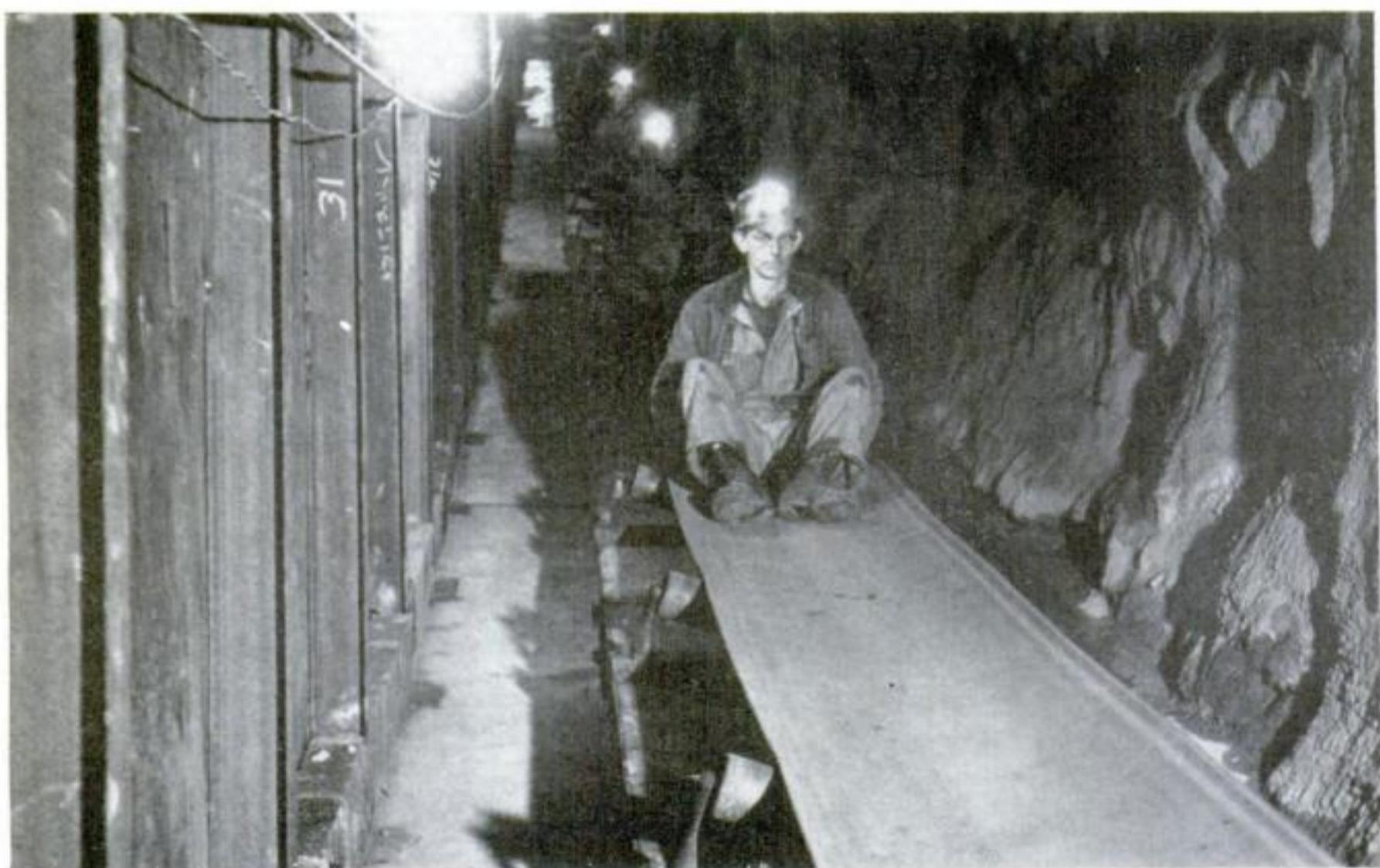
**Hinged rear makes engine tuning easy.** The entire rear deck of this new four-passenger Messerschmitt swings up for access to the motor. The little car was designed in Germany but will be manufactured only in the United States where it is expected to sell for \$1,000.

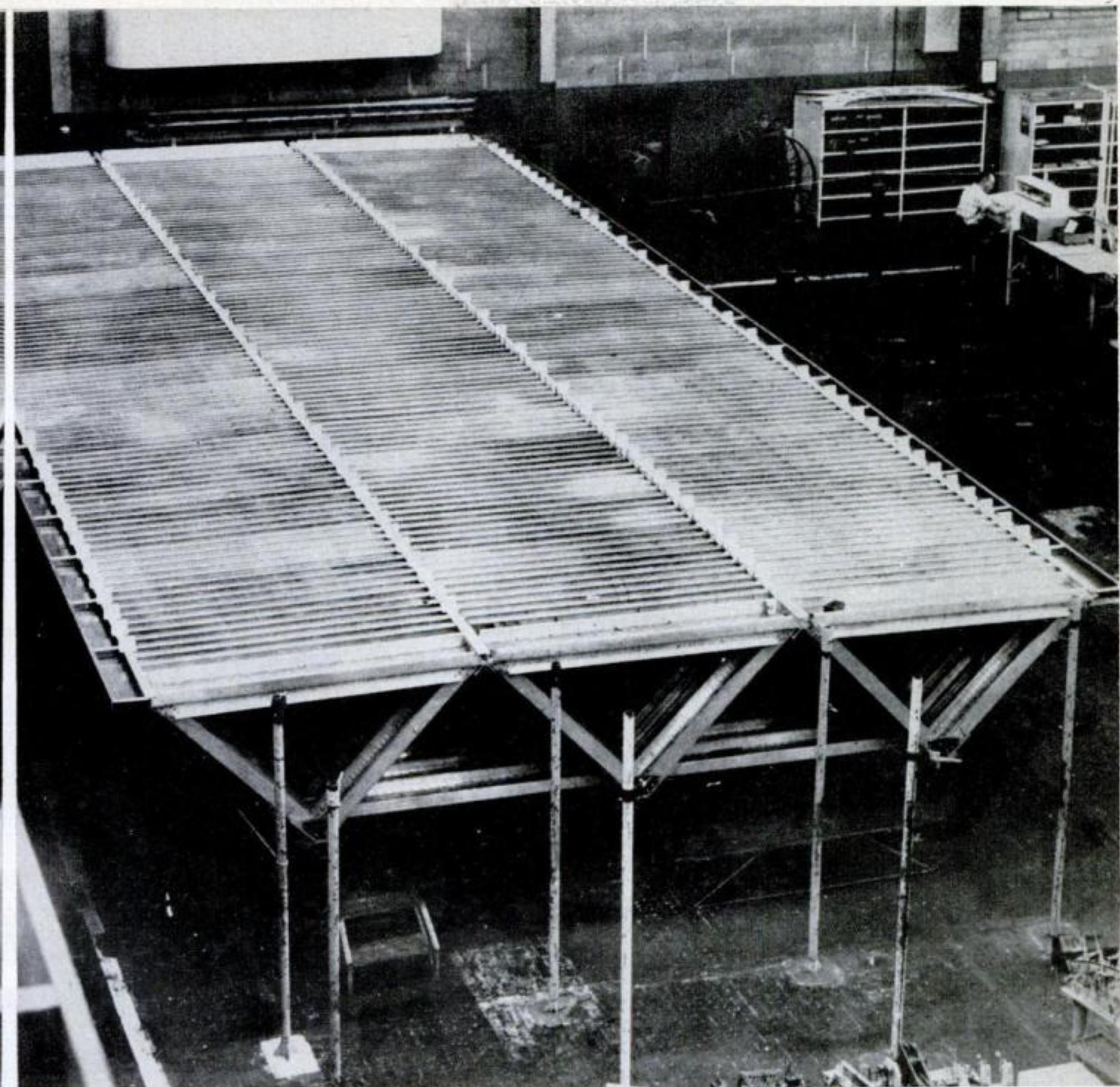




**Motorized hunters.** When Hal Blalock of Orange Park, Fla., takes a hunting trip, he can do off-road traveling while riding the hood of his modified, four-wheel-drive pickup truck. Both driver and passenger get a clear shot when game is flushed. Hunting dogs are transported in kennels in the truck body, which also carries a bed, stove and icebox.

**Man-carrying conveyor belt.** Instead of using an elevator, these West Virginia coal miners get to and from work on this Manveyor designed by Hewitt-Robins. It's quicker, too. Riding a 20-degree slope at 150 feet a minute, it moves the men at a rate of one every six seconds.



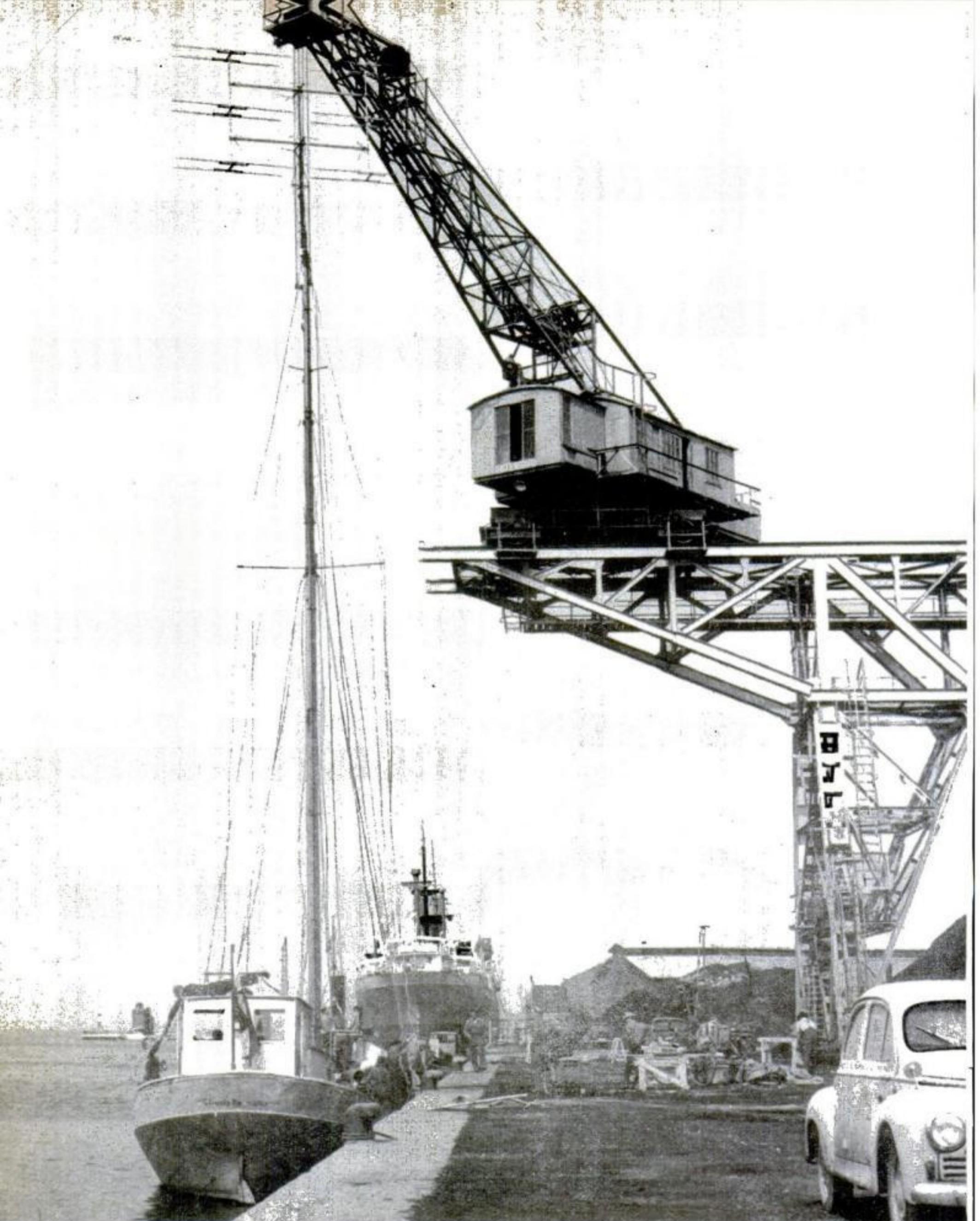


**Aluminum bridge.** Designed for mass production, this aluminum highway span has a stressed skin like a plane's fuselage. Its three triangular beams will support a two-lane concrete slab.

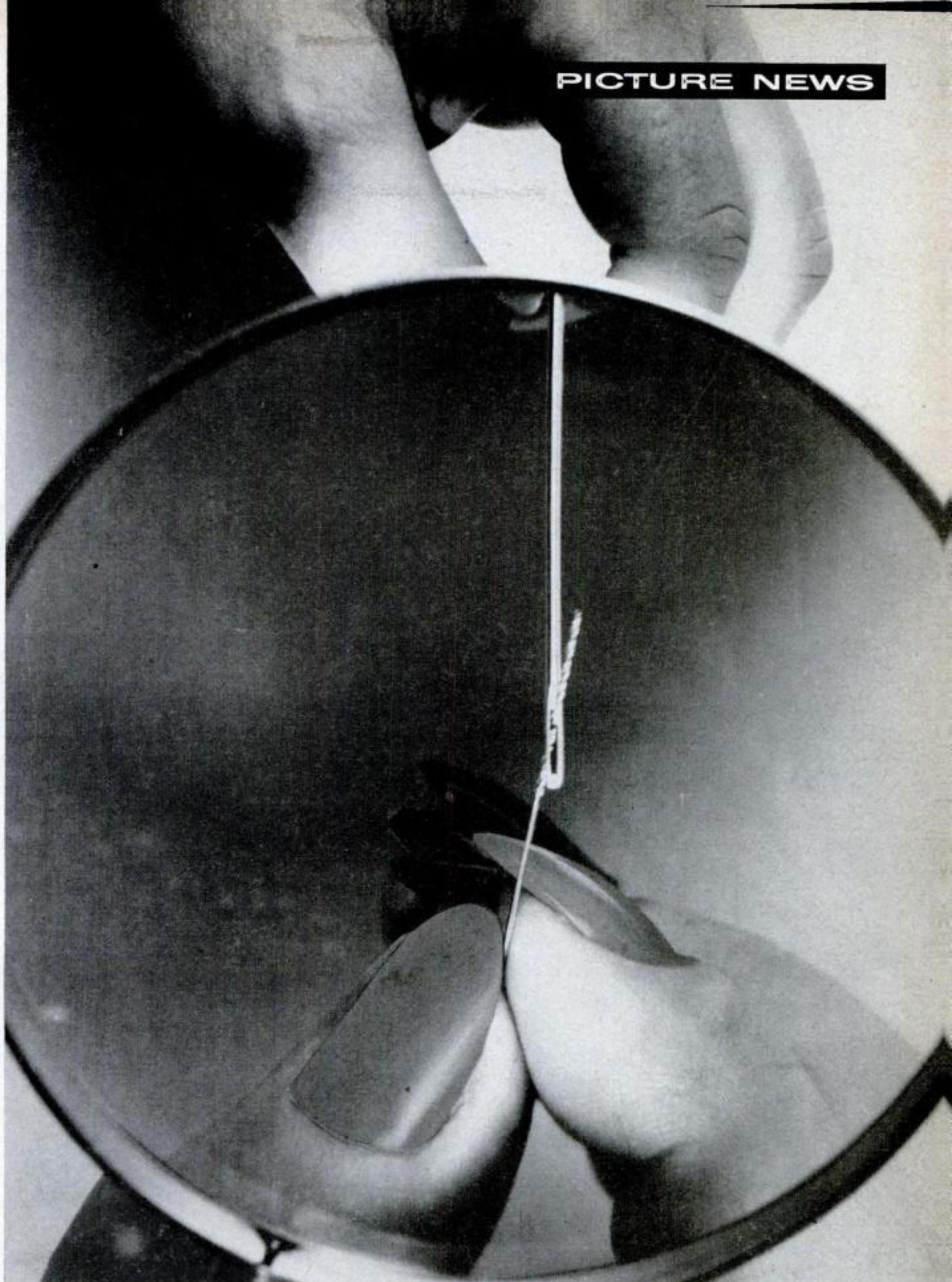
Fairchild Engine and Airplane Co. designed and built a 50-foot section, then shipped it by truck to Lehigh University's engineering laboratory for reassembly and testing by federal engineers—the first time a highway bridge ever underwent service tests before installation.

At right, a workman reflected in the shining sides is shown bolting a beam together in a preliminary assembly. Five of them built the section in two days.

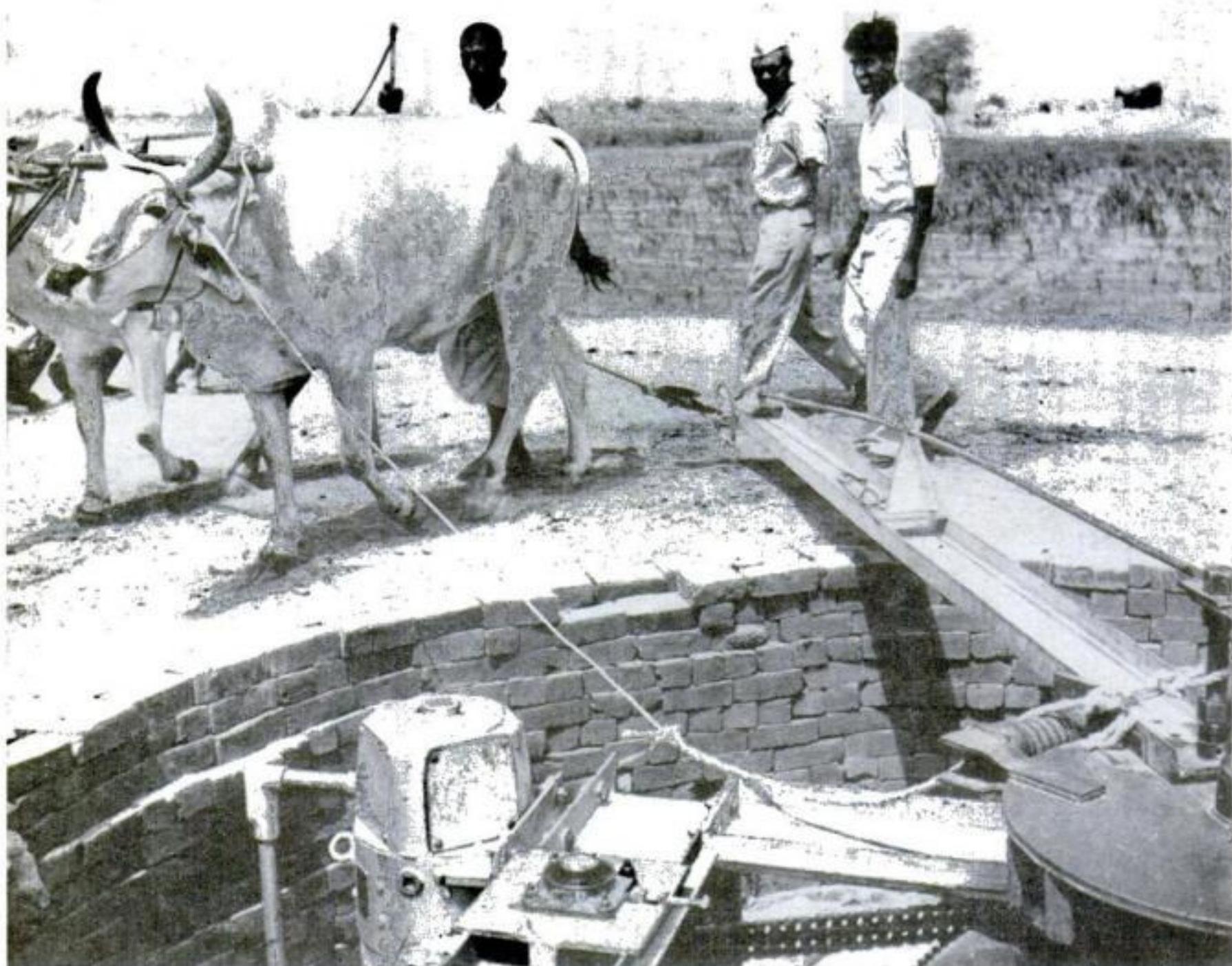




**Pirating the air waves.** Being fitted at Lindhamn, Sweden, with a towering broadcasting antenna, the Cheeta, of Panamanian registry, will ply the neutral waters of Oresund, the sound between Sweden and Denmark, to broadcast commercial programs in competition with state stations. It will use tapes from the first advertising radio studio in Scandinavia.



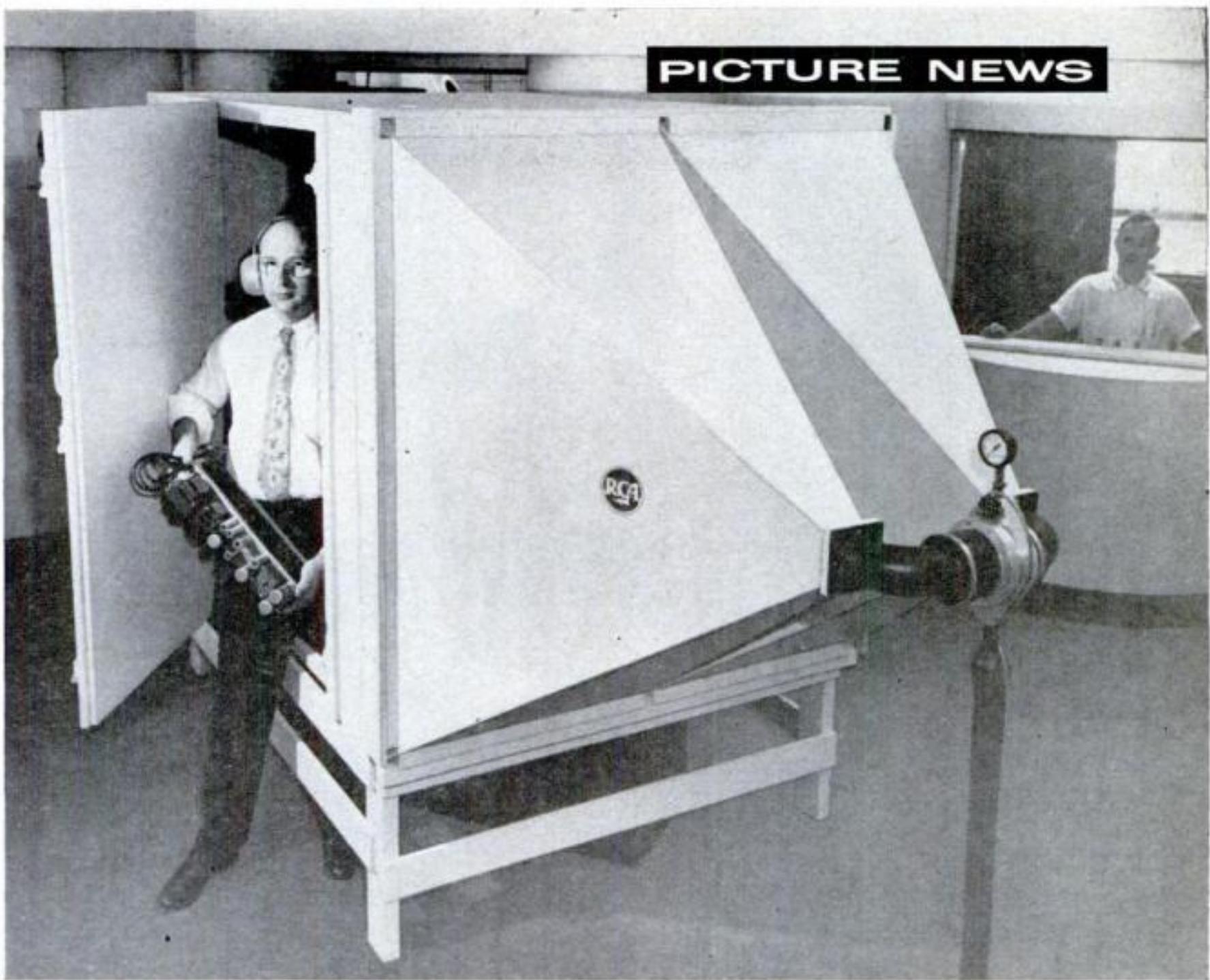
**Drill fits needle's eye.** This .024-inch-diameter precision drill being pushed here through the eye of an embroidery needle with room to spare is made of superhard cemented carbide. Super Tool Co. of Detroit produces the tough, tiny bits for drilling nonferrous and other materials used in rockets, missiles and aircraft instruments.



**Ox-powered generator.** Bullocks in Khanpur, India, turn this generator connected to a high-efficiency water pump. It's geared to spin much faster than the oxen walk. Engineers say it can produce power to electrify an entire village and supply water to irrigate 100 acres.



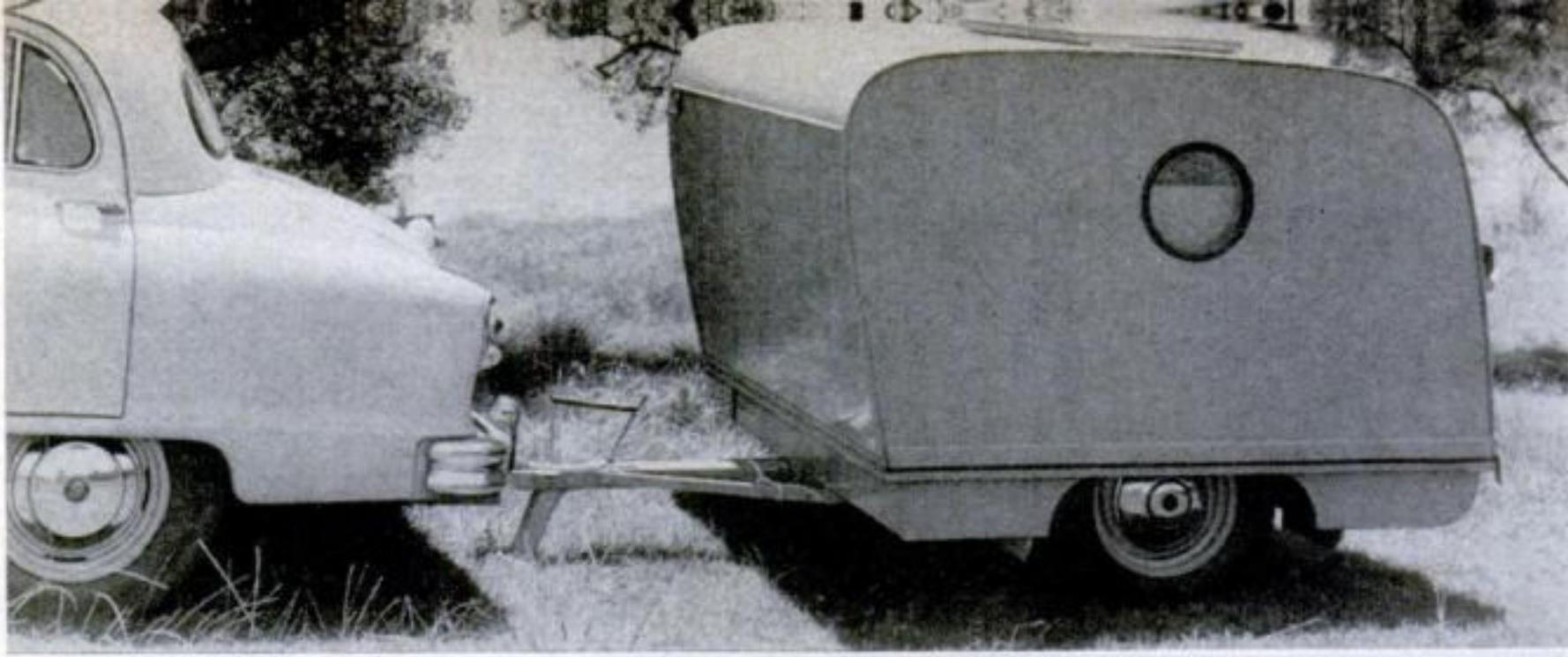
**Electric mirror de-ices itself.** Pyrex rear-view mirrors coated on the back with a fused-metal electrical conductor will melt encrusted ice at the turn of a switch. Made by Corning Glass Works, they are expected to be available for trucks this winter, for passenger cars somewhat later.



**Big noise.** Compressed air forced through this twin-horn speaker makes a noise 10,000 times louder than heavy street traffic. RCA uses the device to gauge the effect of high-intensity sound on electronic gear in jets and missiles. Earmuffed technician is removing a radio after test.

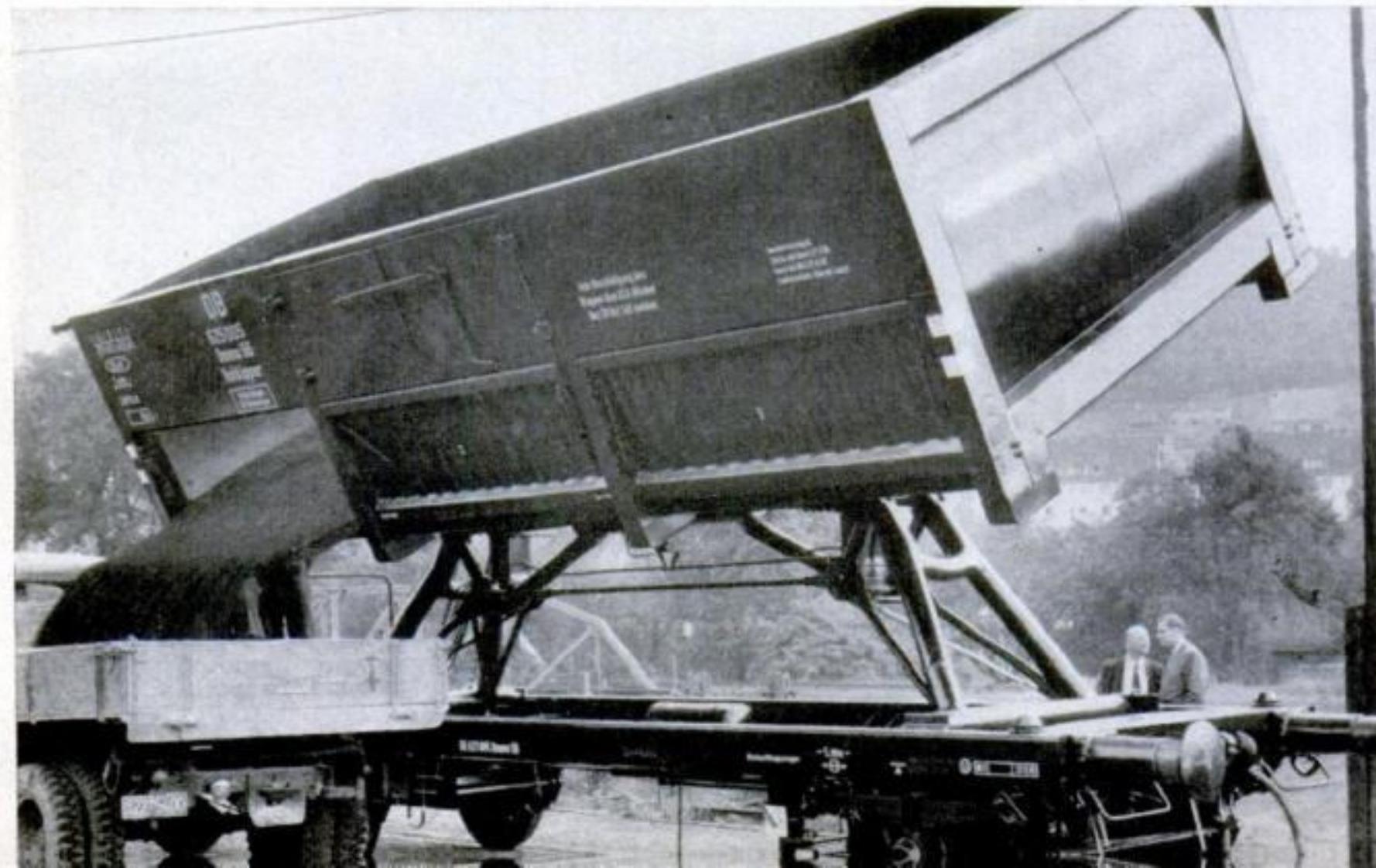


**First propjet private plane.** This 10-passenger Grumman Gulfstream (19 passengers with more compact seating) is the first turboprop built in the United States for business flying. Its top cruising speed is 370 m.p.h. at 25,000 feet with two Rolls Royce Dart turbine engines.



**Folding trailer opens like jackknife.** This Australian mobile home rides in a compact six-foot-square size 5½ feet high, but at the camping site it expands to a nine-foot length with a comfortable 6½ feet of headroom. It's made—with built-in furniture—in three nesting shells hinged and counterbalanced to open or close with one movement.

**Tilting gondola grows stilts.** Delivery of coal and other bulk freight on German railroads is greatly speeded with the use of this new gondola car which not only tips for dumping to either side but can be raised by an electric motor to a height of five feet, three inches to clear receiving trucks. Workers say it saves 90 percent in handling time.





**Marine skydiver.** Here's a member of a new team of Marine specialists being trained at Camp Pendleton, Cal., to make pinpoint landings from high-speed planes behind enemy lines. The men drift through the air, using arms and legs to guide them toward an exact location before opening their parachutes. It is similar to maneuvers of French paratroopers in controlled free fall introduced a year or so ago (PS, June '57).

# NEW DRUGS TO TUNE UP

BY GEORGE R. PRICE

*Medical science now holds forth the promise  
as newly discovered chemicals enable*

**A**N EXCITING new idea is taking shape in medical science: the idea that the goal of medicine is not just to prevent or cure disease but to raise every person to the highest possible mental and physical vigor and well-being.

Some people are born exceptionally fortunate in brain and body. There are the natural athletes, the child prodigies, the ones who never get sick, the people with tremendous drive and energy, and those who are strong and active in old age—like King Masinissa of ancient Numidia, whose 44th son was born when he was 86 and who at 90 could mount his horse unassisted and ride bareback. Until a year or so ago it looked as if the average person, not so fortunate in his ancestors, could only be envious. Then all at once a startling view of new possibilities was opened up by discoveries about the amazing drug iproniazid (trade name: Marsilid).

Marsilid—sometimes imprecisely described as a “pep pill”—is considered to be the first of a new class of drugs, the psychic energizers, opposite of the tranquilizers. Twice it has made newspaper headlines in the seven years since it was first synthesized by Dr. H. H. Fox, organic chemist at Hoffmann-La Roche, Inc., of Nutley, N.J. In 1952 it was being tested for tuberculosis treatment, and pictures were published showing patients dancing in the wards. Then last April bold type read: “Pep Pills Blamed in 20 Deaths.”



# OUR BRAINS

*of a fuller, richer life for everyone—  
us to perform at peak efficiency all the time*

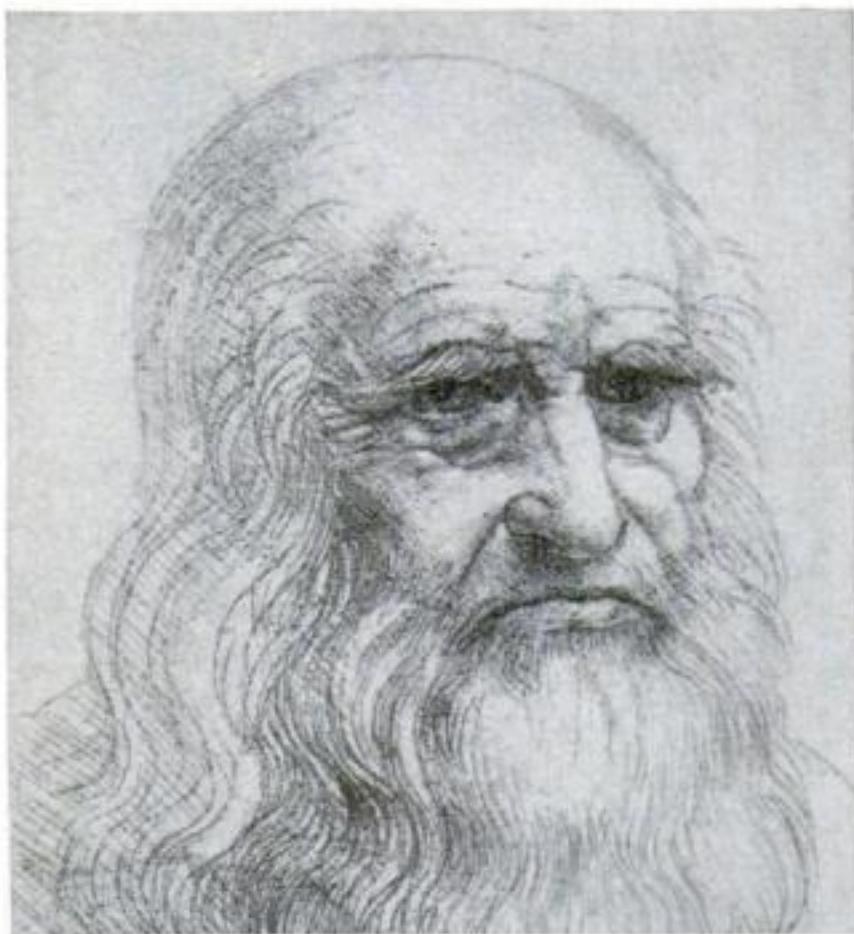
The sensational impression was that here was something wild and abnormal—a bigger “kick” than Benzedrine, more unhealthy than heroin. But the newspapers missed the really significant story. *The most important thing about Marsilid is not what it does itself, but what it shows will be possible for the better drugs that are certain to follow.* And the startling part of the picture is not the abnormal effects, but just the opposite; with most patients the effects are surprisingly natural and normal.

For example, when someone is “high” on marijuana, cocaine or alcohol, he acts odd and the pleasure he feels is a false, excited pleasure called euphoria. But when a patient takes Marsilid, the typical comment from his family is “Doctor, he’s himself again!”

The most striking effect of Marsilid is that people taking it have amazing drive and energy and can often get along on four or five hours of sleep a night. But unlike ordinary stimulants such as ephedrine, caffeine (in coffee), Benzedrine and Dexedrine, there’s no let-down afterwards. A man who takes Benzedrine can keep going at high pitch for a couple of days, but after he loses too much sleep, he deteriorates. He’s awake, but he looks awful, he feels awful, his blood pressure is up, his appetite is gone, his heart is beating rapidly, he’s too excited to sleep, his mind isn’t working clearly.

With Marsilid, a man feels well, looks well, eats well and thinks

## Will future drugs endow many of us with the phenomenal energy



**Leonardo DaVinci:** The great Florentine painter was also a brilliant engineer and architect—and a scientist hundreds of years ahead of his time. He built bridges, canals, cathedrals; pioneered in hydraulics, meteorology, anatomy; foresaw human flight.



**Benjamin Franklin:** Starting as a poor printer, he became a towering figure in early America. His mind ranged over a multitude of interests: electricity, natural history, medicine, mathematics, a new kind of stove, street lighting, earthquakes, public libraries.

clearly; his blood pressure is down instead of up, the short hours of sleep are sound and satisfying.

Dr. Nathan S. Kline, New York psychiatrist who is probably the No. 1 authority on the psychological effects of the drug, calls the Marsilid reaction "eudae-monia." This word was used by the Greek philosopher Aristotle to describe a feeling of healthy well-being—the happiness of an intelligent, active life.

**Some people are this way naturally.** Thomas Edison, for example, usually slept four to five hours a night, and when he was hot on the trail of an invention, he would work four or five days at a stretch, pausing only to grab a bite of food, or to catnap on a table. Napoleon had the same ability to go without sleep.

It is Dr. Kline's theory that the great, driving energy of such men is related to chemical conditions in their brains, to higher concentrations of some chemicals, lower concentrations of others than in the brain of the average man. And he suspects that what Marsilid does is to adjust concentrations of these compounds to bring chemical conditions closer to those in the brains of the higher-energy

men. This would explain why the effects appear normal and natural: Many of them *are* normal and occur naturally in some people.

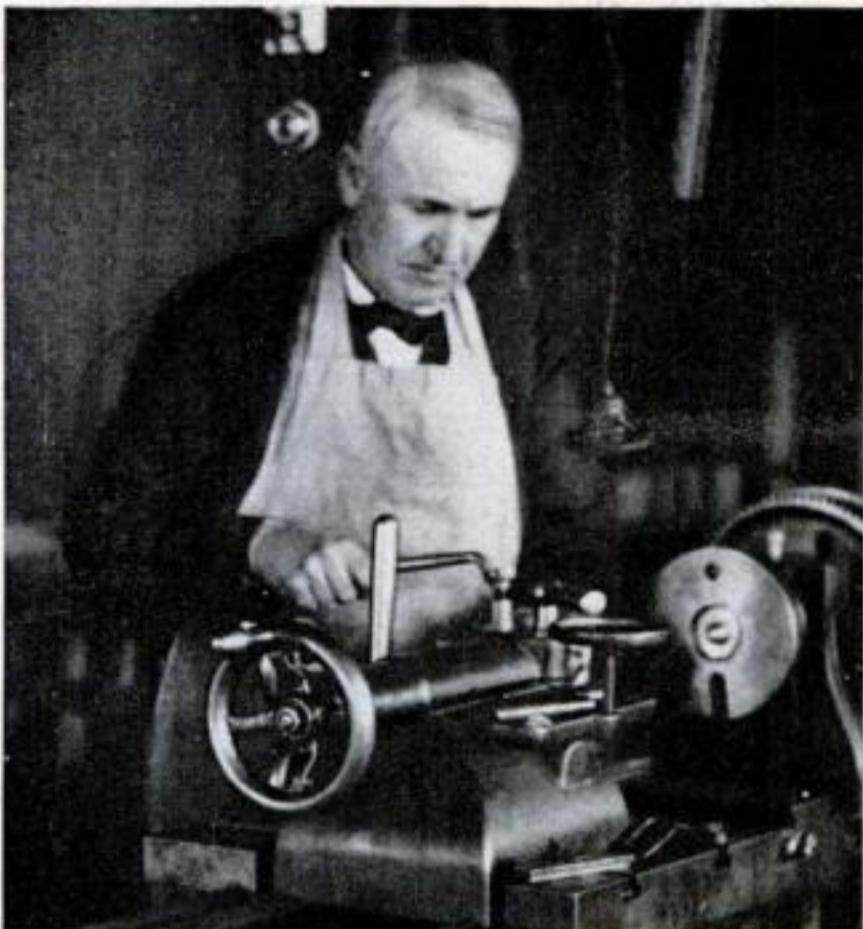
However, Marsilid is far from being a perfect drug to turn everybody into a Thomas Edison. It does too many different things. Some are in the right direction, others in the wrong direction. What is needed are other drugs with only a few effects, that can be combined to create the best possible chemical conditions in the brain. Marsilid tells us that we can hope to find such drugs, and shows us that traits such as laziness may be mostly matters of chemistry rather than childhood training.

Before discussing future possibilities, let's take a quick look at some facts about Marsilid.

**What is Marsilid?** It's a white powder with the chemical name 1-isonicotinyl-2-isopropylhydrazine. It's sold—on prescription only—in small pink (10-milligram), orange (25-mg), or yellow (50-mg) tablets.

**What is it used for now?** Primarily for treating depressed mental conditions. Hoffmann-La Roche also recommends it

## that made possible the careers of these human dynamos?



**Thomas A. Edison:** His astonishing vigor enabled him to work often around the clock. His inventions include the incandescent lamp, movies (and later talkies), telephone transmitter, mimeograph machine, dictating machine, phonograph and microphone.



**Winston Churchill:** Statesman, author, soldier, orator, Churchill has made history—and recorded it in some of the most powerful language since Shakespeare. In World War II his iron determination forged England's will-to-resist into a weapon of victory.

for stimulating wound healing, comforting patients dying of cancer, as an aid in treatment of arthritis, and to stimulate appetite in very weak patients. Some doctors have also used it for treating high blood pressure, tuberculosis, skin diseases, pain in heart disease, and in connection with psychiatric treatment of alcoholics and narcotic addicts. It is usually given daily, takes from a few days to a few weeks to build up in effect, and as long to drop off after treatment is stopped.

**How does it affect healthy people?** In adults, moderate amounts increase energy, stimulate appetite, produce mild euphoria, and reduce need for sleep. (One doctor had a skinny secretary who was very conscientious and devoted to her job. At her request, he gave her some Marsilid. Her appetite picked up, her figure filled out, and the next thing he knew she had quit her job to get married.) On healthy children and animals it has almost no effect, though it does affect sick children and animals.

**Are there bad effects?** In a survey of 3,586 cases, undesirable side effects were reported. Complaints were: constipation

(reported by 823); psychological effects such as insomnia, irritability and anxiety (in 112); undesirably low blood pressure (99); dizziness or light-headedness (64).

**Does Marsilid cause liver disease?** The deaths last April were from liver disease, with symptoms very similar to the virus infections known as infectious hepatitis and serum jaundice. The tentative belief: Marsilid has little effect in causing liver disease, but increases its severity in people infected by the virus, so that the death rate is increased.

**How does Marsilid work?** It interferes with an enzyme called monamine oxidase, found in the brain and other organs. This enzyme helps break down several different chemical compounds, including three very important in brain chemistry: adrenalin, noradrenalin and serotonin. When Marsilid inhibits monamine oxidase so that it cannot transform these compounds, they build up to higher concentrations in the brain, to give increased psychic energy. (This is the picture as seen today, but there is a great deal more to be learned.)

Surprisingly, Marsilid came very close to being forgotten after the first trials

## Three leading figures in the dramatic story of Marsilid



**Dr. H. H. Fox** discovered the new energizing drug.



**Dr. David Bosworth** kept alive interest in its use.



**Dr. Nathan Kline** demonstrated its psychiatric value.

on tuberculosis in 1952. It was replaced for lung t.b. by isoniazid, similar in formula to iproniazid (Marsilid), which gave better results and didn't cause any dancing. During this period, interest in Marsilid was kept alive mainly through the efforts of Dr. David Bosworth, Director of Orthopedics at St. Luke's Hospital in New York.

Other pioneer investigators included Dr. Arthur Scherbel of Cleveland, who found Marsilid helpful in arthritis, and Dr. George Crane of New York, who tried it on different lung diseases. A few investigators tested it on mental patients, but they chose overexcited patients, for whom it was exactly the wrong thing, and so results were discouraging.

Thus not much was done with Marsilid until it suddenly came back with a bang on April 6, 1957, at a medical meeting in Syracuse, N.Y., when Dr. Harry Loomer, Dr. John Saunders and Dr. Kline reported on research at the huge Rockland State mental hospital at Orangeburg, N.Y. They had finally tested Marsilid on the right type of mental patient.

**The results were dramatic.** Silent, withdrawn patients of the "burnt-out" type, hospitalized for 20 years or more, had begun to come to life, talking for the first time in years, walking about, taking an interest in things.

Interest was enormous, and by a year later roughly a half-million patients had been treated with the drug.

Particularly interesting have been the

results on patients not so severely ill as those at Rockland State. One private patient of Dr. Kline's was a miserably unhappy 30-year-old housewife, who after seven years of psychoanalysis was still so depressed that she spent 14 hours a day in bed. Today she has a new zest and joy in living. In addition to caring for her two children and running her household, she is taking a full course of graduate study; for more than a year she has been sleeping only three to three and a half hours a night, with no sign of needing more, and all this on a maintenance dose of one 10-milligram tablet a day.

Dr. Kline tried Marsilid on himself for a few weeks, and found that he could work much harder, faster and longer, and that his work was of higher quality.

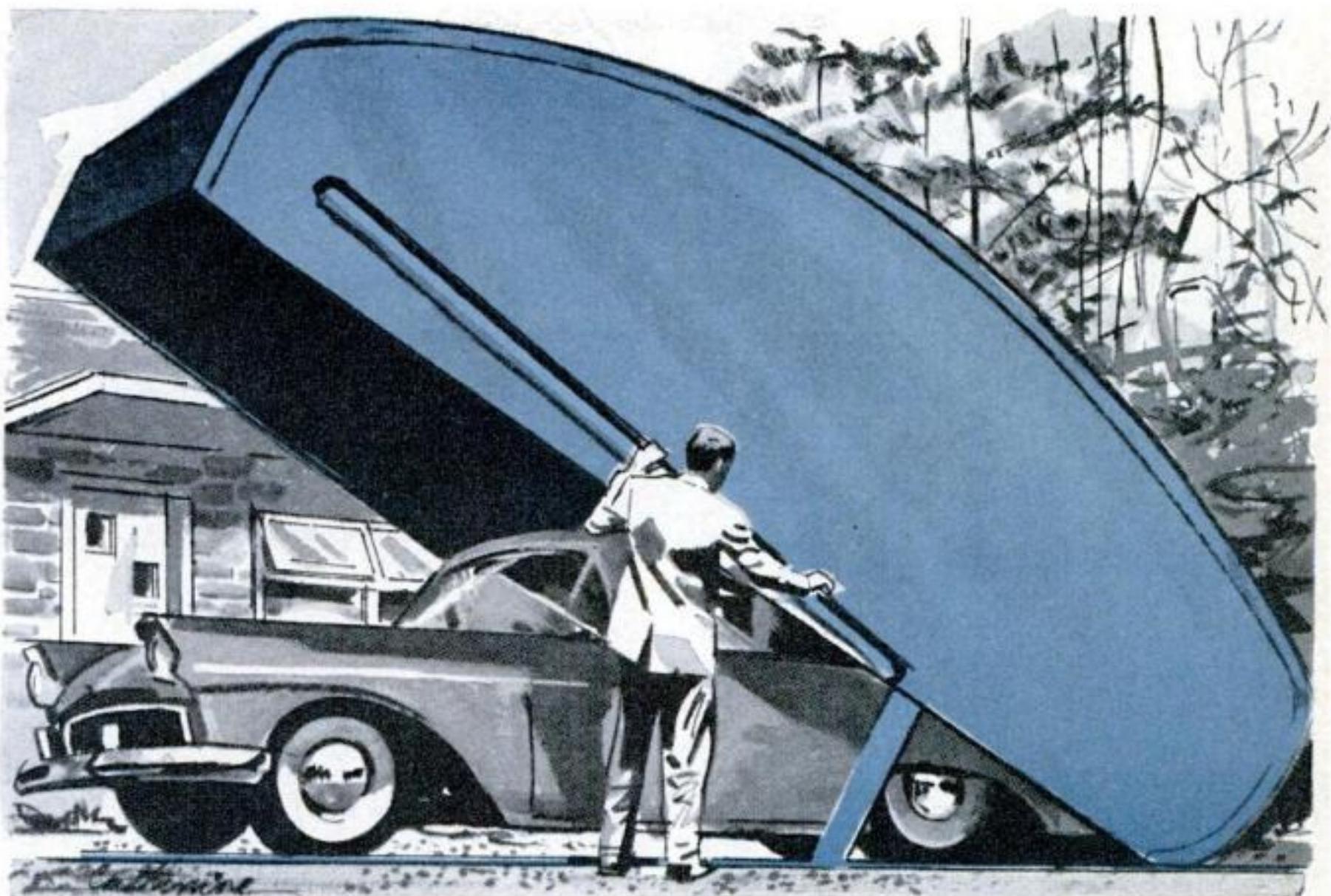
At this point many readers may feel tempted to rush to their doctors and beg for a prescription. That's fine, of course, for those who are sick and really need the drug. But what about someone who, say, just wants it so he can go dancing every night till three a.m. and then put in a hard eight hours at work every day?

**The best answer: Wait a while.** Remember about the slow buildup and the side effects. It may take three weeks before the good effects appear, and three weeks after dosage is stopped to get rid of any bad effects. Furthermore, Marsilid is still very new, and extremely harmful effects may possibly appear a few years from now. Conceivably, it might

[\[Continued on page 250\]](#)

# New Ideas from the Inventors

---



**1 Portable Garage Shelters Car.** You could cut the cost of building a garage—or of widening your present one for a second car—with the portable, space-

saving shelter described in this recent patent. The light, counterbalanced hood could fit the car snugly since you wouldn't need space for passenger entry.

**2 Closet Rack Spaces Hangers.** Clothes would be less likely to get bunched or crushed if their hangers were spaced by the slots of this rack. Hooked over a regular closet bar, the rack could be shifted easily or lifted out as a unit for closet cleaning, or airing or packing clothes.

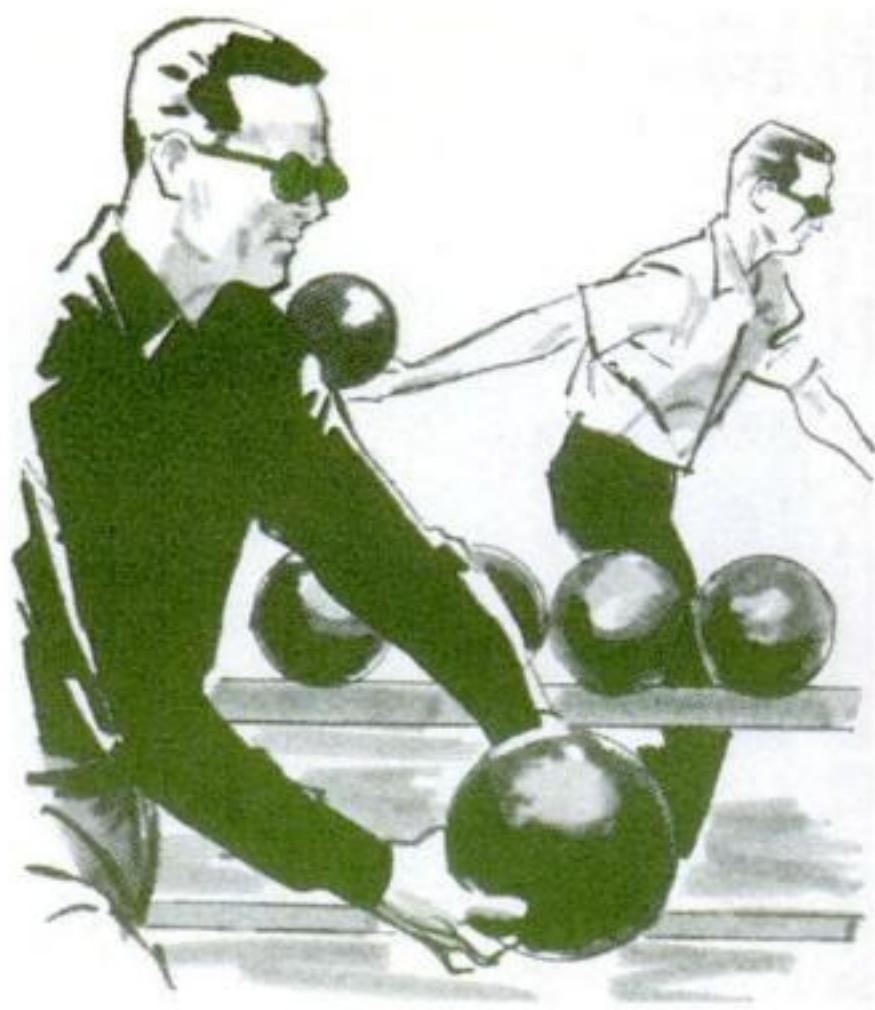


**3 Driver Removes Damaged Screws.** Instead of drilling out a small screw that has a stripped or sheared slot (and enlarging the hole in the process) you could use a tool like this to remove it the easy way. Hardened and pointed teeth would grip the damaged head for turning.



Please turn the page for more new ideas

NOVEMBER 1958 153

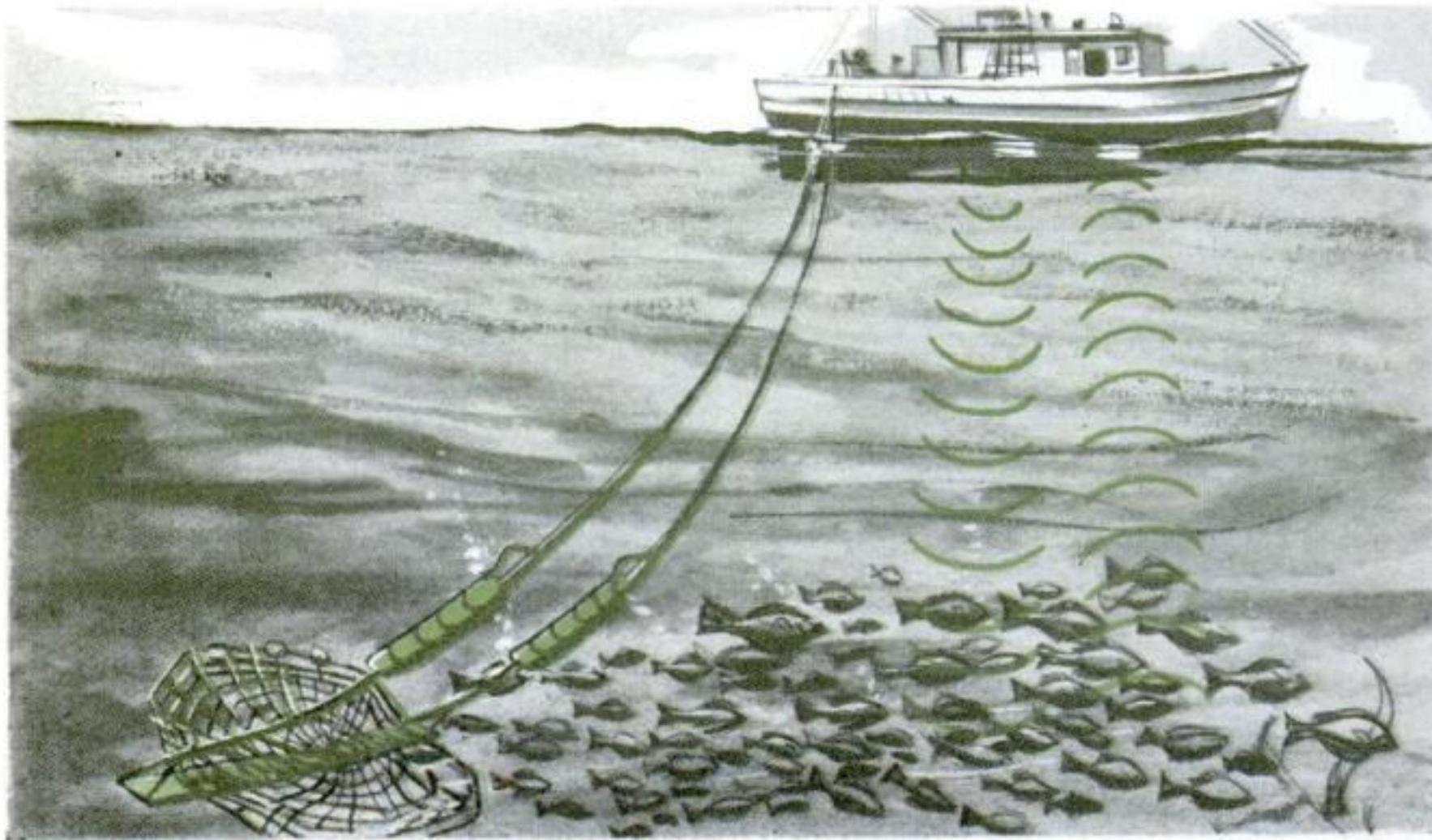


**4 New Chessmen Battle for Space.** To interest and train young players, this inventor would substitute modeled planets, computers, missiles, and similar space-age forms for the earthbound kings, queens, and other conventional figures of the world's oldest game of strategy.

**6 Hose Adjusts Fish-Net Depth.** With water wings like these to vary the depth of their net at will, commercial fishermen might count on bigger hauls.

**5 Specs Keep Bowler's Eye on Ball.** The movements of a bowler in the next alley wouldn't distract you (or alibi a missed spare) if you used blinders like these to limit side vision. The eye shields should also speed the game by allowing simultaneous play in adjoining alleys.

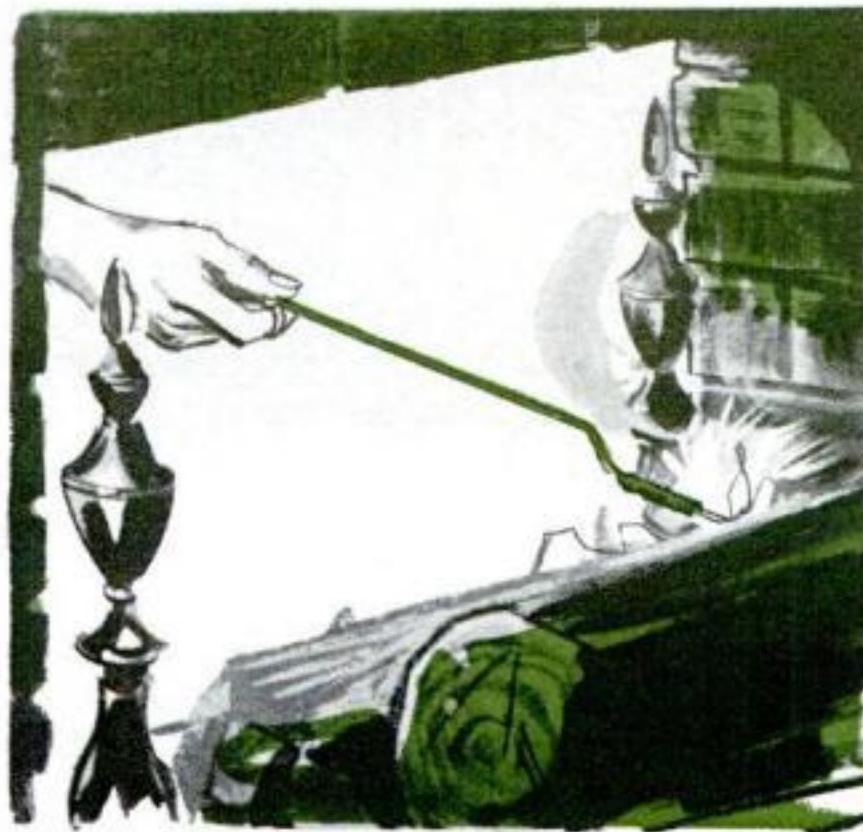
They'd use a conventional echo sounder to locate shoals of fish, then pump air through hollow drag lines to regulate the buoyancy—and towing level—of the net.





**7 Headlamps Broaden Beam.** Perhaps the next step after today's multiple headlights will look something like this. Following this patent, three elongated reflectors, each with two bulbs, would completely span the front of the car to cast a wider, gap-free beam.

**8 Holder Extends Match.** With this wire match holder keeping the flame at arm's length, starting a blaze in a fireplace or barbecue pit should be a cleaner, easier and safer job. The match extender could also prevent many of the painful burns caused by backflash from pilot lights or trapped pockets of vapor in ovens, furnaces and other burners.



**9 Table Griddle Flips Flapjacks.** You could make your pancakes and eat 'em, too, if you had an automatic cooker like this on the table. A hopper would dole the right amount of batter onto an electric grill. When one side was cooked, the pancake would be flopped onto a lower griddle as the hopper started another.

The following patents have been issued on these inventions:  
 1. Patent No. 2,740,997 to P. Gipslis, Vancouver, B.C.; 2. No. 2,699,263 to C. Ore, Harvey, Ill.; 3. No. 2,750,821 to A. Hilsinger, Mt. Tabor, N.J.; 4. No. D 174,817 to R. Kenyon II, Boulder, Colo., 5. No. 2,825,065 to A. Spiezio, Joliet, Ill.; 6. No. 2,751,703 to H. Kietz and M. Schumacher, Bremen, and T. Leman, Eysstrup, Germany; 7. No. 2,748,255 to W. Decker, Battle Creek, Mich.; 8. No. 2,822,204 to W. Stegner, Milwaukee; 9. No. 2,830,529 to D. Jaffe, Great Neck, N. Y.

Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Washington 25, D.C., at 25 cents each. To write to an inventor, if the address given above is insufficient, you may address him (by name and patent number) in care of the Commissioner of Patents.

# 5 Ways of Updating an Upright

**1** Perhaps you can restore the original finish

**2** A coat of paint will work wonders      **3** Combine it with

a modern built-in      **4** Remodel it—into a shapely spinet, perhaps

**5** Or you may want to apply a new wood finish

**By Ralph Treves  
and Henry B. Comstock**

**G**ONE are the days when a good secondhand upright piano was yours for the trucking charge. Those one-time white elephants are now a fast-moving item. Warehouse waiting lists are long. Bidding at auctions is furious. Even ornately decorated pianos with moth-eaten felts may be upped to the three-figure mark.

Why this boom?

First, because young American families everywhere have rediscovered what an older generation forgot—that do-it-yourself music is fun. Yesterday, it may have been true that everybody laughed when someone sat down at the piano; few knew how to play it. But recent surveys show that one or more youngsters and/or adults in 13½ million U. S. homes are now moderately accomplished pianists. Yet only 9 million families own a piano. For the have-nots on a limited budget, and for the haves in the market for a second, practice piano, a used upright is the obvious buy.

Second, a reconditioned upright is generally a *good* piano. Unlike some of those pretty little spinets that Mom and Dad bought mainly for decoration, it's a real

musical instrument. Its sounding board is big enough to deliver full, resonant tone, and its frame is sufficiently strong to take critical tuning and hold it for months of hard-hitting fingerwork.

Third, the once objectionable bulk of an upright doesn't trouble the present-day home owner. Houses are growing bigger with the accent on informal living. An upright is made to order for a spacious family room, or that rumpus corner in the basement.

Fourth, no matter how battered its case or ugly its lines, an old upright can usually be restored or reshaped into a handsome piece of furniture.

A word of caution, though. This kind of renovating or re-

modeling takes savvy, time, and elbow grease. Don't waste them on a dud. Whether you're shopping for a used piano, or plan to recondition a family heirloom, it will pay you to have a professional piano tuner check on its mechanical condition and give you an estimate on possible repairs. It may cost more than you're willing to spend, or the instrument may even be beyond reasonable repair.

Once you're satisfied that the inner works deserve a case with a bright new look, consider these five exciting ways to bring your upright up to date:



**SOLID CASE—SOLID TONE:**  
Music lovers everywhere are rediscovering the virtues of the old upright—a full keyboard, resonant sound, and a frame that holds critical tuning. Refinished, it can be a conversation piece.



## 1

### Perhaps you can restore the original finish

PIANO cases are generally made of expensive oak, mahogany, walnut or fruitwood. If these fine woods harmonize with your room and the finish is in reasonably good shape, here's the way to make that upright look like new again:

First, take off all removable parts. Start with the lid. Lifting it gives access to front panel latches. Bottom panel latches are directly under the keyboard.

Second, soap the entire case with castile or commercial oil soap (Murphy's) to remove grit and grime. Using a large sponge, apply only the lather, rubbing vigorously. Then wipe with cheesecloth. Avoid splashing excess water, which may seep into felts and under veneers.

Third, if the surface is cloudy, or shows water marks or alcohol rings, apply a polish that contains an abrasive agent, such as fine rottenstone in olive oil, or top-quality auto-body cleaner paste. Using a cheesecloth pad, rub lightly with the grain. Then wash with turpentine.

Next, treat thin-line scratches with touch-up plastic pencils or pigment compounds, both available in various wood shades at hardware stores. After application, allow to stand for several minutes, then wipe with tissue. For dents and

deep scratches, "burn in" stick shellac, as shown below.

To treat raised veneer, apply resin glue and press in place with weights or clamps. Protect all surfaces with waxed paper and wipe off squeeze-out before it sets. If the veneer is badly torn, remove and replace it, using matching sections obtainable at craft supply shops.

**FILLING SMALL DENTS AND HOLES** is a simple matter. Heat a spatula blade with the flame of an alcohol lamp. Then touch it to a shellac stick and rub the gum into the wood. Always use shellac of a wood-matching color.





**PAINTED UPRIGHTS** are always in good taste. Spatter-paint treatment, combined with one-tone headboard and baseboard panels, is in keeping with the modern styling of the remodeled up-



right at the left. The one at right, gracing the home of movie actress Mary Pickford, has a solid finish. It was given several coats of white enamel over a primer coat of white shellac.

## 2 A coat of paint will work wonders

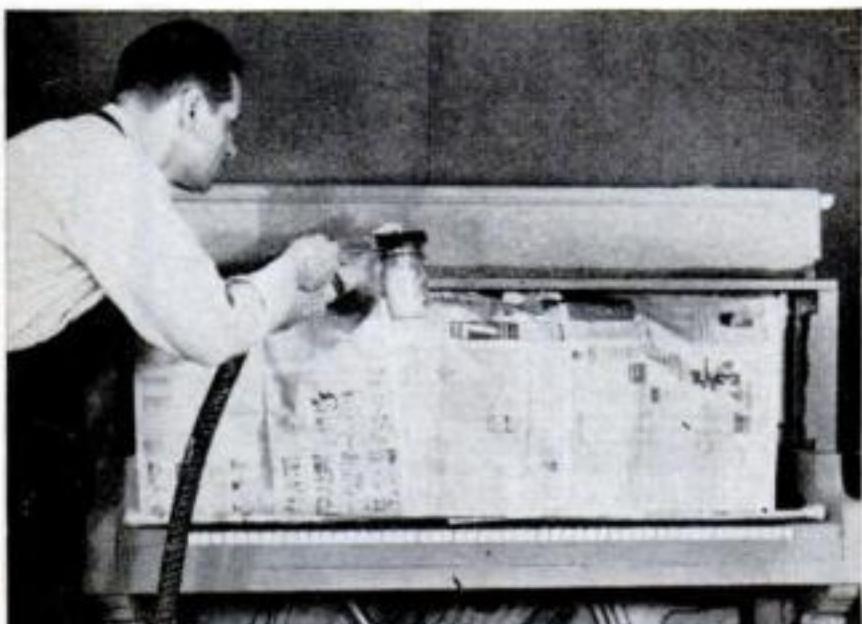
FOR that really beat-up piano case with loose joints, plenty of marred or missing wood, and a finish that is deeply alligatored, painting may be your best bet. Either sand away the finish, or use a chemical remover. Then snug up the joints with glue blocks and screws, and fill out the low areas with wood putty. Next, coat the entire case with white shellac. After that has dried, rub down

with a medium-fine grade of steel wool.

What kind of paint is best? That's up to you.

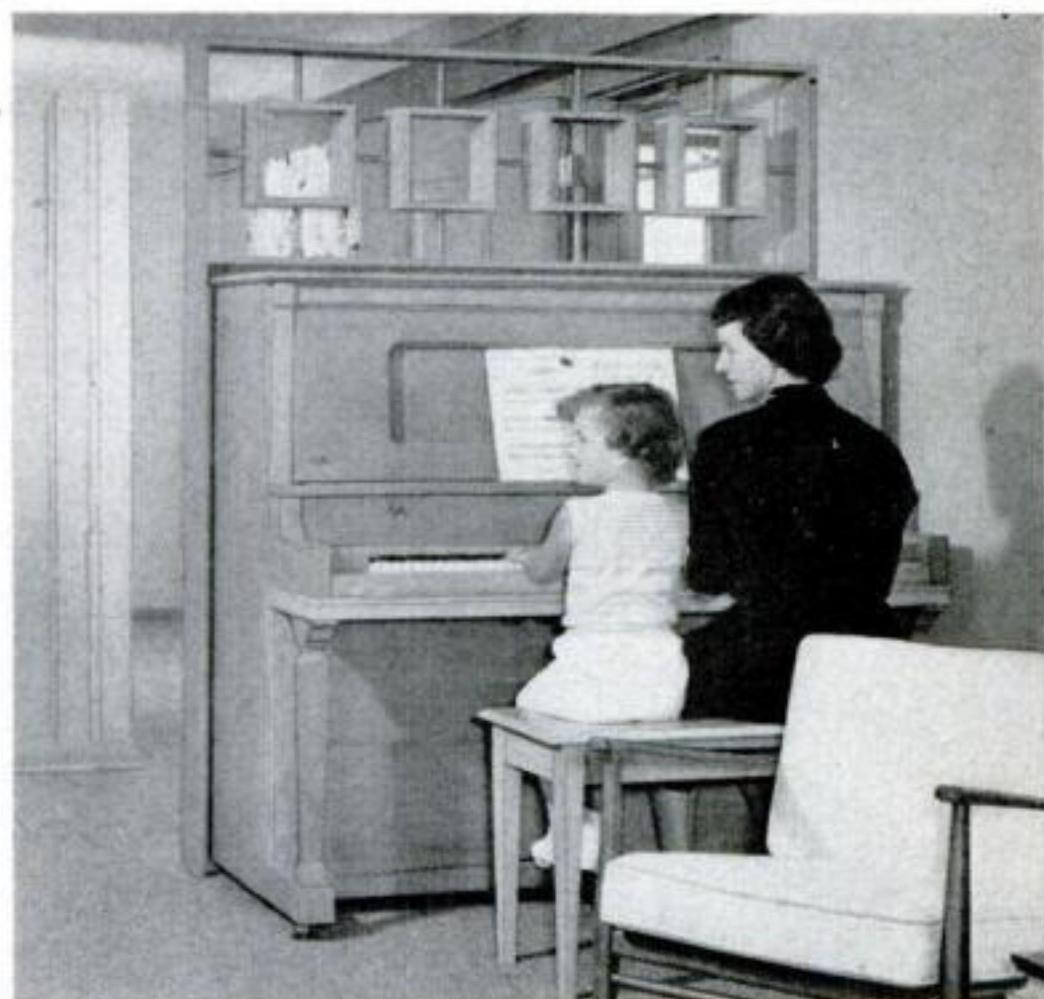
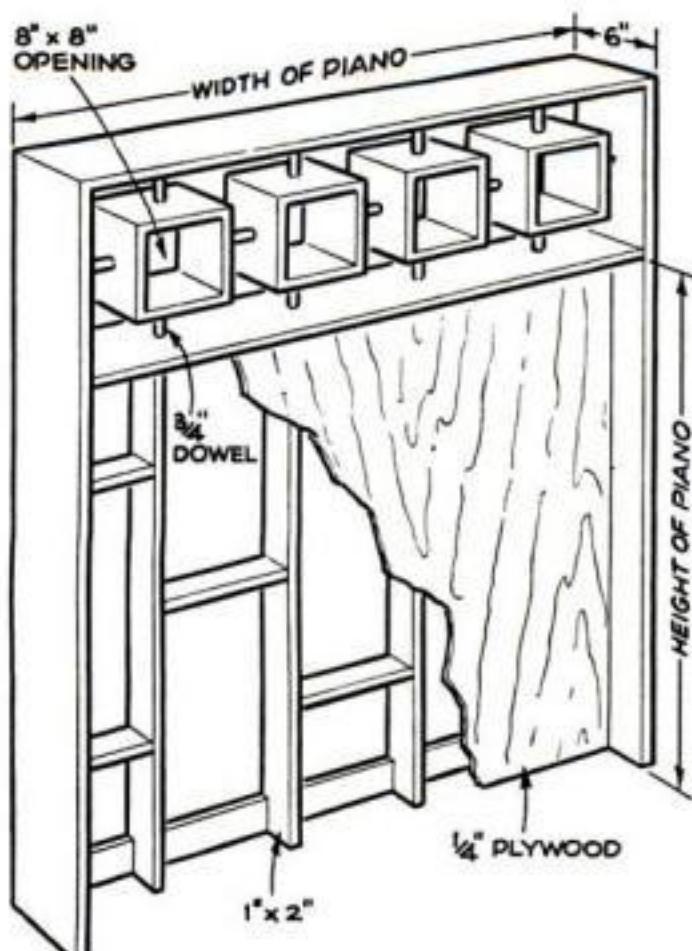
For an antique-ivory finish, apply two or more coats of flat oil paint, each rubbed smooth, after two days' drying time, with triple-O steel wool. After the final coat has been leveled, give it a wash with turpentine, barely tinted with a squeeze of burnt umber. Let this wash stand for 10 minutes. Then moisten a rag in pure turps and wipe off the surfaces, leaving only a bit of stain in the recessed molding areas.

Want something more modern? Then you might go for one of those spatter paints that come in factory-mixed color combinations, and are applied with a paint gun or vacuum-cleaner spray attachment. Or consider brilliant decorator-color lacquers. Admittedly, it takes an expert to brush them on. But why be an expert? You can now buy these lacquers—or plastic paints, if you prefer—in convenient aerosol cans, and spray the case with a succession of light, smooth-drying coats. A bit of rubbing with rottenstone, afterward, produces mirrorlike surfaces.



**VACUUM-CLEANER SPRAY ATTACHMENT** does a good job of gunning on spatter paints. Thin the commercial mix with a bit of water, and keep the spray tip a foot away from the work.

## 3

**Combine a piano with a modern built-in**

**ROOM DIVIDER IN THE MODERN KEY:** Lightening the finish of a dingy old piano for a pale butternut stain wasn't an easy chore, but the Harold Schiermans of Lancaster, Wash., are deter-

mined people. They sanded and sanded again. The result, combined with a novel backboard grille, was this striking space separator. The casters were retained to keep the piano mobile.

ONE unusual way to treat that old upright is to make it a component of some larger unit, such as a built-in room divider, or music center. Pictured above is one of these projects. When the Harold Schiermans of Lancaster, Wash., wanted to rejuvenate their dark old upright, they called upon architect Frederick A. Long of Spokane for help. He gave them this pleasing plan.

Once the design was settled upon, the Schiermans sanded the case smooth, then brushed on a coat of butternut stain and wiped it off again almost immediately. As soon as it dried, they followed with a sealer coat of white shellac, then a coat of high-gloss varnish. After rubbing with fine steel wool, the old box was ready for a final fillip—a satin-varnish coat, again carefully rubbed down. The back panel and new grillework above the case were given the same painstaking treatment.

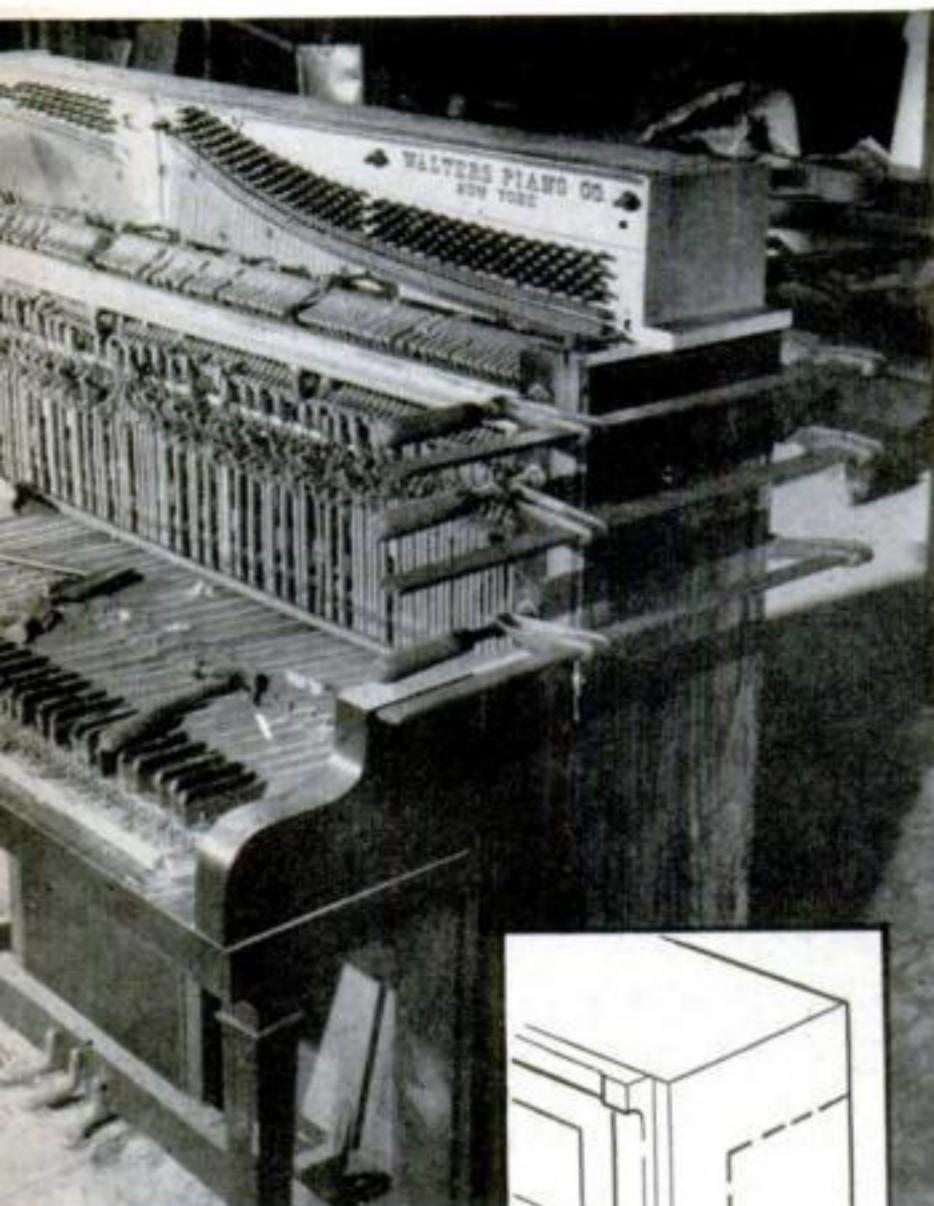
Naturally, not every piano case warrants such attention. If its basic styling is bad, or the finish beyond restoring, you may want to build a completely new case around the insides.

One interesting treatment is to recess the piano in a partition wall, with only the keyboard and toe block protruding into the room. If you do this, the new concealing wall panels should be removable, to permit access for servicing. Long openings must also be provided, either above or at the two sides of the piano to prevent sound damping. These openings may be covered with grille cloth, thus making them an attractive feature of the installation.

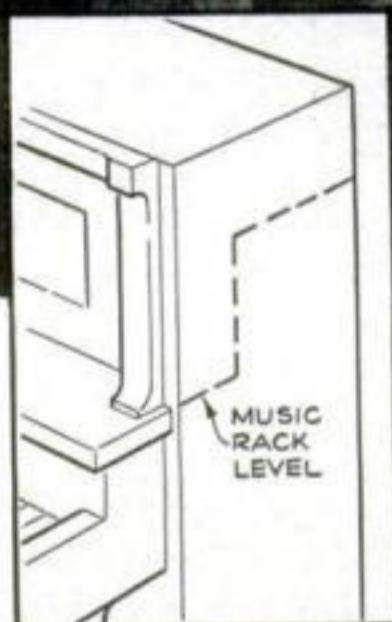
Still another possibility is a large plywood cabinet, housing not only the piano, but all of the other components of a music center—TV, radio, phonograph, speakers, and storage space for records, books and sheet music. Such a cabinet can take the form of an "island" at the center of a room, or be used as a room-divider. To make it more compact, place the piano and the other elements back to back.

Simple, contemporary lines are best for this project, with either a lacquer finish (often two colors are effective) or a natural finish applied to furniture-grade plywood.

## Remodel the piano—into a shapely spinet, perhaps



**SIMULATED SPINET**  
calls for major surgery. The case was cut down, edge veneering applied (above) and a box placed over the string frame. Result: lowered contour (below).



AN OUTSIZE case and garish ornamentation can frequently be treated best with surgery. That bulky, old-fashioned look may be due largely to massive, carved legs. Sawing them off and replacing them with more graceful wood turnings isn't difficult. Or you may prefer simple metal bars—either of brass or black iron. Whichever you use, make sure that these new legs carry their share of the piano load. Unlike concealed installations, where the case is pinned in place against a wall, a free-standing piano may topple forward if the legs or the toe blocks are removed.

Excessive carving and molding trim can be leveled or stripped off with a sharp chisel. In that case the raw wood beneath should be stained to match the rest of the finish, or covered with veneering.

Making a spinet console involves cutting away part of the case at the front right up to the string frame, removing the heavy lid, and substituting a shallow enclosure of thin plywood. A long, narrow mirror, attached to its face, creates the illusion of a substantially lowered case.

Start by stripping off the lid and front panel, exposing the string frame and hammers. Strike several keys and note the clearances needed for their operation. Then mark the sides of the case with chalk for a stepback that will give this clearance. Saw along the vertical and horizontal lines to remove the unwanted side sections.

Next, cover the new edges made by the saw cuts with matching veneering. Make the face, sides and top of the narrow box that will cover the upper section of the string frame of  $\frac{1}{2}$ " veneered plywood, and use  $\frac{3}{4}$ " veneered plywood for both the false lid that attaches to the sawed-down piano-case sides, and the new front panel. Unlike the one it replaced, the latter isn't hinged, but should be held with side clips accessible from the top, so it can be taken out for tuning. The narrow upper box should also be removable, for access to the tuning lugs. Attach hooks to the inner faces of its sides, with mating screw eyes driven into the string frame. Have the mirror cut to size and drilled for rosette screws.

## You may want to apply a new finish

IF YOU'VE latched onto a fine old upright piano with gracious lines and the hallmark of quality—a Steinway, Knabe, Mason & Hamlin, Aeolian, Kranick & Bach, or Chickering, perhaps—you have an instrument that may well deserve a complete refinishing job. Don't be surprised if professional estimates for such work run higher than the initial price of the piano. Remember that it must be carted off to the skilled artisan's shop, where he will spend two weeks or more of painstaking effort, then bring it back again. If your pocketbook can't stand the strain, give a thought to tackling the chore yourself. It may tax your patience, but if you have a feel for fine craftsmanship, the experience and the final result will be richly rewarding. You'll also understand why professional finishing estimates come high. Here's the procedure for doing it yourself:

**1. Disassemble the cabinet.** Remove the top lid, front and bottom panels, music rack and keyboard cover.

**2. Remove the old finish.** Spread on paint remover, working it in with an old brush. Scrape off the muck with a broad putty knife. Use an old toothbrush for carvings, scrollwork, etc. A piece of steel wool on a thin stick gets at hard-to-reach carvings. If the new color will be much lighter than the old, use household bleach to remove the remaining stain.

**3. Wash with solvent.** Apply turps or benzene with a padded cloth to clean up softened paint and remove waxy deposits. Wipe with another, clean cloth and let dry.

**4. Sand.** Triple-0, in a sanding block, is right.

**5. Filling and patching.** Use shellac stick (neutral color) to fill holes, dents and scratches. Glue down loose veneers and patch torn spots. Sand again.

**6. Wood filler.** With turps, thin wood filler that has been tinted to match the final stain. Brush it on. Work the filler into the grain with a cloth or felt pad until it begins to harden. Then wipe off excess with a clean cloth. Do a small section at a time because this filler hardens like stone.

**7. Staining.** Use an oil stain. Brush

over the entire surface at one time, for uniformity. Allow time for the stain to penetrate deeply (about an hour). Then rub off excess with a lint-free cloth, and sand the surface. Check for uniform density of the color, and re-do any necessary parts.

**8. Sealing coat.** Brush on white shellac with long, overlapping strokes. Use a small brush to shellac all moldings and trim. Don't let the shellac pile up at indentations. Sand lightly and apply a second coat. Sand again, making sure to smooth down any air bubbles.

**9. Finish coat.** Use clear brushing lacquer, applied with a full-bodied brush in long, quick strokes. Cover the entire surface. Watch out for dust. Allow the first coat to dry (it will, very quickly), and rub hard with a felt pad dipped in water-soaked pumice powder. Wipe the surface meticulously with a damp cloth to remove any trace of pumice before applying a second lacquer coat. Repeat this procedure until you have laid down at least four lacquer coats. After the final one, rub, rub, and rub again.

**Materials needed for finishing:** Liquid turps or benzene, Triple-0 sandpaper, tinted wood filler, white shellac, shellac stick, oil stain, brushing lacquer, fine pumice powder. Also brushes, felt rubbing pad, alcohol lamp, spatula, cheesecloth, and a broad knife.

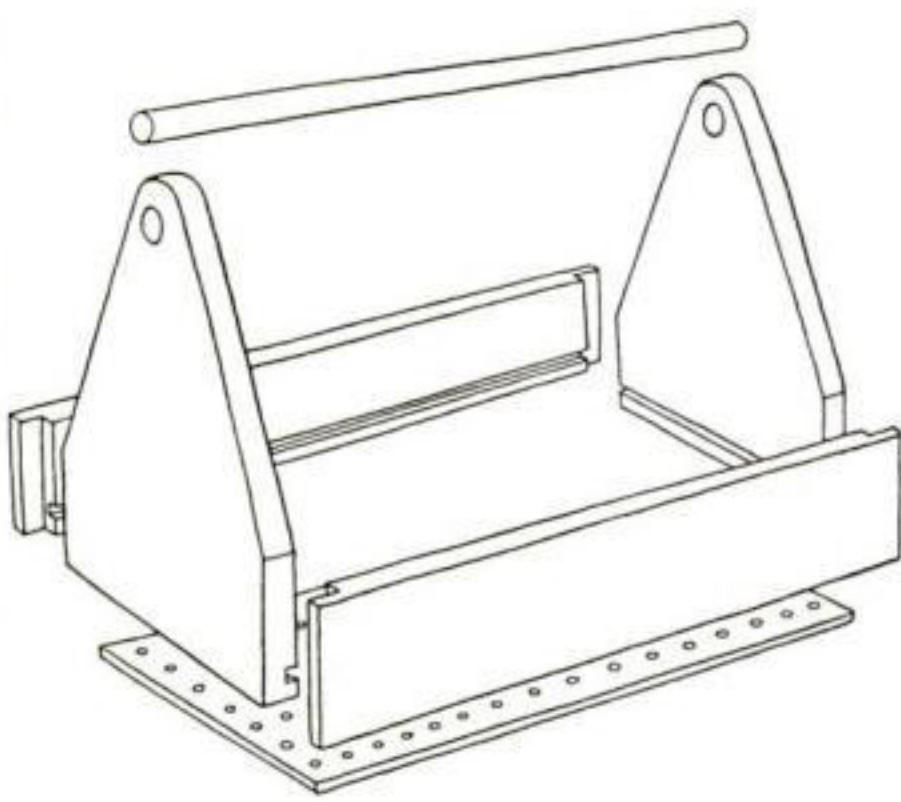
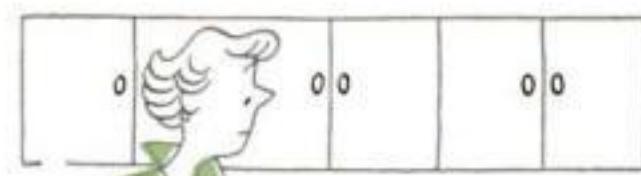


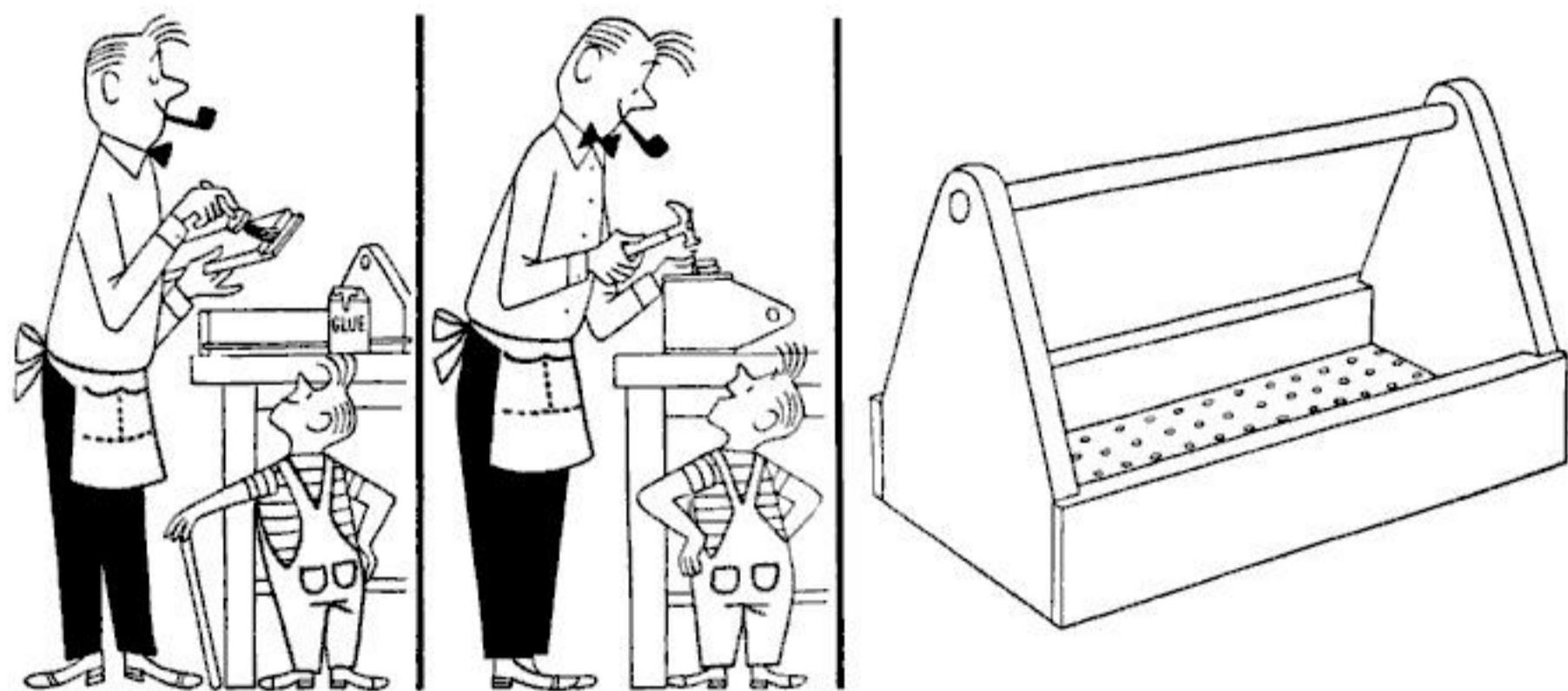
**ELBOW GREASE**, combined with a sanding block, steel wool and pumice, is the chief requirement for a fine new finishing job. Use sawhorses to support the removable parts.

END

# Wordless Workshop

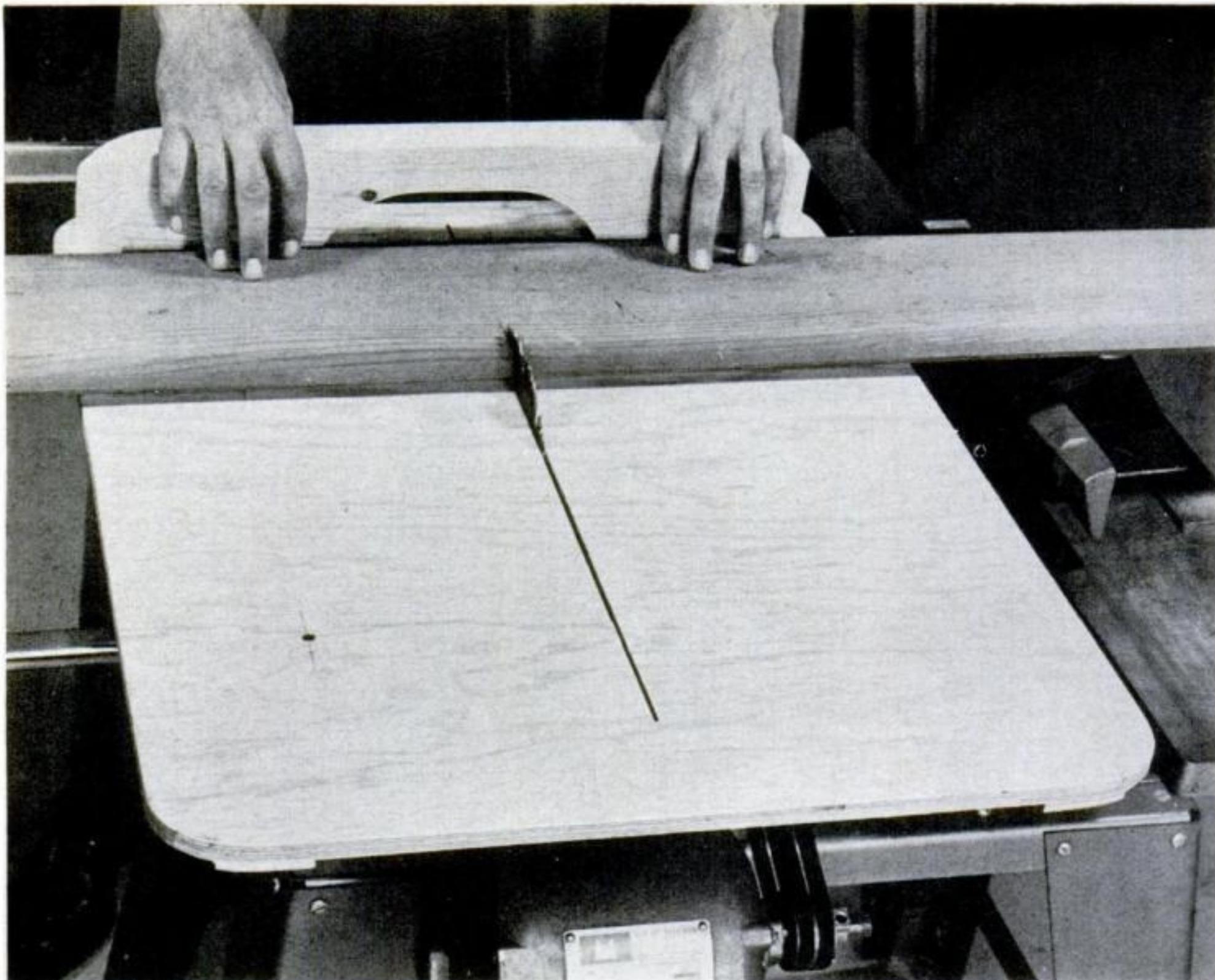
By Roy Doty  
and Robert Lasson





**Next Month: A neat way to keep a pup safely tied but untangled**

NOVEMBER 1958 | 63



**How to make**

# **A Sliding Table for a Table Saw**

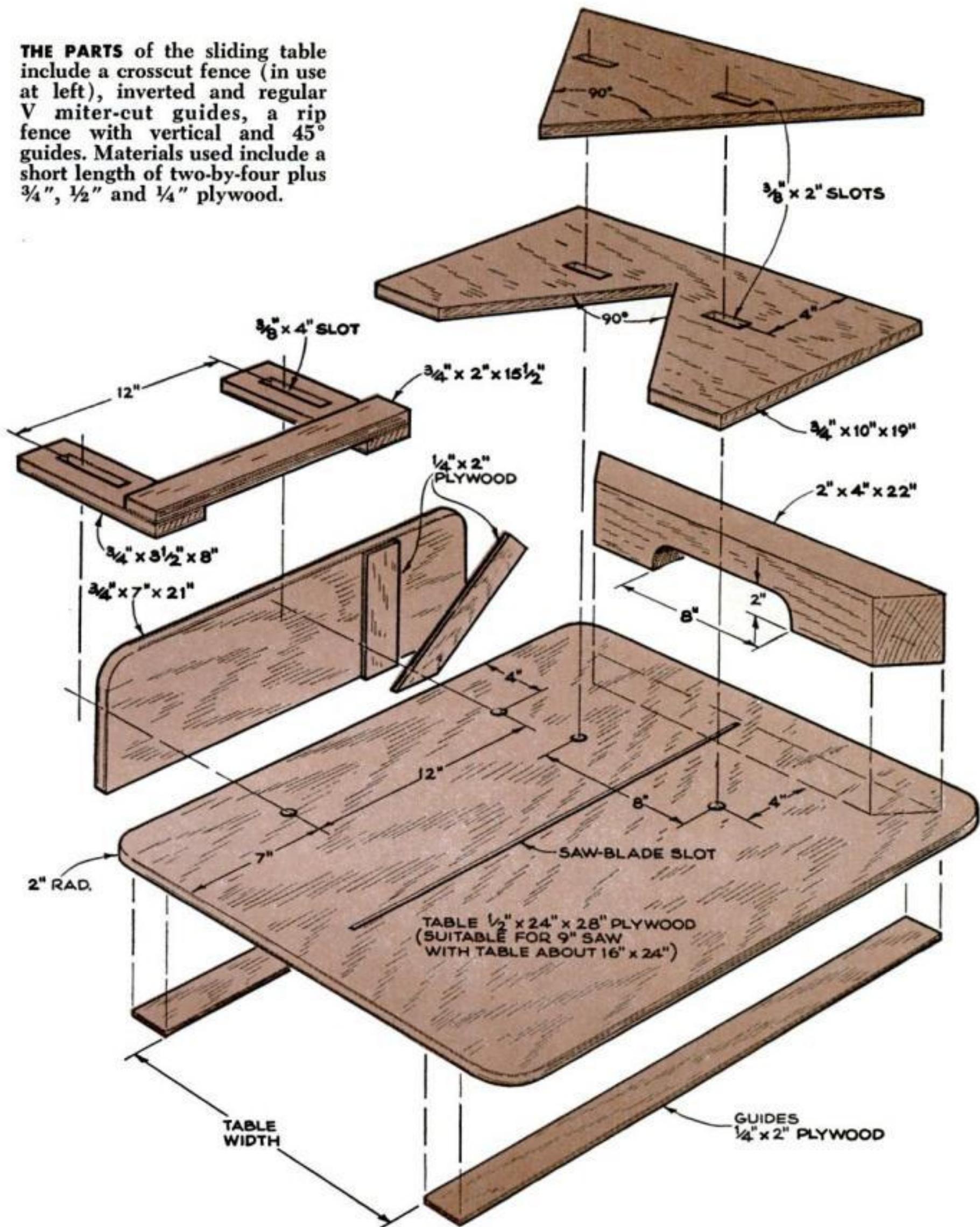
***Using it, you can zip through all cuts  
more easily and accurately***

**By R. J. De Cristoforo**

**F**OR those tricky table-saw operations that make you wish you had six hands, you can't beat a sliding saw table. Industry has used such tables for years to guarantee hairline accuracy for both routine and difficult cuts.

You can get the same unerring accuracy with the sliding-table accessory described here. It's the most versatile bench-saw attachment you can own—and the easiest to set up. You can't buy anything like it. But you can build this tried and proven model in less than a day. And even if you go for new plywood and

**THE PARTS** of the sliding table include a crosscut fence (in use at left), inverted and regular V miter-cut guides, a rip fence with vertical and 45° guides. Materials used include a short length of two-by-four plus  $\frac{3}{4}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and  $\frac{1}{4}$ " plywood.



hardware, your total investment should come to less than five bucks.

Specifically, how will this sliding saw table help you?

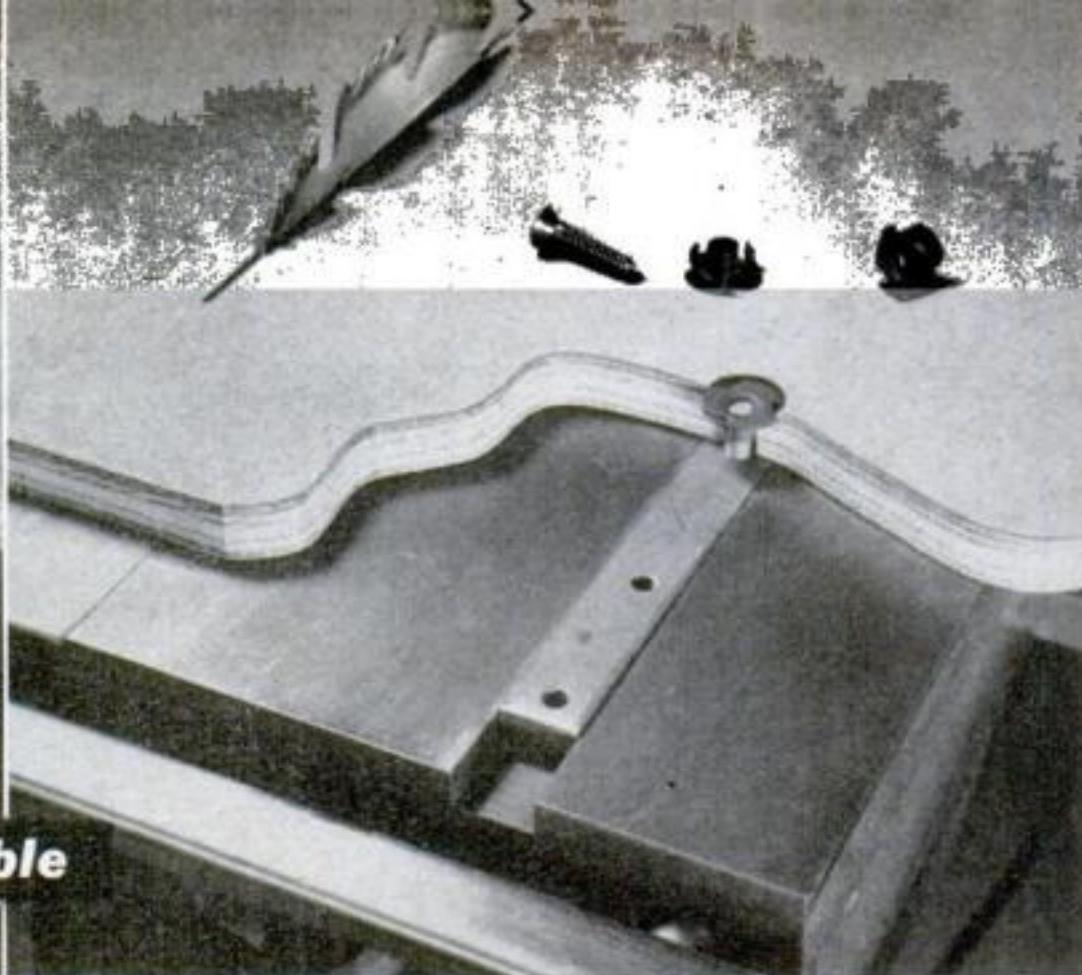
**First**, it will ease work through the saw with absolute precision, because its guides move *with* the table—not independently. There's no chance for the

stock to creep or pivot during a pass. That means no binding, or kickback—no blade-damaging friction set up by bias pressure or weaving. You'll get fast cuts, as well as true ones.

**Second**, this sliding table will let you crosscut long boards easily because it's considerably wider than the regular saw



### Steps in building the sliding table



**YOU CAN ATTACH TABLE TO SAW** in two ways. Screw or bolt wood guiderails to the underside of the table—these slide along the sides of the saw table. Or bolt the table to wood or

steel bars that slide in the saw's miter-guide grooves. Projections above the table are avoided by countersinking bolt heads (rail method) or using Tee-nuts (bar method).

table beneath it. Also, it has a crosscut fence with a blade-straddling yoke at its center to back up the work on both sides of the kerf and prevent chattering and wood-splitting "breakoffs."

**Third**, when you want to cut right- and left-hand miters, this rig will let you do

it without resetting a gauge. There'll be no more hard-to-prevent adjustment errors, resulting in mismated joints, resawing, or scrapping of stock that's been cut off too short to be reclaimed.

**Fourth**, there's no need for special jigs and awkward clamping when you saw

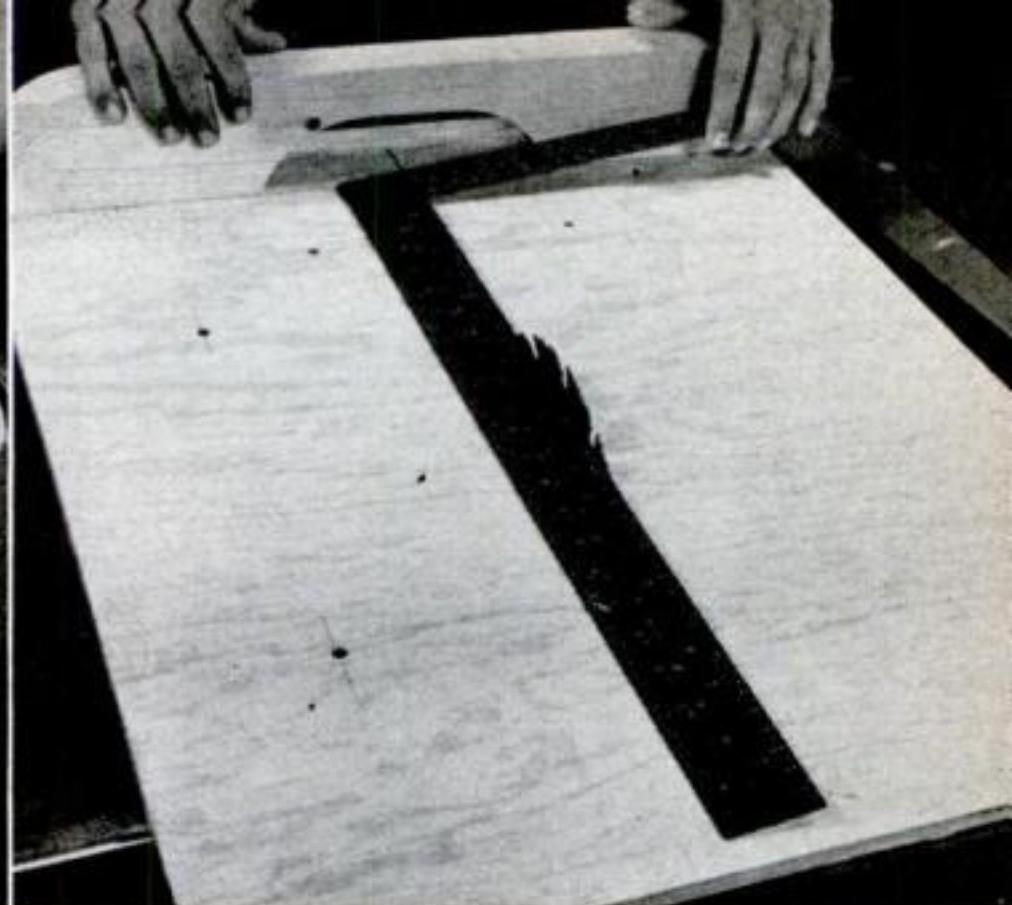


**THESE ARE TYPICAL JOINTS** you will do more easily, accurately and safely on a sliding table.

Some of them can't be done except with the table or special jigs and fixtures.



**SAW CUTS ITS OWN SLOT** as you raise the blade with sliding table in working position. A sharp, hollow-ground blade teams up best with the sliding table, but any kind will work.



**USE A CARPENTER'S SQUARE** to set the crosscut fence at right angles to the saw blade. Once aligned, clamp the fence and drive countersunk screws upward through the table.

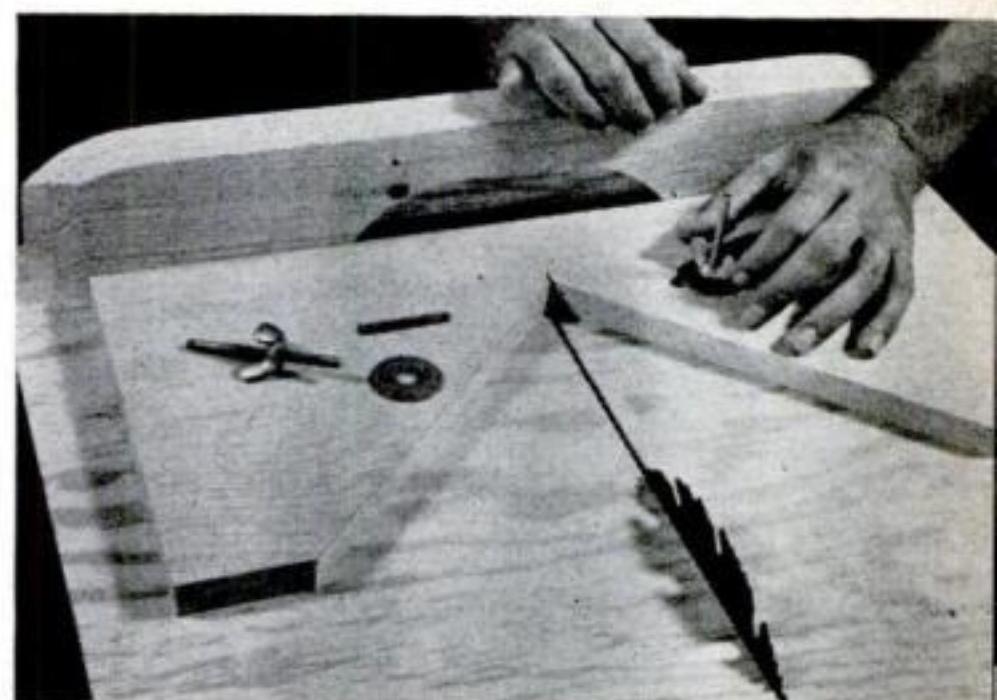
tenons, tapers and wedges. A combination rip fence and taper guide takes care of conventional cuts with the grain. It also stands high enough above the sliding table to provide ample clamping surfaces for work run through the saw edgewise. For accurate and speedy placement of strips to be tenoned, splined or half-lapped, you simply attach a vertical or 45° inclined guide block to the rip fence with a couple of wood screws and butt and clamp the stock against them.

**Fifth**, you can center disks or other circular work automatically in line with the blade, for radial cuts across them.

**Sixth**, the sliding table holds irregular stock firm while you cut a straight working edge.

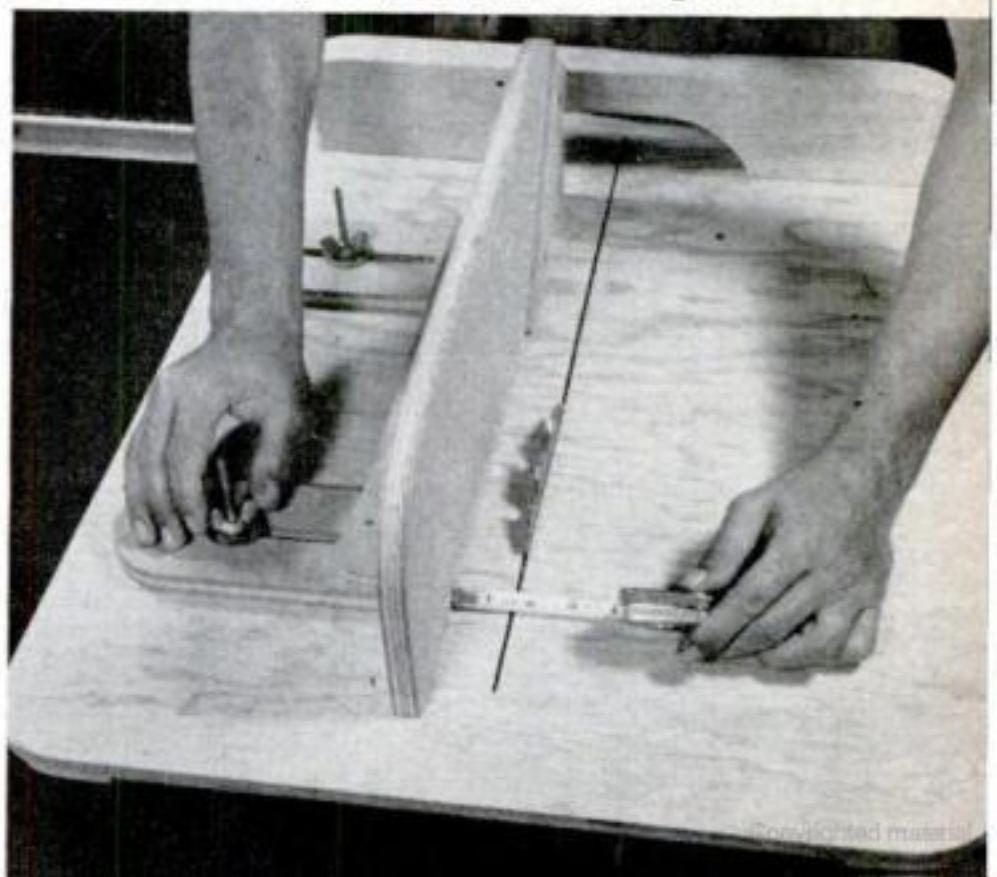
**Steps in making the table.** Remember that the quality of the work the table will do is entirely dependent upon the accuracy of its parts, and the nicety of their assembly. Use a good grade of plywood for the table and guides. The table size is not critical. But the auxiliary table should be larger than the original saw table, without becoming unwieldy. The thickness of the stock you use will reduce the blade projection by just that much, so the sliding table should be thin. But don't go under  $\frac{1}{2}$ "—otherwise it will lack the necessary stiffness for dependable cuts.

All other parts should be made either of plywood, or of kiln-dried hardwood. The miter guides must be especially ac-



**SLOTS FOR ADJUSTMENT** are cut in the V miter-cut guide. Attach it by pushing headless  $\frac{1}{4}$ " bolts through the slots into holes in the table. Wing nuts go on top, Tee-nuts on bottom.

**LINE UP THE RIP FENCE** for use by measuring from each end of the fence to the blade slot; equal distance indicates they're parallel. Fasten the fence exactly as you did the V guide.



curate. First lay them out and cut almost to the line. Then finish them off by sanding exactly to size. The miter-cut V blocks, for example, demand a precise 90°. You can also make special guides for cuts other than 45°. Fuss a bit to be sure you get them right; this will pay off.

Parts shown in the drawing are dimensioned for a 9" saw, with a table measuring about 16" by 24". However, they can easily be modified to fit 8" and 10" machines.

**Begin assembling the parts** by attaching the table guides to the basic table panel. Set this panel squarely on the saw, with the blade retracted out of the way. Then C-clamp the guides to the sliding table. They should ride against the sides of the saw table tightly enough to prevent any lateral play, yet allow the auxiliary table to slide back and forth freely.

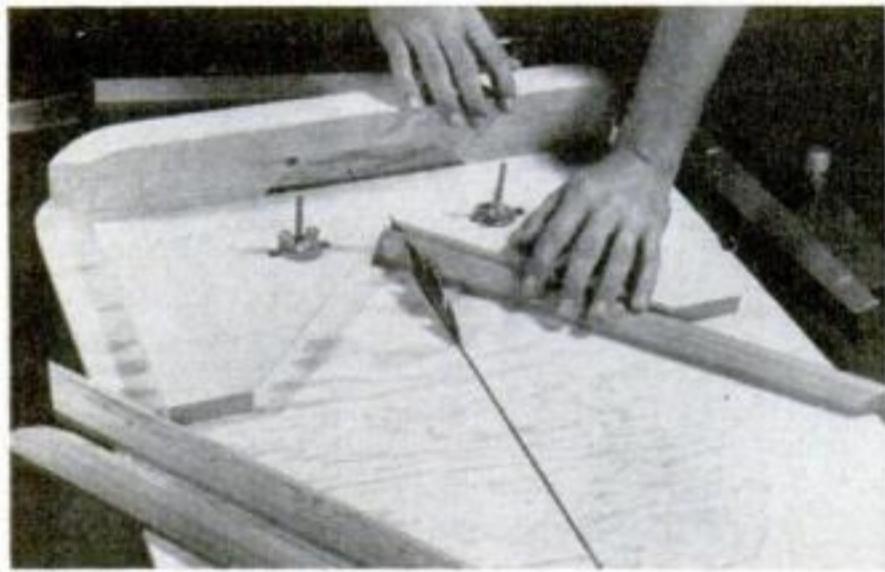
Screws are the simplest device for attaching the guides to the table. Or, to allow adjustment in the guide spacing,

you can cut a slot in the guide and bolt it to the table. If there are rip-fence rails that would interfere with a bolt, slot the table instead and use a Tee-nut in the guide. With the guides attached, you can lower the table onto the turning blade and let it cut its own slot.

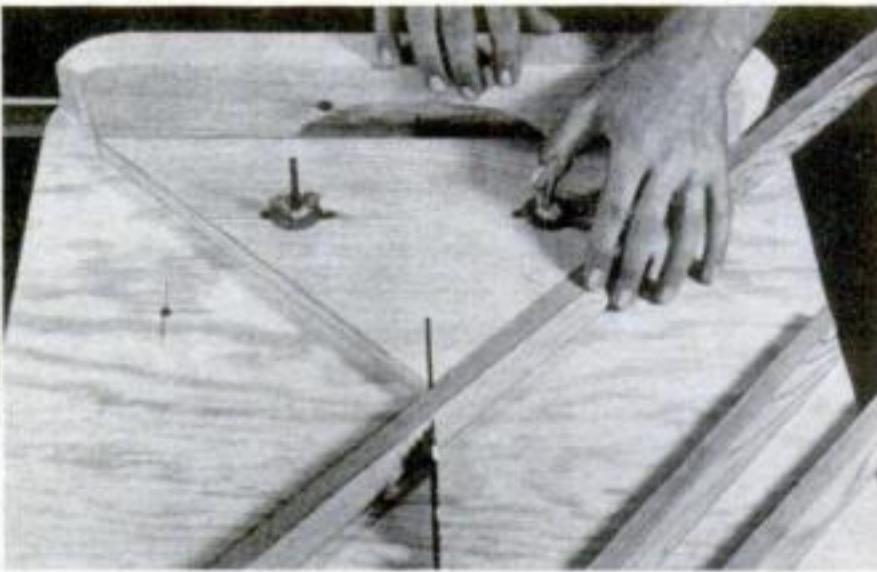
The crosscut fence is screwed in place permanently, but the adjustable fence and both V blocks can be moved. In each case the locking device for these movable parts is the same. Slots are cut in the part and matching holes drilled through the table. A Tee-nut is driven into the hole from the table's underside. The nut takes a headless  $\frac{1}{4}$ " bolt inserted from above. A wing nut with a flat washer under it tightens down on the slotted part.

Finish the parts by sanding them smooth and covering the surfaces with an application of wood sealer or several wash coats of shellac. Wax the underside of the sliding table and the surface of the saw table to reduce friction. END

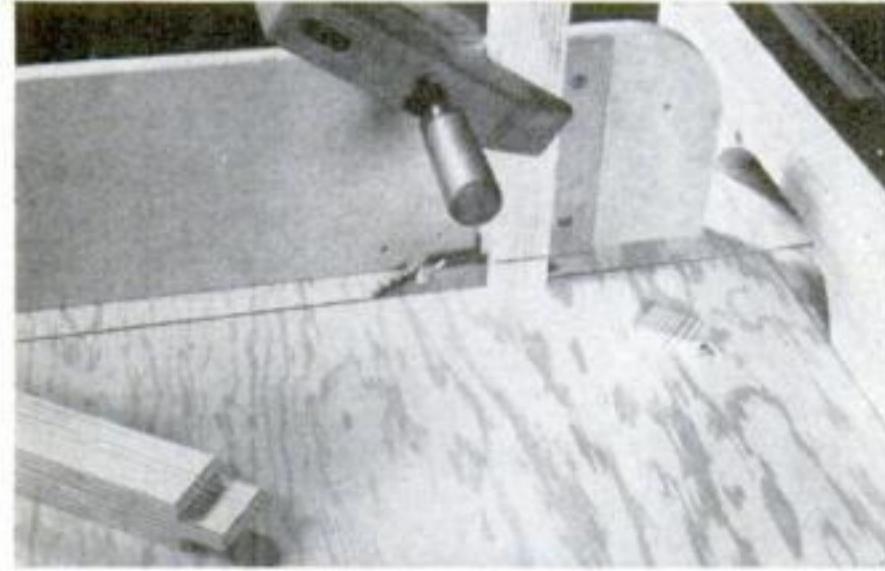
### **Jobs you can do more easily with a sliding table**



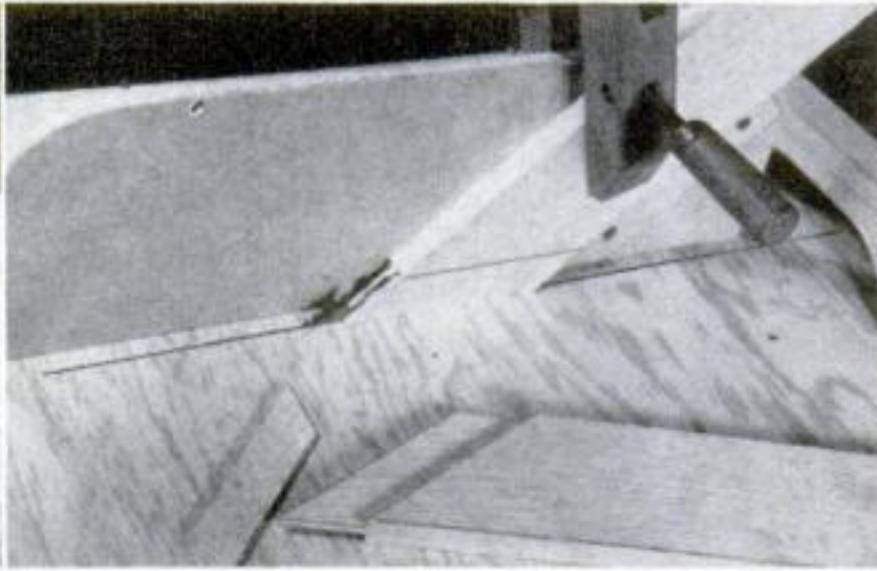
**MITER FINISHED PIECES** by guiding them with the V block. Piece is held steady as the entire table moves, ensuring a perfect cut.



**MITER UNCUT STOCK** with the inverted V guide. Pieces need not be finished to size; they can be cut anywhere along their length.



**MAKE TENONS** and other difficult vertical cuts more safely and easily with a vertical guide on the rip fence for alignment and backing.



**TENONING, SPLINING OR HALF-LAPPING** a mitered piece requires a 45° guide in place of vertical one. Guides are screwed in place. END



***Trials and tribulations of a home owner's first year, or—***

# **How to Break In Your New House**

**By John L. Springer**

**T**HE housewarming is a memory. You're settled down in your dream house. Then, one day, comes the rude awakening.

"Darling, the bathroom door is stuck," your wife calls, her voice muffled. "I can't get it open."

"Take another soak in the tub," you

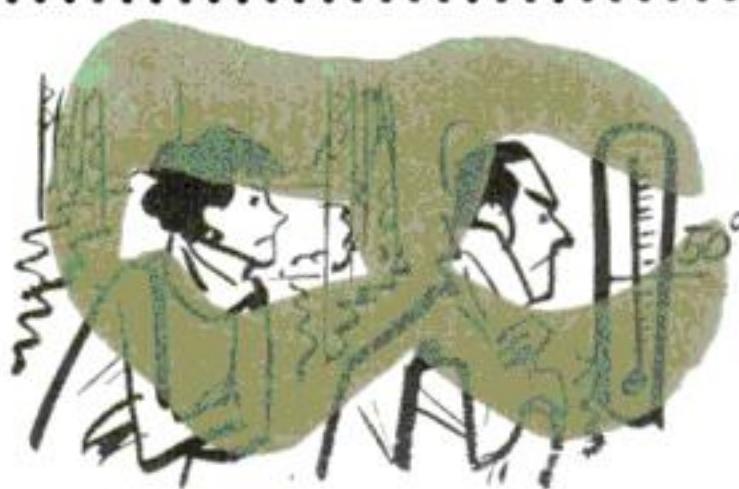
call back. "I'll have this plaster crack around the fireplace filled in a jiffy."

The honeymoon—with your house—is over. You may even be tempted to write the whole thing off as a bad bargain when flaws begin to pop up like mushrooms after a heavy rain. Take heart. An old saw, "The first year is the hardest," goes for a house, too.

Whether you buy a three-room bunga-

## Tips on living with the growing pains of a house

Everybody expects minor faults to show up in a new car. Most of us, however, aren't prepared for them in a new house. But imperfections will crop up in the best construction. Here are some of the problems you can expect during your first year. Take them in your stride. If you think the builder is at fault, ask him to make the repairs or foot the bill.



Too cold, too hot? Automatic heating systems have to be adjusted to your way of living.

low or a 15-room mansion, you'll find plenty of imperfections. More than 3,000 component parts go into the average house and materials and installations can't be perfect in every case. Then there is that troublemaking trio; *settling*, *shrinkage* and *swelling*, over which a builder has little control.

**Settling:** Even a small house weighs a few dozen tons, concentrated on a small area. The soil below is bound to give a little. So the house settles. If everything went down evenly, nobody would know the difference. But because the soil is softer or the load heavier, some foundation sections sink more than others. Structural cracks appear. Relax. It happens to almost everybody. Minor cracks, around windows and at corners, won't affect the strength of the walls; they just look bad.

Another strain on foundation walls is the wide range of weather to which they're exposed. The base in the ground keeps a constant temperature (about 56 degrees), while the exposed parts may vary from below zero in winter to 100-plus in summer. Some expansion and contraction is inevitable—and so are some cracks.

**Shrinkage:** Rough framing lumber, even in the best of houses, is never com-



Doors or windows that stick in wet weather are no cause for alarm. Plane the high spots.



Note down minor defects over a period instead of pestering the builder with each one.

pletely dry. If there's uneven shrinkage, plaster cracks in walls and ceilings may occur. Don't rush in to repair them. Shrinkage usually stops within two years. Then you fill in the cracks with spackling compound, smooth the surface with fine sandpaper, and redecorate. In most cases the cracks don't reappear.

If cracks develop at ceiling, window and door molding joints during the dry season, don't worry. They'll probably close up again in humid weather. If not, make a note to fill the joints with putty when you paint.

**Swelling:** Windows that stick and doors that require a heave-ho to open are part of the growing pains of any house. Even doors that have been conditioned carefully before hanging will swell a little in damp weather. Restrain that urge to grab a plane and start gouging. Gently sand the high spots. If you take off too much the doors may be loose after they shrink.

When your wood flooring begins to "give" a little, just take it. You can't have a perfectly tight floor all year 'round. If there were no hairline spaces between strips in the winter, expansion in the humid summer might cause the floors to buckle.

A wet basement—that bugaboo of new



If a gap opens between bathtub and wall tile, a good caulking job is the simple remedy.



Extreme heat may cause cracks around a fireplace. Filled in, they usually won't reappear.



Keep first-year gremlins out of your pocket-book. Get a builder's construction guarantee.



Floor bouncy in the middle? Braces between joists may have shrunk. Nail them back.

home owners—can be caused by uneven settling of soil around the house. As the soil sinks, it may pitch toward the house, instead of away. When the rains come, the water exerts pressure against the foundation, and may collect in ground pockets caused by rocks or debris. Wait until the ground settles, then make sure that it pitches permanently away from the house.

If the plumbing and wiring are put in right, nothing very serious will go wrong with them. There may be leaks at joints, such as where the bathtub meets the wall tile. That's not the plumber's fault. Chalk up another round for settling and shrinkage. A careful caulking job usually stops such leaks.

**Stand on your rights.** Insist that the builder guarantee all construction, including plumbing, heating, wiring, for at least a year. In fact, when you buy a new house with a Federal Housing Administration mortgage, the builder is required to provide a warranty that all materials and workmanship conform to the approved specifications.

A manufacturer's guarantee comes with mechanical equipment such as furnace, water heater, dishwasher. The same is true for national brand-name makers of doors, floor tiles and similar items.

When a builder signs a contract to put up a house, he usually promises that all work will be done in a "good and workmanlike manner." That's a pretty broad phrase, as many a law suit proves. But it's a good one to insist on. It will at least protect you against a flagrantly shoddy job.

Here are common first-year defects that you would be justified in demanding that your builder repair:

- Foundation cracks you can stick a pencil into. Such cracks are wider than would normally occur when foundation footings are properly laid.
- Cracks in concrete floors inside the house. They indicate that the builder made the floor too thin (it should be at least three inches) or that he laid it on dirt that has settled and no longer supports the concrete. Cracks that show up during the first year are often a sign of worse to come.
- Cracks wider than a pencil point in walls or ceilings.
- Exterior doors that warp so badly that you can see light through the side where it meets the jamb. These doors are a special problem. In winter one side may face zero weather, the other a cozy indoor 70 degrees. Even the best of them may

pull out of shape slightly. Inferior ones will curve like the bow of a ship.

• Heavy buckling of wood flooring. The builder is advised to store wood flooring in the house for a few days at around 70 degrees before laying it. The idea is to give it time to adjust to prevailing humidity conditions. If the flooring is not right when laid, it may absorb humidity later, swell up, and buckle.

• Failure of your heating system to keep any room at 70 degrees on the coldest winter day. Convector, radiators and registers usually need some adjustment after you move in. It's difficult for a heating man to set up a system that will give you the exact temperature you want in various rooms. (With automatic heating systems, you usually get free servicing for six months to a year. After that, you can buy a service contract for an annual fee—or learn to service the heating plant.)

• Wet-basement problems caused by water coming through the floor or walls. Sometimes holes in the cellar wall through which pipes pass may not have been cemented thoroughly. (If you're smart, you'll get your builder to guarantee that outside water won't seep into your basement.)

**Don't panic.** Many home buyers run to the builder with every first-year complaint. Some are justified. Ralph J. Johnson, director of the construction department of the National Association of Home Builders, says that buyers often don't realize that they are responsible for normal maintenance. Some builders spend "considerable sums" servicing minor items that customers should pay for. On the other hand, you have a right to expect the builder to repair serious troubles. An honest builder expects to do so. In figuring his price, he has considered reasonable fix-it costs.

**You'll do better** during the break-in period, though, if you don't pester him with every small complaint. If you don't want to make minor repairs yourself, wait until there are enough jobs to keep a workman busy for at least a couple of hours. Then put your request in writing, item by item, so that the builder can't forget them.

Getting through that first year may be tough at times, but take it easy and you'll enter your second year thoroughly house-broken—and liking it.

END

# Harden Your Own Tools? Now, It's a Simple Job

**Using carburizing compounds now available, you can produce a fine example of casehardening**

**By John Burroughs**

SUPPOSE for the moment that you're a tool-shop foreman, and a blueprint showing a special cutting tool comes from the engineering department. A note tells you to make the tool from *machine* steel and case-harden it. What would you think?

Ten years ago a toolmaker would have blown his top at engineers who lacked the common sense to specify *tool* steel for steel tools. Ten years ago casehardening—putting a hard shell on steel—was too time-consuming to be regular practice in small shops.

Not so today. With new hardening compounds you need only a few minutes to put a file-hard case on any ordinary steel—low-carbon or high, plain carbon or alloy. Equipment: a torch to heat the work red-hot.

If you're thinking that a casehardened tool won't compare with a similar tool made from tool steel, you're right. Anyone making a high-quality cutting tool picks top-grade steel, and carefully hardens and tempers it as the



**SMALL PARTS** made of mild steel (screws, for instance) can also be given a hard surface with a casehardening compound. Pack the powder around the part in a container such as a pipe cap. Heat with a torch in a laid-together firebrick furnace.

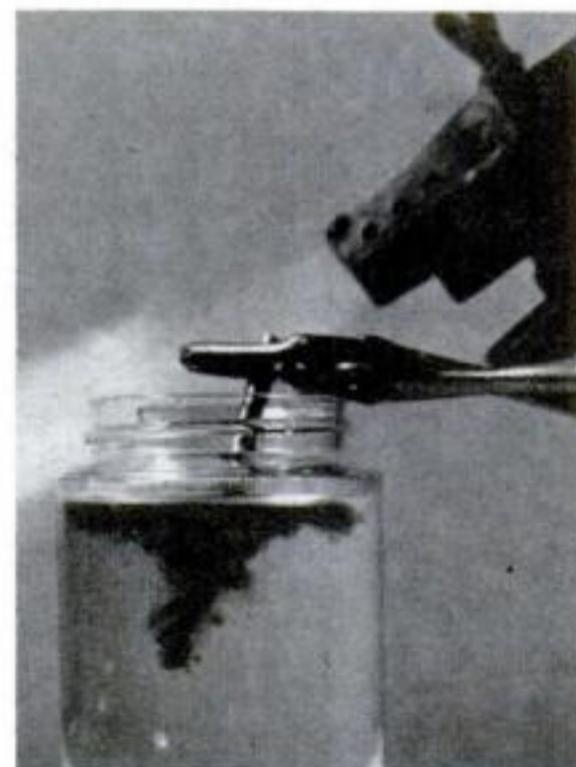
## **What you do to caseharden steel at home**



**1. HEAT METAL RED-HOT**, bringing it up slowly to about 1,650 degrees F. in the flame of torch. Rub off any scale with wire brush or wad of steel wool. Then dip in carburizing compound.



**2. REHEAT** and dip in compound several times. Compound adhering to the steel will fuse and bubble, coloring the blue torch flame a brilliant orange. Hold at heat until a crust forms.



**3. QUENCH** in cold water or brine while still red-hot. This hardens the high-carbon case formed by the compound. Finally, it may be advisable to temper the work to relieve brittleness.

steelmaker recommends. But perhaps you just need some tool for one-time use.

**Making your own tools.** Suppose, for example, you discover you're short a  $\frac{15}{32}$ " drill, or a special chisel or gouge, or a router bit, punch, graver, rotary file, end mill or shaped cutting bit—the sort of tool you use once in 10 years. Wouldn't a tool whacked from scrap—from a bolt, nail, angle or hunk of machine steel—and

quickly casehardened be perfectly satisfactory?

Or suppose you're tapping a hole and break the tap, the only one that size you've got. If there's a can of casehardening compound on the shelf, you can groove the threads of a machine screw, and caseharden it. Your tap won't cut the close-tolerance threads you'd get using a regular tap, but it'll work.

**Two compounds are available**, both in small-quantity package sizes. One, Kase-nit, made by the Kasenit Co., Mahwah, N.J., is distributed nationwide through large hardware and machinist's supply houses. A pound can of Kasenit No. 1, recommended for hardening small tools, sells for \$2.20.

The other compound, trade-named Hi-Speed-It, is more expensive. A 2-oz. can

costs \$3, a 2-lb. can \$20. Hi-Speed-It is not available through retail channels in the West, but Westerners can obtain it direct from the manufacturer (Wilson Carbon Company, 60 East 42nd Street, New York 17), who sends it postpaid to U. S. addresses.

The two products are used similarly. You simply heat the steel bright red (1,600 to 1,700°F.), roll the metal in the

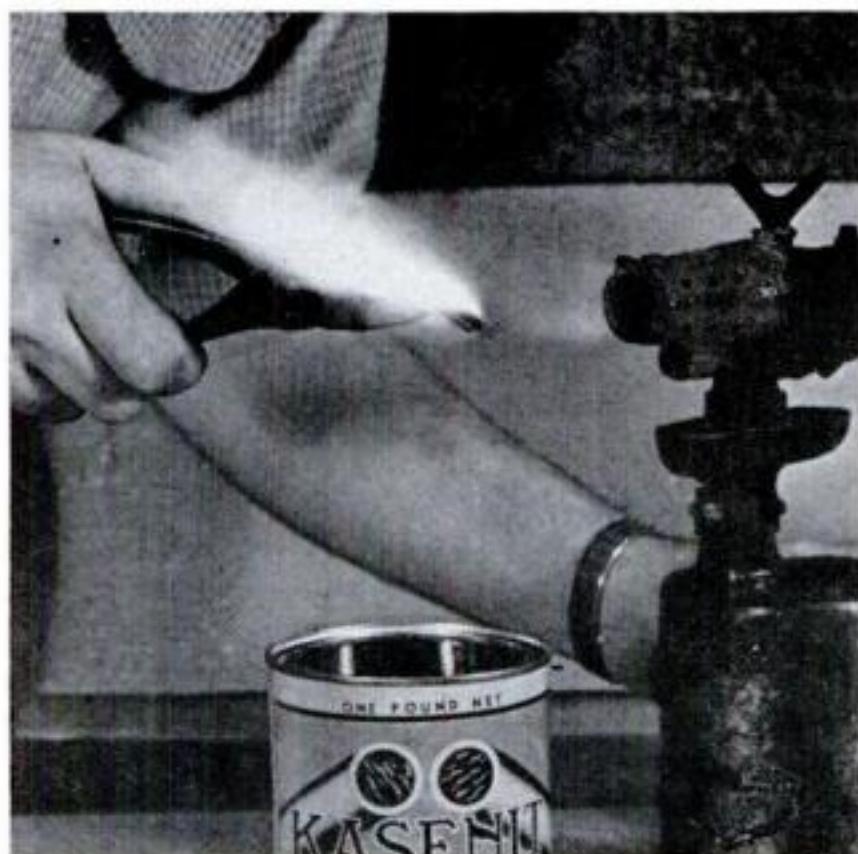
### How to make a twist drill from an ordinary nail



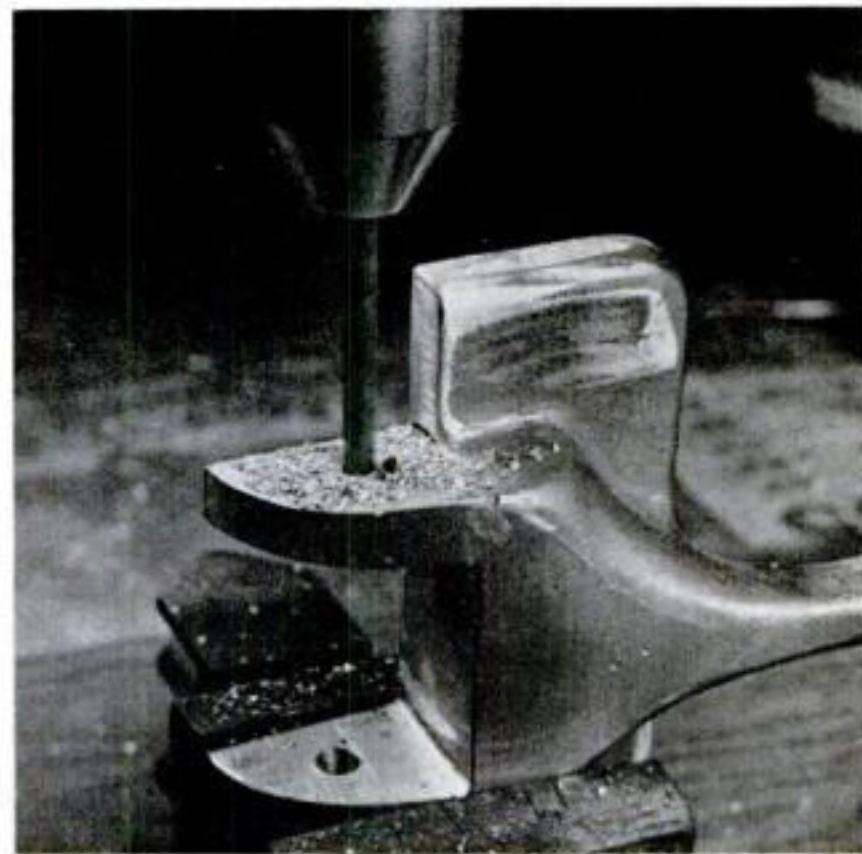
**SMALL CUTTING TOOLS** are easily made when you have a can of casehardening compound. For instance, by cutting off the head of an ordinary nail, you have the start of a twist drill.



**FILE FLATS** along opposite sides of nail and V-groove each flat at the point. Clamp nail end-up as above and shape two 59-degree cutting lips. Relieve the cutting edges slightly.



**CASEHARDEN NAIL**, fusing compound around the cutting lips and flats repeatedly for deep penetration. Quench the nail in water from a high red heat. Temper it if desired.



**CHUCKED IN ELECTRIC DRILL**, the former nail makes clean holes in an aluminum casting as above. You can also make reamers, countersinks, rotary files, routers and end mills.

compound, then quench it in water. Repeating the process deepens the case.

**How do these powders work?** They're carburizing compounds. Carburizing is the age-old method of converting soft iron into hardenable steel.

Ancient smiths made steel in charcoal forges. The smith charged his forge with iron ore mixed with charcoal, and this mix, heated to yellow heat, became a blob of spongy metal. With continued heating the sponge-iron gradually absorbed carbon from the glowing charcoal. Time and again the smith would pull out the blob and smash it on his anvil to expose uncarburized metal, then return it to the forge. In time his wrought iron soaked up enough carbon (about one percent) to harden when quenched, becoming high-carbon steel.

Casehardening is the same story. Low-carbon steel—the stuff nails are made from—soaks up carbon when held at red heat in contact with carbonaceous material. The surface becomes hard.

Before fast-working compounds were developed, parts to be cased were packed into flasks of bone black and heated flask-and-all in a furnace. Another way was to cook the parts in a bath of molten sodium or potassium cyanide, a salt which at high temperatures will give up atoms of carbon. In the method commonly used in heavy industry, parts are heated in a retort filled with carbon- or nitrogen-bearing gases.

In all these methods free carbon atoms combined with iron in the steel to form hard iron carbides. But the action was slow. It took hours to diffuse enough carbon into the steel for a hard case.

There are other substances that will diffuse into hot steel when available in an active salt—nitrogen, chrome, boron, vanadium, titanium, for example.

Other elements, such as hydrogen, decarburize hot steel. For some reason, hydrogen attacks the iron-carbide crystals, or grains, along their boundaries, forming a network of microscopic cracks. These cracks, or fissures, are too small to appreciably weaken the steel.

**What's in the compounds.** With these facts in mind, imagine you're mixing your own carburizing compound. Begin with a carburizing ingredient, probably activated (spongy) mineral carbon. Add a lesser amount of decarburizing ingredient (a

chemical that releases hydrogen when heated). Then mix in an assortment of metallic salts.

There's your compound. Now pick up a chunk of cold-rolled, heat it red-hot and roll it in the powder. Quench in water.

What happens? When you dip the hot steel into the compound, the black powder fuses and bubbles around the metal. Hydrogen from the decarburizing ingredient opens minute cracks along the grain boundaries, open avenues through which free carbon atoms supplied by the carburizing ingredient can penetrate. The metallic salts supply atoms of chrome, vanadium or other metal which combine with iron and carbon atoms to form complex alloy-like carbide crystals.

**Tempering.** A low-carbon-steel tool casehardened in compound and quenched in water is ready for use. Tempering—reheating to relieve brittleness—isn't necessary; the core of the tool, not hardened by the quench, serves as a shock-resistant support for the file-hard case.

High-carbon or alloy tool steel is another matter. When quenched from red heat, the core as well as the surface hardens, and your tool may shatter when used. It's preferable to quench only the tip or cutting edge, allowing the shank to cool more slowly and only half-harden.

Or you can temper a casehardened high-carbon-steel tool after quenching. Baking it in a kitchen oven for a half hour at 350°F. (changes in the structure of steel in tempering are a function of time as well as temperature) will relieve internal stresses without appreciably decreasing the hardness of the case. Set the oven at 440°F. to temper woodworking cutting tools. For impact tools use 500°F.

You can of course temper a casehardened tool with a torch, judging temperatures reached by the colors of the oxides that appear on steel as it's heated.

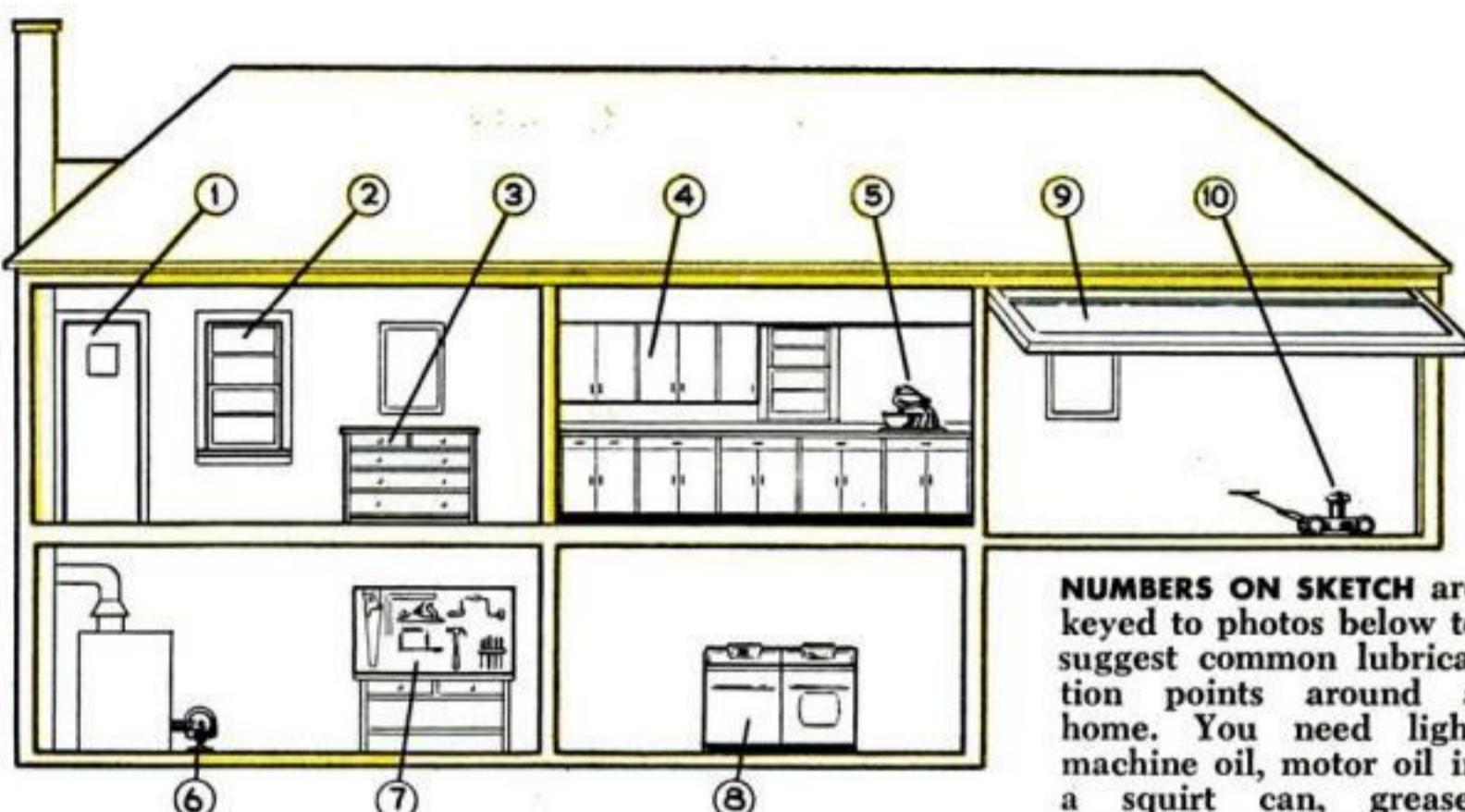
Because these compounds are largely salts, tools casehardened in them will rust in a hurry unless you keep them heavily oiled. The compounds caseharden stainless steels, but the treatment modifies the chrome carbides, and thereafter the steel may no longer be stainless.

But these are small disadvantages. For improvising tools in a small shop, a can of surface-hardening compound is wondrous stuff. It can save you many dollars in tool costs.

END

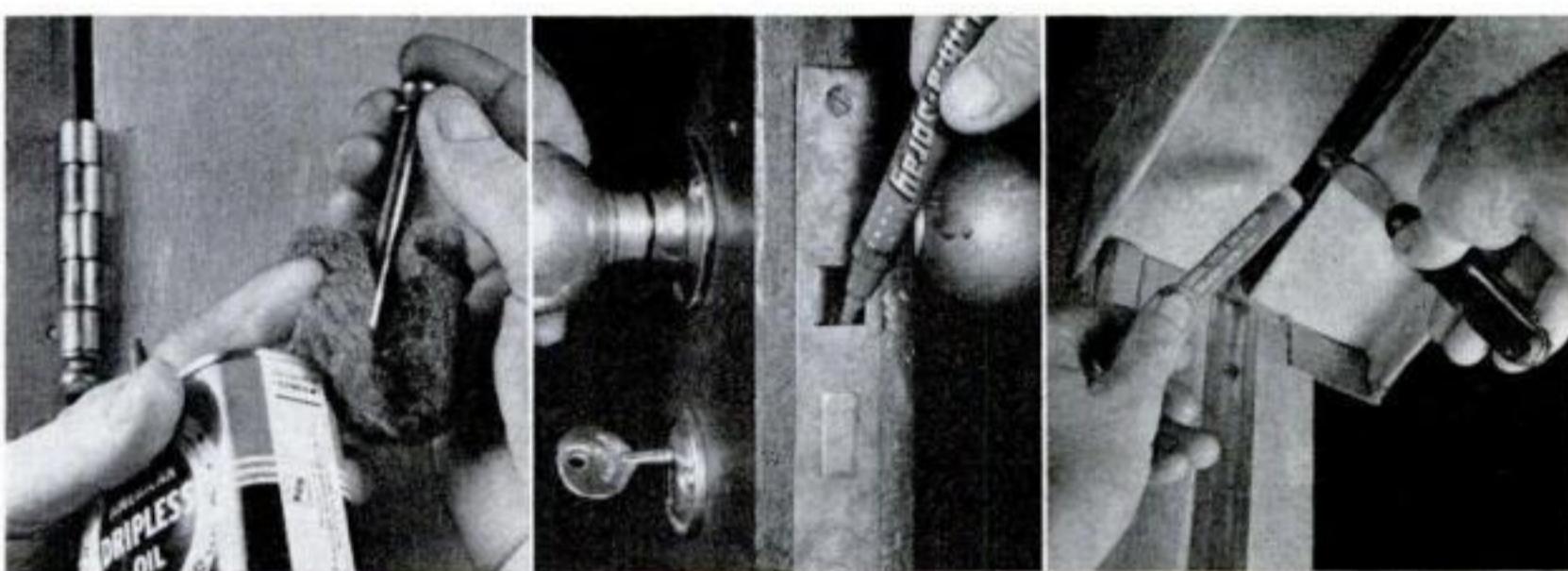
# Lubrication Jobs

fix-it file



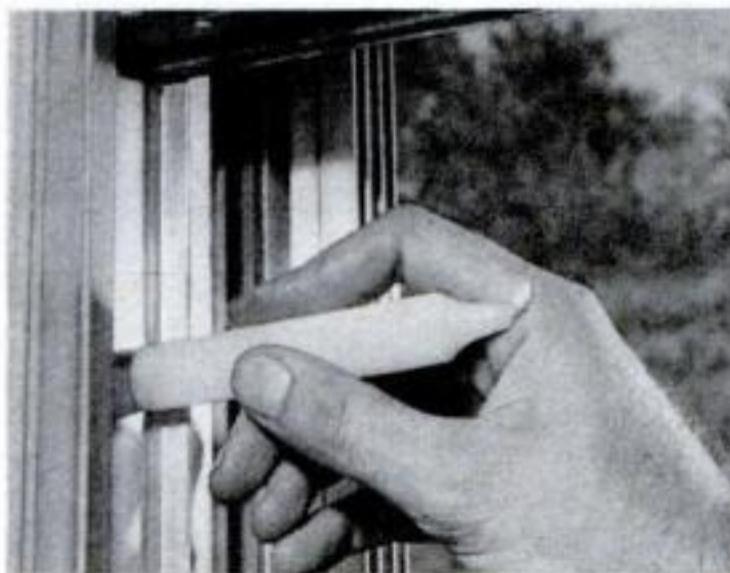
**NUMBERS ON SKETCH** are keyed to photos below to suggest common lubrication points around a home. You need light machine oil, motor oil in a squirt can, grease, graphite, a lube stick.

## Three lubrication jobs in any house

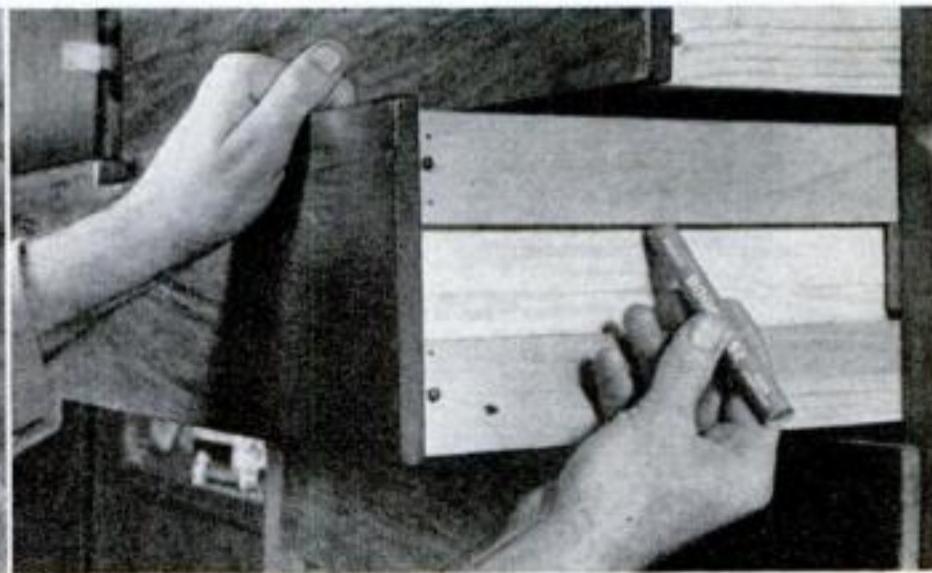


**1 DOORS** that squeak or are hard to close will work with a new feel after you lubricate them. Take out the hinge pins (left), remove rust or old paint with steel wool, and oil them lightly before putting back. Puff

powdered graphite or squirt light oil in latches while you turn them in and out (center). Rub stick lubricant on sliding doors and slip a pea-size bit in the track for the rollers to distribute (right).

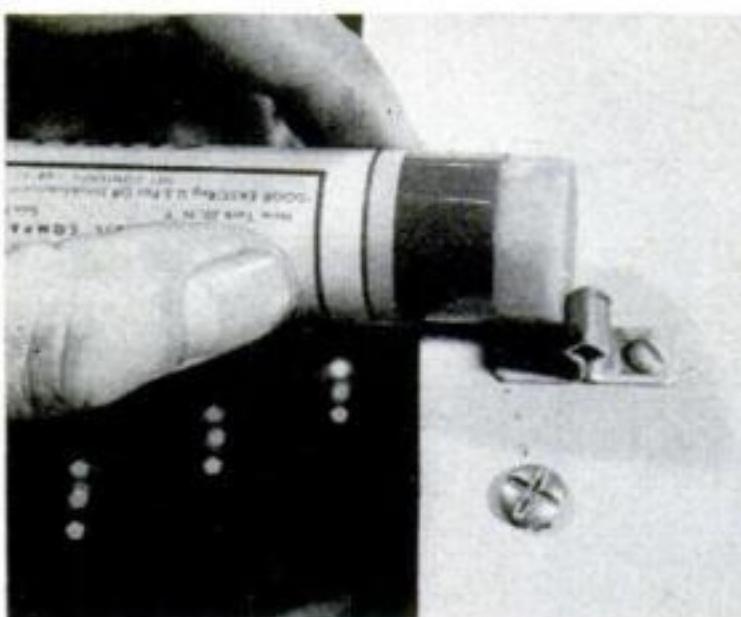


**2 WINDOWS** will slide easier on lubricated jambs. Scrape off any paint that might be the cause of sticking, then rub stick lubricant, paraffin or a candle stub on the jambs.



**3 DRAWERS** that are stubborn will often respond to treatment with stick lubricant. Check first to see that the sliding parts aren't binding or that guides aren't loose.

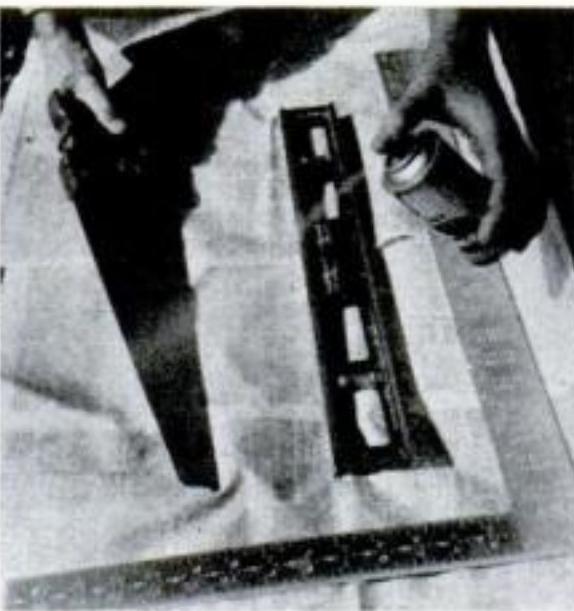
## Lubrication jobs in the kitchen



**4** **FRiction CATCHES** on cupboard doors will catch and release without effort if stick lubricant is applied to their meeting surfaces. Lube the bread-drawer cover, too.

**5** **APPLIANCES** driven by light-duty motors need occasional oiling. Dribble one or two drops of light machine oil onto a broom straw to guide it into the tiny oil holes.

## Lubrication jobs in the basement

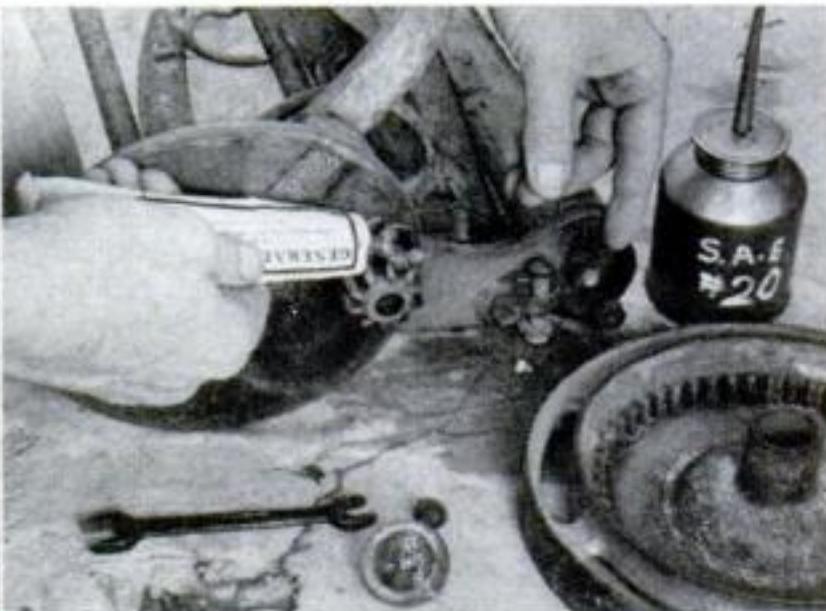


**6** **OIL-BURNER MOTOR**, circulating pump or blower need only a few drops of No. 30 motor oil in oil cups twice a year. Don't overlube.

**7** **WORKSHOP TOOLS** can be protected from rust with an aerosol oil spray. Lube power tools according to makers' instructions.

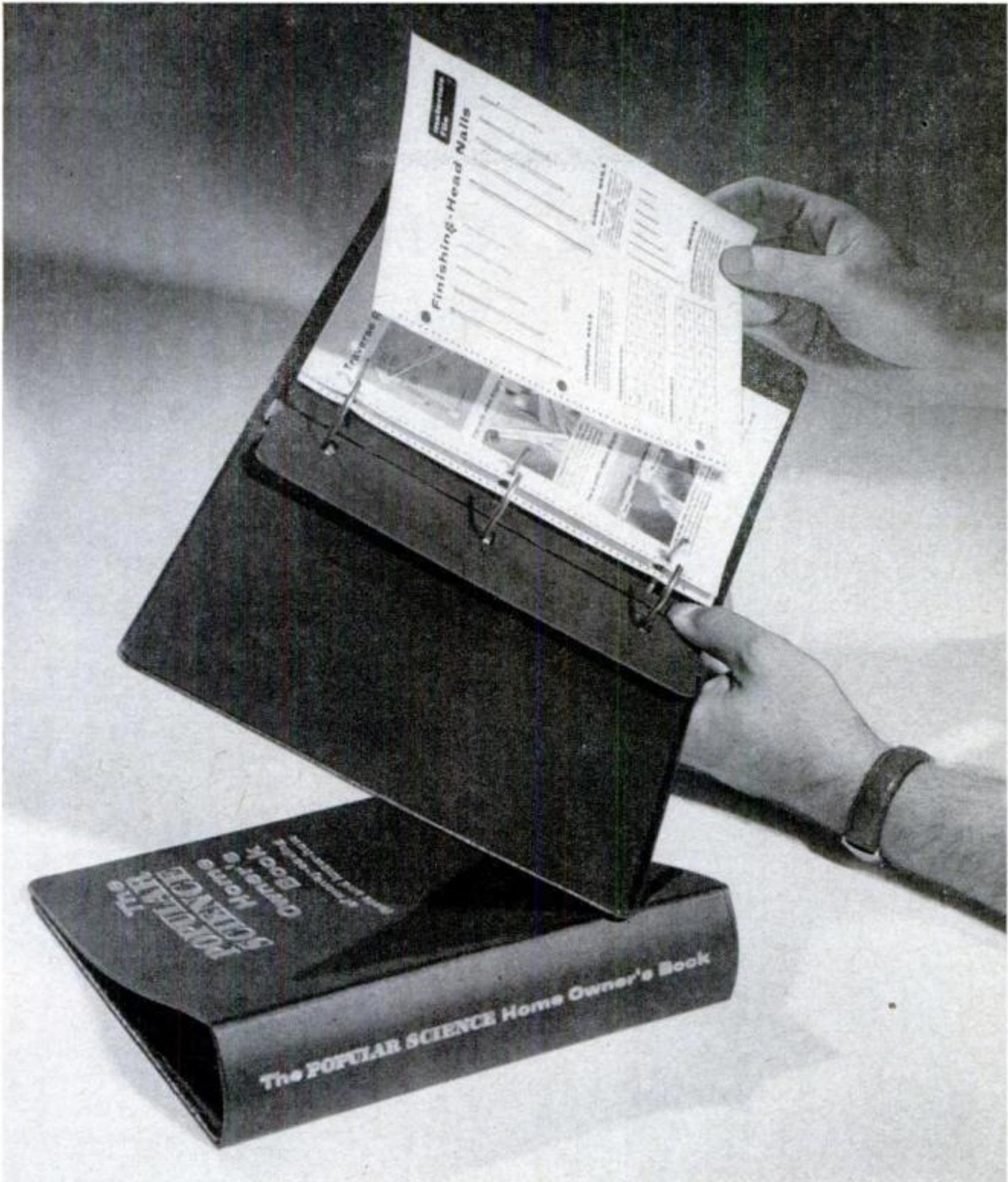
**8** **WASHER** and other major appliances usually have factory-lubricated bearings. If there are oil cups, use No. 20 machine oil.

## Lubrication jobs in the garage



**9** **GARAGE-DOOR TRACKS** should be fed gobs of multipurpose grease, and the doors operated to spread it. Use heavy machine oil on rollers and spring-cable pulleys.

**10** **LAWN-MOWER** gears are best lubricated with grease. Remove the wheels to apply. Put a drop of heavy oil on wheel bearings and cutter shaft each time it is used.

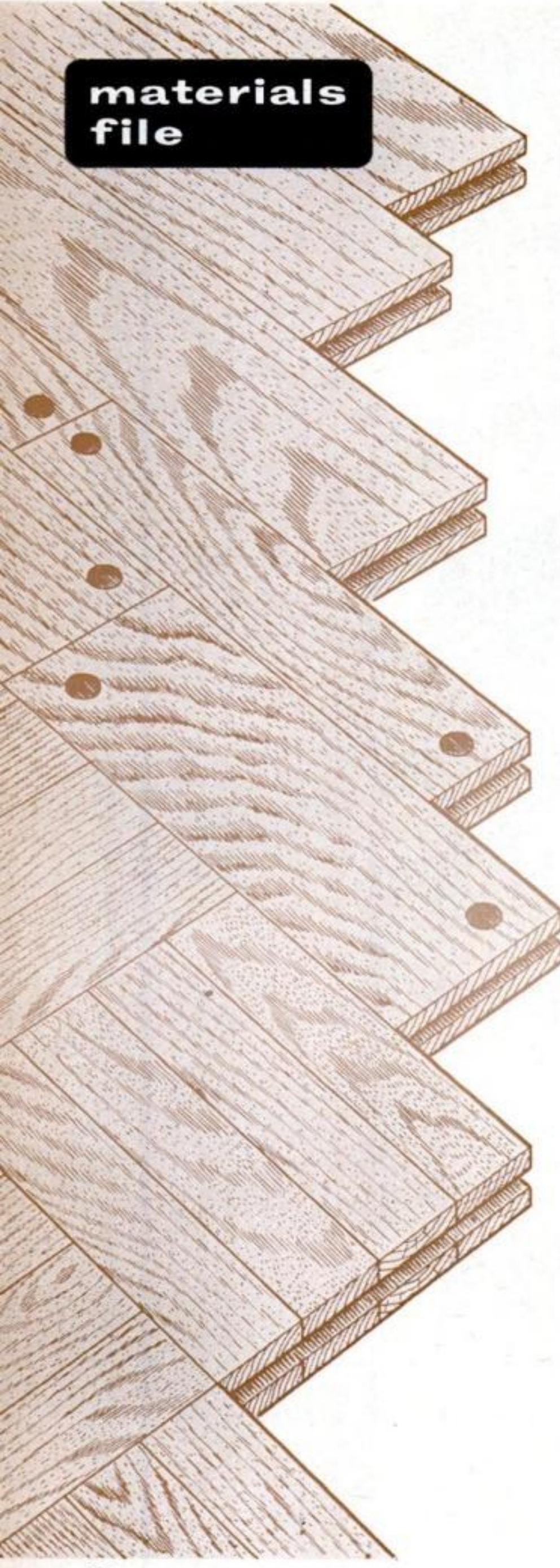


## Filing the Facts

NOW you can save, permanently, in easy-reference form, those valuable home-repair pages you find every month in **POPULAR SCIENCE**. A handsome, durable binder is now available to readers. It is designed particularly to hold the tear-and-file pages of the Home Owner's Section. The section, in turn, is designed for

easy organization (Fix-It File, Materials File, Know-How File). Under these headings in your binder, you can also save other PS articles of special interest to you.

To get the binder above send \$2.50 and your name and address to: Magazine Services, Inc., Dept. B-1158, 104 East 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.



## materials file

**Remodeling your house? Building a new one? You'll profit from these money-saving pointers on**

# Choosing Wood Flooring

**B**EFORE you browse through your lumberyard—where the varieties, sizes and prices of wood flooring may both delight and distract you—ask yourself a few questions.

Where will you use the new flooring? Do you want it for a formal living room? Or an informal one? Will you cover it with wall-to-wall carpeting? Will it take a beating in a rumpus room? Should it be hardwood or softwood? And what style and type?

### Hardwood or softwood?

**I**F YOU are economy-minded you may want to consider softwood in some rooms. But first, about hardwood:

The hardwood floorings are the tough, dense, heavy, long-wearing woods such as oak, maple, birch, beech and pecan. They account for about 80 percent of residential flooring in the United States. The reason is obvious: Hardwood floors wear better. The traditional guarantee for hardwood flooring is that it will last the life of the house.

**Oak** is by far the most extensively used hardwood, partly because it is plentiful and partly because people prefer its natural good looks.

Some 20 species of white and red oak are made into seven grades of flooring. The difference between white and red oak is not readily apparent. Both are light in color, but white oak has a brownish tinge, while red oak has a pink cast that usually turns reddish brown when finish is applied. Oak is the only popular flooring that is quarter-sawed in the better

**ONE GOOD WAY** to buy flooring. The carton shown holds enough to cover 20 square feet. With five of them, you can do a 10'-by-10' room without having to figure cutting waste.



grades to bring out the attractive wood rays or radial cells in the grain.

**Maple** is next to oak in popularity. It lacks some of the character of oak in grain, but it is very hard and strong, and has extremely high resistance to abrasion. For this reason it is often used widely in schools and public buildings where heavy wear is encountered.

**Birch, beech and pecan** have most of the characteristics of maple, but are used less extensively. Birch and beech are reddish in color, while pecan is darker than most woods used for flooring.

**Softwood flooring** such as pine, fir and hemlock is pretty hard, too, especially the edge-grain types. In general, however, these products of the conifers are lighter, softer, less durable and less stable dimensionally. Distribution of softwood flooring is apt to be on a regional basis. In the East, you'll find pine; in the West, fir. Overall, however, the amount of softwood used for residential flooring nowadays is quite small.

Because they usually are cheaper, softwoods are sometimes used in so-called budget housing. Then, too, softwoods are sometimes specified in high-cost houses, where it may be used to harmonize with similar wood paneling or to carry through a decorator's theme. Softwood is also easier to lay because the average length of strips is about 16 feet.

## Where will you use it?

**T**HE room in which you'll place the flooring will certainly have a bearing on your choice.

In the living room, you may want some high style; most folks do. So chances are you'll go for hardwood, probably oak, the handsomest of the hardwood tribe.

In a busy rumpus room, you'll need flooring that can take it—a floor that you can waltz or skate on. Here you may want to consider birch or maple.

If you plan to put down wall-to-wall carpeting—in any room in the house—why spend extra money for handsome flooring that will never be seen? You'll save by using softwood or a low-grade oak. However, top grade hardwood flooring can boost resale value of the house.

## Choosing a style

**WOOD** flooring comes in four main forms—strip, plank, parquet and block. Each has its own characteristics and applications.

**Strip** is the most popular, although it has been losing ground to the wider plank, perhaps because buyers like the latter's casual charm.

Strip flooring produces a somewhat formal effect. This is sometimes lessened by using strips of different widths. Most strip flooring is tongued and grooved at the factory so that each piece locks snugly against its neighbor. But square-edge strips are available, too, for special applications.

Standard thicknesses for tongue-and-groove flooring are  $\frac{3}{8}$ ",  $\frac{1}{2}$ " and  $\frac{5}{8}$ ". Widths range from 1" to  $3\frac{1}{2}$ ". The most commonly used size is  $\frac{5}{8}$ "-by- $2\frac{1}{4}$ " tongue-and-groove with matching ends that lock together to make a completely integral

floor—one that won't squeak or lift up.

Interesting patterns can be worked out simply by selecting stock with variations in color, or other natural irregularities. Strip is available in practically all the hardwoods and in several softwoods, depending on the region.

**Plank flooring** comes in widths from 3" to 9" and is almost exclusively oak. Wide planks are sometimes fastened with screws covered with plugs to simulate pegs; but generally, plank comes with plugs of contrasting wood already glued in place. Plank is most often laid in ranch and colonial homes, where it contributes to an atmosphere of rugged informality.

Tongue-and-groove plank is usually  $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick and would resemble strip, except for the pegged ends and beveled edges that accent each plank.

**Parquet** is the most elaborate and expensive type of hardwood flooring. A true parquet floor consists of short, matched lengths, usually  $\frac{3}{4}$ " by  $2\frac{1}{4}$ ", individually laid to produce interesting patterns such as herringbone, basket-weave, squares and rectangles. The pieces are customarily tongued-and-grooved and end-matched. Standard lengths are multiples of the widths to aid in laying out the pattern.

If you've a yen to be exclusive, an experienced craftsman can use oak, maple, beech, birch, walnut, mahogany, teak, cherry and ebonized (dyed) wood to lay parquet in an almost unlimited number of fascinating designs. But your bill will reflect the workmanship in such a floor.

**Block flooring** is a modern form of parquetry that gives the rich effect of individually laid strips, but at lower cost.

Blocks are made in the principal hardwoods in two forms: unit blocks and laminated blocks. Unit blocks are full-thickness hardwood strips joined together at the factory (sometimes with steel splines) to form squares and rectangles of various sizes. Laminated blocks are usually made by gluing *square* plies of hardwood together under pressure, like plywood. One brand has a center core of poplar, which is said to add dimensional stability. Laminated blocks are the only type recommended for radiant-heated floors.

Both types are made with tongue-and-groove edges and are frequently laid in

mastic. Striking patterns are produced by laying blocks with the grain at right angles to surrounding blocks, or by contrasting light- and dark-colored blocks.

An economy tip: Lay blocks to form a border around inexpensive flooring that will be covered with standard-size rugs. This way, you'll have an attractive border, and the saving is under the rug.

## What will it cost?

**FLOORING** costs vary with the wood, style, and your locality. A 12'-by-16' room floored with a good grade of strip oak might cost you around \$100. A parquet pattern with the same material could easily double the tab. Birch or a medium-grade oak for the same room might stand you \$80, and you could lay down softwood or a low-grade oak for close to \$40. Although prices range from \$40 to over \$200, you can walk on any of these floors.

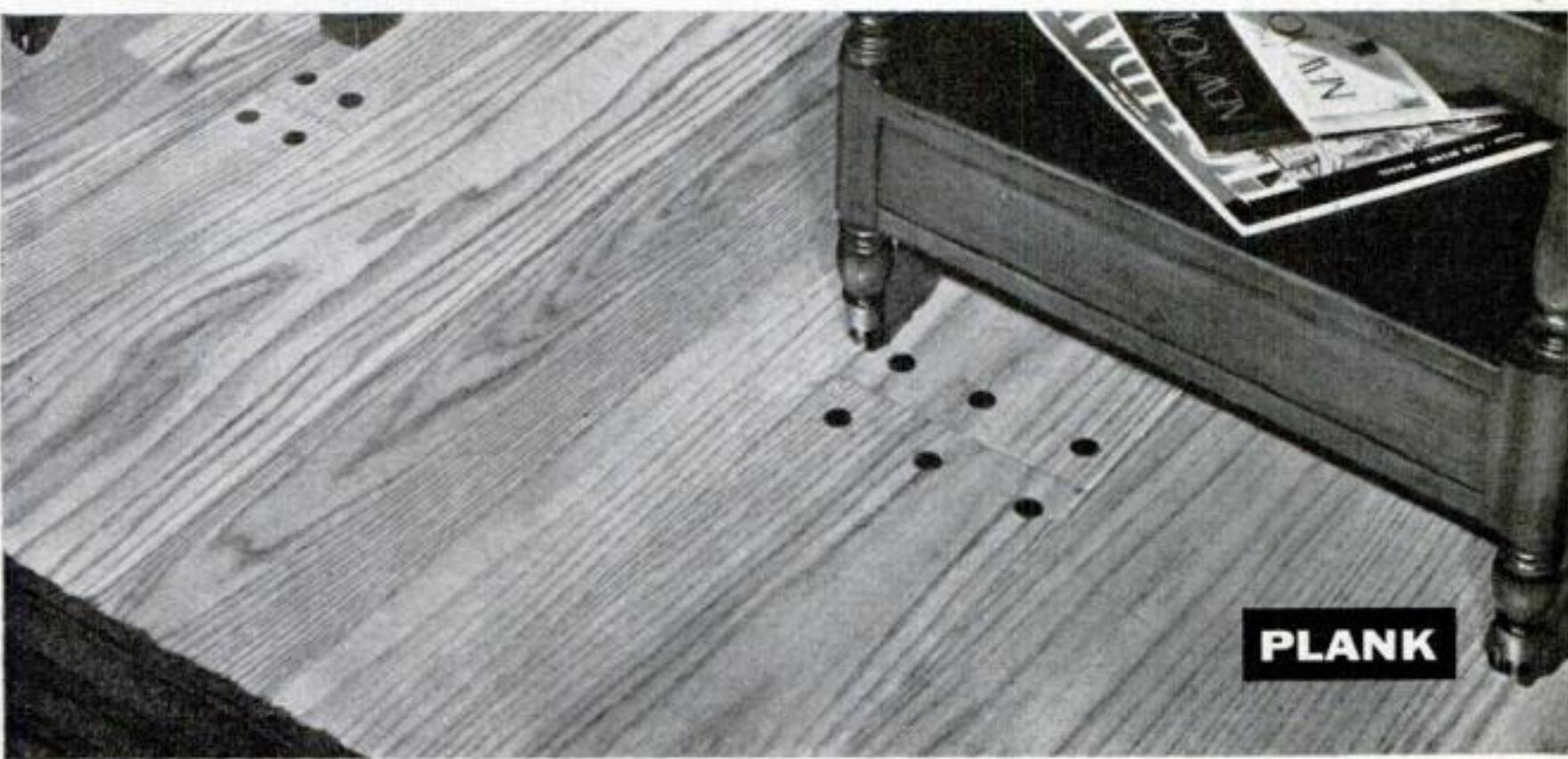
Oak falls into all price ranges. The seven grades divide into three types: quarter-sawed grades, which are the fanciest and are labeled clear and select; plain-sawed grades—clear, select, No. 1 common and No. 2 common; and, at the bottom of the list, a grade called  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " shorts, made from No. 1 or No. 2 common.

The average length of pieces in the better grades is  $4\frac{1}{4}'$ ; in the lower grades,  $2\frac{1}{2}'$  to  $3'$ . All grades have the same qualities of strength, insulation and resiliency. The only difference is in appearance. Cheaper grades have more sapwood, more knots and other deviations in the grain.

For pure economy, the cheaper grades of oak are a good bet. No. 2 common, which sells for less than softwoods in some areas, makes a sturdy floor for the bathroom or kitchen, where a final covering such as tile or linoleum will be installed. This grade is also recommended for flooring attics. The  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " shorts are fine for closets, alcoves and other small areas.

If you're remodeling—covering over a worn or ugly floor—you can save by using the thinnest flooring available in the style and wood of your choice. The old floor will provide a sturdy base for the new one, so there's no need for thicker flooring for more strength. The thinner stock won't noticeably raise the level of the floor, and simply raising the

**These are the three popular flooring styles**



baseboards a bit will accommodate it. All the rules of new flooring apply to your selection of a floor to go over an old one.

## What about prefinished flooring?

BEFORE you decide on raw wood, look into the advantages of prefinished flooring. Finished at the factory under ideal conditions, it comes to you with a smooth, hard surface that probably will outlast a brushed-on finish applied on the job. Some suppliers *bake* on the finish.

Prefinished flooring is produced in several grades. Strip, plank, parquet, and block all come prefinished. The cost of prefinished flooring is higher than raw wood, but the difference shrinks when you add finishing costs to raw-wood price.

For remodeling, you can't beat prefinished flooring. It's ready to walk on when the last nail is driven home and there's no dust from sanding to drift over the furniture and moldings.

## How to order flooring

IN COMPUTING the board feet of strip or plank flooring needed for an area, certain percentages must be added to the square footage to be covered. This is because the tongue of each piece is included in the measurement to determine board footage, but actually does not occupy surface width since it fits into the groove of the next piece.

Percentages added vary with the flooring size. Dealers have a chart on this. With 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " flooring, you add 38 $\frac{1}{3}$  percent. This includes five percent waste.

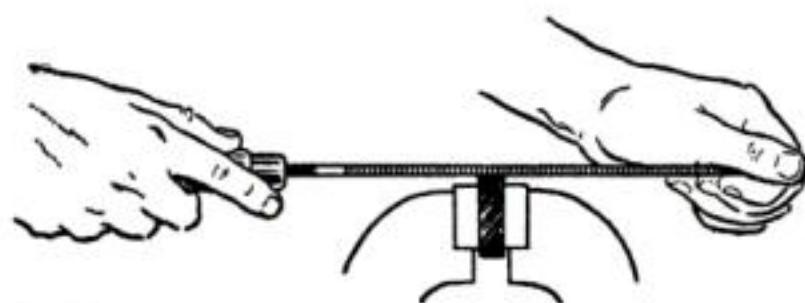
To eliminate confusion, some suppliers pack flooring in cartons or in prefigured bundles marked to cover a specified area. The waste element is calculated and enough material is included to cover the square footage shown on the package. A professional may resent having his figuring done for him in this way, but the square-foot bundles are a big help if you're doing the job yourself. END

## HARDWOOD FLOORING: Sizes and Thicknesses

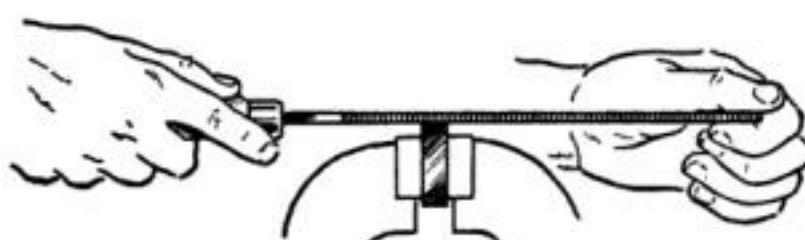
In every style, a few sizes become popular and are used extensively. The wide range of sizes given below illustrates the variety available, but it's doubtful if any dealer carries a stock of all sizes.

WOOD	STRIP	PLANK	PARQUET	BLOCK
Oak	square edge: 5/16" x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 5/16" x 2"	square edge: 5/16" x 3" to 9" (random)	tongue & groove: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " in lengths: 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ " 9" 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 15 $\frac{3}{4}$ " 18"	tongue & groove laminated block: 1/2" x 9" square 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 9" square
	tongue & groove: 5/16" x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 5/16" x 2" 1/2" x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 1/2" x 2" 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2" 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	tongue & groove: 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 3" to 9" (random)	width of strips 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", 2" and 3" widths available on special order	tongue & groove unit block: 1/2"-thick block 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 9" x 9" 6" x 12" 2" 8" x 8" 10" x 10" 6" x 12" 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " — — — — 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ " 9" x 9" 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " x 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ " 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ " x 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " — 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 13"
Maple Beech Birch Pecan	most sizes listed above	not made	most sizes listed above; also comes in teak, walnut, cherry and mahogany	laminated block not made; unit block in most sizes listed above; also comes in walnut and blended woods

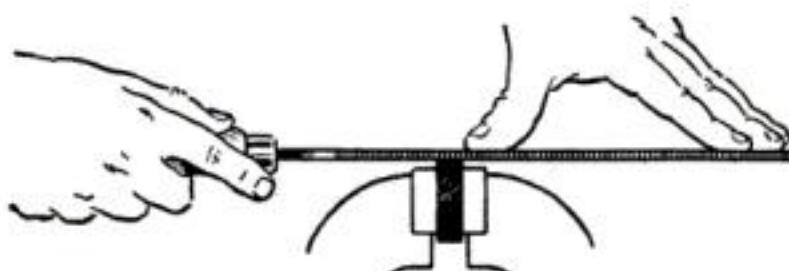
## know-how file



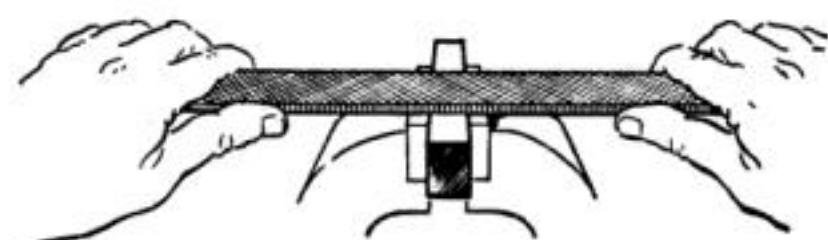
1. To remove metal fast



3. For precise surfacing



2. For medium-pressure cutting



4. For draw filing

FOUR WAYS OF HOLDING A FILE for different jobs are sketched above. In each of the first

three ways shown, you should cradle the handle of the file in the palm of your right hand.

## How to Use a File

IDEALLY, the surface you are filing should be at elbow level when your arm is bent. Uphill or downhill filing makes it difficult to stroke the tool accurately and produce a surface that is either completely flat or uniformly curved.

If you're right-handed, plant your left foot about 24 inches ahead of your right. (Southpaws reverse the stance.)

**Holding the file.** Cradle the handle in your right palm with your thumb resting on the top and your index finger along the side. This lets you keep the file level while applying weight to the forward end at the beginning of each stroke, to both ends of the file at the middle of the stroke, and to the handle as you conclude the stroke.

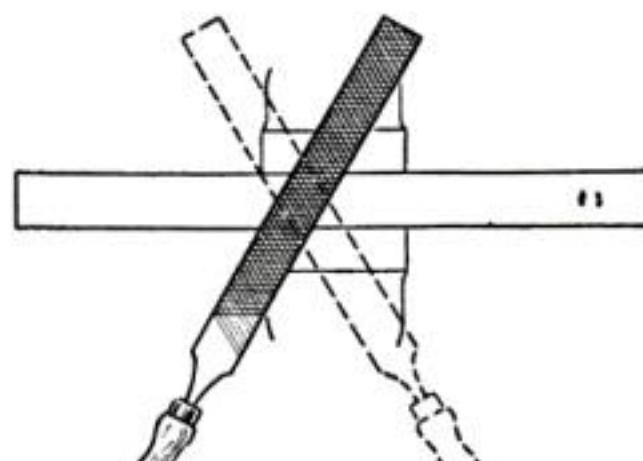
1. To remove large quantities of material quickly with a coarse file, grip its forward end as in sketch above. This way you can apply maximum downward pressure with the heel of your hand.

2. For accurate medium-pressure work, stretch your thumb and fingers wide apart to distribute weight evenly along the file. With this method you can feel unevenness in the metal you are filing and use the full length of the file.

3. For very precise surfacing with small files, hold the tip of the file between your thumb and index finger.

4. Draw filing finishes a job, and this shows how to hold the file (one with very fine teeth). Draw and push it along the surface with even pressure. The burr that will form along each edge should be removed with a few light, angled strokes of the file.

**Use the right stroke.** Don't seesaw the file. Keep your body stationary and let your arms pivot from the shoulders. When working on narrow surfaces, hold the file diagonally and stroke forward and sideways at the same time, reversing the diagonal and transverse direction of the strokes frequently. Because the file teeth face forward, exert pressure only on the forward strokes. During return strokes let the file glide across the surface of the work.

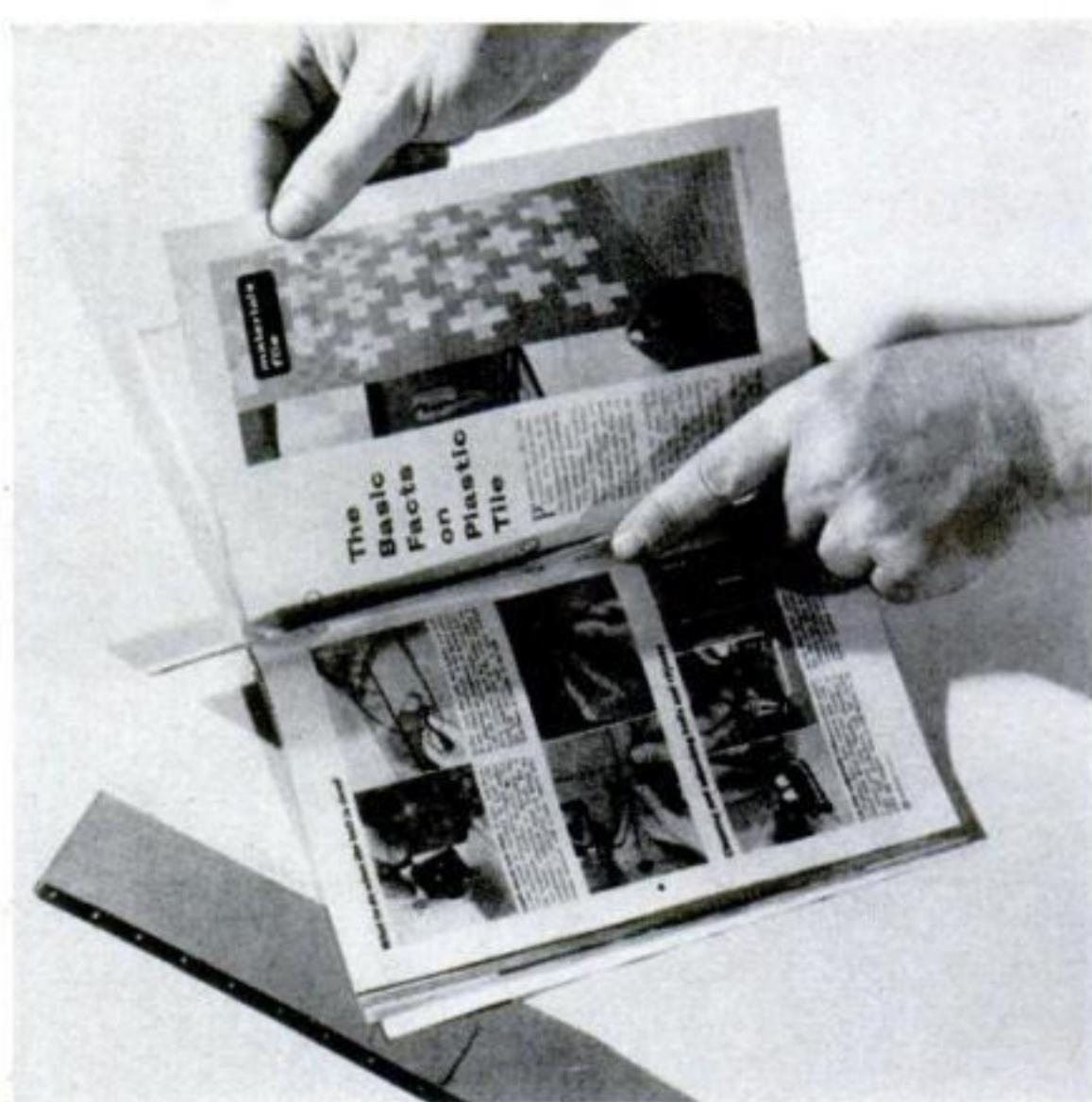


REVERSE THE FILE frequently as indicated for diagonal strokes across a narrow surface.

## Easy-Tear-Out Tool Clips Fact Pages

SAVE the front from a box of waxed paper or aluminum foil. Its metal cutting edge can help you tear out PS pages close to the binding, making a neat edge.

If you're right-handed, shove the tear-out tool into the binding with your left hand and tear out the page with the right. The page you want should be on the right as the magazine lies open. For a page in the back half of the magazine, turn the text upside down so the bulk of the magazine is beneath your right hand as you tear. Southpaws, of course, follow this same procedure in reverse.



### How to Reinforce the Edges of Those PS Reference Pages



AFTER you tear out fact-file pages for saving in the special POPULAR SCIENCE loose-leaf binder, it helps to strengthen the edges with tough masking tape.

Sandwich the cut edge of each page between two strips of tape. Let half the width of each strip extend beyond the page edge and punch holes in this part.

# Which Antifreeze Should You Use?

**Before filling up for the winter, better review the latest pros and cons of the two common types**

**By Edward D. Fales Jr.**

**W**HAT most of us know about antifreeze is accumulated hearsay. The chances are it's 90 percent wrong. False tips and rumors about antifreeze may actually be costing you money. Worse, they may be setting you up for a whopping repair bill.

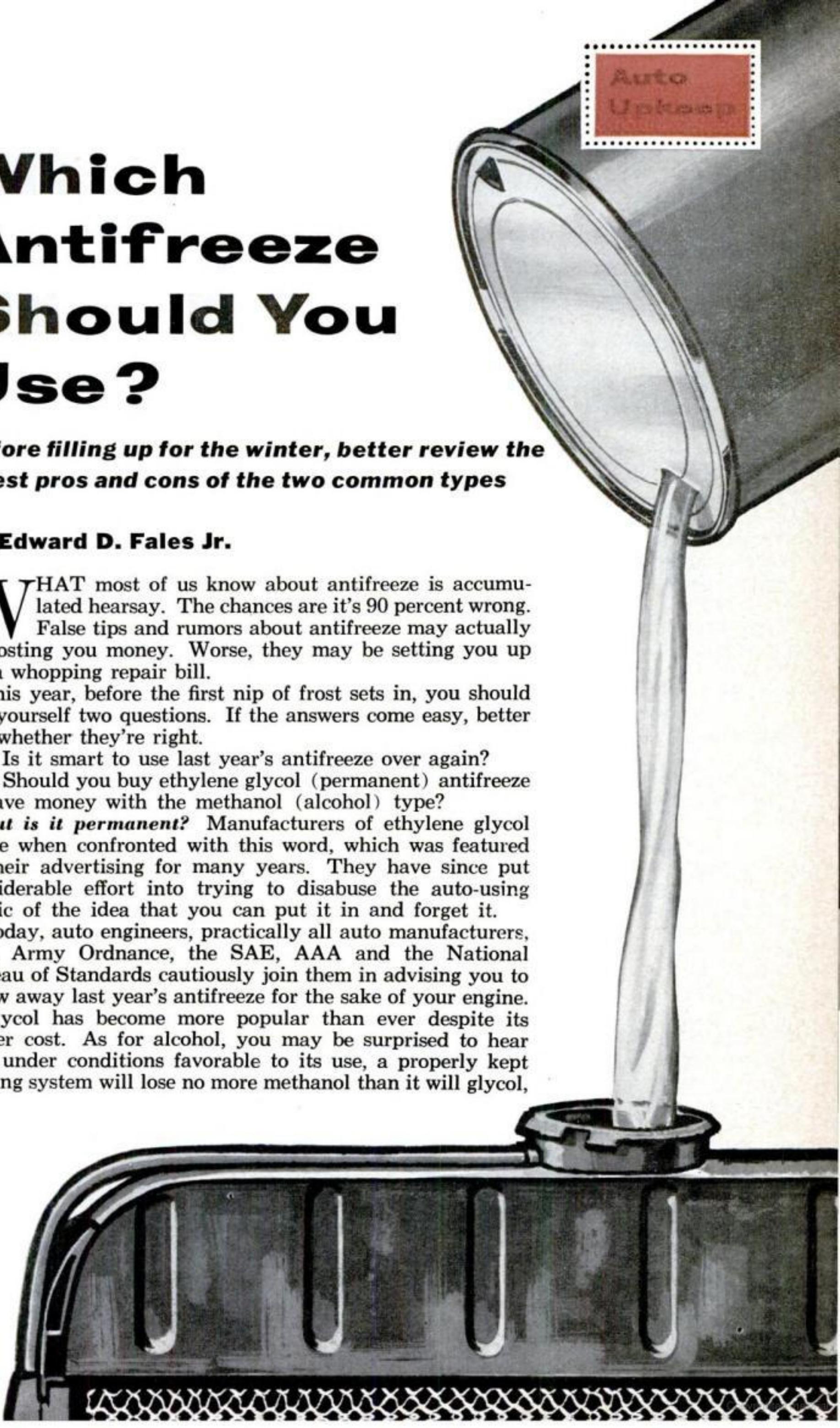
This year, before the first nip of frost sets in, you should ask yourself two questions. If the answers come easy, better ask whether they're right.

- Is it smart to use last year's antifreeze over again?
- Should you buy ethylene glycol (permanent) antifreeze or save money with the methanol (alcohol) type?

**But is it permanent?** Manufacturers of ethylene glycol wince when confronted with this word, which was featured in their advertising for many years. They have since put considerable effort into trying to disabuse the auto-using public of the idea that you can put it in and forget it.

Today, auto engineers, practically all auto manufacturers, U.S. Army Ordnance, the SAE, AAA and the National Bureau of Standards cautiously join them in advising you to throw away last year's antifreeze for the sake of your engine.

Glycol has become more popular than ever despite its higher cost. As for alcohol, you may be surprised to hear that under conditions favorable to its use, a properly kept cooling system will lose no more methanol than it will glycol,



and that this type of antifreeze in the right circumstances can be a safe, money-saving buy. But not always.

It's more important than ever to know the facts about what you put into the radiator to keep Jack Frost at bay. To-

## 7 steps for putting in new antifreeze

### 1. Drain the system thoroughly.

Remember to open the engine-block drain plug or plugs, as well as the radiator petcock, or you'll leave old coolant in the block. Most sixes have a single drain in the block; V-8, one for each cylinder bank.

### 2. Flush and use a cleaner

if the first flushing water shows discoloration or deposits. After using cleaner drain the system and flush again.

### 3. Replace hoses

that are more than two years old, excessively hard, or soft and spongy. Check all the hoses, including those to transmission-oil coolers and underseat heaters.

### 4. Add the antifreeze

after you have put in about a gallon of water. Avoid hard or impure water; rain water is ideal if clean.

### 5. Run the engine

—after opening the heater valve—until it reaches driving temperature. If necessary, add water just below the level of the overflow pipe. (Warmup is necessary to open thermostat and send water through the system.)

### 6. Avoid under- or overfilling

the radiator. The first allows air to enter the coolant, the second wastes coolant via the overflow.

### 7. Tag the radiator

showing the kind, brand and quantity of antifreeze used. Don't mix brands even of the same type. The inhibitors may be incompatible.

day's cooling system is a highly efficient, hard-working one—and for that very reason more vulnerable than yesterday's. As much as 7,500 gallons per hour may circulate in the system, racing through some passages at 20 m.p.h., to keep the engine

at safe operating temperature. Anything that slows it down even in one spot can damage a fine power plant.

With older, less critical cooling systems you might trade off a car in time to let somebody else inherit the repair bills. Today—whether you trade in three years or five—a badly maintained cooling system may still nick you for repairs.

**How do you play safe?** You hear many conflicting opinions about the two kinds of antifreeze, their re-use, and their disadvantages. For instance:

"I've heard that leaving last winter's antifreeze in is like pouring acid into the engine."

"Throw away my ethylene glycol? That's just a sales pitch. My '48 car still runs fine with the original glycol in it."

"Farmers out my way leave in the permanent kind of antifreeze for five years."

"I wouldn't trust alcohol. It evaporates and then you have water left, which can freeze and crack the engine block."

"Nobody I know has ever seen a methanol fire."

"With ethylene glycol you need a higher-octane gas."

These are actual quotes, from car owners who think they know. Auto dealers are equally contradictory:

"Glycol can turn acid and if it gets into your crankcase you're in trouble."

"Detroit is putting ethylene glycol into new cars just off the line. That must prove it's better."

Your own car manual probably okays both types. You hear that some top experts in the coolant industry use glycol. Then you hear that others prefer methanol. (Both reports are true.)

What then are the facts?

## The facts about ethylene glycol

THIS chemical is a clear liquid that won't burn when mixed with water, won't damage paint, and can stand higher temperatures in your radiator than can alcohol. Its own boiling point is a high 387° F. Mixed with water to protect down to zero, it boils at about 221°. If your car has a seven-pound pressure cap, the mixture will boil at about 238°. (Each pound of pressure raises the boiling point about 2.5°.) As you add more glycol, the boiling point goes even higher.

You may have heard that ethylene glycol tends to leak or seep out more readily than water or alcohol. This is more apparent than true: A glycol leak does not evaporate as fast, so the leak stays damp and shows. Also, the dye in the antifreeze marks the spot conspicuously, whereas water leaves no trace. Finally, water costs nothing, so a water leak ignored as trivial becomes painfully evident to the pocket-book when it oozes glycol.

With any good brand of glycol, seepage is no problem if the cooling system is as watertight as it should be. Hose clamps, which routinely loosen as hoses soften, shrink or crack, should be tightened before new antifreeze is put in. This includes clamps on hoses to the heater—and the transmission-oil cooler if the car has one.

Some drivers say, "Glycol makes my heater work better." It does so indirectly, by enabling you to use a 180° thermostat in the cooling system. With methanol, you have to stick to a 150-160° thermostat.

Detroit now puts 180° thermostats and ethylene glycol into some new cars for several reasons. Some new owners prefer glycol, so providing it for them saves the trouble of switching coolant and thermostats. Engineering-wise, manufacturers favor 180° 'stats to minimize low-temperature operating problems. The higher operating temperature makes for more efficient engine operation, cuts down on sludge formation.

**What are glycol's drawbacks?** Like plain water, it can become acidic after long use and contamination with dirt, rust and combustion products. To retard this, all reputable makers add a chemical or petroleum-base inhibitor (some use both types). The first type neutralizes acid as fast as it forms. An inhibitor with a petroleum base coats internal metal surfaces with a corrosion-resistant film.

After some months, however, the inhibitors have been depleted and the status of the coolant begins to swing from alkaline to acidic. When the inhibitors are completely exhausted, acidity can increase fast, greatly accelerating if air or exhaust gas is leaking into the cooling system—as it does in many cars.

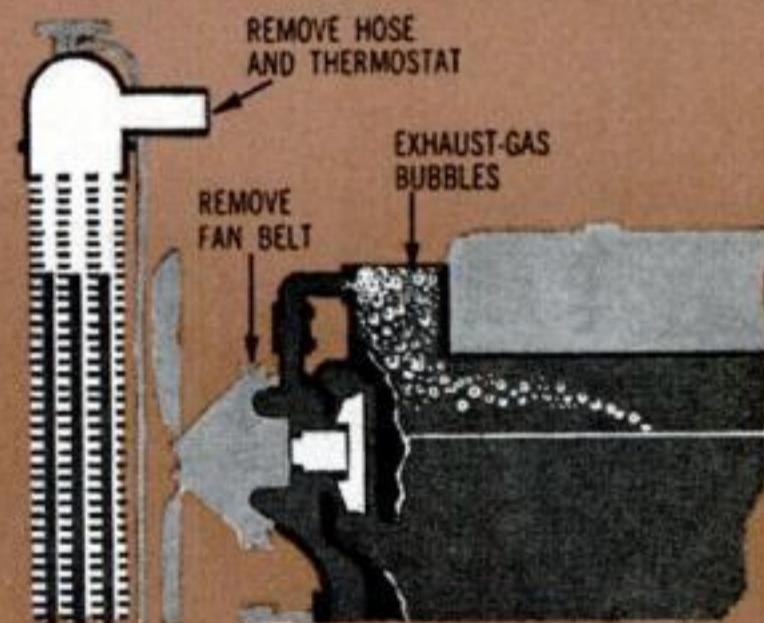
At worst, such contaminated coolant can corrode passages in the block, head and radiator, and chew out the water

pump. But this could happen with plain water too—water is itself corrosive, as is any coolant with water in it unless inhibited.

Yet some owners do leave glycol in for years. How do they get by? The swing to acid formation depends on the kind of water used to begin with, the condition of the car (defective pump seals that admit air, and bad gaskets that leak exhaust into the coolant are adverse factors), and the kind of driving done.

If one does little driving, and that at moderate speeds, glycol may last two or three seasons, especially if it is stored

### How to spot exhaust leaks



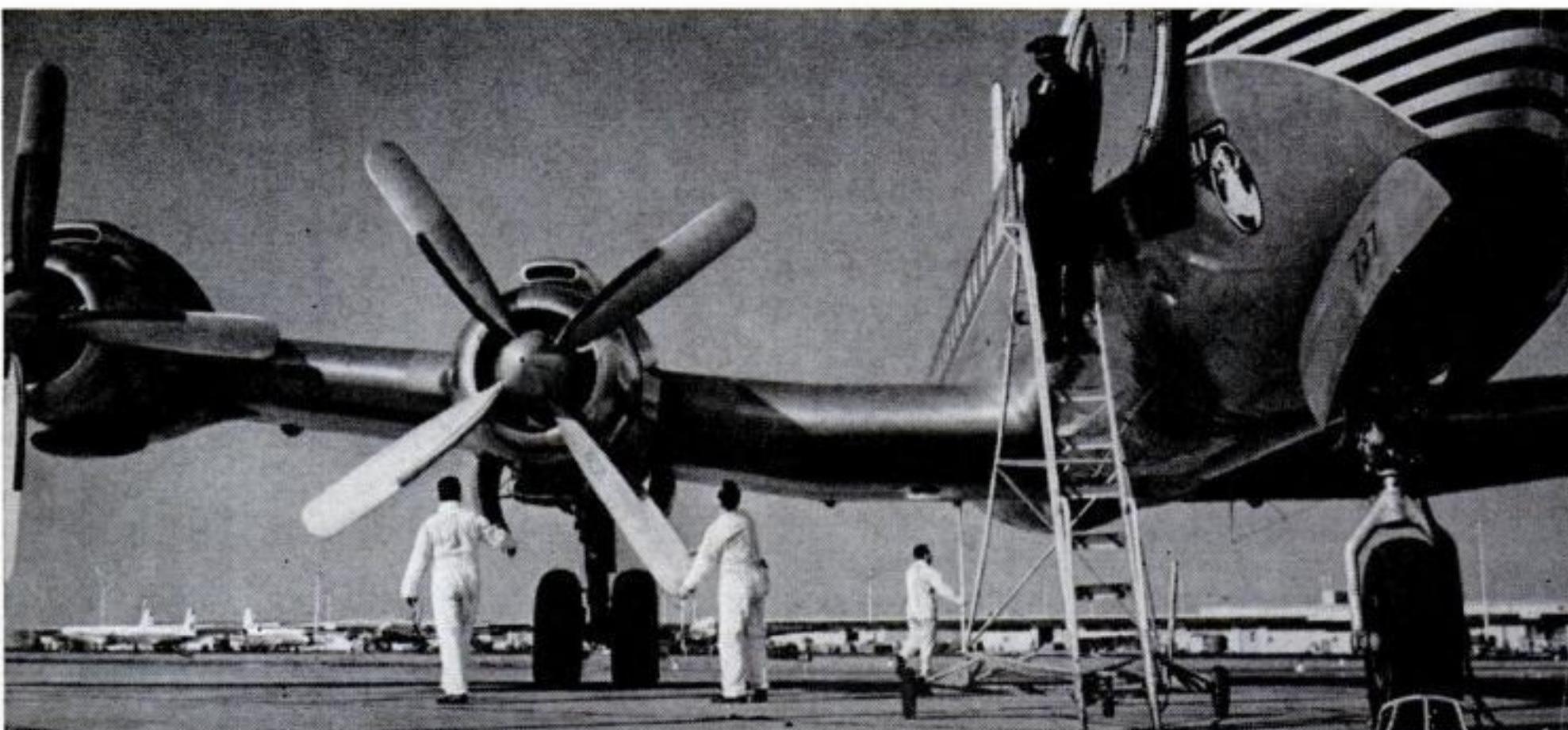
**E**XHAUST gas in the cooling system contaminates antifreeze. To check for it, let the engine cool, remove the fan belt and partly drain the system. Then remove the top radiator hose and the thermostat. Add water to the radiator to fill the block to the height of the hose neck.

Load the engine by jacking up the rear wheels, shifting into high, and feeding gas while braking gently. If the car has an automatic transmission, block the wheels, set the hand brake hard, hold the foot brake down, and shift to drive. Then repeatedly step on the gas.

Have a helper watch the water in the hose neck. Bubbles or a rapid upsurge in the water indicates exhaust leakage. The test must be made promptly to avoid heating the engine to a point where steam bubbles will mislead you.

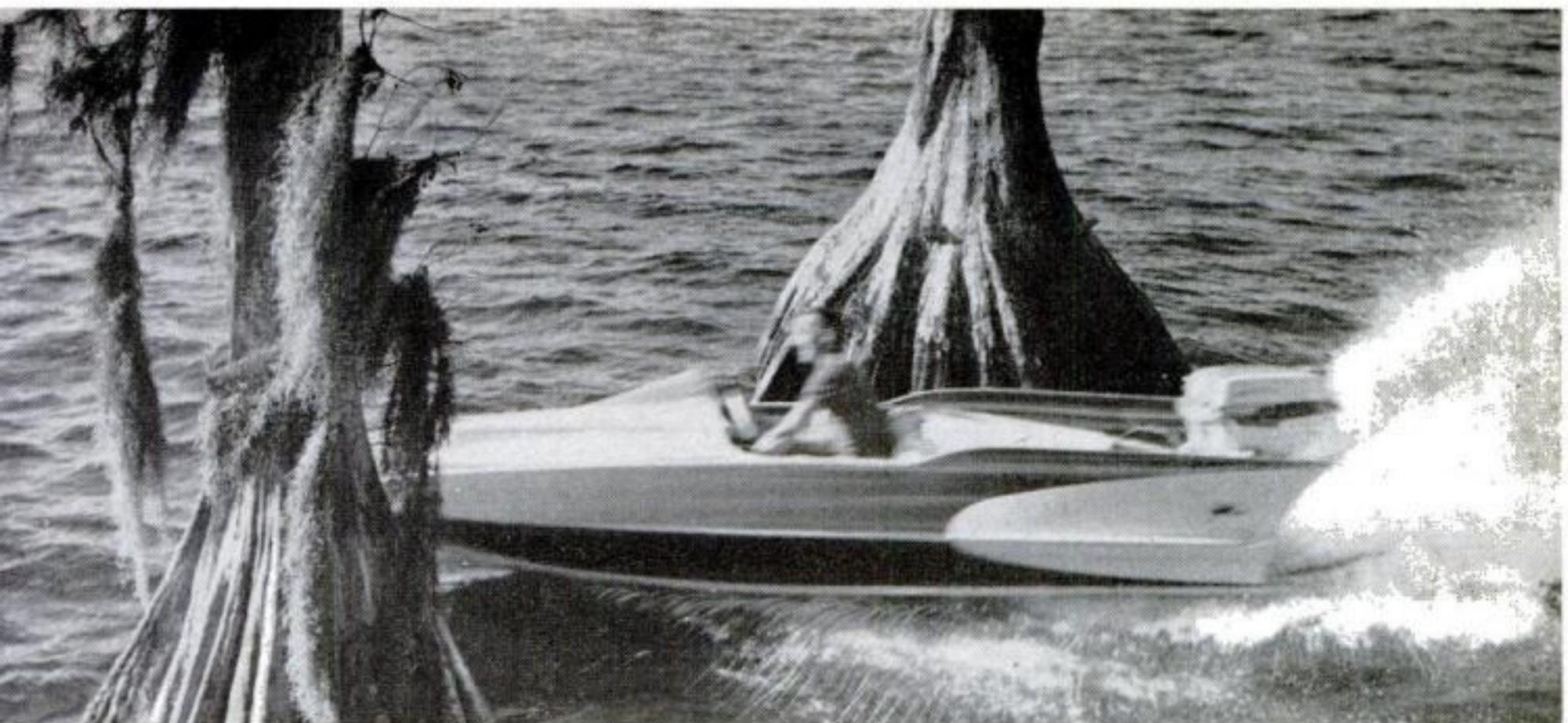


**Car makers**—over *twice* as many car makers (including Rolls-Royce) specify Champion spark plugs—thirty-six different makes in all!



**Airlines**—*all* of the world's major airlines use Champion spark plugs for the safe, dependable performance the airlines *must* have at any cost!

Q. Why is it that wherever performance is vital—on land, sea or in the air—the experts choose Champion spark plugs?



**Outboard engines**—all the major U. S. manufacturers of outboard engines use Champions for easier, dependable starts, smoother performance.



**Racing cars**—8 out of the last 9 Indianapolis winners used Champions. And 9 out of 10 stock car winners over the past 5 years used Champions!

A. The experts know from experience that you can always depend on Champions. To get the best performance from your car, put in a new set of Champions every 10,000 miles!



**CHAMPION**

—engineered for every car  
built by Ford, General Motors,  
Chrysler, American Motors,  
Studebaker-Packard and  
every major foreign maker.

over the summer in glass rather than metal containers. (Stored antifreeze should be labeled and kept out of reach, as it is highly poisonous.)

But you cannot be sure how long past a normal season's use any coolant will stay on the safe side of alkalinity. Even a costly lab check could not predict this exactly. It could gauge only the present condition of the solution, but not the

mechanical and operating conditions that will control the deterioration of the antifreeze.

In a survey of cars with antifreeze more than a year old in their systems, one in five showed acidity and rust deposits. Of another group with two- and three-year-old antifreeze, 68 percent showed rust or deposits. The age of the antifreeze in these cars indicates that any inhibitors once present were probably exhausted—and without inhibitors any coolant could turn acidic or cause corrosion.

If you do want to gamble on another season's use from old ethylene glycol, better check cylinder-head joints for leakage, tighten all hose connections and check your pump for air leaks. And don't make a habit of hard driving. High engine heat helps break down antifreeze, so exhausting the inhibitors sooner, while high speed and heavy engine loading boost the risk of air or exhaust leakage, which also hasten oxidation and acidification.

**Glycol can add its share of trouble** if coolant gets into the crankcase through a bad head gasket or porous casting. But if any coolant that contains water gets into the crankcase, it can form sludge, cause corrosion and high wear. Water or alcohol will partly evaporate through the breather cap, but will cause trouble if enough gets in. Glycol—with its higher boiling point—will evaporate even less, and the emulsion it forms with oil, when cooked by high-speed engine temperature, forms a tough "varnish" on engine parts, making hydraulic valve lifters stick and in rare instances seizing the whole engine.

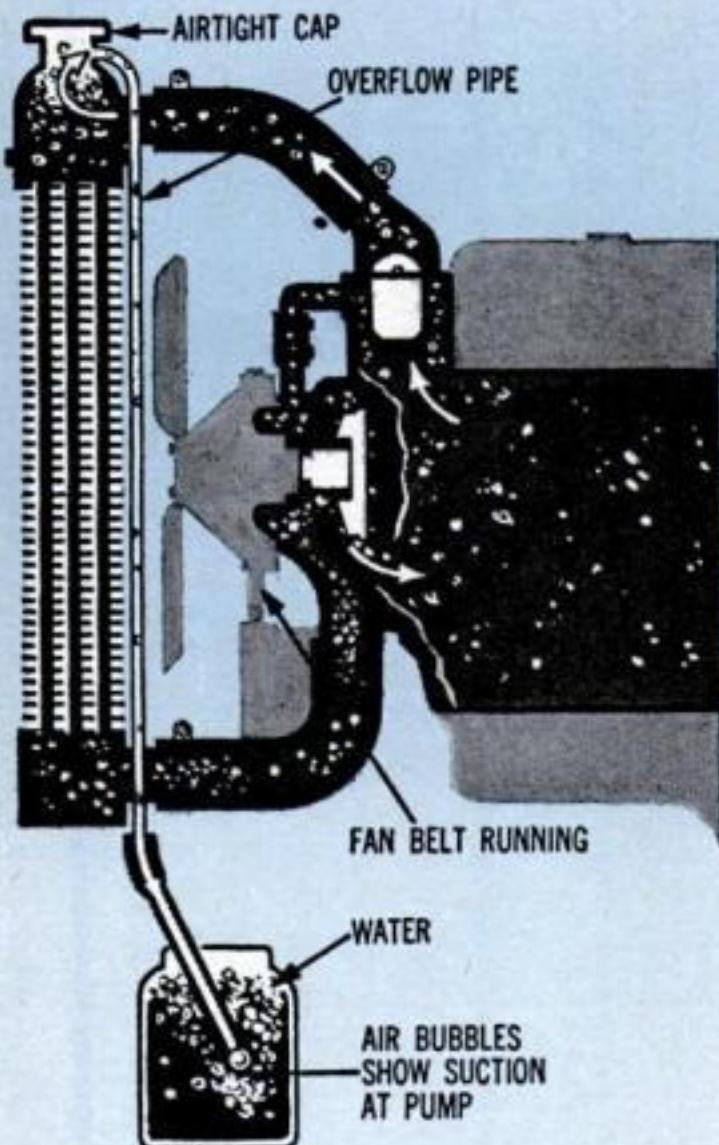
This doesn't happen often, won't happen if a car has a good head gasket and the bolts are torque-tightened as recommended by the engine manufacturer.

Makers of glycol antifreeze claim that it's in a small one-figure percentage of glycol leakage cases that seizure occurs. Since the varnish "takes hold" as the engine cools and not when it's running, metal damage is rare. The varnish can be removed without disassembling the engine by the use of a special solvent.

## The facts about methanol

**T**HIS is wood alcohol, the antifreeze usually having inhibitor and identifying dye added. Pure methanol boils at

### How to check for air suction



AIR drawn into the coolant hastens oxidation, depletes inhibitors and promotes corrosion. The modern water pump may allow air to enter at the cover gasket, thrust seal or shaft seal. To check, replace the pressure cap with a plain one, making sure it's an airtight fit. Slip a rubber tube on the lower end of the overflow pipe.

Fast-idle engine until it reaches operating temperature. Then, without changing engine speed, hold the end of the rubber tube in water. A steady flow of bubbles from the tube indicates that air is being sucked into the system.

149°. Mixed with water to protect down to zero, it boils at 178°. With a nine-pound pressure cap it boils at 183°. Since air pressure determines the boiling point, at high altitudes it boils even sooner; although it has been used successfully at mile-high elevations.

Never put in more methanol than you need. As you increase the methanol content to boost freeze protection, you also lower the boiling point. This limits methanol's use where very cold temperatures may alternate with mild ones.

Methanol may burn if a hose breaks, and its fumes can be poisonous in a closed garage. Removal of the pressure cap with a hot engine releases explosive vapors, so it should be avoided if possible and never done indoors.

Evaporation is less of a problem than you'd expect if the thermostat and operating temperature are in the right methanol range. Under normal driving with a 150-160° thermostat, methanol does not evaporate significantly. When it does, however, the antifreeze protection falls.

Methanol's chief problem is afterboil. When you shut off the engine, the coolant stands still. The still-hot block then heats it with no chance of relief through normal radiator circulation. Coolant temperature may rise 20 to 25°, which normally does no harm.

But after hard driving the rise may be as much as 40°. Later you may find a puddle under the car, a sign that some solution has boiled out of the overflow pipe. A weak or poorly sealing pressure cap will increase the loss.

After several such boil-offs, you'd better add antifreeze—not pure methanol, but the same mixture you put in the car in the first place, for on afterboil, water and methanol go out of the system together. (Since some alcohol may also be lost by evaporation, an occasional hydrometer check is necessary to keep tabs on your freeze protection.)

Alcohol won't form varnish if it gets into the crankcase, but since any coolant in the oil breaks down lubrication and forms sludge, such leaks must be cor-

rected. And, as with glycol, the gradual breakdown of inhibitors is good reason to discard old methanol antifreeze after a season's use.

## Choosing between the two

**E**THYLENE glycol is your best bet if you want the added safety margin of a high boiling point, if you drive hard drive in high altitudes, do much stop-and-go driving or idling, or want top output from your heater.

Methanol may be your best buy if your cooling system is in such shape that some coolant leakage is inevitable, if you are not a hard driver, if you don't need way-down freeze protection and your heater delivers enough warmth on a 150-160° thermostat.

**I**t's a comforting fact for nervous car owners that as little as five to 10 percent of either glycol or methanol in the system will prevent the water from freezing hard. No matter how cold it gets, it will form only slush ice, which rarely cracks engine blocks.

Such ice does, however, impede coolant circulation and so can cause overheating (which may crack engine parts). It can also damage gaskets and pump impellers.

One big mail-order house offers, in addition to ethylene glycol and methanol antifreeze, a methanol product with a small percentage of glycol as a buffer. The theory here: If the methanol boils off, you still have glycol. Technicians say this is chiefly to soothe nervous owners.

There is no point in mixing the two types yourself. It may make trouble, for different inhibitors could react chemically to form corrosive or clogging substances. Also, you would not be able to read your freeze protection accurately on a hydrometer with such a home-brewed mixture.

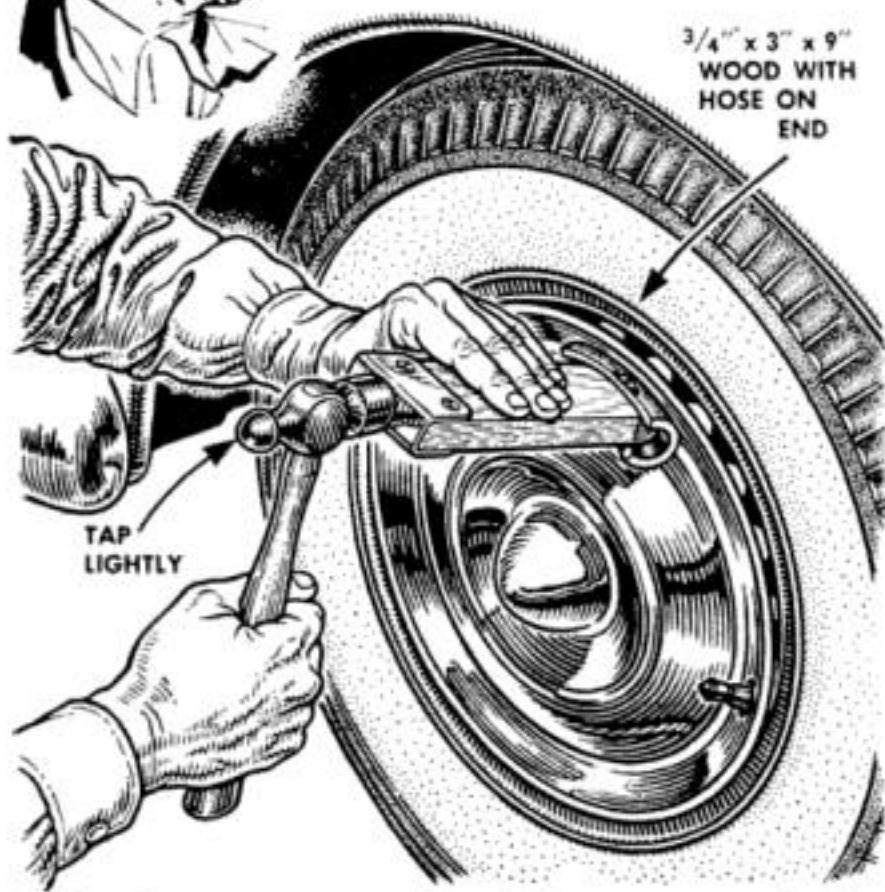
With a tight system, the correct thermostat and proper seasonal servicing, you'll escape both freeze-ups and hot-weather snafus. It's the best prescription yet to keep you rolling when others are boiling.

END

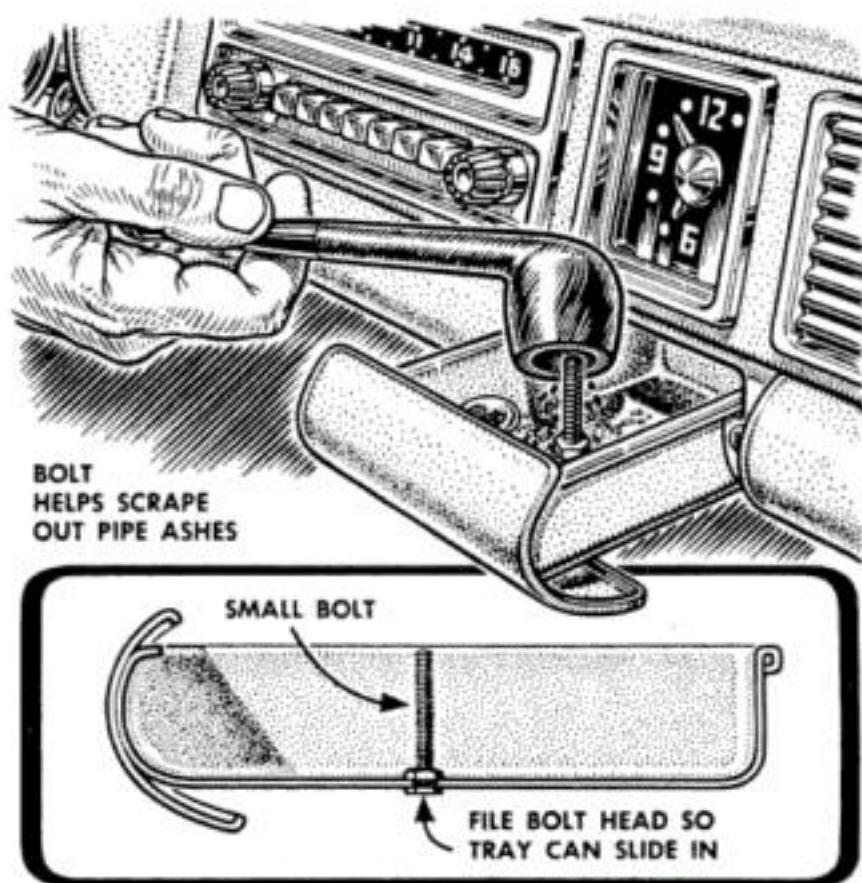
**Next Month: Do you know how to drive correctly with an automatic choke? An acquaintance with that little round box on the side of your carburetor will help you start your engine faster these cold mornings and improve your gas mileage. An authoritative article in December Popular Science gives you all the facts.**



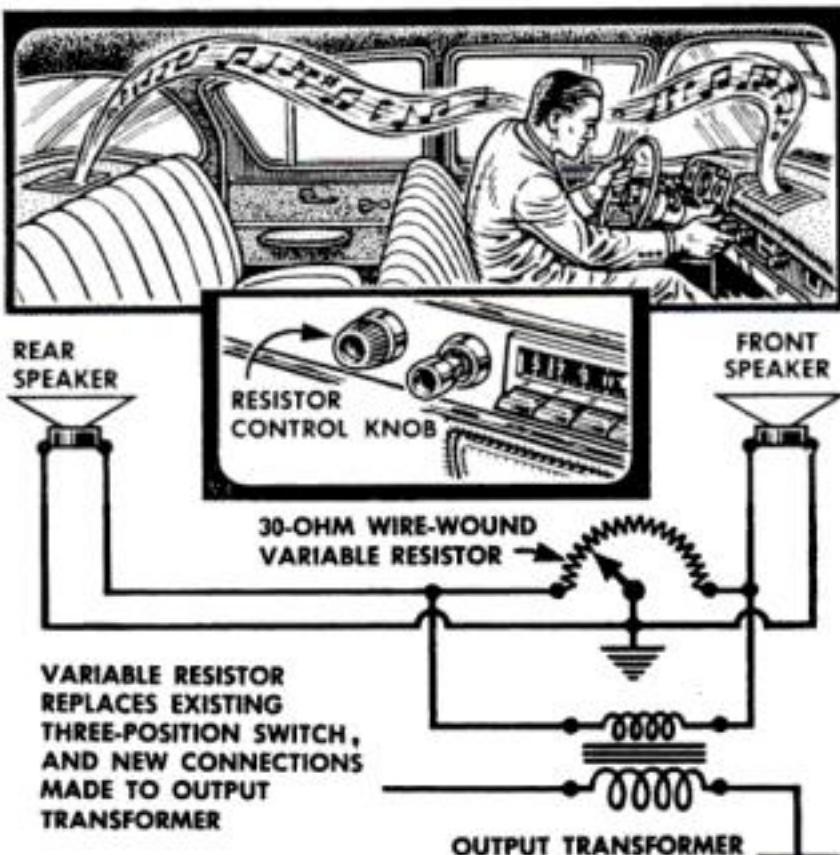
## Hints from the Model Garage



**Wheel covers can be driven** securely in place without denting them with this quickly made tool. Round off one end of a piece of wood and cushion it with a short length of heater hose. Fasten a steel plate around the hammering end.



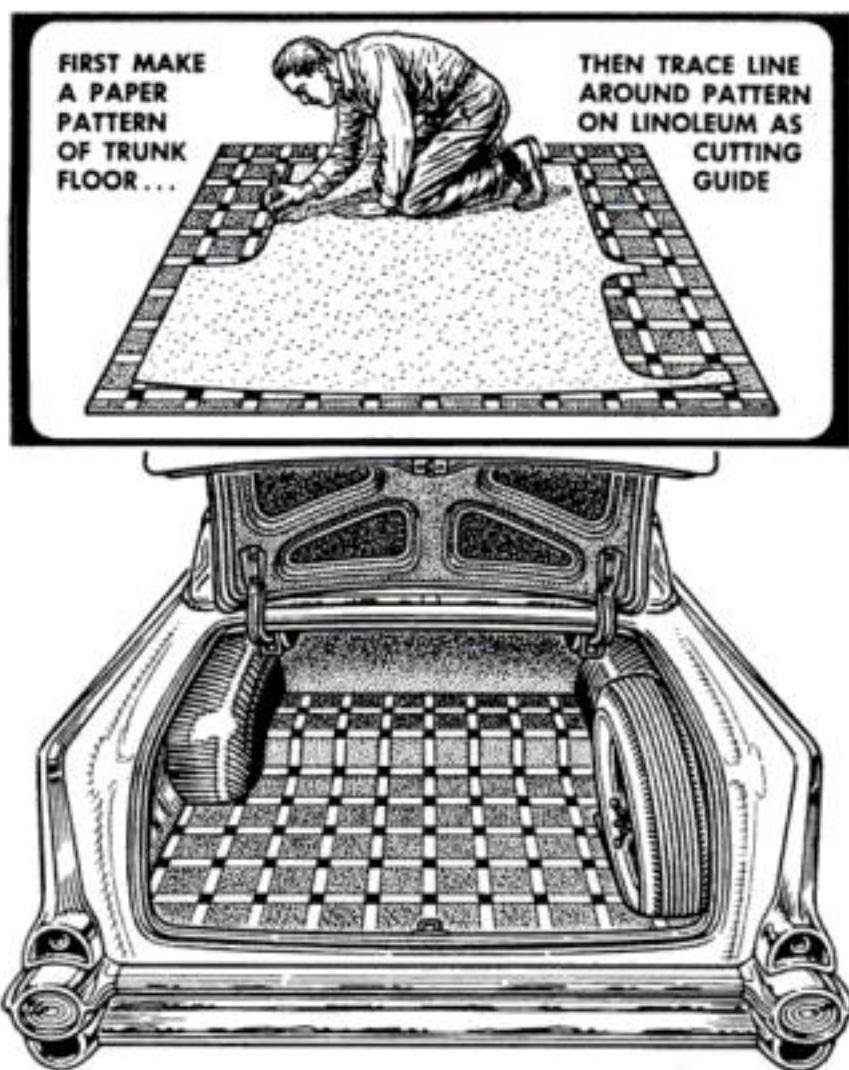
**A pipe reamer**, made by locking a 1" or 1½" machine screw in a hole drilled in the bottom of the ash receptacle, will clean out the bowl neatly. Countersink the screw head or file it nearly flush if it catches when the tray is pushed in.



**Volume of front and rear speakers** can be delicately adjusted with a variable resistor. Centered, the control puts both speakers at equal output. Turned to either side, it gradually reduces the volume of one and steps up the other.



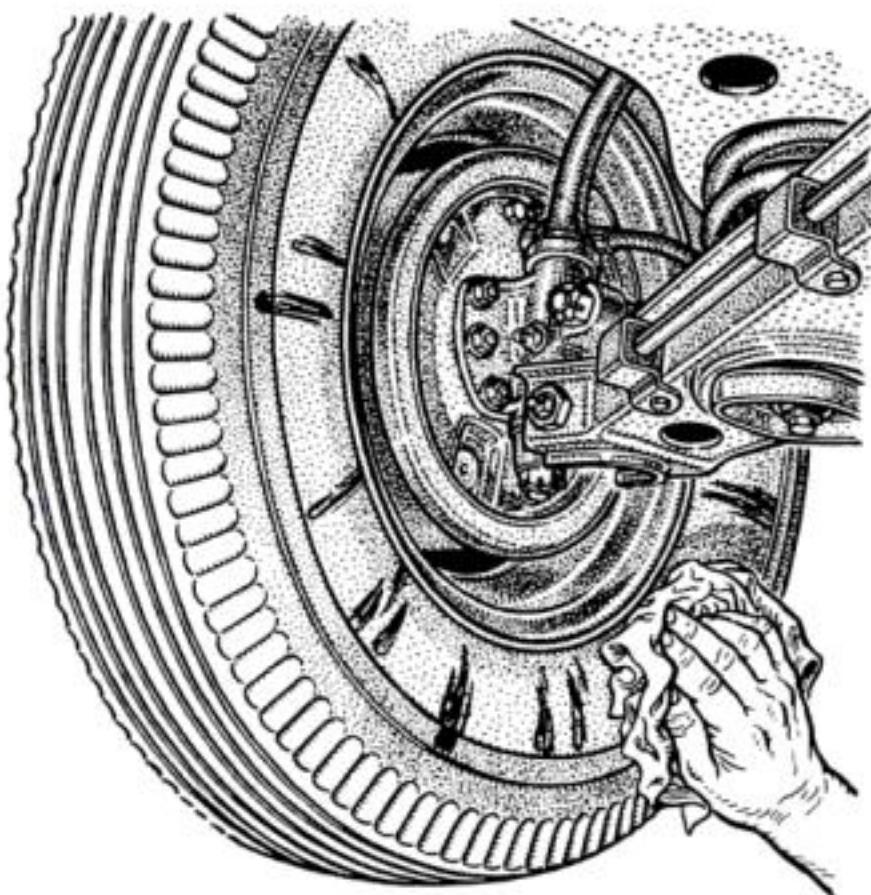
**A dash vanity** like this will make a hit with lady passengers. Solder hinges to the metal back of a small mirror and mount it inside the glove-compartment door. The compartment light will illuminate the area for face fixes at night.



**For a neat trunk** that's easy to keep clean, cut a paper pattern to fit the trunk floor and trace its outline on a piece of linoleum. Installed in the trunk, the linoleum presents a smooth surface that won't scratch luggage.



**A glass of water** placed on the front fender will guide you when adjusting the carburetor. Turn the idling screws in or out until the water is least agitated. At this point, the jets will be set for the smoothest idle possible.



**Wipe front tires clean** after you have your car lubricated. Grease forced out of front-end fittings invariably falls on the inner wall of the tires and, if allowed to remain, it will soften the rubber and eventually weaken the tire.

#### Do You Have an Auto Hint? Send It in and Win a Prize

HAVE you discovered or developed a moneysaving short cut for making your own auto repairs? Have you found an easier way to do a difficult job? Got a tip that will make driving safer or easier? Or do you know someone who has an original tip, one not previously published?

POPULAR SCIENCE will pay a cash prize of \$15 for every auto-repair hint accepted for publication each month in Hints from the Model Garage.

Describe your idea as completely as you can in words. Add a pencil drawing, or shoot a photo, if you feel that this will make it more easily understood. Address your entry to Model Garage Editor, POPULAR SCIENCE, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

# Gus Mends Some

*The car was brand-new and ran like a dream—but Steve begged Gus to find something wrong with it*



-RAY ORLIN-

# Fences



"Guess I can fix this old clunker," Gus told McShane. "It's those fancy new cars that develop unpredictable troubles."

By Martin Bunn

**S**TROLLING towards the Model Garage, his jacket flung over one arm, Gus Wilson looked up at the early-morning sky, cloudless but hazy—a promise of Indian summer after a premature cold snap.

"Hope it holds for the barn dance," he mused, catching sight of the pile of pumpkins Stan Hicks, his assistant, had arranged in front of the pumps. Stuck in the center was a sign, "Are You Squared Away for the Square Dance? Get Your Tickets Here." At the bottom sprawled a young man, his crew-cut head pillow between two pumpkins.

"Hi," Stan greeted his boss. "Look what I found when I opened up this morning." He pointed to a big, new, shiny car parked off to one side, and then to the sleeping figure. Gus recognized Steve Jenkins.

"What's young Jenkins sleeping off?" he asked. "Thought he was off to college."

"Home for the holidays," Stan said, "and for the barn dance—I guess."

"You guess?" Gus draped his jacket over a pump standard. "What's the story?"

Stan shook his head. "He was here when I arrived. Said he'd been up all night trying to find something wrong with his father's new car. Then he asked for you and fell asleep, like you see him there."

The kid had busted something and was afraid to bring the car home, Gus figured. "Check the car?" he asked Stan.

"First thing," Stan answered. "Nothing wrong; it runs like a dream. I'll show you." He slipped behind the wheel, turned the ignition key and stepped on the starter. The engine purred.

"Mr. Wilson!" It was Steve, getting to his feet. "I'm in trouble, Mr. Wilson, real trouble."

"Not car trouble," Gus said. "If I remember, you were top man in auto mechanics back in high school, Steve. Listen to that engine."

"That's just it, Mr. Wilson. There must be something wrong." His young voice hit a falsetto. "There *has* to be."

"Your dad know you took his car?"

"Oh, sure. It's not *my* father that's after me—it's hers, Cathy's."

"Cathy McShane?"

Steve nodded. "He said he'd blast me

with a shotgun if I ever came out to his farm again."

"If Bert McShane said that, he must have had a reason."

"Well, not really, Mr. Wilson. You see . . ."

THE story came tumbling out. He had taken Cathy to a movie and on the way back the car had stalled. Instead of walking the girl home, Steve had been eager to show off his mechanical skill. He had practically taken the engine apart without finding anything wrong. Then Cathy, who had been sitting behind the wheel, had stepped on the starter, and the engine caught. But by that time it was after midnight, and Bert McShane, who was waiting up for them, blew his top.

"And now," Steve finished, "when Mr. McShane learns from my dad—they got a business deal on—that there's nothing wrong with the car he'll really come after me with a shotgun."

"It's not that bad," Gus said.

"That's what you think, Mr. Wilson. But you see, Cathy let slip where the car conked out—Lookout Point."

Gus nodded sympathetically. Lookout Point was the local lovers' lane. That wouldn't sit well with the father of any pretty teen-age girl.

"The car did stop last night, honest, Mr. Wilson."

"I believe you, Steve," Gus said. "Wait till I get my toolbox and we'll take a spin. Maybe your gremlin will show up again."

They were barely out of town, with Gus at the wheel, when the car suddenly died.

"That's just what happened last night," Steve said. He watched as Gus ran the starter. Each time he returned the key from the START position to ON, the engine died.

"Get me a jumper wire out of my toolbox, Steve, and we'll get her started and back to the shop."

"Any ideas, Mr. Wilson?" Steve asked as he handed over the wire.

"I'm not sure," Gus said as he hooked the jumper wire between the battery and the ignition terminal of the coil. "But I suspect that you've got an intermittent open in the ignition circuit."

Steve looked puzzled. "Guess I better brush up on my auto mechanics."

"You see," Gus went on, "this car has a voltage-dropping resistor in the ignition

circuit to drop the ignition low voltage from 12 volts to about 7.5 volts. The starter solenoid engages a separate circuit, direct from the battery to the coil, to feed a full 12 volts for starting. That's probably why the engine runs on the START position yet stops when I return the key to ON."

"Maybe a rough spot in the road shook something loose in the regular ignition circuit?"

"Could be," Gus said. "Might be a faulty ignition switch or maybe a broken resistor winding. Anyway, you probably jogged something back into contact while you worked on it out at Lookout Point last night."

Steve was silent on the trip back.

"Cheer up, Steve," Gus said as they pulled up in front of the Model Garage. "At least we'll find the trouble so that your father won't have a breakdown and blame you for mistreating his new car."

"It's not that, Mr. Wilson. Even if I can prove now that I wasn't lying to Cathy's dad, I'd never be able to get him to hear me out. Cathy is a swell girl, and we had a date to go to the barn dance Saturday night. That's off, I guess." He sighed and got out of the car.

GUS, knowing better than to offer sympathy, began checking the ignition circuit from battery to switch with a voltmeter. Then he checked voltage at both sides of the resistor. No amount of jiggling could make the meter hand waver.

Scratching his head, Gus looked at Steve and said, "It can't be open between the output side of the resistor and the coil. That wire is common to the starting circuit and the normal ignition."

Steve had noted each check. "Maybe this is pretty stupid, Mr. Wilson, but you checked on the wire end terminals at the resistor. Could there be a cold-solder joint or something, inside the double-wire plastic terminal at the output side of the resistor? I built a radio once that wouldn't work because of a cold-solder joint."

"You may just be right, Steve." Gus dug for his pocket knife.

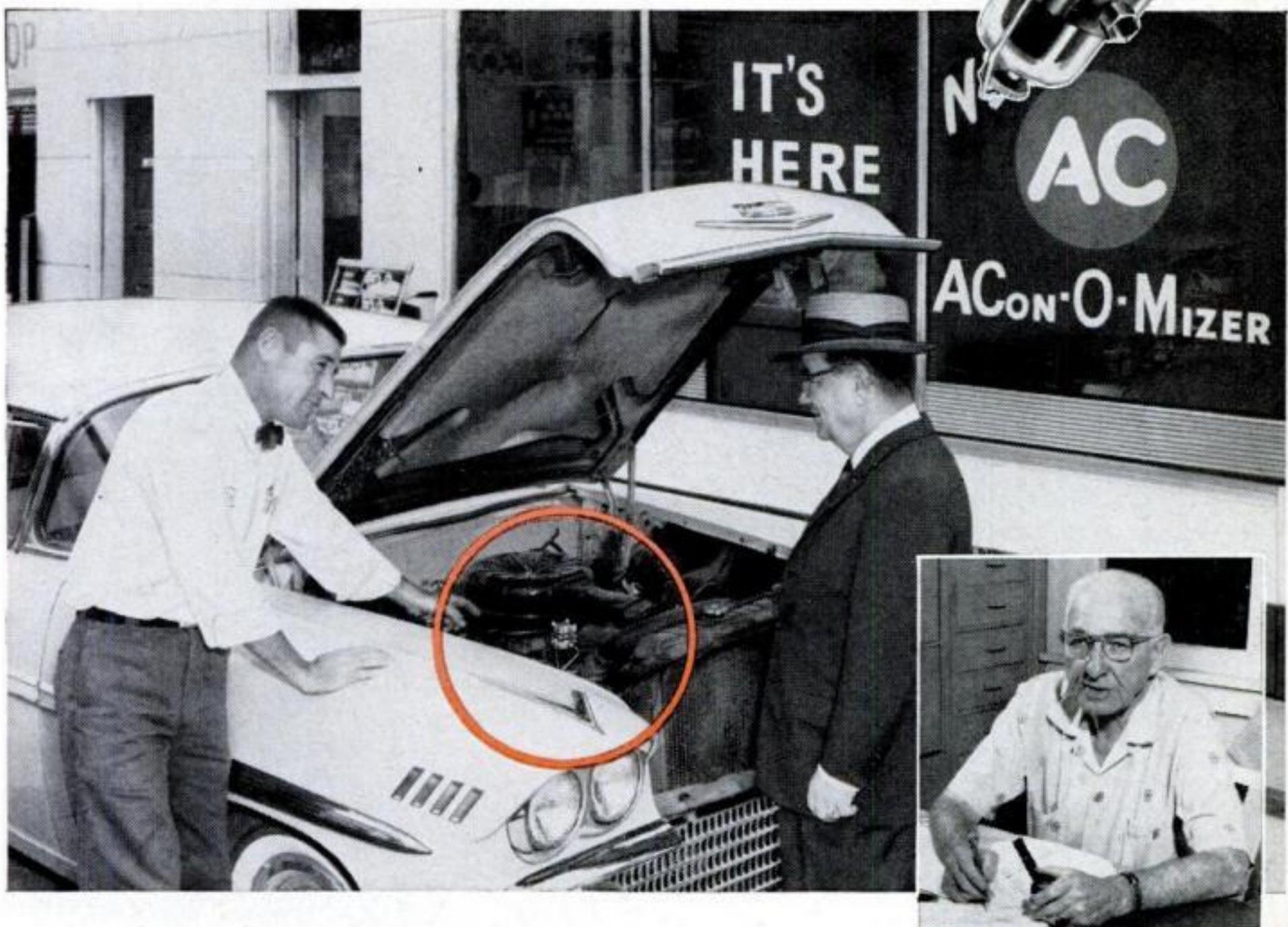
He sliced the plastic coating from the terminal, exposing an unsoldered wire that missed connection by a few thousandths of an inch.

They looked at each other and grinned. "This setup to provide 12 volts for



# ACon-O-MIZER

Praised for Economy and Performance  
by Dealer and Driver Alike!



"I HAVE INSTALLED MORE THAN 50 UNITS," states Mr. William Chapman, Manager of Rouse Brothers Standard Service of Flint, "and my customers invariably report better performance and smoother idling, plus greater gas mileage. They're so satisfied that I couldn't buy back any of the ACon-O-Mizers I've sold!"

"I WOULDN'T TAKE 50 DOLLARS FOR MY ACON-O-MIZER," enthuses Mr. Pat Travers, Michigan Monument Sales Executive. "I frequently take a 300-mile business trip and I've upped my gas mileage, thanks to the ACon-O-Mizer. My car never ran better or smoother!"

AC SPARK PLUG THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

"I've tried all types of gas savers but the ACon-O-Mizer is the only one that really paid off," says Pat Travers.



**quality products**

Used on More New Cars  
Than Any Other Brand

starting is pretty keen," Steve remarked as Gus repaired the unsoldered wire end.

"Particularly for cold-weather starts," Gus agreed. "But it can be dangerous. With what amounts to two ignition circuits, one for starting, and one for running, the engine can run even with the switch off. Be sure the car is out of gear when you're working on it."



*"Oh, I see—we thought this was the rumble seat."*

"Thanks, Mr. Wilson—and thanks for the safety tip." Looking at his watch, he added, "Gee whiz, I have to run. Dad will be needing the car."

"Wait a minute, Steve. I'll put this on your father's account, but let me give you a receipted repair bill. Maybe it will help you get back into the good graces of Cathy's dad."

"It will take a miracle if I'm ever to see her again," the boy replied glumly.

Gus watched him drive off, lit a pipe and puffed away thoughtfully. "A miracle. I wonder if maybe I can perform Steve's 'miracle' by driving out to Bert McShane's farm?"

AS GUS drove down the road that passed the neat McShane farm, he spotted Bert mending a fence. Pulling the choke on his service car full out, Gus waited for the engine to cough, sputter and die. Then he got out, opened the hood and looked under.

"Hey, Gus," McShane called. "Want me to call a wrecker?"

"No, thanks, Bert. Guess I can fix the old clunker. Sure have had it long enough to be on to her quirks. It's those fancy new cars that develop unpredictable troubles."

"Yeah?" McShane bit.

"Yep." Gus closed the hood and wiped his brow. "Why just today some kid brought his dad's spanking new '58 model

into the shop. The boy was out on a date last night when it stopped on him for no reason. After he monkeyed with it for quite a while it ran fine. We took it out on a rough road and didn't get a mile before it stopped the same way. Real tricky. Turned out to be a bad connection someone had made at the factory."

"Is that a fact?" McShane commented.

"Well, I'd better go now and let you get on with your job. Mighty important

job that, Bert—mending fences."

"Yeah, Gus."

THE sound of music and laughter came from the big red barn as Gus drove up that Saturday night. He parked and handed a ticket to Stan Hicks at the door. A couple danced by, waving to him. It was Steve Jenkins and Cathy McShane, decked out in blue jeans and gingham.

Gus waved back as he walked over to a refreshment table where Mrs. McShane was chatting with Steve Jenkins' parents. "Where's Bert?" he asked.

"Right here, Gus," came McShane's voice from behind. "Drop in to remind me again how important it is to mend fences?"

"No, Bert. Just happened to hear the music and couldn't resist it."

"Sure—just happened." McShane winked. "Like your service car 'just happened' to quit as you passed my farm?"

Gus grinned sheepishly. END

*Next month: Gus clears the way for Christmas.*

# The Wonderful New One-Arm Faucets

## *for kitchen sinks and bathrooms*

**By David X. Manners**

ONE of the slickest home improvements since plumbing came indoors is making a glamorous appearance in hardware stores and homes all over the country. It's the one-arm faucet—a gleaming, gadgety device that gives you tap water at any temperature and in any amount at the touch of a single handle.

You push the handle forward—it works like an airplane control stick—and you vary the water flow from off to full on. Turn it sideways and you get any mixture from hot to cold.

Under test for several years, the new one-arms are already being made by more than a dozen manufacturers. Most makers of household fixtures expect that the new design will eventually replace the present two-handle, screw-type faucets completely. The reasons are more than glamour alone:

- If your hands are full or greasy, you can flick the control handle with your wrist or elbow.

- You won't scald yourself, because you preset the temperature you want before you turn the water on.

- You'll probably never have to stop a drip; a special two-stage valve prevents dripping.

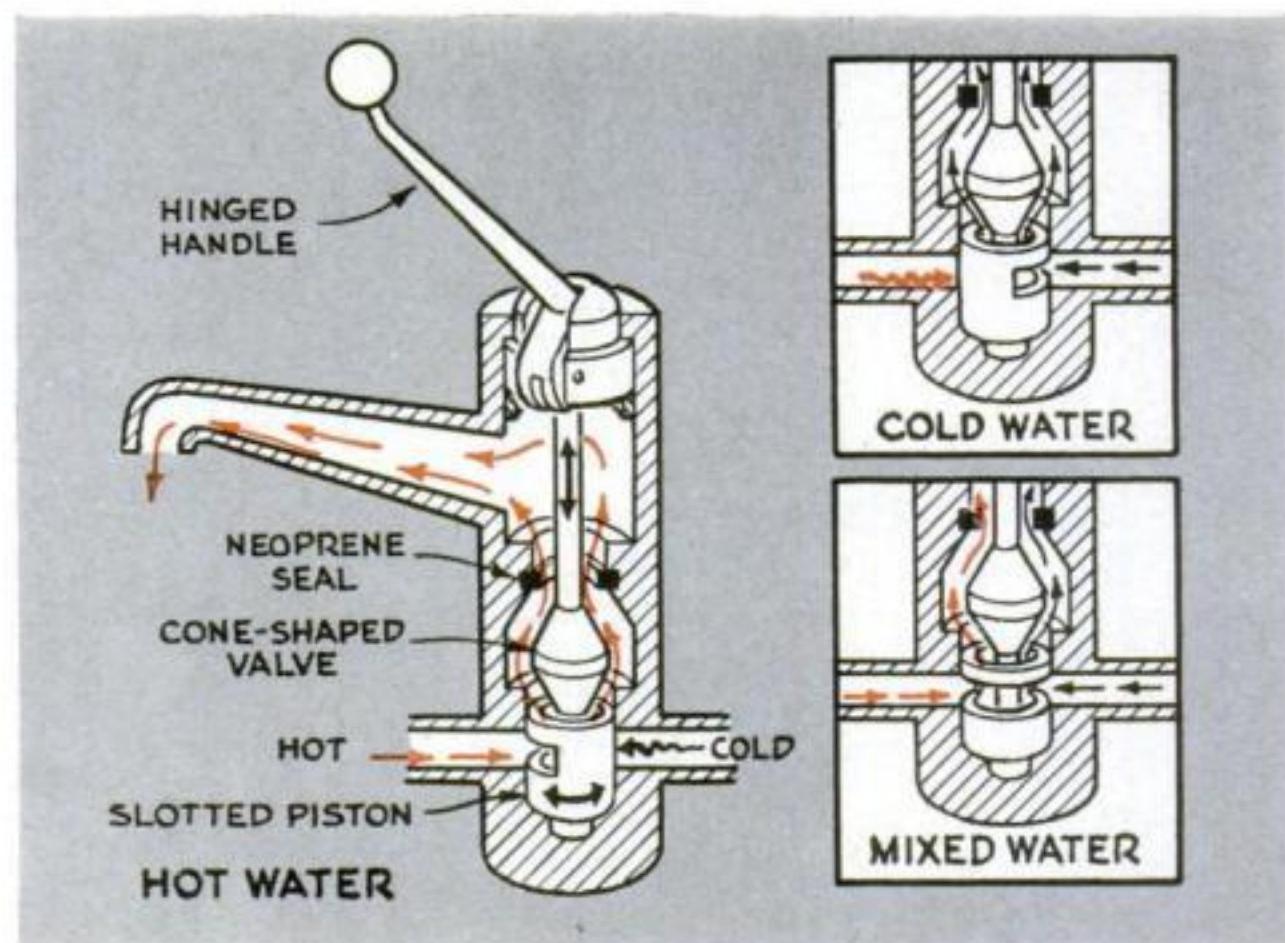
- You'll never have to put in a washer because the new faucets have none.

**Who can have one?** Anybody can install a one-arm faucet in either a new or present home. They're designed to fit the standard openings provided on all types of fixtures. There are models for kitchen sinks, bathroom sinks, bathtubs, even showers.

They'll also fit old fixtures, with an extra benefit here. If your wife has been wanting a rinsing spray for the kitchen sink, you can substitute a new single-lever faucet that will leave one of the existing openings free to take the spray

**HOW ONE-ARMS WORK:**

To turn water on, ingenious sliding piston is pushed down, exposing hot and cold inlet ports at sides. Cross slot in piston then channels hot water (colored arrows) to spigot when turned to left, cold water when turned to right, or any mixture in between. Second, cone-shaped valve backstops water that gets past piston, preventing drip.



hose. Or if you have unused openings, you can fill them with such wife-pleasing conveniences as soap and hand-lotion dispensers.

**How much do they cost?** Right now, you pay extra for single-lever luxury. Most top-quality one-arms sell for \$20 to \$35—a good \$5 to \$8 more than you pay for a regular faucet.

But you can look for prices to come down soon. Already Sears, Roebuck is selling a one-arm model for only \$16. Another major maker is rumored to have one ready for next year that will actually cost less than a conventional faucet.

Even at premium prices, one-arms are a good buy because of savings in maintenance. You aren't likely ever to have to call a plumber to fix one. You also save

water—and the fuel to heat it—because you don't run it down the drain while you fiddle to adjust the temperature.

**How they work.** Not all one-arms are alike, but the principle is generally the same. The Moen company, which pioneered the first type more than a decade ago, uses a stainless-steel piston that's moved up and down and rotated sideways by a hinged handle on top.

As the piston is moved up and down, it opens and closes ports in the side of the faucet that let in hot and cold water. A slotted valve across the center of the piston determines how much hot water is mixed with how much cold water, depending on how far the piston is turned to the right or left. Each action is independent of the other, so that you can change the temperature without varying the volume, or change the volume without varying the temperature—or do both at the same time.

A few types, mainly for showers, regulate only temperature, not volume. The amount of water must be adjusted separately at the spray head.

**Why there's no drip.** In conventional screw-type faucets, you *twist* the washer against its seat to stop the water flow. This grinds down the washer, causing leaks. Conventional faucets are also subject to "wire draw"—tiny scars on both the washer and its metal seat made by pinpoint jets of water. These tiny scars lead to leaks, too—and the cost of putting in a new valve.



**FOR YOUR BATHROOM,** there are compact one-arms with built-in drain control at back. You can buy faucets separately or in combination with a basin, such as the modern Crane unit above.

The one-arm faucet, however, is simply *pushed* closed, not twisted, so there's no grinding or scarring of a washer. In fact, there's no washer.

Most new single-lever faucets have a two-stage shut-off instead. The piston stops the main shock of the water flow as it slides past the inlet ports. Then a cone-shaped valve seats itself against a neoprene seal, stopping any small amount of water that gets past the piston.

The result is no drip because there is no appreciable pressure against the second, neoprene seal. In recent tests, a one-handle faucet was turned on and off 3,000,000 times—and was actually working *better* at the end because the neoprene seal fitted more tightly after use than it did at the start. The testing machine broke down before the faucet did. The piston valve is also self-cleaning because water deposits can't cling to its glass-slick, stainless-steel surface.

**The switch-over is simple.** Installing most one-arms requires only that you disconnect the old faucet and attach the new one to your present pipes. The trick in doing this yourself lies mainly in the purchase of a "basin" wrench. This \$2 tool enables you to reach otherwise inaccessible nuts up under the basin.

Manufacturers also advise that you break in a new faucet at full throttle for several minutes with the aerator removed. This flushes out any particles that might damage the seal.

**Foot pedals next?** One-hand faucets may soon find competition from no-hands faucets operated by your foot. Already, one foot-pedal control, similar to those long used in hospitals, is being sold for home installation. Made by the T & S Brass & Bronze Works, Westbury, N.Y., it regulates temperature but not flow.

Also coming soon is a rotating spigot that can be turned upward for use as a drinking fountain. In any case, the big news in faucets is more fun and less fuss.

### Who makes the faucets

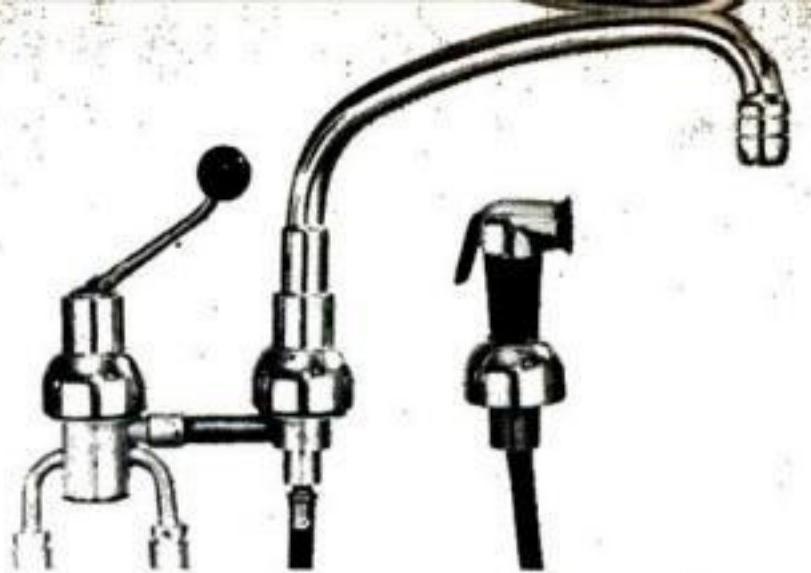
Alamark Co., 11460 Reading Rd., Cincinnati.

American-Standard, 40 W 40th St., NYC 18.

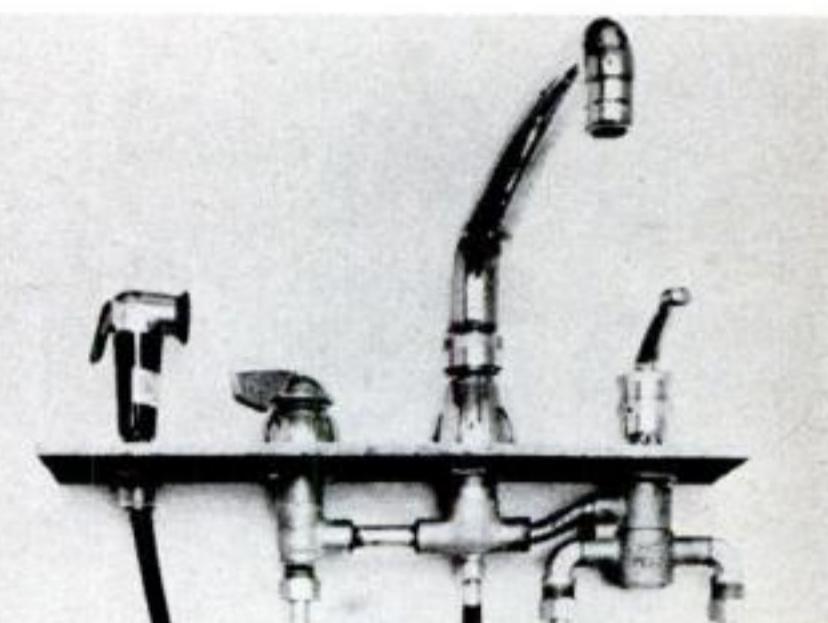
A. Y. McDonald Mfg. Co., 1200 Pine St., Dubuque, Iowa.

Barnes Mfg. Co., Mansfield, Ohio.

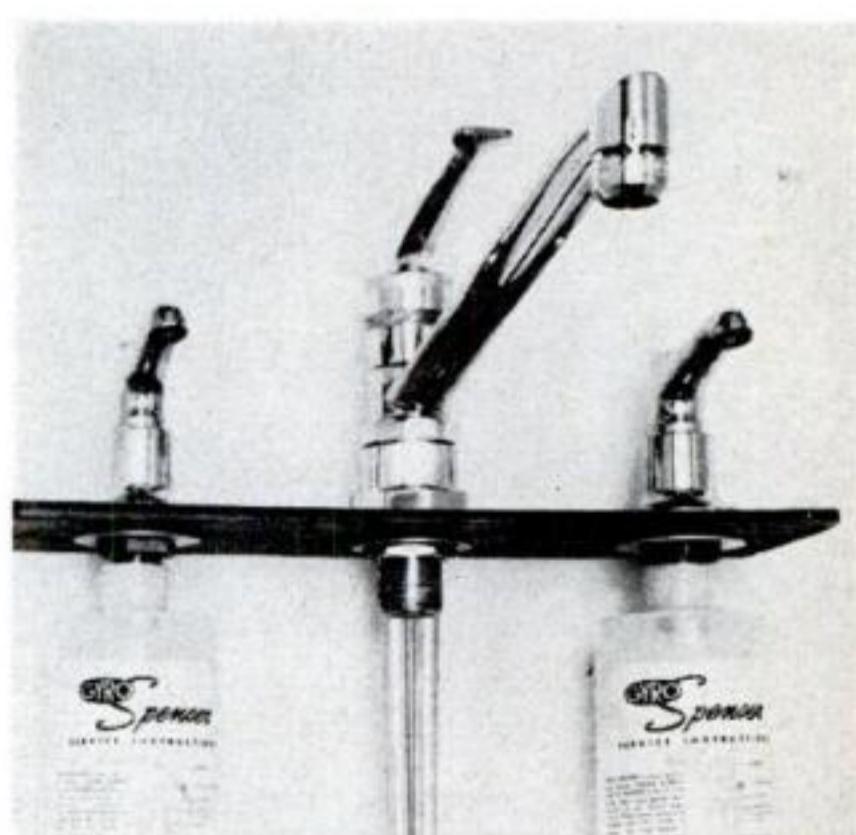
Crane Co., 836 S. Michigan, Chicago.



**NEW FAUCETS ADAPT TO ANY SINK.** This two-hole model frees third hole for a spray hose.



**SETUP FOR A FOUR-HOLE SINK** permits extra faucet (beside spray) for ice-water dispenser.



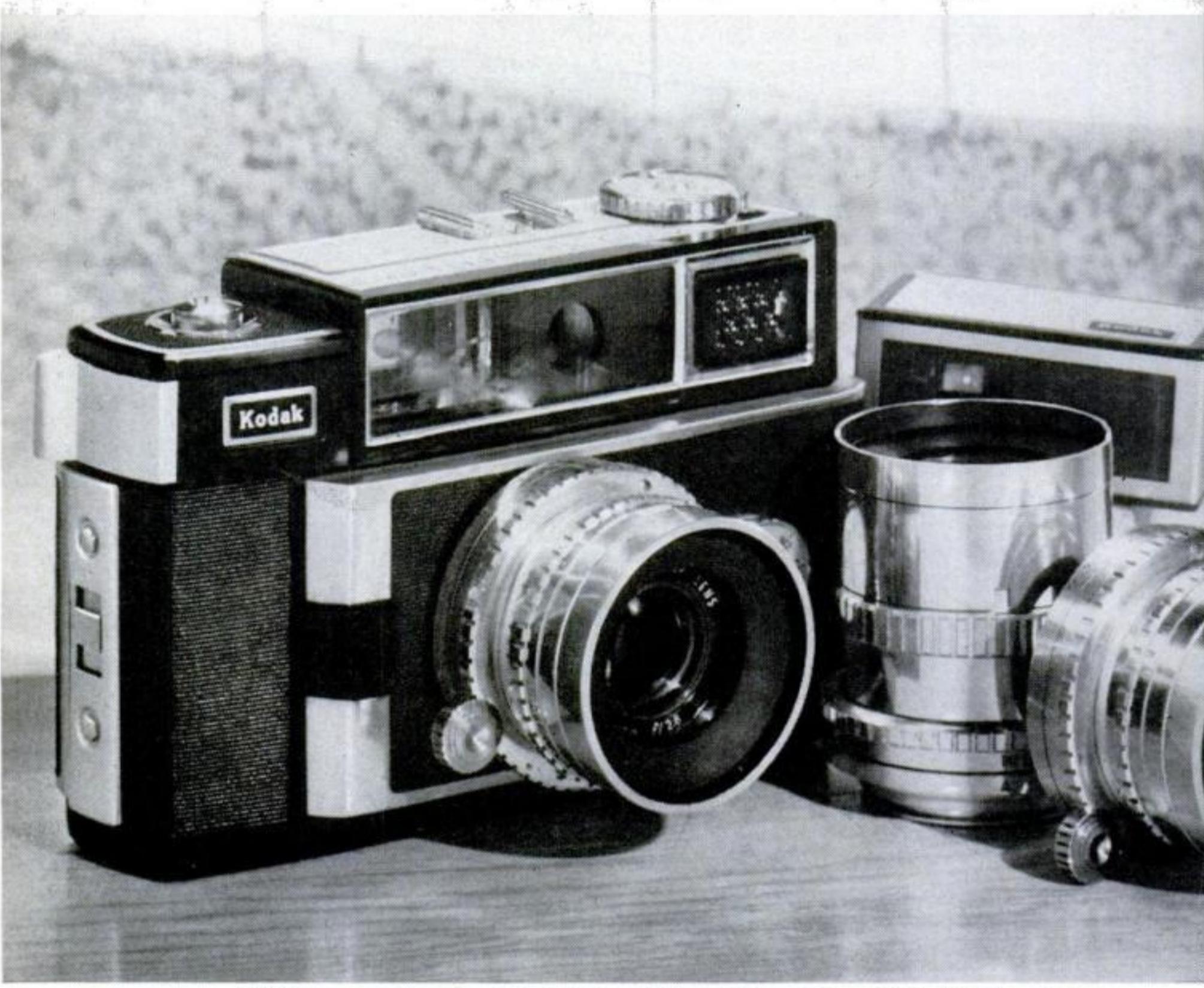
**SINGLE-UNIT TYPE** needs only one hole, leaves others for soap dispensers or a spray hose.

Delta Faucets (Masco Screw Product Co.), 12825 Ford Rd., Dearborn, Mich.

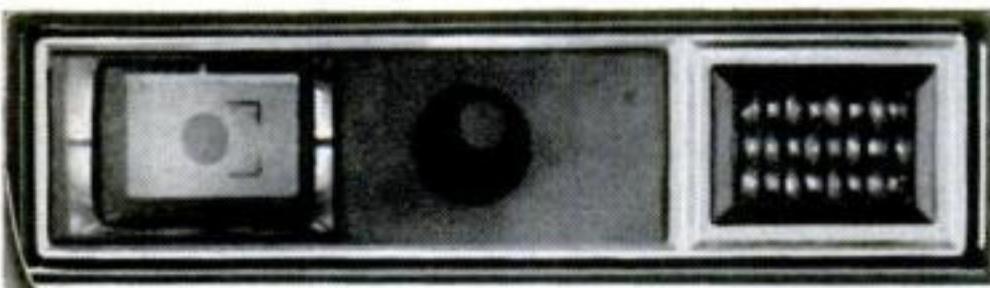
Gyro Brass Mfg. Corp., Westbury, N. Y.  
Moen Faucets, 377 Woodland Ave., Elyria, Ohio.

Sears, Roebuck, 925 S. Homan, Chicago.  
Speakman Co., 3000 Sentinel Dr., Wilmington, Del.

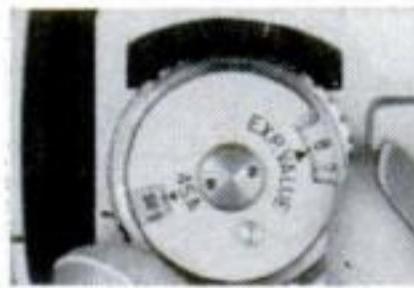
Sterling Faucet Co., Morgantown, W. Va.  
Universal-Rundle Corp., New Castle, Pa.



**Wide range of photo aids** includes wide-angle lens 35mm f/3.5, \$57.50; telephoto lens 90mm f/4, \$69.50; Multiframe Finder, \$17.50. Many other specialized aids.



**Smartly housed** in camera control tower are the expert's devices for superior pictures—big-as-life viewfinder, precision rangefinder, sensitive photoelectric exposure meter.



**Precise exposure control**—built-in meter reads the light for you. Simple EV settings. For films 10 to 6400 ASA.



**Precise focusing**—get sharp pictures at all distances with lens-coupled rangefinder. Just bring images together.

**Kodak**  
TRADEMARK

*See Kodak's "The Ed Sullivan Show" and  
"The Adventures of Ozzie and Harriet"*

**NEW FROM KODAK**

# The **KODAK SIGNET 80**

**An expert's camera that does everything...  
so precisely, so easily!**

Many cameras can do all the experts ask—as long as the experts are operating them. Now Kodak, in the American tradition, simplifies fine 35mm photography for expert and beginner alike.

The new Kodak Signet 80 Camera brings you all the rich rewards of photography at its finest: shooting pictures that others find hard to get . . . capturing the best in color . . . in black-and-white . . . action . . . closeup or distant view . . . in good light or bad.

You see your picture in *natural size* in the new eye-level view-finder. You focus with extreme accuracy, right down to 30 inches with *all* lenses. The built-in photoelectric exposure meter is ultra-sensitive, gives you dependable light readings for even the most critical color film exposures.

You can switch instantly to a wide-angle lens, to capture the broad sweep of a scene . . . or to a telephoto lens, to reach across space for distant subjects.

The fast film advance lets you stay on top of action pictures . . . click off rapid sequence shots. And each time you advance the film, the shutter sets automatically.

The new lenses developed by Kodak for the Signet 80 Camera are made with rare-element glass and are Lumenized. They assure crisp detail and superb color correction in both slides and Kodacolor snapshots.

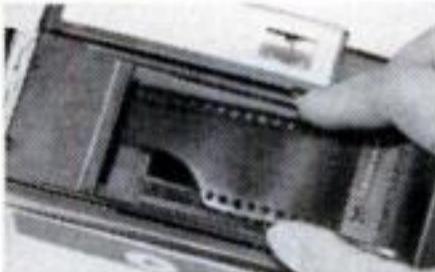
See your photo dealer now. Ask him to demonstrate the brilliant new Kodak Signet 80 Camera. With 50mm f/2.8 lens, \$129.50.

*(Prices are list, include any Federal Tax, are subject to change without notice.)*

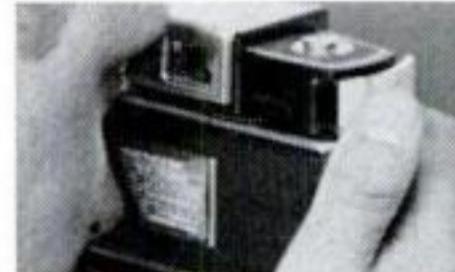
Many photo dealers offer terms as low as 10% down.



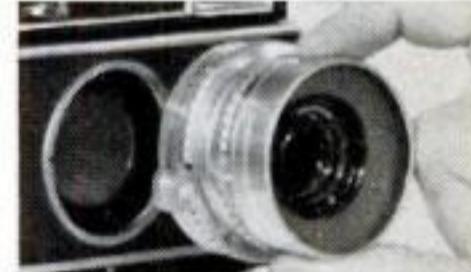
**Precise view framing**—you shoot exactly what you see. Finder always shows your subject in *natural size*.



**Instant film loading**—you drop the film in—no threading. It's the quickest, simplest 35mm loading ever devised.



**Rapid film advance**—you can get shots in rapid sequence. Advance film with couple of quick thumb-flicks.



**Quick lens interchange**—you lift out normal lens instantly—drop in supplementary lens. No tricky mechanical match-up.

**EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N.Y.**

**Recent improvements in valves and contents now make those fist-size pressure spray cans**

# The Easiest Way to Paint

By George Daniels

PUSHBUTTON paints have become big business. Last year, more than 30 million cans of the aerosols were bought and used for paint jobs ranging all the way from enameling a kitchen chair to touching up the family car. By 1967, manufacturers estimate, 100 million cans a year will move over counters, ringing up a \$190,000,000 tune on cash registers.

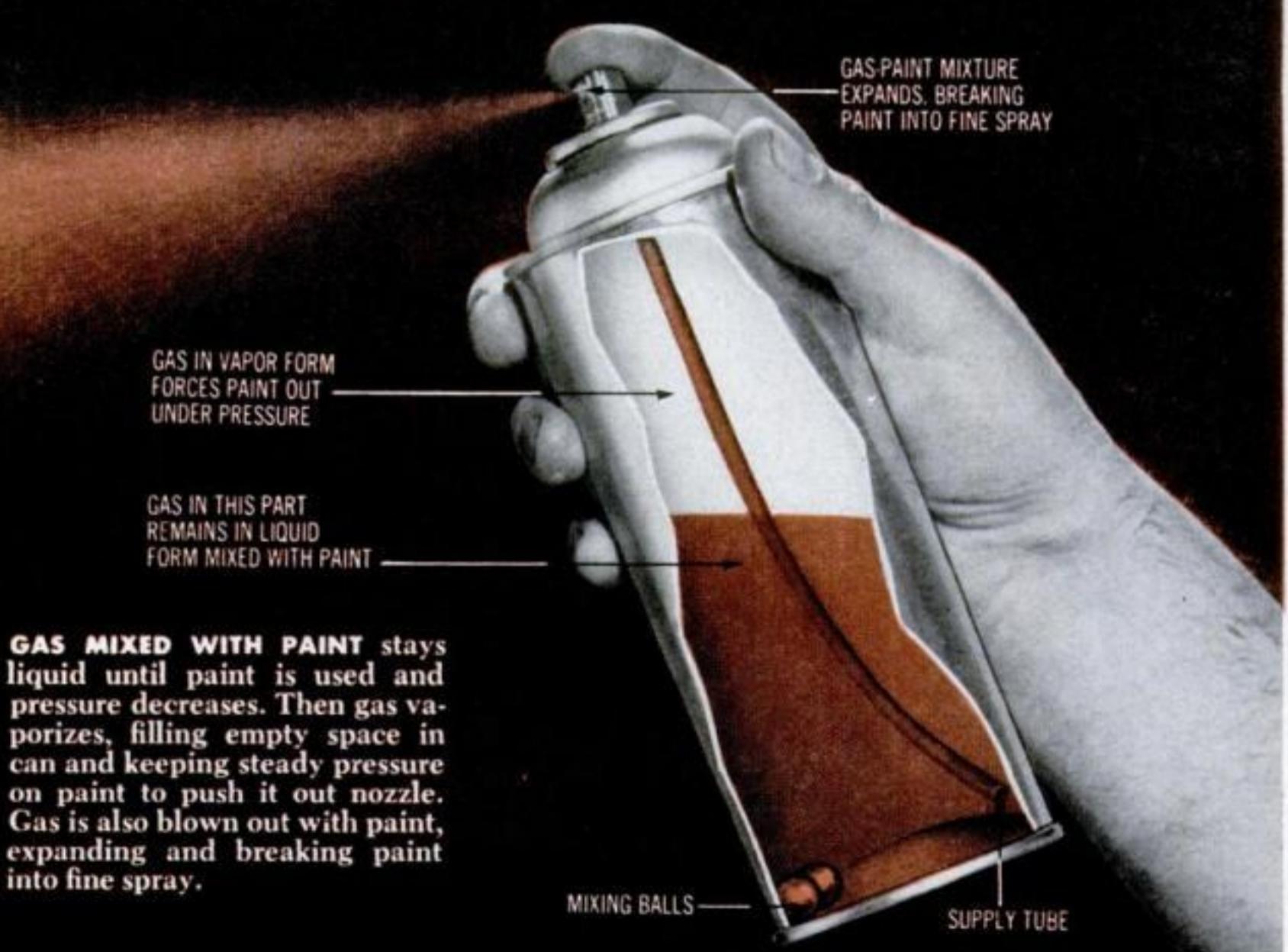
Why the big boom? The biggest single reason is convenience—no brushes, guns or rollers to clean, no tedious mixing or stirring, no extras to buy. Just shake the can like a cocktail and press the button

to start spraying. When you're through, turn the can upside down, blow out paint for a second or two until the spray turns clear, and your sprayer is cleaned. Then you can put it back on the shelf.

The paint can't harden in the can or form a skin. Even if you forget to clear the nozzle there's an easy answer. Just pull the spray head out like a cork (no paint will escape because the valve stays in the can) and clean the jet with a pin or fine wire. If the paint has hardened, soak the spray head in lacquer thinner a few minutes to soften the paint.

It wasn't always so easy. If you've

**Convenience: You get steady pressure to the last drop**



# LEARN DRAFTING

MECHANICAL • ARCHITECTURAL • AERONAUTICAL

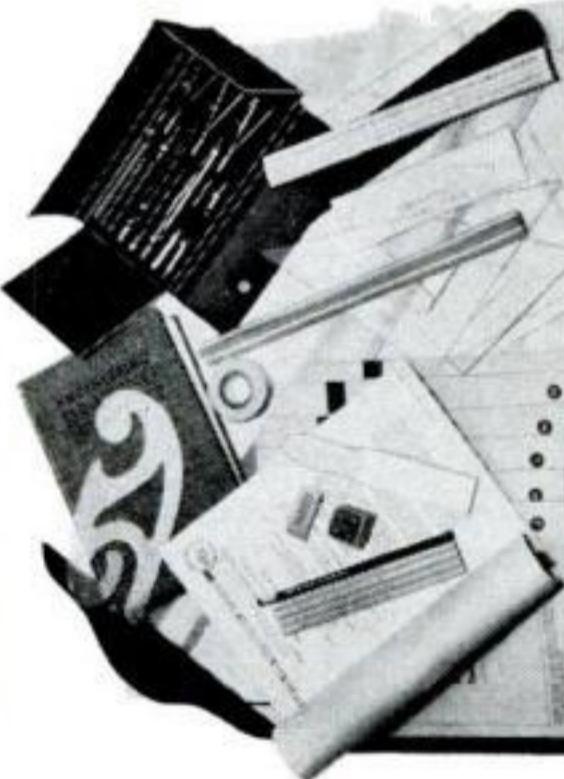
HERE'S YOUR CHANCE! No matter where you live . . . no matter what your present job is, you too can soon be cashing big pay checks and enjoying an assured future in drafting! Never before has there been such a demand for trained draftsmen . . . the key men in all industry. No profession has a brighter future! Draftsmen get top pay . . . are in line for promotion to executive positions. NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED! The Cleveland Engineering Institute Courses are the most modern, practical, thorough, drafting courses available. They are fully illustrated; prepared especially for Home Study. If you can read this ad, you can learn drafting under C.E.I.'s guidance. Ours is a tested,

proven, up-to-date course that has helped thousands of others on the road to success (many of them with only grammar school training.) EARN WHILE YOU LEARN! Keep your present job while learning drafting at home in your spare time at the speed that is best for YOU. Many students, as they advance, earn extra money by doing part-time drafting. Many graduates earn more in a single week, as draftsmen, than the entire cost of the course.

FREE! AFTER YOU GRADUATE, 50 HOURS OF EXTRA TRAINING AT THE INSTITUTE IN CLEVELAND. This post-graduate training is optional.

WE HELP YOU GET THAT JOB! After you have graduated, C.E.I. will help you find a position. Our Job-Finding-Service is the only one of its kind offered by a Home Study School.

WHAT CAN DRAFTING OFFER YOU? Find out how a C.E.I. DIPLOMA can bring you a better life — more security — the respect of your employer and people in your community. Without obligating yourself in any way, write for the Cleveland Engineering Institute Success Book and a Sample Lesson FREE. Industry needs men of action! This means You. MAIL THE COUPON RIGHT NOW!



You, Too, Can Have:  
MORE MONEY, PROFESSIONAL RATING,  
BIG PAY JOBS, BRIGHT FUTURE, JOB  
SECURITY, SUCCESS.

#### EARN \$820 MONTH

"My first position after completing C.E.I.'s course jumped my income from \$350 up \$820 per month."

G. T. Wiseman, Tennessee

#### NOW FOREMAN

"Shortly after completing the C.E.I. course I was made Shop Foreman with a 50 per cent increase in salary."

Wm. Reiters, New York

#### BIG PROMOTION

"I was promoted from the production line ahead of four other men and got a good pay increase after finishing the C.E.I. course."

W. K. Andersen, Wise.

#### MAIL COUPON NOW!

CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INSTITUTE • DEPT. P-112  
6300 Euclid Avenue • Cleveland 3, Ohio

Architectural    Mechanical    Aeronautical

MY NAME .....  
ADDRESS .....  
CITY .....

FREE LESSON AND  
SUCCESS BOOK

COMPLETE  
PROFESSIONAL  
EQUIPMENT  
At No Extra Cost!



heard some sad tales about early aerosol paint, they may have been true. Many of the first units were made by simply putting thick paint into sprayers used for thin insecticide. Often the paint spat or squirted instead of spraying, and when the nozzle clogged the show was over.

Today's smooth-spraying, non-clogging paints are a totally different breed. They're so recent that you may still find some old-type spray cans on store shelves. The quick test is to pull off the spray head to be sure you're getting the new, removable-nozzle type.

**They're not for big jobs.** With a 12-ounce can selling for about \$1.50, you won't be using one to repaint the house. Yet, surprisingly, aerosol paint is your best bargain for many small jobs.

A fender scrape, for example, may cost you \$3 to \$5 or more for a professional touch-up job. For half this price, you can buy a matching aerosol can and do the job in a minute or two.

You'll find aerosol finishes to match not only your car, but even your outboard motor, as well as all household colors. There are decorative finishes in gold and silver, multicolors, and special materials that look like hammered bronze.

**How much will a can cover?** You can usually figure that a 12-ounce aerosol will cover about 12 square feet with one coat—more than enough for two coats on a typical car door. As a rough guide, figure about an ounce to a square foot.

If the paint is going over the same color, it will go farther, of course. The reason for the relatively small coverage is that the can's contents are only about half paint; the rest is a liquid-gas propellant, commonly Freon.

**Pressure is steady.** At normal 70-degree room temperature, a typical aerosol paint can has about 35 to 38 pounds-per-square-inch pressure when full, and, surprising as it seems, almost the same pressure when nearly empty. This means the spray doesn't slack off toward the end as it would with compressed air.

The reason for this strange behavior is that only a portion of the gas propellant is in the form of vapor to push out the paint; most of it remains a liquid, mixed with the paint. As the paint is used, more and more of the gas vaporizes, filling the empty space in the can and keeping a constant pressure on the paint.

**Temperature and performance.** Spray cans are designed to operate best at about 70°. As the thermometer falls, the spraying pressure falls. At about 22° below zero (not uncommon in some areas) the gas becomes a liquid entirely and your aerosol has no pressure at all. This is the basis of the "cold filling" process by which aerosol cans are loaded. The gas is cooled to around 40° below zero and poured in, then the cans are sealed.

At around 130°, the pressure in the can may be tripled or quadrupled, so you'll find warnings against storing the cans at temperatures above 120°. Is a can likely to explode? Not if you follow directions. By government regulation every can is heated to 130° to prove it safe.

**How to get the most from a spray can.** Be sure to read the instructions on each can before you use it. Cans vary—there are many types of valves and nozzles, and there may be important differences in the way they should be cleaned. Different paints, even from the same manufacturer, may also require different methods of application, especially as to the proper distance from nozzle to painting surface.

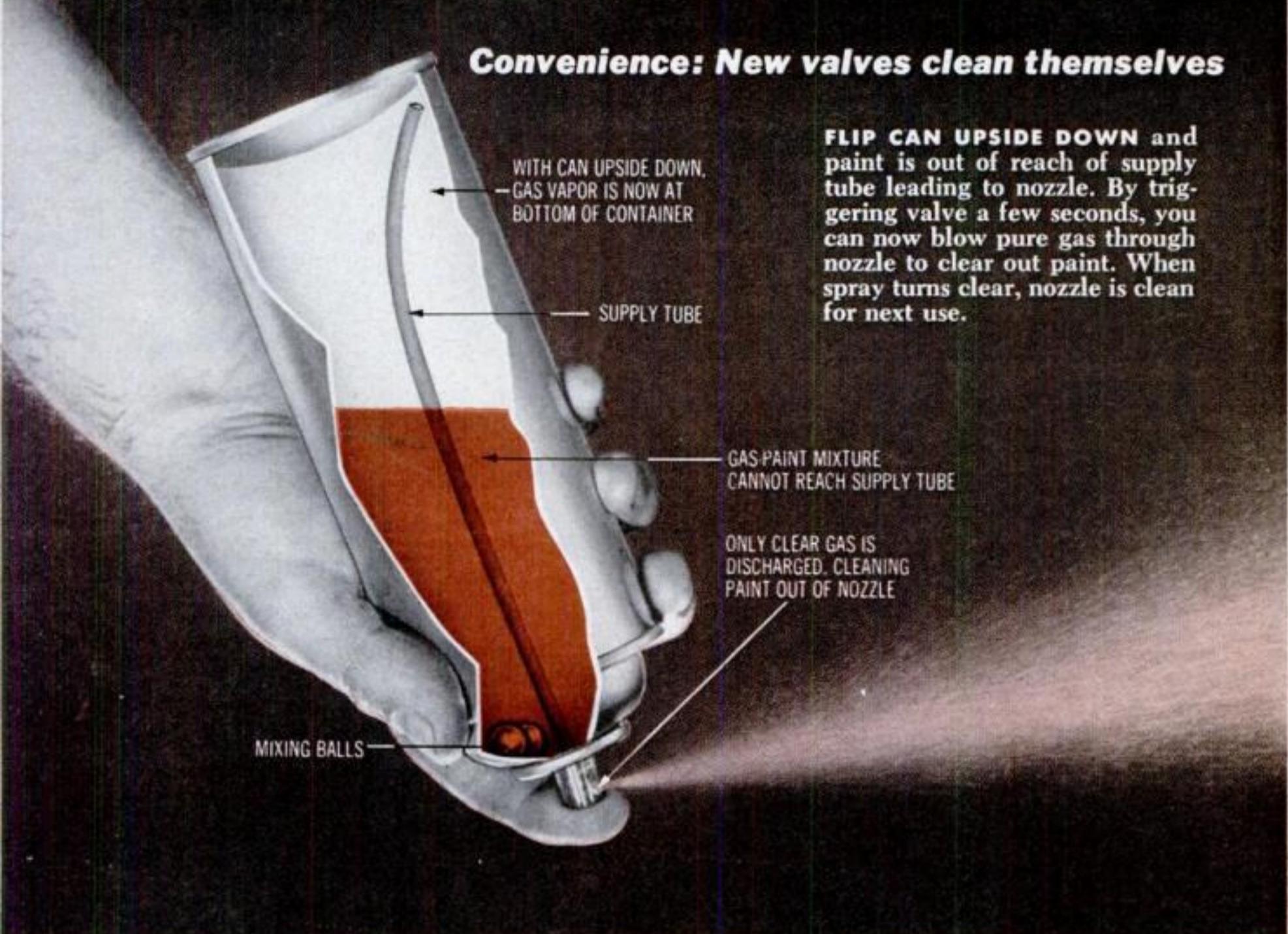
**How to use aerosol paint.** Handle your spray can just like a spray gun. Keep it moving parallel to the surface, and trigger it on as it approaches the near edge of the work, off as it passes beyond the far edge. Overlap each successive stroke about a third of its width.

A little slower to use than the average workshop spray gun, a typical 16-ounce spray can forms a 5" to 6" round spray pattern when held the usual 12" to 18" from the work. It puts a full coat on a square foot of surface in five to eight seconds. Smaller cans usually produce smaller spray patterns and call for less distance from the work.

If you accidentally get a run or sag, it's often possible to smooth it out this way: Turn the can upside down quickly, blow out the paint for a second or two, then use the clear gas stream to spread out the paint evenly.

To assure even color and a smooth spray, always give the can the full shake-up time recommended by the maker—usually a minute. Settled pigment in a long-standing can muffles the sound of the mixing balls at first, but the sound changes to a metallic rattle as the contents blend. A good final check: Give the

## Convenience: New valves clean themselves



**FLIP CAN UPSIDE DOWN** and paint is out of reach of supply tube leading to nozzle. By triggering valve a few seconds, you can now blow pure gas through nozzle to clear out paint. When spray turns clear, nozzle is clean for next use.

can a twirling motion after shaking. You should be able to clearly hear the mixing balls roll around the bottom of the can.

To avoid the chance of paint jamming the supply tube, start with a test spray on newspaper or scrap material. A can that has been standing for some time may give an intermittent spray for the first second or two before operating smoothly.

**Spraying over other finishes.** The solvents in some aerosol paints may tend to "lift" certain finishes over which they are applied. This is less likely if the existing finish is thoroughly dry and hard. To test, spray a wet coat from the aerosol on a small concealed area and allow it to dry. If it doesn't lift, you save the work of removing the old finish.

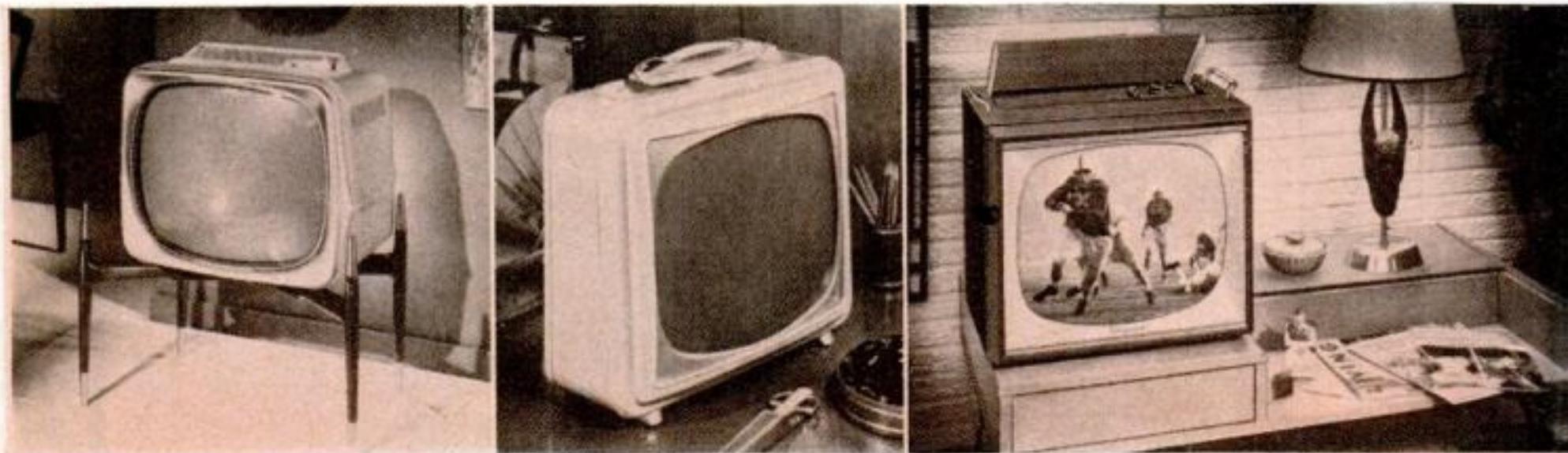
**Tips on aerosol paint jobs.** Where possible, do major jobs out of doors or in the basement or garage. If hard-to-move items require indoor spraying, keep doors and windows open for ventilation and cover nearby areas with newspapers or drop cloths to catch any over-spray.

If you're refinishing a freezer or refrigerator, it's wise to shut it off during the job to prevent over-spray from being drawn into the cooling coil. While the over-spray itself would do no harm, it can collect dust while tacky.

**Touch-up trouble saver.** For repairing scratches, chips or small worn areas, you can make an over-spray guard from an 8"-by-10" piece of cardboard. Cut a center hole a little bigger than the area to be touched up. Hold the guard about half an inch from the work surface and spray through the hole onto the touch-up area.

**Avoid false economy.** As you near the end of a job, don't try to skin through on the last few drops in the can. Like a spray gun, the can may spit as it empties, spattering big droplets and marring an otherwise perfect job. You can tell when the can is about to run dry by the weight and feel when you shake it. Buy an extra, small can if you run out. You may want to touch up paint later and it will always be there when you need it.

END



# Buyer's Guide to the '59 TV Sets

By Hubert Luckett

KEEPING the serviceman away from your door is the idea behind some of the newest television sets. Underneath the smart, slim looks of the '59 models are some simple engineering features that may not seem as glamorous as the new styles. But they will be welcome to the man who foots the repair bills.

Main credit for the cut in repair costs goes to surge-limiting circuits. You'll find these in some models of most manufacturers. Slightly different versions are used with such proprietary names as: "Tube Sentry," "Tube Saver" or "Surgistor." They all work by cushioning the shock of the "in-rush" current into cold tubes when the set is switched on.

**Premature tube failures** may be reduced by 80 percent, RCA estimates, by allowing the tubes to warm up gradually before full power is applied. This can mean a significant saving in repair costs—according to one recent survey, tube failures account for almost 90 percent of all TV service calls. More durable components such as Mylar condensers, fin-cooled transformers and sturdier tubes share the credit for increased reliability in many of the new sets.

Some manufacturers prove their confidence in their new sets with extra guarantees. The standard offer up to now has been free replacement parts for three months (12 months on the picture tube)

but no free labor. If a tube blew, you paid for the service call but not the new tube.

Now Motorola, Magnavox and Montgomery Ward have stretched the warranty on all parts to 12 months and throw in free labor for three months. RCA guarantees both parts and labor for three months.

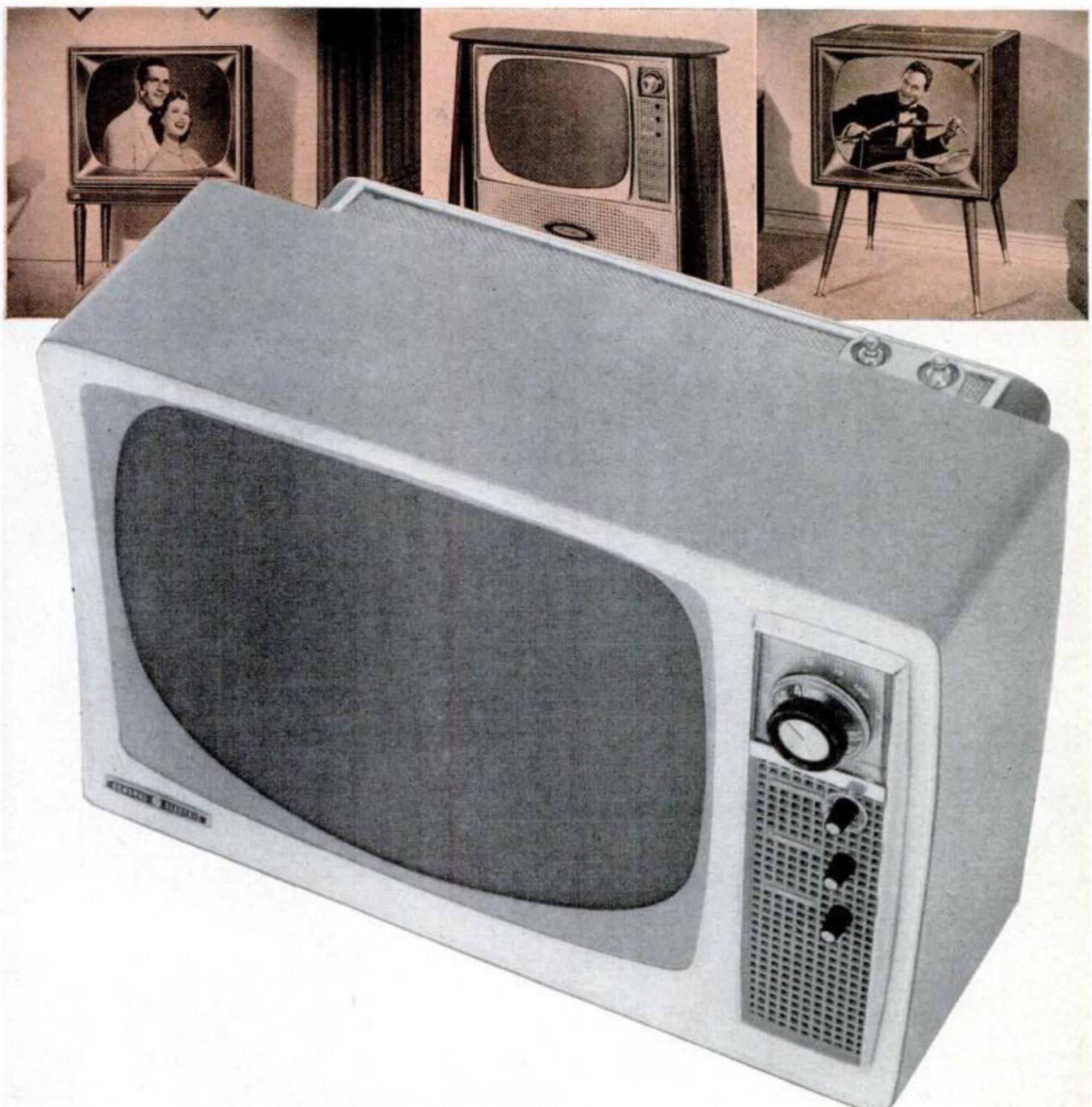
Styling—the emphasis on an eye-catching package—is getting even more attention this year. The works inside have been pushed around a bit to accommodate the new skinny look, but the picture-producing circuits have become fairly standardized in the last three years. Many of the basic chassis are being carried over practically unchanged from previous models.

Here's a run-down on other news:

**Looks.** Philco's two-piece sets with separate picture tubes [PS, Aug.] are the most radical. Others, notably the GE Designer Series, are intended to give the TV set an attractive identity of its own rather than hiding it inside a conventional looking piece of furniture. The theme is the thin, slim look, with makers competing hotly to see who can claim the smallest front-to-back dimension.

**Choice.** Most of the makers are offering fewer models. The idea is to head off price increases by reducing extra tooling and inventory costs. But Zenith is bucking the fewer-models trend by offering even more than last year.

**Convenience.** The trend is toward re-



turning tuning controls to the front of the set so that you can see the picture while you make adjustments. Automatic fine tuning—you don't have to adjust for the best picture when you switch channels—shows up frequently on higher-priced sets. On RCA sets, each channel is adjusted when the set is installed; once tuned, it stays put. Off-on switches that don't affect the volume-control setting are becoming more popular. They eliminate going back to readjust volume after the set warms up.

**Circuits.** There seems to be a swing back to transformer-powered chassis—

they are safer from electrical hazards and usually need less frequent repairs. This year there are transformers even in 14-inch portables (RCA's).

**Price.** Little change shows up. Among the sets listed in the PS chart, 21-inchers average only a bit higher than last year, 17-inchers a bit lower, suggesting that these big portables now get the role of price leader.

For the inside story on representative sets for '59—46 different chassis from 16 of the largest manufacturers—please turn the page.

## How to tell a good TV set

You can see the biggest change in TV this year without turning the set on—it's in the looks. Changes in the picture-producing circuits are slight. The chart at right gives manufacturers' specifications on portables, 21" table models and, in a few cases, 21" consolets when a basic chassis type is not offered in a table model. Identification is by chassis number, since the same chassis may be used in many different models.

**Picture tubes.** Deflection angles are the biggest point of disagreement among set designers. Many experts still claim that you get less distortion and a clearer picture near the edges with the 90-degree tubes. The only reason for the 110-degree tube is to get a more compact package.

**High voltage.** It's the high voltage at normal beam current that counts—but it is the other figure you'll see advertised. The higher the voltage, the brighter the picture you'll get—other factors being equal.

**I.F. amplifier.** The amount of fine detail in the picture—the definition—is usually limited in practice by the intermediate-frequency amplifier (I.F.). More bandwidth means more detail. Theoretical maximum to get all the detail contained in the standard transmitted signal is 4.0 mc. To get enough bandwidth with only two I.F. stages usually means sacrificing some of the set's ability to pull in weak signals. Generally, the more stages and tuned circuits in the I.F., the better.

**AGC (Automatic Gain Control).** This circuit automatically adjusts the set to keep the picture contrast and brightness constant when signal strength varies. Keyed and amplified-derived types react more quickly and precisely to signal variations and are more immune to random interferences than the simple derived type. For example, they'll do a much better job of minimizing airplane flutter.

**Filters.** The more filters and the more kinds of filters, the less your picture is likely to be messed up by man-made interference or police, aircraft or ham radio transmissions.

MANUFACTURER	CHASSIS	TYPE OF SET	APPROXIMATE PRICE	CABINET SIZE (ht. x w. x d. to nearest inch)	WEIGHT (lb.)
ADMIRAL	15C1 18A6t 20B6C	17" port. 21" 21"	\$120 \$190 \$320	14x17x14 21x24x15 38x29x16	42 88 121
EMERSON	120347H <sup>b</sup> 120428H 120434N <sup>c</sup>	14" port. 17" port. 21"	\$168 \$128 \$228	12x14x15 13x16x17 19x26x17	28 37 69
GENERAL ELECTRIC	M4 <sup>c</sup> U3	21" 21"	\$190 \$300	19x27x15 32x31x15	73 80
HOFFMAN	338 339	17" port. 21"	\$180 \$200	13x17x13 20x27x20	29 91
HOTPOINT	M4 U3	21" 21"	\$190 \$300	19x27x15 20x29x15	73 80
MAGNAVOX	27 series 28 series 29 series	17" port. 21" 21"	\$175 \$200 \$260	15x18x16 22x20x18 32x23x20	50 90 90
MONTGOMERY WARD	4203 4202 5061	17" port. 17" port. 21"	\$120 \$150 \$200	16x14x15 16x14x16 34x26x17	39 33 85
MOTOROLA	430 551 544	17" port. 21" 21"	\$155 \$180 \$200	14x17x16 19x25x17 20x28x17	37 69 84
PACKARD-BELL	V8-2 88-5 98D4	17" port. 21" 21"	\$170 \$250 \$330	14x16x13 20x27x15 20x30x17	45 95 105
PHILCO	9H25 9L41 9L37	17" port. 21" 21"	\$180 \$190 \$260	16x18x11 19x25x18 27x20x15	32 75 57
RCA	KCS120A KCS118A KCS117A KCS122A KCS121C	14" port. 17" port. 21" port. 21" 21"	\$140 \$170 \$230 \$190 \$210	14x14x15 15x17x16 19x22x18 19x24x16 19x24x16	34 45 77 73 75
SEARS, ROEBUCK	528.50240 528.51222 528.51400	17" port. 21" port. 21"	\$130 \$200 \$270	15x18x17 20x22x15 34x27x19	35 50 78
SETCHELL-CARLSON	C-105 159	17" port. 21"	\$189 \$389	13x17x11 36x26x18	34 79
SYLVANIA	537-5 540-5 541-3	17" port. 21" 21"	\$170 \$220 \$400	14x16x14 17x21x14 36x33x12	34 50 100
WESTING-HOUSE	V-2365 V-2366 V-2372	17" port. 21" 21"	\$160 \$200 \$240	14x15x16 21x24x19 21x24x16	30 75 72
ZENITH	15B20 17B20 19B20	17" port. 21" 21"	\$170 \$190 \$250	14x19x15 20x24x18 20x24x18	46 n.s. n.s.

NOTES: <sup>a</sup>Or neutrode <sup>b</sup>Combination with AM radio

**Tuners.** The cascode tuner, it is generally conceded, is still the most sensitive and noise-free for fringe-area reception. The neutrode and tetrode come next, and the pentode is the least sensitive.

**Power supply.** The transformerless type is cheaper and lighter, but has some drawbacks: (1) the chassis or metal cabinet may accidentally become electrically "hot," introducing some shock hazard; (2) if one

PICTURE-TUBE DEFLECTION ANGLE	HIGH VOLTAGE (KV-no beam current)	HIGH VOLTAGE (KV-normal beam current)	AUTOMATIC FINE TUNING	BUILT-IN ANTENNA	LOCATION OF TUNING CONTROLS	NUMBER OF I.F. AMPLIFIER STAGES	I.F. BANDWIDTH (megacycles)	NUMBER OF TUNED CIRCUITS IN I.F.	AGC TYPE	INTERFERENCE FILTERS	TUNER	TRANSFORMER POWER SUPPLY	POWER-SURGE LIMITING RESISTOR	OFF-ON SWITCH WITHOUT CHANGING VOLUME CONTROL	PRINTED CIRCUITS USED	NUMBER OF TUBE FUNCTIONS
110°	15.5	14.4	no	yes	side	2	3.1	4	keyed	none	neutrode	no	yes	no	yes	18
110°	18.0	17.0	no	yes	front	3	3.75	8	keyed	1 IF trap	cascode*	yes	no	yes	yes	20
110°	20.0	19.0	no	yes	front	3	3.75	8	keyed	1 IF trap	cascode*	yes	no	yes	yes	21
90°	13.0	11.5	no	yes	side	2	3.0	4	simple derived	1 IF trap	pentode	no	no	no	yes	18
90°	13.0	11.5	no	yes	side	2	3.0	4	simple derived	1 IF trap	pentode	no	no	no	yes	18
110°	16.0	13.0	no	yes	side	3	3.2	7	ampl. derived	2 IF traps	neutrode	yes	no	yes	yes	18
110°	16.7	15.5	no	no	front	3	3.25	7	simple derived	1 IF trap	tetrode	yes	no	yes	yes	20
110°	17.5	16.3	yes	yes	front	3	3.25	8	simple derived	1 IF trap	cascode	yes	no	yes	yes	21
110°	16.5	14.5	no	yes	top	3	3.3	8	keyed	2 IF traps, 1 high pass	neutrode	no	yes	yes	no	19
90°	18.0	17.0	no	yes	front	3	3.3	5	keyed		neutrode	yes	no	no	no	21
110°	16.7	15.5	no	no	front	3	3.25	7	simple derived	1 IF trap	tetrode	yes	no	yes	yes	20
110°	17.5	16.3	yes	yes	front	3	3.25	8	simple derived	1 IF trap	cascode	yes	no	yes	yes	21
90°	14.0	13.0	no	yes	top	3	3.0	7	simple derived	1 IF trap, 1 high pass	neutrode	no	no	no	yes	19
90°	18.0	17.0	no	yes	top	3	3.5	7	simple derived		neutrode	yes	no	yes	no	19
90°	18.0	17.0	no	yes	top	3	3.5	7	keyed		neutrode	yes	no	yes	no	21
90°	15.0	13.5	no	no	side	2	3.0	6	simple derived	1 IF trap, 1 FM trap	neutrode	no	yes	no	yes	16
90°	14.2	11.0	no	yes	top	3	3.0	8	simple derived		neutrode	no	yes	no	yes	17
90°	16.0	15.0	no	yes	front	2	3.4	7	simple derived		neutrode	no	yes	no	no	16
90°	17.0	16.0	no	no	side	3	3.5	10	keyed	1 FM trap, 1 high pass	cascode	no	no*	no	no	21
90°	20.0	19.0	no	no	front	3	3.5	10	keyed		cascode	no	no*	no	no	21
90°	20.0	19.0	opt.	no	front	3	3.5	10	keyed		cascode	no	yes	yes	no	21
110°	13.0	12.3	no	yes	side	3	3.25	5	simple derived	1 IF trap	cascode	yes	yes	no	no	20
110°	18.0	17.5	no	no	front	3	3.25	5	simple derived	1 IF trap	neutrode	yes	no	yes	no	20
110°	18.0	17.5	no	no	remote	4	3.50	10	keyed	1 IF trap	neutrode	yes	no	no	no	26
110°	15.5	14.0	no	yes	top	3	3.25	8	ampl. derived	1 IF trap	tetrode	no	yes	no	yes	18
90°	17.0	15.5	no	yes	front	3	3.25	8	ampl. derived	1 IF trap	cascode	yes	no	yes	yes	20
110°	17.0	15.5	no	yes	front	3	3.25	8	ampl. derived	3 IF traps	cascode	no	yes	yes	yes	20
90°	13.0	11.5	no	no	side	3	3.2	6	simple derived	1 FM trap, 1 high pass, 2 IF traps	tetrode	yes	yes	no	yes	20
110°	15.0	13.2	no	yes	side	3	3.2	6	simple derived		tetrode	yes	yes	no	yes	20
110°	16.0	14.7	no	yes	side	3	3.2	6	keyed		cascode	yes	yes	yes	yes	22
110°	16.0	14.2	no	yes	side	3	3.2	6	simple derived		cascode	yes	yes	yes	yes	22
110°	18.0	17.5	no	yes	side	3	3.2	6	keyed		cascode	yes	yes	yes	yes	24
90°	14.0	13.0	no	yes	side	2	3.0	6	simple derived	none	tetrode	no	no	no	yes	17
110°	15.5	14.5	no	yes	top	3	3.2	7	keyed	none	tetrode	no	no	no	yes	19
90°	18.5	17.5	no	yes	front	3	3.2	7	keyed	none	tetrode	no	no	yes	yes	20
90°	15.0	14.0	no	yes	top	3	3.7	8	keyed	1 high pass	cascode	yes	yes	no	no	22
90°	17.0	16.0	no	yes	front	3	3.8	11	keyed	1 high pass	cascode	yes	yes	yes	no	27
110°	17.0	16.0	no	yes	top	3	3.15	8	keyed	none	tetrode	no	no	yes	yes	20
110°	17.0	16.0	no	yes	front	3	3.15	8	keyed	none	tetrode	no	no	yes	yes	20
110°	17.0	16.0	no	yes	top	3	3.15	8	keyed	none	cascode	no	no	yes	yes	21
90°	14.0	12.5	no	no	side	3	3.35	8	simple derived	2 IF traps	tetrode*	no	yes	no	yes	16
90°	15.0	13.5	no	yes	front	3	3.35	8	simple derived	2 IF traps	tetrode*	no	yes	yes	yes	19
110°	17.0	15.5	yes	yes	front	3	3.35	9	keyed	2 IF traps	neutrode	no	yes	yes	yes	20
90°	14.5	13.5	no	no	front	3	3.5	9	keyed	1 high pass	neutrode*	no	yes	yes	no	20
90°	18.0	17.0	no	no	front	3	3.5	10	keyed	1 high pass	neutrode*	yes	no	yes	no	21
90°	20.0	19.0	no	yes	front	3	3.5	10	keyed	1 high pass	cascode	yes	no	yes	no	22

\* Same chassis available in 17"    "Or standard    \* Tube heaters only    "Picture tube separate    "Or cascode

tube blows, they all go dark, making it difficult to spot the bad one.

**Printed circuits.** The use of printed circuits allows manufacturing economies and gives more uniform results in the sets coming off the production line. Their advantages from the manufacturing standpoint are attractive, and eventually all the manufacturers may switch over to them. But many servicemen don't like to work on them. They

find repairs are often tedious and time-consuming. So you may find your repair bill somewhat higher than you expect if they have to dig into the printed-circuit boards.

**Tube functions.** This tells you the number of active electronic elements in the set; the more the better. High-voltage rectifier, low-voltage rectifier, damper tube, and picture tube are omitted from this count as they are common to all sets.

END

# what's new



## the latest for home and shop on

Home adhesives kit for sticking anything to anything, above, includes four general glues, contact cement, cold solder and three kinds of adhesive tape—all packed in a hang-up wall rack. LePage's sells it for about \$4.

Another new adhesive makes it easy for anyone to mix two-part epoxy cement, which requires careful measurement. Cement and hardener come in two toothpaste-like tubes with different-size holes. You just squeeze out two ribbons of equal length, mix up the paste and the proportions come out exact. The epoxy cement, which bonds wood, metal, glass and many other materials, is sold by Smooth-On Mfg. Co. in 6- and 11-ounce tubes for \$1.69 and \$2.85 . . . You'll soon be seeing a new line of power tools called Hi-Lo, made by the Peninsula Tool Co. They'll include a saber saw at \$64.95, a 3" belt sander at \$79.50 and an oscillating sander at \$44.95. Among other selling points, the tools will feature famous-name components: GE motors and New Departure ball bearings . . . The problem of coloring moldings and other solid lumber to match prefinished plywood has been simplified by U. S. Plywood. Trim stains and putty sticks

for hiding nailheads are now available in 16 colors that correspond exactly to those of pre-finished plywood panels.

All-purpose rack at right, only 12" wide, can hold more than 50 types of tools or kitchen utensils in an unusual arrangement of holes, hooks and slots. Made of heavy-gauge steel, it's sold by Ashley's for \$1.49.

Closet poles with sliding hooks for coat hangers make it easier to push clothes aside and keep them neatly hung. The metal poles, made by Macklanburg-Duncan, come in 3' to 8' lengths for about \$3.50 to \$10 . . . "Plastic" porcelain, by Woodhill, now comes in a squeeze tube for quick touch-up of white sinks and refrigerators for \$1.

Neat storage: Plastic jars for small parts, at right, have hooks on top (welded to the cap) to fit perforated board. Stelco sells a set of six for about \$2.

Midget pocket-size version of Channellock pliers, only 6½" long, is now available. Made by Champion DeArment, the pliers open to 7/8" in five steps, sell for \$2.30.

New all-steel hammers may indicate a popular trend. Latest is Estwing's sleek one-piece design at right, featuring a molded-on plastic grip and a nail-holding claw that lets you use the hammer one-handed. It comes in 12-, 16- and 20-ounce weights for \$5.25 to \$5.45.

## the PS toolboard

Other makers of steel hammers include Stanley and True Temper—with one switch: an unbreakable fiber-glass handle made by Plumb.

Trend toward more comfort and styling in tools is indicated by new Penens socket wrenches (far right beyond hammer). Both ½" ratchet and hinge drives have soft, bright green grips to cushion shock—and look pretty.

Further evidence of the growing popularity of socket wrenches around the home: Cummins' ¼" electric drill now comes in an unusual 50-piece tool kit that includes a complete socket-wrench set and other accessories designed to aid home and auto upkeep. Price: \$34.95.

Those hard-to-find coil springs will soon be seen in local hardware stores. A selection of 70 different types and sizes, a few of which are shown at right, will be sold by Admiral for about 15 to 85 cents apiece.



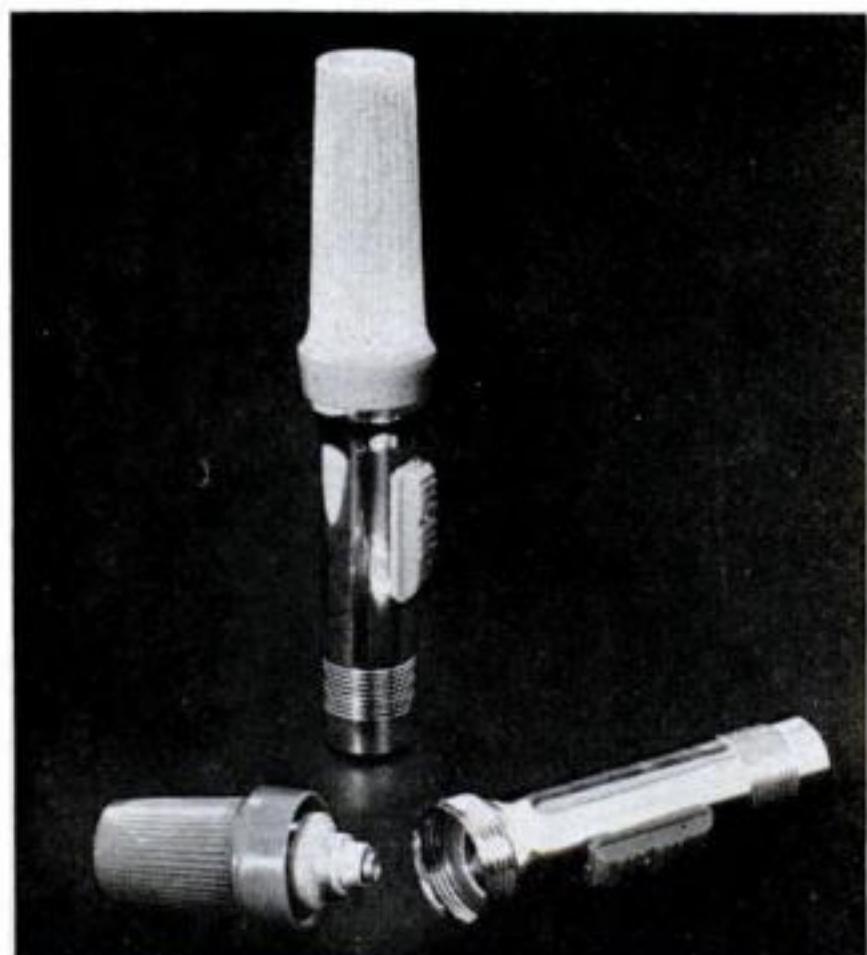
## what's new for the family car

Latest substitute for your engine's cooling fan is a pair of tiny electrically driven fans that mount ahead of the radiator and blow cool air through it. Disconnecting the main fan, needed only at slow speeds, is said to add eight to 15 hp. and cut fuel consumption 10 to 15 percent. The new fans, sold by Everhot Products, are thermostatically controlled to cut in at 185° and off at 165° . . . New Hub-O-Matic adjustable wheel balances mount permanently on your car. A metal ring is first bolted to the wheel hub, then sliding weights are clamped around the ring at appropriate points for proper balance.



New GE plug-in bulb holder, at left, turns any ordinary extension cord into an inexpensive hang-up work light.

A bumper jack with tripod legs, instead of the usual single upright bar, is said to eliminate the danger of the car's slipping off on soft or uneven ground. It's sold by Universal Tool and Stamping Co. for \$10.56 . . . Tiny window louvers for cold-weather driving let in just enough air to keep your car safely ventilated without chilling the inside. Sold by Brekke Distributors, the perforated metal strips slip over the top of the side windows . . . Rubber-headed mallet with a hook on the handle makes it easy to pry off hub caps, then tap them gently back on. John Bean makes it.



Those long red-nosed flashlights that police use, at left, are now available to motorists, campers and others who want a signal light as well as a conventional white beam. National Carbon sells two models, one with a 5" red plastic hood for \$1.39, one with a 3" hood for \$1.29.

Special polish for hard-to-shine metals like the stainless steel on auto hubcaps, chrome trim, and aluminum is now available from Ge-Halin Products.

*Sheldon Gallagher*

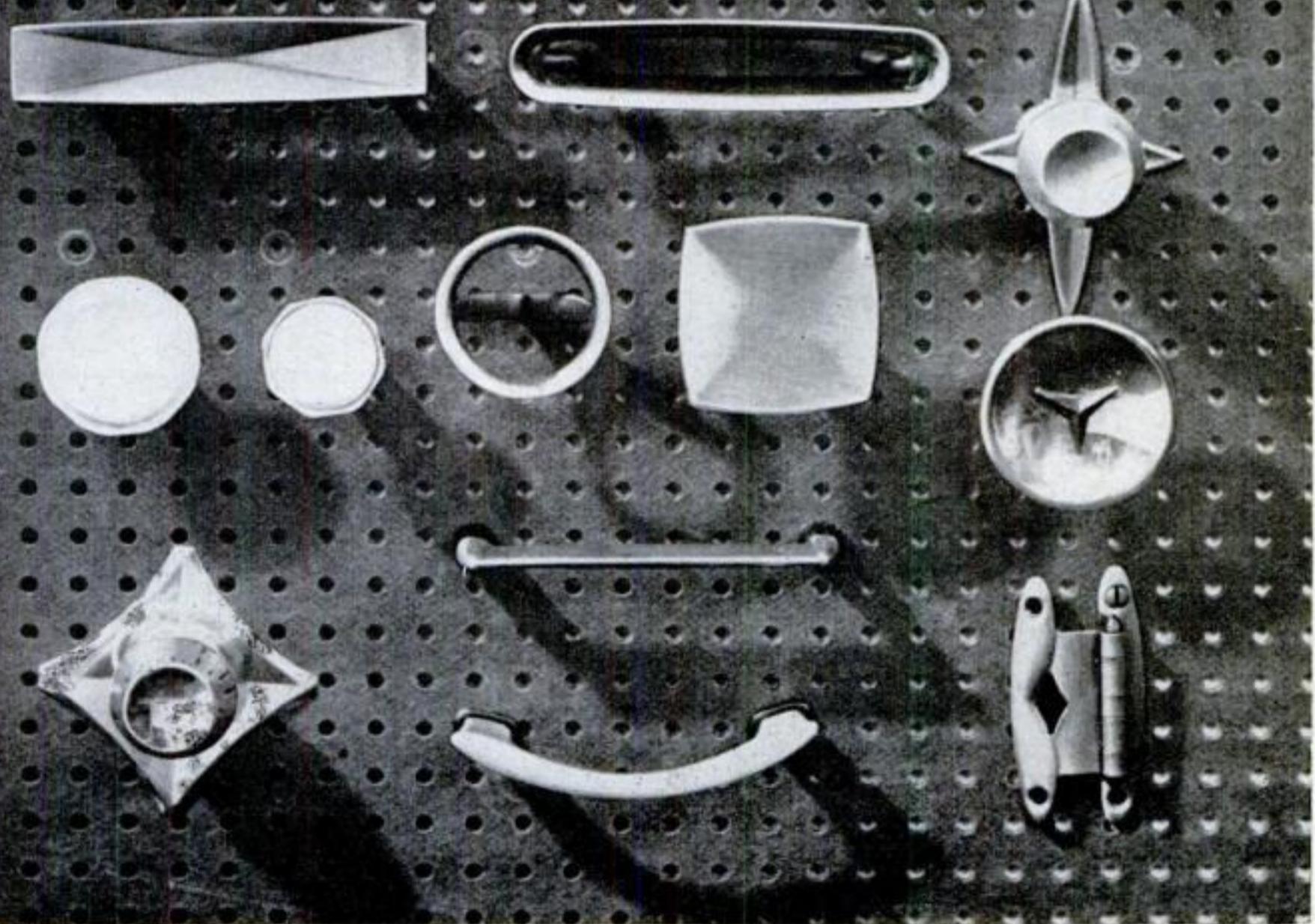
### for more information:

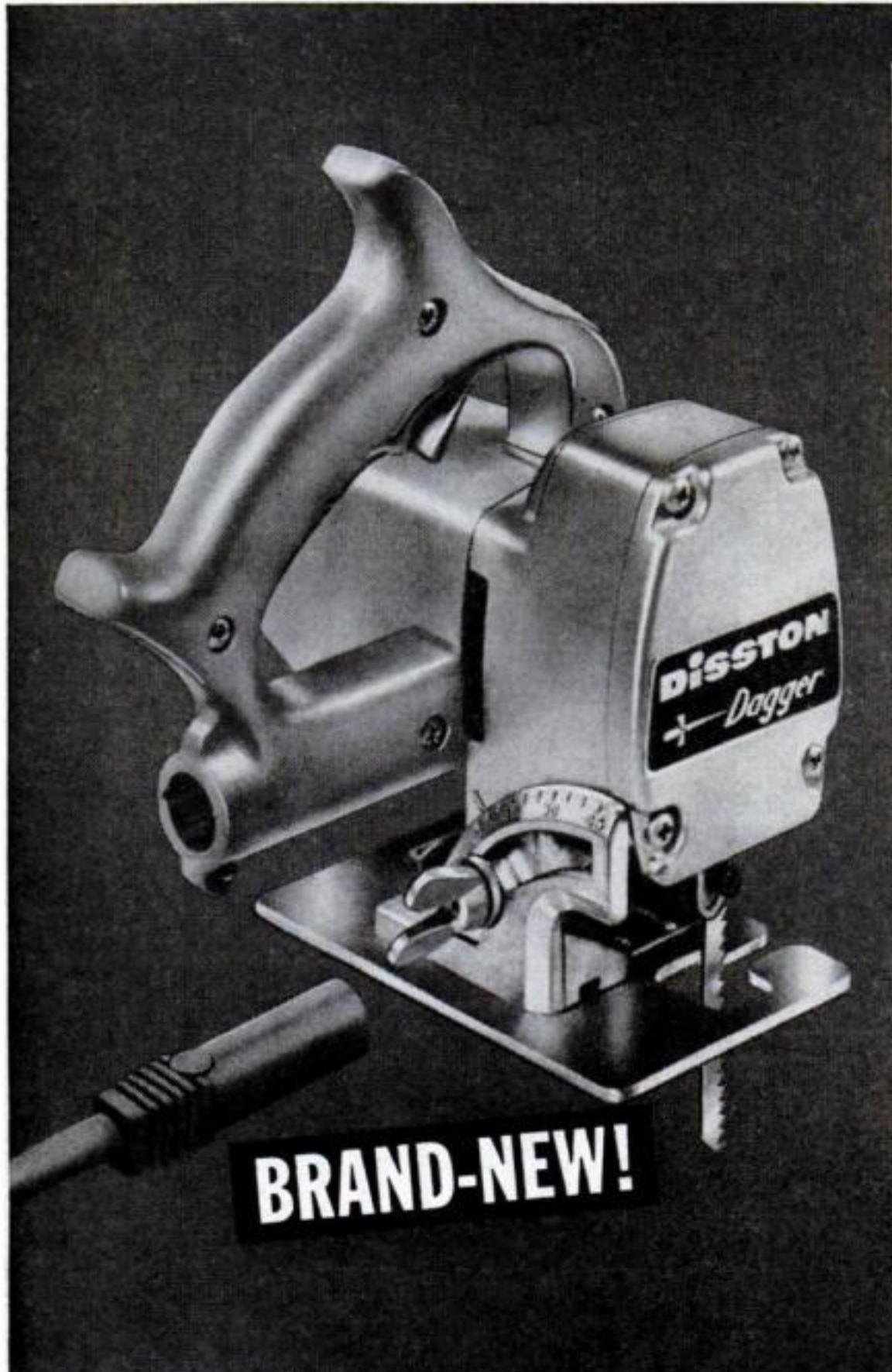
Here's where to write if you can't get any item listed: Admiral Spring & Mfg. Co., 799 Broadway, NYC 3; Ashley's, W. Huron River Dr., Belleville, Mich.; John Bean Div., Box 840, Lansing, Mich.; Brekke Dist., Bozeman, Mont.; Champion DeArment Tool Co., Meadville, Pa.; Cummins Portable Power Tool Co., Milwaukee; Ewing Mfg. Co., Rockford, Ill.; Everhot Products Co., 2001-09 W. Carroll Ave., Chicago; Ge-Halin Products, 277 Broadway, NYC 7; General Electric, Providence, R. I.; Hub-O-Matic, Inc., W. 503 In-

diana, Spokane, Wash.; LePage's, Inc., 40 Swanson St., Gloucester, Mass.; Maeklanburg-Duncan Co., Box 1197, Oklahoma City, Okla.; National Carbon Co., 535 5th Ave., NYC 17; Penens Tool Corp., Schiller Park, Ill.; Peninsula Tool Co., 1200 34th Ave., Menominee, Mich.; Fayette R. Plumb, Philadelphia 37; Smooth-On Mfg. Co., 570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.; Stanley Tools, 111 Elm St., New Britain, Conn.; Stelco Mfg. Co., 972 Broad St., Newark 2, N. J.; True Temper, 1623 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 15; Universal Tool and Stamping Co., Butler, Ind.; United States Plywood Corp., 55 W. 44th St., NYC 36; Woodhill Chemical Co., Cleveland.

## **what's new in cabinet hardware**

Looking for knobs and pulls designed especially for modern-style cabinets and drawers? Here are some of the latest. They come in brass, bronze, chrome and colors, some with matching hinges. Makers include Amerock, Faultless, Stanley, Yoder and National Lock.





### **DISSTON Dagger Electric Sabre Saw**

- **Cuts faster** with exclusive Orbite Action—blade cuts on upstroke, backs away on downstroke. Reduces fraying, blade wear, and need for finish sanding.
- **More cutting power**—because it has the highest output horsepower. 2.75 ampere motor drives it at 3600 strokes per minute.
- **Rips, crosscuts, miters, bevels, scrolls, and plunge cuts** without need for drilled hole. Cuts hardwood 2x4s at 45° angle.
- **Cuts wood, metals and plastics.**
- **Exclusive** conventional saw handle for easier handling and more comfortable grip.

With 10' detachable cord . . . .

**\$54.50**

### **DISSTON Dauntless Electric Sabre Saw**



—Industrial-capacity sabre saw for professional and heavy-duty use . . . . .

**\$98.50**

## **Why these new DISSTONS**

**BECAUSE** they're the hottest new products on the power saw market. Engineered for extra power...extra capacity. There's no overheating . . . no faltering . . . when you run into rough material. Disston built these saws to be tough, rugged workhorses.

**BECAUSE** they're precision-built for ease of handling. Grip the comfortable, conventional saw handle. Notice immediately Disston's light weight and perfect balance. It's easy to push . . . easy to lift . . . a Disston Power Saw. It's designed and built by craftsmen for the use of other craftsmen.

**BECAUSE** years of experience in fine tool making have gone into the design and production of Disston Power Saws. Disston craftsmen have

created the world's finest hand saws. (Just ask any carpenter.) Now, they offer you a line of power saws possessing features unknown to other makes.

**BECAUSE** exclusive "Life-Saver" Cords provide added safety features. They are 3-wire cables to provide ground protection. Your Disston Power Saw can be kept separated from the detachable cord, preventing children from operating the saw.

**BECAUSE** you've got power, capacity, balance, and light weight expertly combined in one line of power saws by saw craftsmen...whose skill and experience have made Disston the world's most famous name in fine tools. *Disston Division, H. K. Porter Company, Inc., Phila. 35, Pa.*

**BRAND-NEW!**



**DISSTON Discus  
Circular Saw**

- **6½" blade**—cuts  $2\frac{3}{16}$ " at  $90^\circ$ , a full  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " at  $45^\circ$ .
- **10-ampere rating.**
- **6300 Surface Feet Per Minute** cutting speed—up to 1000 S.F.P.M. more than other saws in the same blade diameter.
- **Positive slip clutch** eliminates kickback and motor burnout.
- **Convenient, easy-to-use levers** control angle of cut from  $0^\circ$  to  $45^\circ$ .

With 10' detachable cord **\$54<sup>50</sup>**



**DISSTON Defender  
Circular Saw**

For heavy-duty and professional use. Ballbearing.  $6\frac{1}{2}$ " blade . . . . . **\$6950**

**are your best power-saw buy!**

**NEW DISSTON  
DRAGON**

Electric Hedge and Shrubbery Trimmer

with exclusive fixed all-position handle. Exclusive plug-in cord set. Cuts hedge trimming time to a tenth. 1800 cutting strokes per minute.

**\$4950**



*Disston...A World Famous Name in Tools*

**H. K. PORTER COMPANY, INC.**  
DISSTON DIVISION

*Rapid changes are occurring in the field of high-fidelity because of the trend to stereo. To help you get the facts straight, Popular Science here*

**Hi-Fi  
and  
Electronics**

# Stereo Pickups Are the Big Hi-Fi News

**By R. S. Lanier**

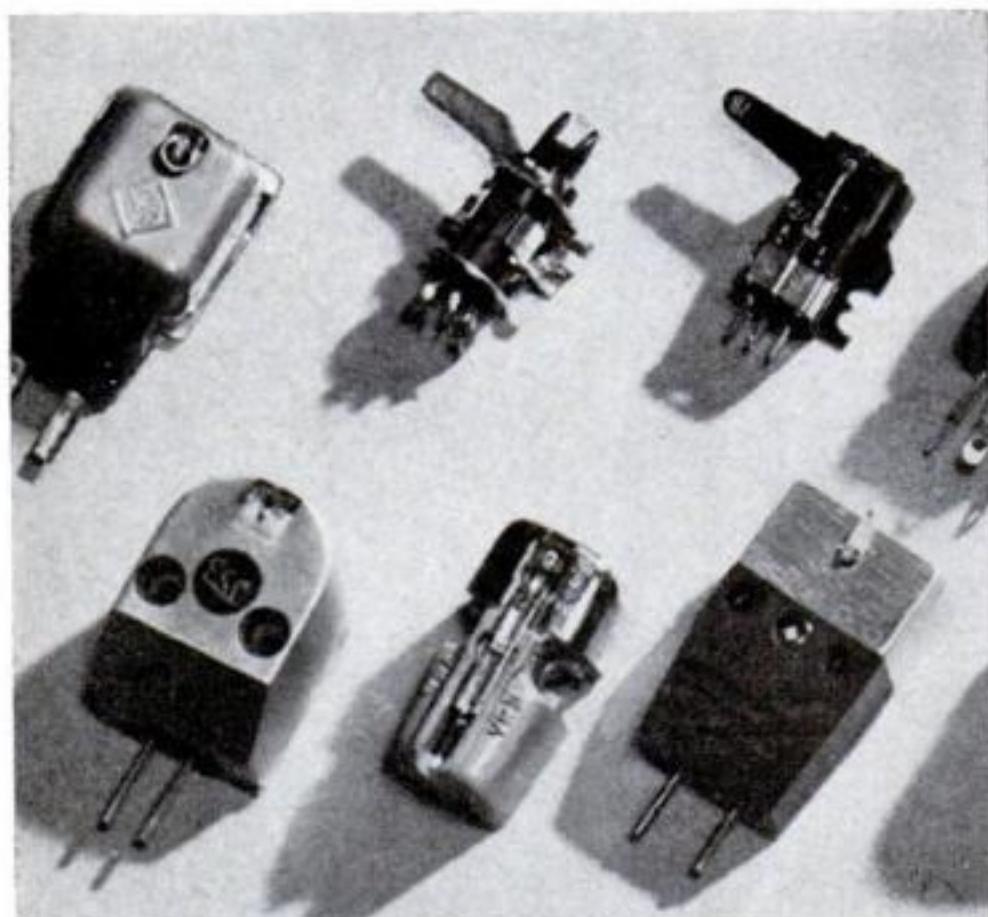
THE pickup is the brain of any hi-fi record player. Amplifiers furnish the muscle, and loudspeakers are the tools that actually make the sound you hear, but neither can do any better than the pickup tells it to. No wonder a good pickup costs more for its size than any other unit in your hi-fi system. It's worth it in terms of better sound and longer record life.

Pickups are a lot smarter than they were only a year or so ago. Not only have the standard pickups been improved, but there are the new stereo pickups that are mainly responsible for the latest sensation sweeping the hi-fi world—three-dimensional sound.

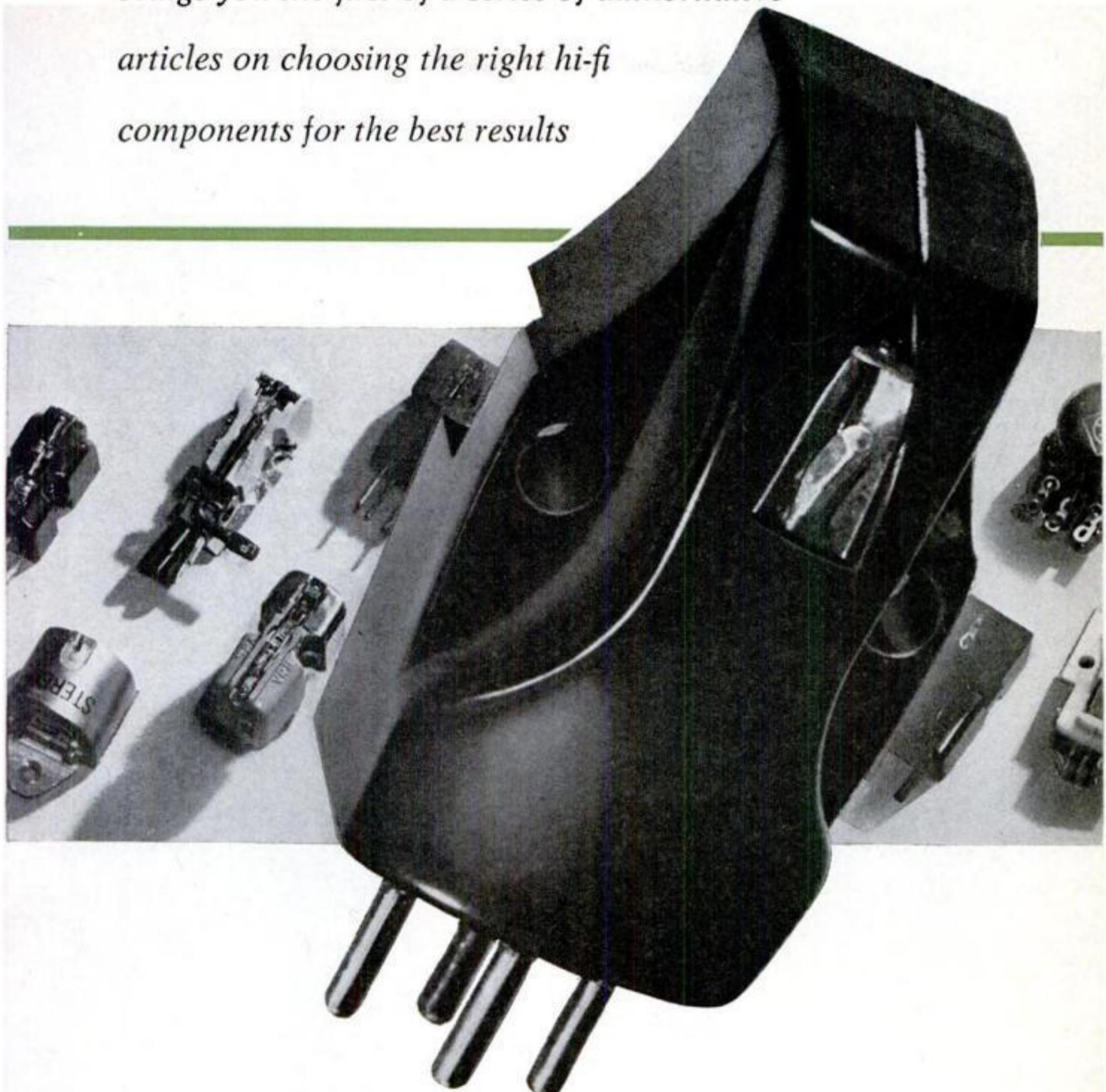
We listened to the new stereo pickups and to the latest monophonic (that's the experts' new word for monaural) units; and we also invited the manufacturers to answer a questionnaire. From these an-

swers were compiled the performance figures in the chart printed with this article. Highlights of our findings:

- If you want to play stereo records, you *must* have a stereo cartridge, even though you are not ready to add the second amplifier and speaker for stereo sound. You can hear the stereo records monophonically—using one amplifier and speaker—with a stereo cartridge, but a standard pickup will ruin them after only a few plays.
- You *can* play your standard records with a stereo pickup. The output is likely to be less—so much less with some stereo pickups that you may not be able to turn up the volume far enough without getting too much hum.
- Your standard records may sound better with a stereo pickup than with some standard pickups.
- Stereo units are not quite up to the low record-wear and distortion standards of the top-quality monophonic pickups of



*brings you the first of a series of authoritative  
articles on choosing the right hi-fi  
components for the best results*



today. But many have already surpassed what were considered top-quality cartridges just a few years ago.

- The sharper stylus point used with stereo records, and the delicacy of the stereo groove, impose some new requirements on choice, installation and use.

- Stereo pickups are generally more sensitive to turntable rumble and they are fussier about precise tone-arm tracking. Consequently many record changers now in use are unsatisfactory for use with the stereo pickup.

**The pickup's job.** Let's look at the engineering trick the stereo pickup has to

pull off. Tiny hills and valleys laid out along one side of the V-shaped stereo groove represent one sound channel; and those on the other wall, the other channel. The stylus rides up and down along an imaginary line inclined at 45 degrees to the record surface—either to the right or left depending on which groove wall presents a hill or a valley.

The pickup must produce two electrical signals, one that goes up and down like the hills and valleys in the left wall of the groove, and one that follows the variations in the right wall of the groove. Two electrical generators in the pickup do this,

# New Stereo and Standard Pickups: FACTS AND FIGURES

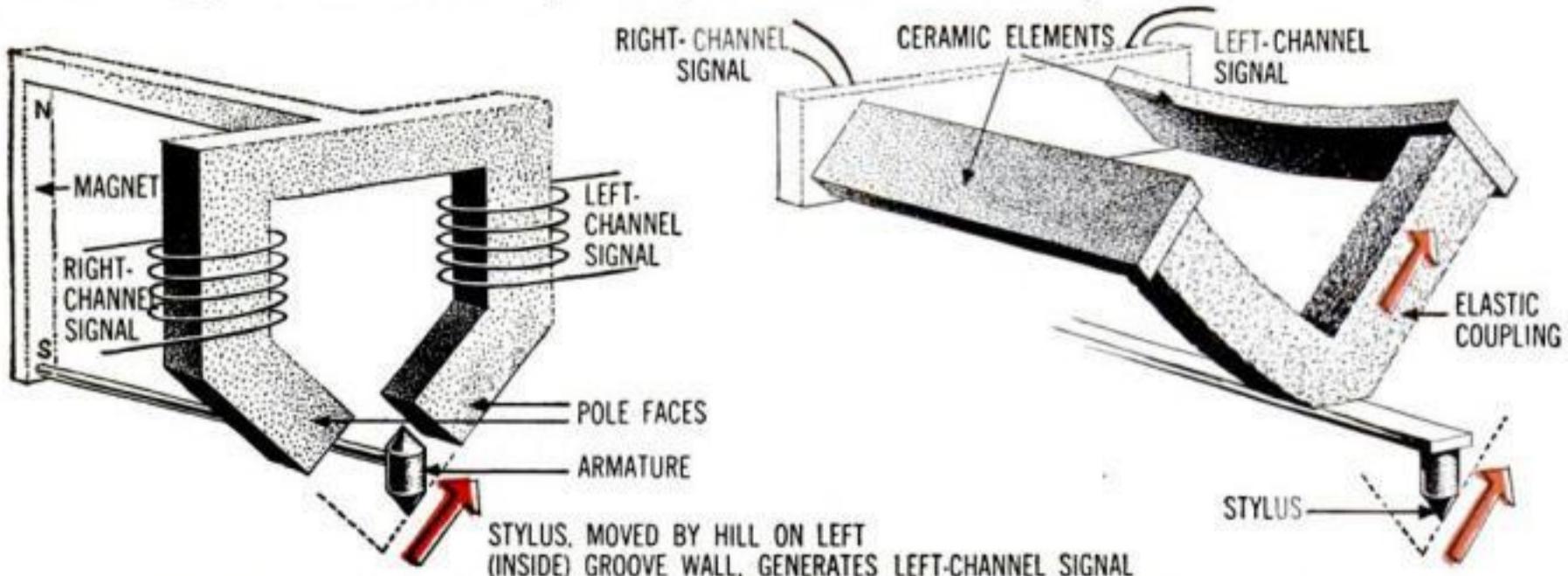
MANUFACTURER	MODEL	PRICE	TYPE	OUTPUT VOLTAGE (millivolts)	FREQUENCY RESPONSE (c.p.s.)	VERTICAL TRACKING FORCE (grams)	
						Arm	Changer
ASTATIC	Mono 89TBX Stereo 13TBX	\$18.00 \$20.50	ceramic ceramic	1300 500	30-15K±2db 20-15K±2db	6 6	6 6
AUDIOGERSH	Mono MST-1 Stereo 200	\$26.50 \$59.50	moving iron moving magnet	27 12.5	30-19K±4db 30-18K±2db	5-7 4-6	7-8 4-6
COLUMBIA	Stereo SC-1	\$21.75	ceramic	400	30-16K±2.5db	5	7
ELECTROSONIC LAB.	Mono C-60 Mono P-60 Stereo C-100 Stereo P-100	\$39.50 \$49.50 \$69.95 \$79.95	moving coil moving coil moving coil moving coil	5 5 1 1	18-20K±2db	2 2 2 2	n.r. n.r. n.r. n.r.
ELECTRO-VOICE	Stereo 21D	\$19.50	ceramic	500	20-15K±2db	4	6
FAIRCHILD	Mono 225A Mono 230Mic. 7 Stereo 232	\$37.50 \$42.50 \$49.50	moving coil moving coil moving coil	n.a. n.a. n.a.	20-20K±2db n.a. 10-20K	3-6 4 4	6 n.r. 4
FENTONE	Mono BOS-MG-A	\$36.25	moving magnet	30	20-16K±2db	n.a.	
GENERAL ELECTRIC	Mono 4G-061 Mono 4G-052 Stereo GC-7 Stereo GC-5	\$17.95 \$19.95 \$23.95 \$26.95	moving iron moving iron moving iron moving iron	10 10 6 6	20-15K±2db 20-15K±2db 20-17K±2db 20-20K±2db	4-6 4-6 3-7 2-4	6-8 6-8 3-7 n.r.
GRADO	Mono Stereo	\$45.00 \$49.50	moving coil moving coil	3 3	10-28K 10-35K	4 2	4 4
NORELCO	Mono	\$29.00	moving magnet	17.5	10-20K±2db	5	5
PICKERING	Stereo 371	\$29.85	moving iron	8	20-15K±2db	2-4	4-6
RONETTE	Mono TO-284-OV Mono TX-88 Stereo BF-40 Stereo OV	\$9.90 \$18.33 \$18.60 \$19.45	crystal crystal crystal crystal	700 600 400 400	30-13K±2.5db 30-24K±3db 30-15K±2db 30-15K±2db	4-6 2-4 2-4 2-4	a a a a
SHURE	Mono M5D Stereo M3D	\$27.50 \$45.00	moving magnet moving magnet	10.5 5	20-20K±2db 20-15K±3db	3-5 3-5	5-7 4-6
SONOTONE	Mono 7T Mono 3T Stereo 8T Stereo 8T4	\$22.50 \$22.50 \$24.50 \$24.50	ceramic ceramic ceramic ceramic	600 500 300 300	20-12K±2db 20-15K±1.5db 20-12K±1.5db 20-12K±1.5db	5-7 4-6 4-6 4-6	7-9 6-8 6-8 6-8

NOTES: n.a.: Figure not available from manufacturer

n.r.: Not recommended

a: Lowest force that will trip the changer

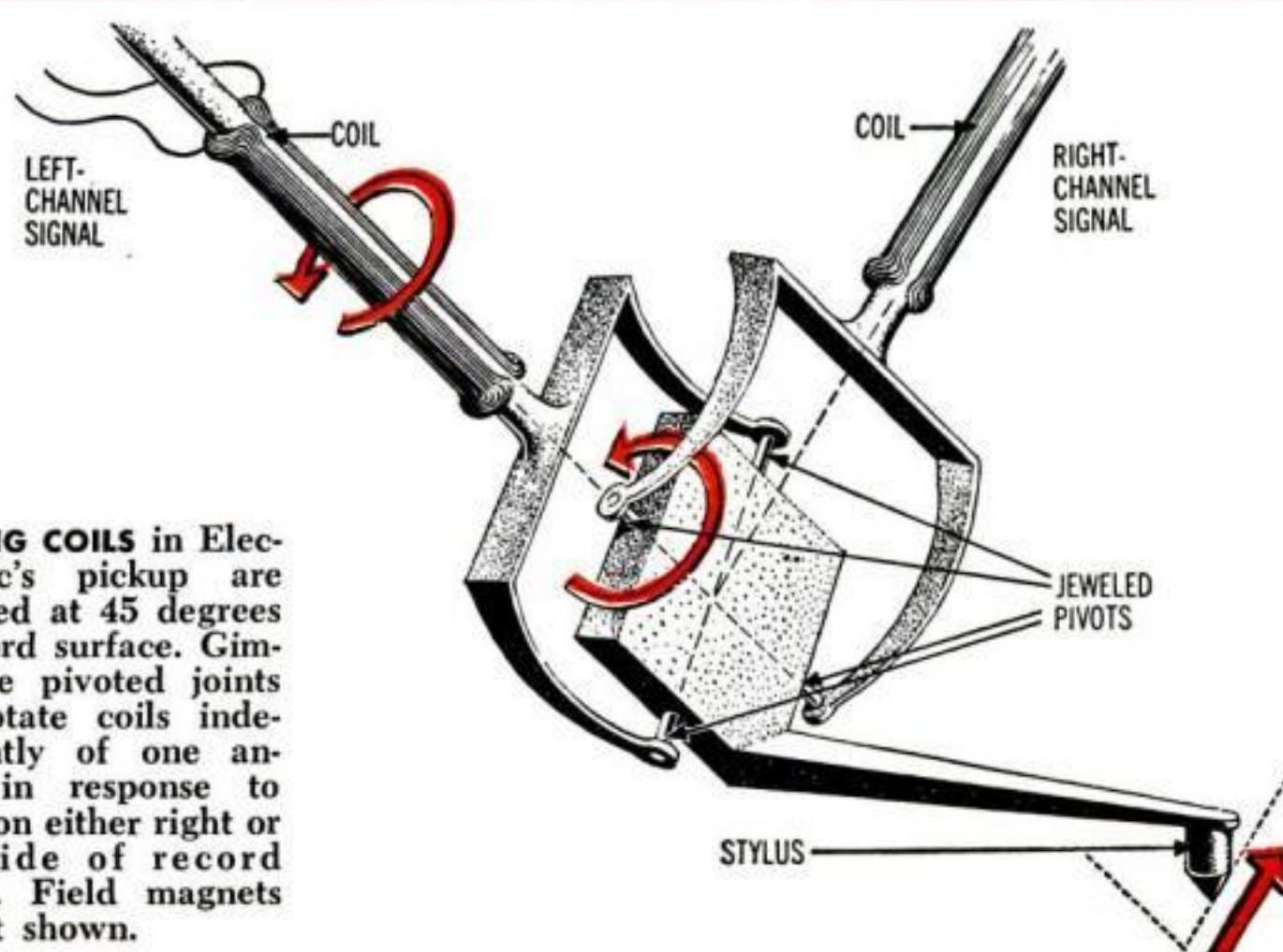
## Three types of stereo pickups—and how they work



**MOVING-IRON PICKUPS** generate signal in fixed coils by varying gap in magnetic circuit. Armature carries flux more strongly to the pole it approaches. Forty-five-degree pole faces provide unvarying distance from one pole when armature approaches other along 45-degree line.

**CERAMIC UNIT** elements have flat sides at right angles to each other, and 45 degrees to record. Each element bends easily in its narrow dimension. Flexible material carries stylus push if it is at right angles to flat side but not if it is parallel. Bending ceramic element produces signal.

COMPLIANCE (cm/dyne x 10 <sup>-6</sup> )		STYLUS RADIUS, LP or STEREO (inches)	CAN STYLUS BE REPLACED BY USER?	COST OF REPLACEMENT STYLUS (diamond)	DYNAMIC MASS (milligrams)	RECOMMENDED LOAD (ohms)	INTERNAL INDUCTANCE (millihenries, each channel)	INTERNAL RESISTANCE (ohms)	MINIMUM CHANNEL SEPARATION AT 1,000 C.P.S., STEREO ONLY (db)	NUMBER OF TERMINALS	WEIGHT OF CARTRIDGE (grams)
Lateral	Vertical										
2.3	0.6	.001	yes	\$17.50	20	2 meg.	—	—	—	2	2.8
2	2	.0007	yes	\$19.50	13	2 meg.	—	—	25	4	2.8
5.1	2.2	.001	yes	\$16.50	3.1	47K	385	1400	—	—	n.a.
4	4	.0007	yes	\$26.50	n.a.	37K	n.a.	n.a.	20	3	n.a.
2	2	.0008	n.r.	n.a.	3	1 meg.	—	—	20	3	5.5
6.8	1.5	.001	no	\$20.00	1	5K up	1	39	—	—	12
6.8	1.5	.001	no	\$20.00	1	5K up	1	39	—	—	30
5	5	.0007	no	\$25.00	2	47K	.6	24	20	3	25
5	5	.0007	no	\$25.00	2	47K	.6	24	20	3	30
2	2	.0007	yes	\$ 9.90	3.5	3 meg.	—	—	25	3	2.4
n.a.	n.a.	.001	no	n.a.	n.a.	5K up	1.5	180	—	—	12
n.a.	n.a.	.0007	no	n.a.	n.a.	5K up	3.2	400	—	—	10
6	6	.0006	no	n.a.	n.a.	5K up	4	600	25	4	12
5	n.a.		yes	\$23.75	3	100K	105	350	—	2	n.a.
1.7	.5	.001	yes	\$ 9.95	4	100K	520	600	—	—	8
1.7	.5	.001	yes	\$ 9.95	4	100K	520	600	—	—	9.5
3	2	.0007	yes	\$ 9.95	2	100K	500	2200	20	4	10
4	2.5	.0005	yes	\$11.95	2	100K	500	2200	20	4	10
15	n.a.	.0007	no	\$15.00	1.8	5K up	n.a.	600	—	2	15
8	n.a.	.0007	no	\$20.00	1	5K up	n.a.	600	25	4	17
5	n.a.	.001	yes	n.a.	2.8	68K	600	1200	—	2	n.a.
4-6	4-6	.0007	yes	\$18.00	n.a.	27K	600	3000	24	4	9
2.2	.19	.001	yes	\$ 4.00	8	1 meg.	—	—	—	—	n.a.
5	.35	.001	yes	\$10.83	3	1 meg.	—	—	—	—	n.a.
3.5	3.5	.00075	yes	\$ 4.00	n.a.	1 meg.	—	—	24	4	n.a.
3	3	.00075	yes	\$ 4.00	n.a.	1 meg.	—	—	24	4	n.a.
3	1.25	.001	yes	\$16.50	1.7	27K	400	440	—	2	12.4
4	4	.0007	yes	\$22.50	2	47K	400	400	20	4	8.5
1.6	1.4	.001	yes	\$16.50	10	2.2 meg.	—	—	—	2	4.5
2	2	.001	yes	\$16.50	8	2.2 meg.	—	—	—	2	12
2.4	2.4	.0007	yes	\$16.50	10	2.2 meg.	—	—	20	3	7
2.4	2.4	.0007	yes	\$16.50	10	2.2 meg.	—	—	20	4	7



**MOVING COILS** in Electrosonic's pickup are arranged at 45 degrees to record surface. Gimbal-type pivoted joints will rotate coils independently of one another in response to signal on either right or left side of record groove. Field magnets are not shown.

one "sensing" the portion ("component" in engineering terms) of the stylus motion produced by the left wall, the other sensing the part of the motion caused by the right wall.

The extent to which one generator keeps clear of motions intended for the other is the "separation" of the pickup, one of its most important qualities. Separation of 20 db, fairly standard, means that the spurious sound produced by the right generator from motions intended for the left one is 20 db weaker than the honest right-hand sound. This seems to be plenty for full stereo effects.

**Designing the pickup.** Getting two separate signals out of a single record groove multiplies the problems of pickup design. The major difficulties:

**Dynamic mass.** The lighter the parts that must move with the stylus, the better. But more "hardware" is generally needed to drive the two generators in a stereo pickup.

**Tracing distortion.** Always present to some degree because the spherical stylus tip doesn't exactly duplicate the motions of the cutter in following the record groove, the problem is greater with stereo. So a sharper stylus is needed. Tip radius is reduced from one mil to .5 to .7 mils.

**Vertical tracking force.** A lighter touch is needed to keep the sharper stylus from gouging the record. Over four grams is likely to damage the stereo groove.

**Compliance.** The springy support that holds the stylus must be easier to move (less stiff) in both vertical and horizontal directions. A stiffer suspension requires more force to hold the stylus in contact with the record groove.

These are the factors at the heart of the problem of making a stereo pickup that will match the best of the standard pickups in low record wear, wide frequency response and low distortion. A study of the chart will show that in nearly all cases the stereo units fall short of the best standard pickups by having less compliance, or more dynamic mass or, usually, both.

**Will stereo pickups get better?** No doubt about it. Minor improvements are being made right along and are being incorporated as running changes in production units. Totally new inventions in the

design of stereo pickups may be in the offing. But many experts have expressed doubt that any pickup based on the present stereo system will ever match, in the four important respects outlined above, the best standard monophonic unit that can be made.

Fortunately we don't have to wait for the unattainable ideal pickup. The stereo effect is itself so overwhelming in its realism that the listener is not usually conscious of the shortcomings.

Of the pickups we listened to, the stereo ceramics all sounded much better, even on standard LPs, than typical ceramic monophonic pickups of a year ago. On average-quality stereo-reproducing equipment, there was little choice, as to listening quality, between the units tested—ceramic or magnetic. In fact, there was so little difference in the stereo sound heard on an average system that many buyers will probably make their choice on the basis of probable record wear and the way a pickup plays standard LPs.

There is a little different story when top-quality reproducing equipment is used throughout. The Electrosonic stood out for clean sound and excellent definition. The Shure was very smooth, and the Pickering was attractive for excellent sound, moderate price and nearly fool-proof construction. Among the ceramics, the CBS and Sonotone sounded particularly smooth.

**Installation.** Here are a couple of points to watch in installing any pickup. They're doubly important with stereo.

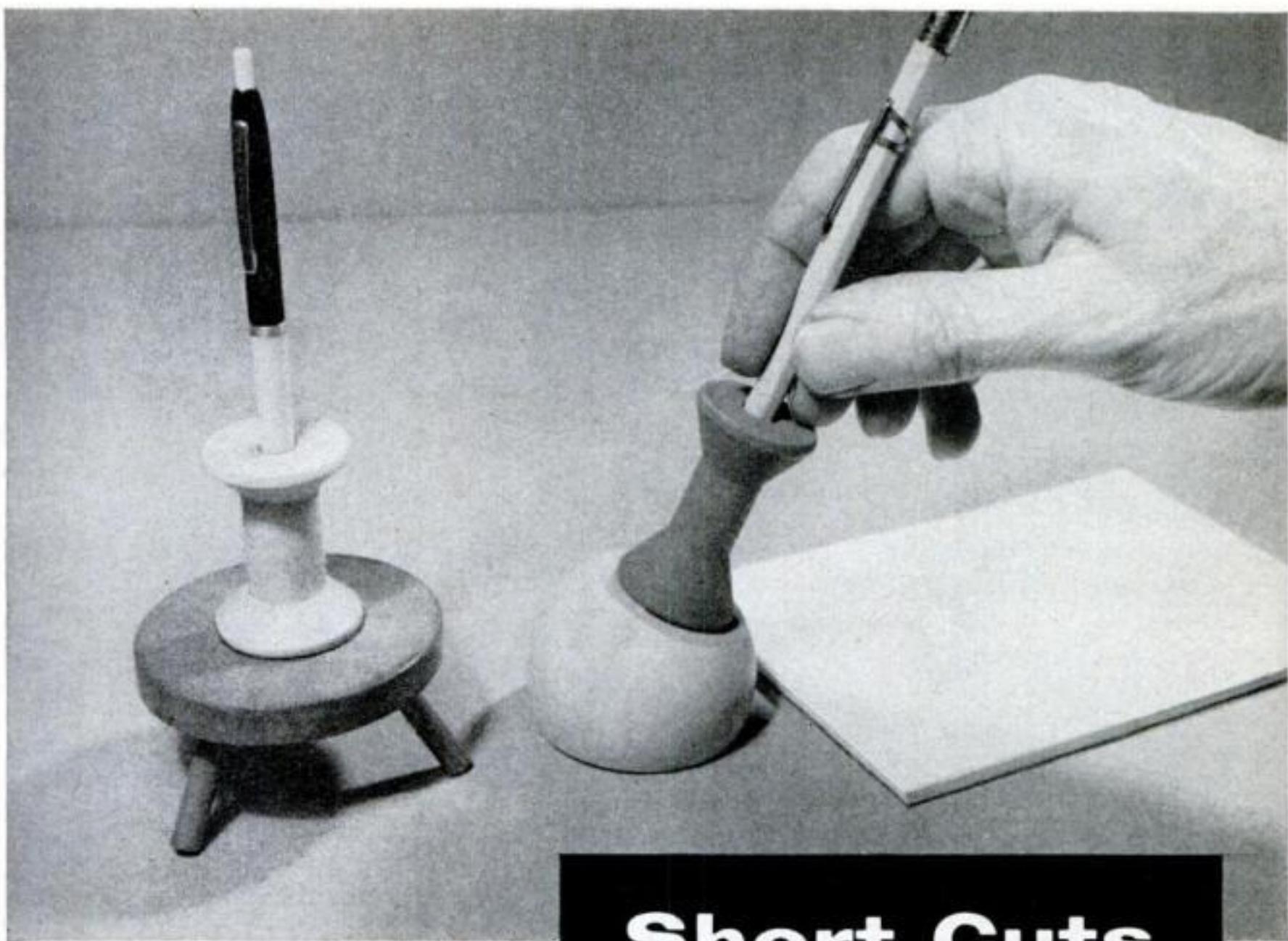
- The pickup must be exactly parallel to the record surface. Many pickups have a vertical line on the front of the case to help with this adjustment.

- Adjust the tracking force to the minimum that will keep the stylus in the groove when playing the loudest full orchestra recording you have. If more force than the manufacturer recommends is needed, check your tone arm for freedom of movement and your turntable for accurate leveling.

Today's situation? We have some wonderful monophonic pickups, but the future belongs to stereo. In this period of rapid change, it may be best to keep two pickup arms on your outfit—one for monophonic listening, one for stereo.

END

**Next Month: All About FM Tuners**



### Novelty Pencil Holders Made from Spools

You can make handy little holders for ball-point pens and pencils by mounting empty spools on attractive bases.

The Colonial number at left is a spool glued to a disk fitted with dowel legs; at right is a spool glued to one of two flat surfaces sliced on a wooden ball.

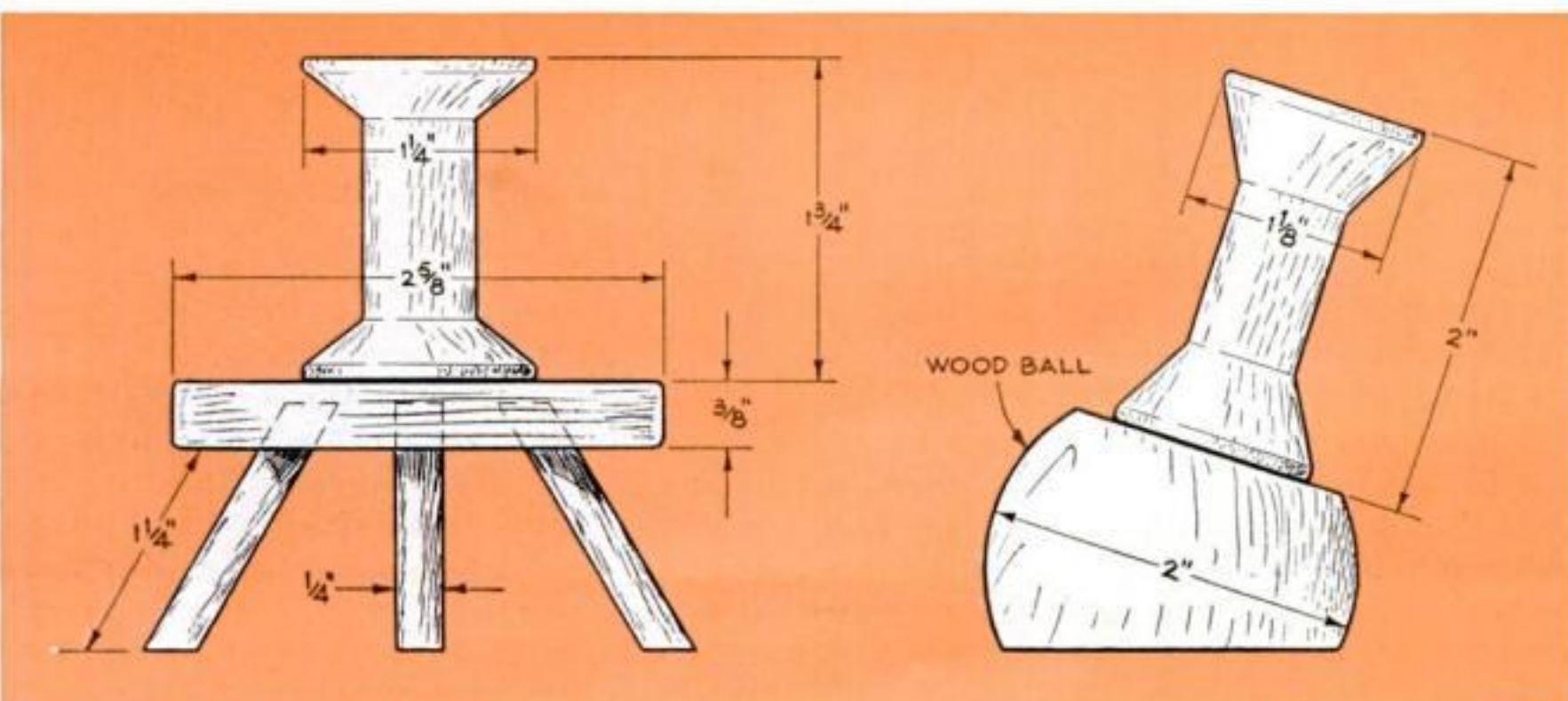
You may have to ream the spool holes slightly for a good fit. Points can be pro-

## Short Cuts and Tips

FROM PS READERS

tected by leather or cork disks glued at the base of the holes.

Then finish in natural wood or lacquer in colors for gifts that will be appreciated.—*Walter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.*



## Short Cuts and Tips

### Hauling Firewood? Use a Logbarrow

HAVING expended a great deal of energy and patience for many years trying to haul fireplace logs in a garden wheelbarrow, this year I cut time and labor in half by making my own logbarrow for a man-size job.

I bought a standard rubber-tired barrow wheel assembled on an axle and mounted it in a homemade flat-bed frame with a bumper to keep logs from rolling off at the front. For the frame and legs I used two-by-fours, shap-



ing the ends of the frame for handles and nailing them to cross braces and gussets.  
—R. P. Dunlop, Cowichan Station, Can.



### Coiling Hose Without Kinks

WHEN you coil a garden hose for storage in the fall, twist every other loop so that the uncoiled end is first on the outside and then on the inside. This alternation of loops will keep the hose from kinking when you pull it out straight by one end.—Thomas Lyons, NYC.

►►►WHEN our car conked out on a camping trip, with no help for miles, I shorted out individual cells of the battery with pliers, until I found the one that was dead. Then I held the pliers tight across that cell while my wife pressed the starter button. The car started easily, as there was enough reserve of current in the other cells to get the engine turning over.—David L. McCall, Palmetto, Fla.



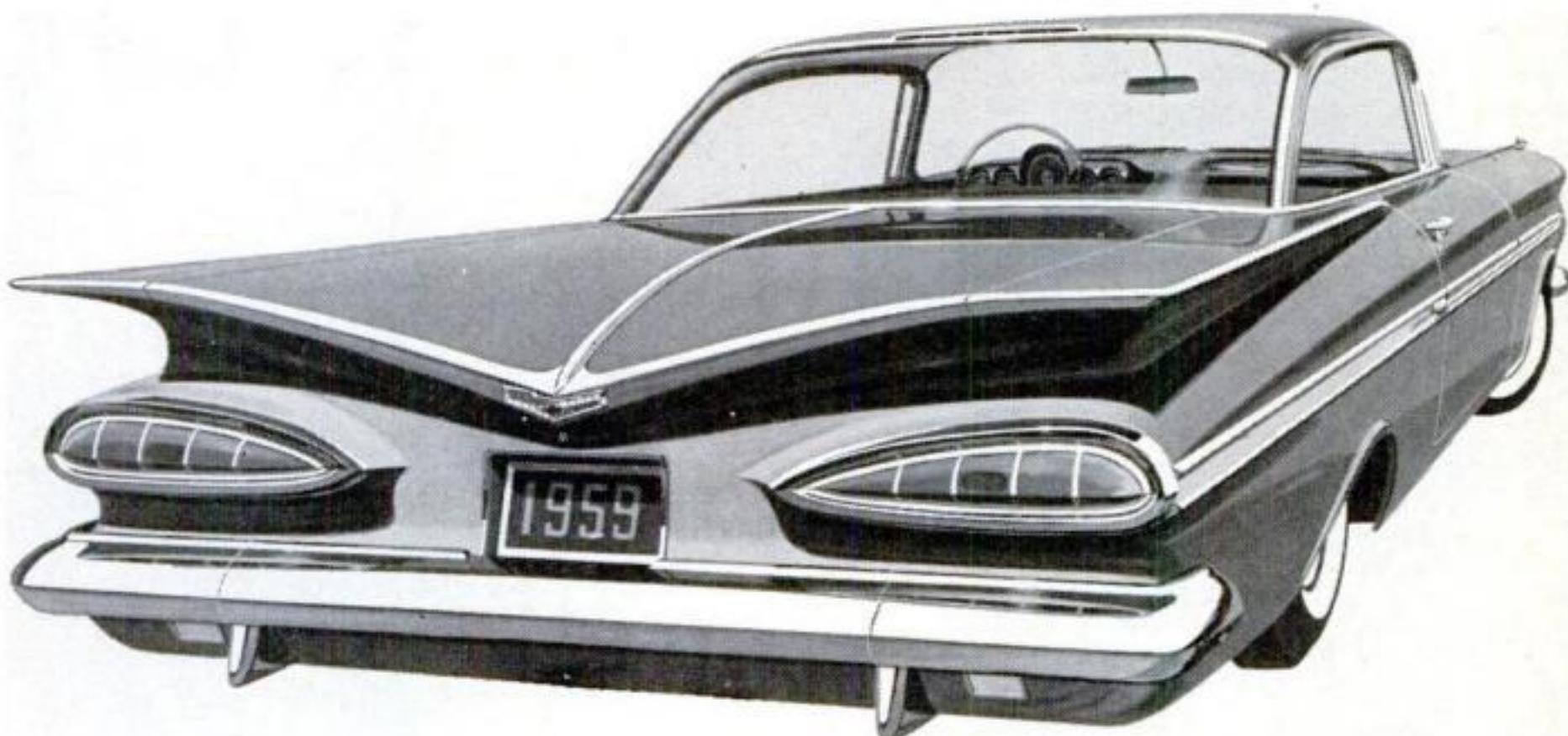
### Mercury Adds Two Outboards

A TWIN-CYLINDER 15-hp. and a four-cylinder 35-hp. engine enlarge the Mercury outboard line to nine. Just brought out by Kiekhaefer, Fond du Lac, Wis., the Mark 15A is designed for the "fishing" class. The Mark 35A (above) fills out the medium-horsepower range.



*The Bel Air 4-Door Sedan with Body by Fisher*

# NOTHING'S NEW LIKE CHEVY'S NEW!



*... and just look at the Impala Sport Coupe.*

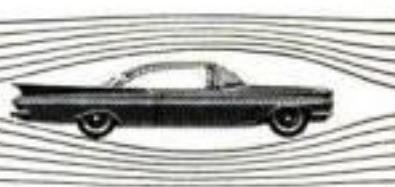
One look tells you '59 Chevrolet has a whole new slant on driving, from the overhead curve of its windshield to the sheen of its Magic-Mirror finish—a new acrylic lacquer that does away with waxing and polishing for up to three years.

But to discover all that's fresh and fine you must relax in Chevy's wider seats, feel the loungelike comfort of its new interior, experience the hushed tranquillity of its smoother-than-ever ride.

Once on the road you'll also find such basic benefits as bigger, better cooled brakes, a

quieter, solidly built Body by Fisher, new easy ratio steering.

Your Chevrolet dealer's waiting now to show you the car that's shaped to the new American taste. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.



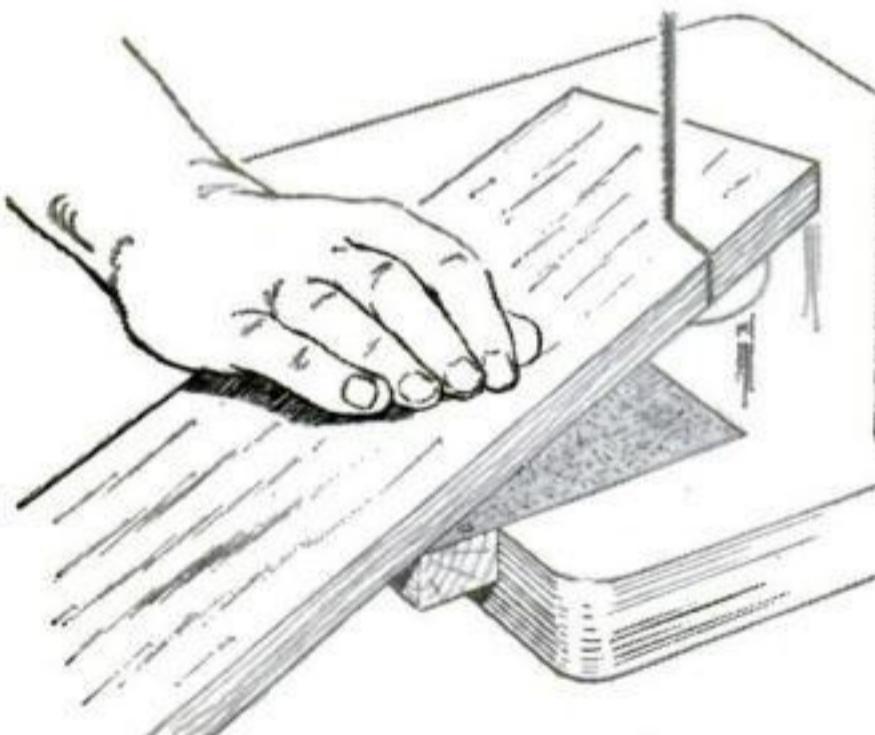
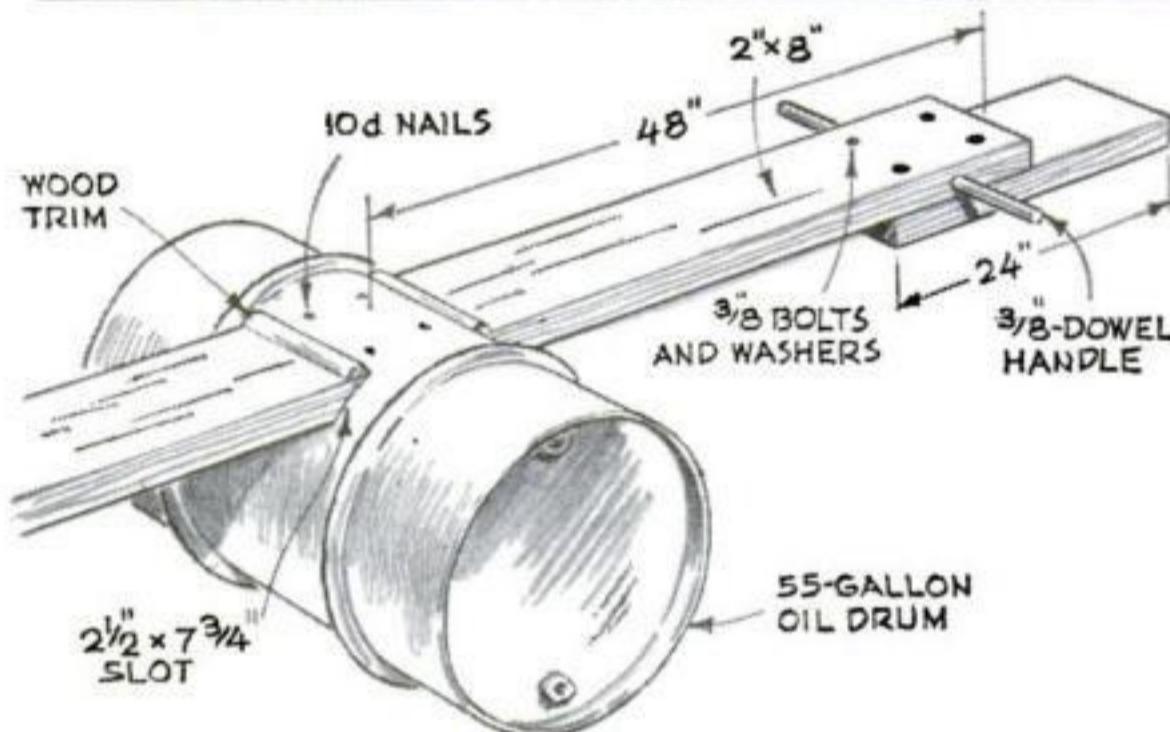
*What America wants, America gets in a Chevy!*

## Short Cuts and Tips

### Discarded Oil Drum Makes Fine Seesaw

AFTER planning most of the summer to make a teeter-totter for my kids, I hit on this obvious solution: using an empty 55-gal. oil drum for a fulcrum.

With a hammer and cold chisel, I first cut two slots in one side—a drill and saw bit might have done it faster. Then I forced a plank through them, held it in place with nails, and covered the rough edges with wood trim. Seats bolted on the ends and dowels in drilled holes to form handles completed the job. The kids love it.—*Floyd R. Keith, Rochester, Mich.*



### Sandpaper for Jigsaw Fence

A PIECE of coarse sandpaper tacked at one end to a wood block forms a good fence for holding work at an angle on the jigsaw. Place the block against the side of the table, with sandpaper extending onto the table top, position the work and push the whole assembly through the saw. The table serves as a guide, and the sandpaper keeps the work from slipping.—*M. Robert Beasley, Jackson, Mich.*



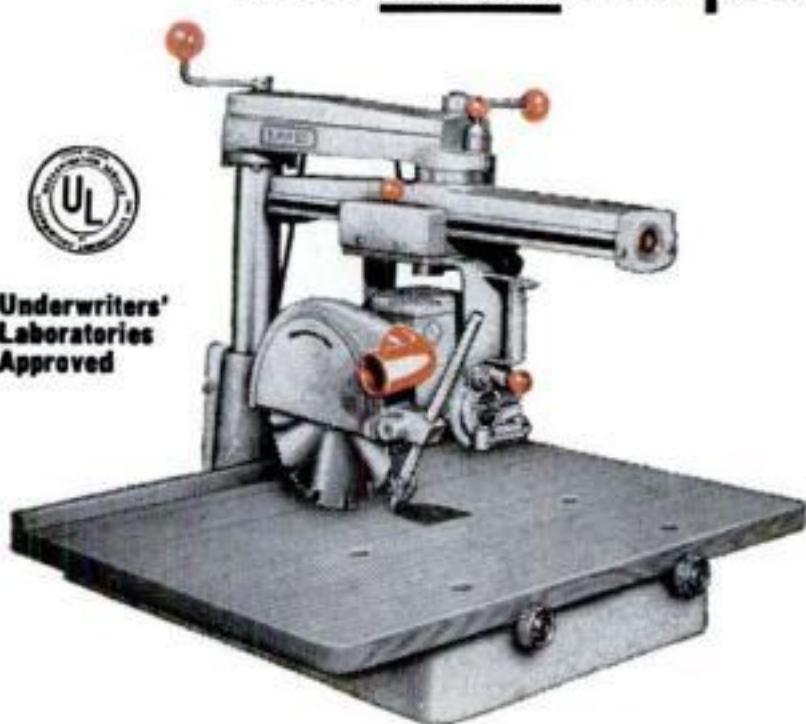
### Cotton Swabs in the Shop

ONE good use for cotton swabs filched from the medicine cabinet is as a handy brush for painting small articles or re-touching chipped enamel. The cotton-on-a-stick also can be used as a lettering brush.—*Shiela McKeon, NYC.*



## NEW DELTA "SUPER 900" RADIAL SAW

with honest 1 h. p. motor that develops up to 2 full h. p.!



Underwriters'  
Laboratories  
Approved

**NEW DELTA "SUPER 900":** Honest 1 h.p. motor guaranteed for a full year! New "up front" guide fence positioning knobs and easy access controls. Plus exclusive combination of Delta Quality features: double overarm construction, and select edge grain fir table.

It's the guts—not the gimmicks—that count in a radial saw. Delta's new "Super 900" has *honest power* where you need it—at the blade—for greater sustained cutting, faster, smoother working, and safer operation. *More power than any 9" home workshop radial saw ever built!* The "Super 900" is actually a complete, all-purpose workshop. With Delta's *exclusive* "turret arm" action you can swing, spin and tilt the head; any job is easy, even left hand mitering.

See this incomparable new "Super 900" today at your Delta dealer—he's listed under "TOOLS" in the Yellow Pages—or at leading department, hardware or building supply stores. Arrange easy terms to suit you. Rockwell Manufacturing Co., Delta Power Tool Division, 504 L N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

DELTA POWER TOOLS

another fine product by

**ROCKWELL**

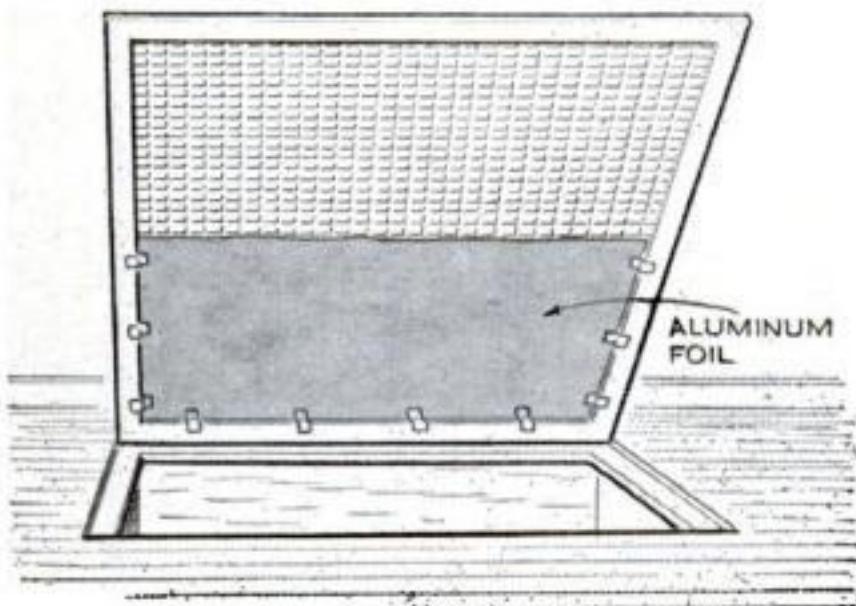
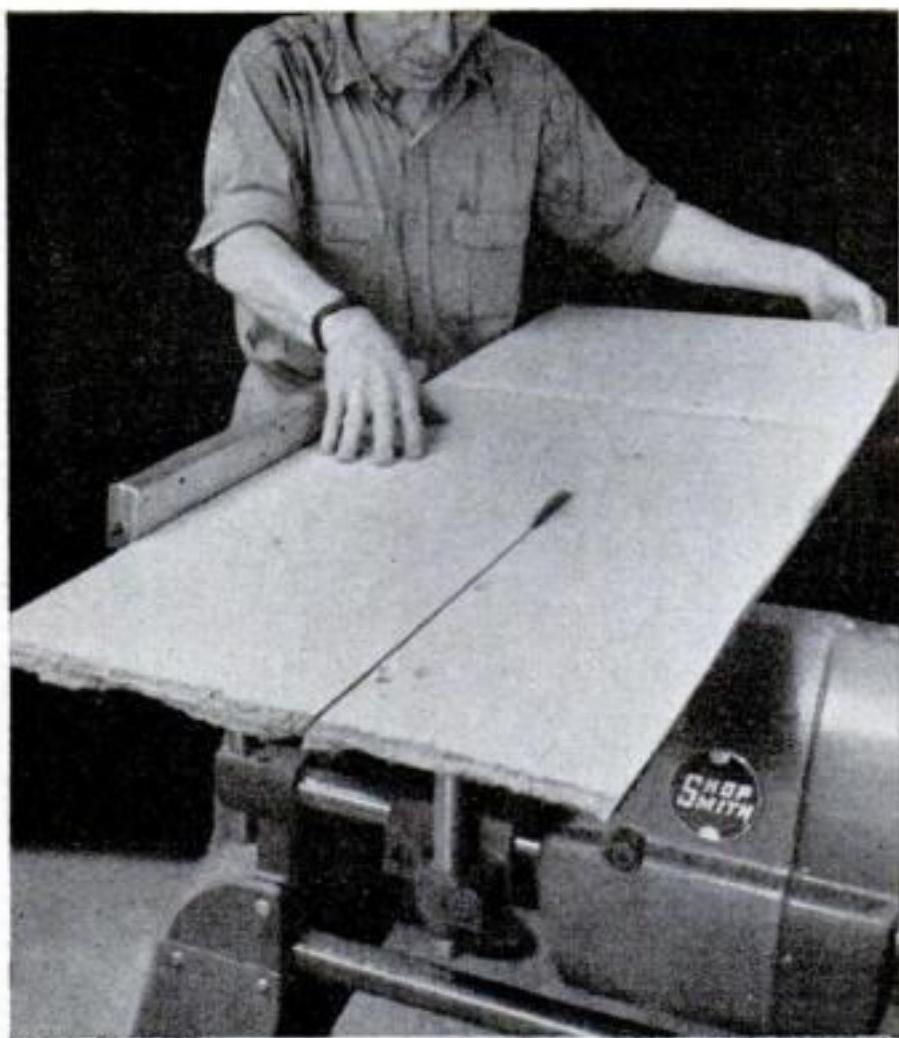


## Short Cuts and Tips

### Used Wallboard Is Cheap Tiling

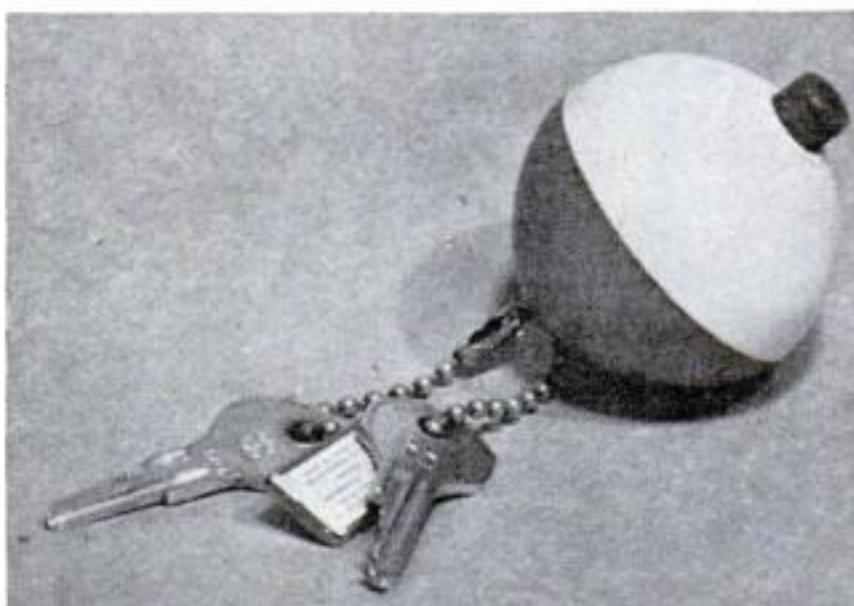
By SCOUTING around for secondhand wallboard, I got plenty of ceiling tiles for my cabin at a cent per square foot. I cut the board into 12"-by-12" squares and beveled all edges on the face side of each.

Before sticking the squares up with mastic, I gave each two coats of rubber-base paint. This got me out of arm-cramping, neck-twisting work painting tiles after they're up.—*Paul Corey, Sonoma, Calif.*



### Foil Keeps Idle Furnace Clean

To KEEP dirt from accumulating in my floor furnace during the summer, I cover the underside of the grille with aluminum foil. Cellophane tape holds it in place.—*Hugh Lineback, Stillwater, Okla.*



### Keys Float in Safety on Bobber

A SNAP-ON fishing bobber can be a life preserver for keys. Snap it to the key chain before you start on a fishing trip, but try it in the tub first to be sure it is big enough to float the load.

# SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE



**\$495**  
COMPLETE

REGULARLY \$5.90

from



## NEW PERMA-GRIT\* SAND 'N PLANE KIT

*works wonders in your home*

Completely new Hand-Sander and Sander-Plane really speed through do-it-yourself projects. Each tool has a working surface of Tungsten Carbide particles permanently bonded to steel. Stays sharp for years and years. Ideal for smooth finishing of wood, plastic, wallboard, compositions or leather. Makes removal of paint or varnish easy.

On the "Perma-Grit" Hand Sander, one Tungsten Carbide sheet outlasts hundreds of paper sheets. Sands twice as fast...always ready to use when you need it. Comes in kit with fine grit sheet, but other types also available.

For sanding doors, windows, cabinets, try the "Perma-Grit" Sander-Plane with its convenient handle and front grip. Extremely handy in every workshop—files, sands, planes, shapes or notches. Removes material in half the time as it works forwards and backwards. Reversible blade for fine and coarse work.

\*Trademark of SKIL Corporation



### NEW! "Perma-Grit" Files

Cut working time in half. Remove material on both forward and backward stroke or in circles. For shaping, filing and notching on flat or curved surfaces of wood, compositions, plastics.

Flat File (Medium 80 grit one side; coarse 46 grit other side).....\$2.25

Contour Files (Coarse or Fine) . . . \$1.95



### "Perma-Grit" 5-in-1 Wheel For table and radial saws

Saws, sands, shapes, ploughs, dadoes with complete safety. Unlike tooth-type blades, it can't snag or pull—eliminates "kickback." Wide selection of grit types on edge and sides.

8" Diameter.....\$9.95 and \$10.95

10" Diameter.....\$14.95 and \$15.95

"Perma-Grit" Blades also available for portable saws.

PERMA-GRIT BRAND PRODUCTS

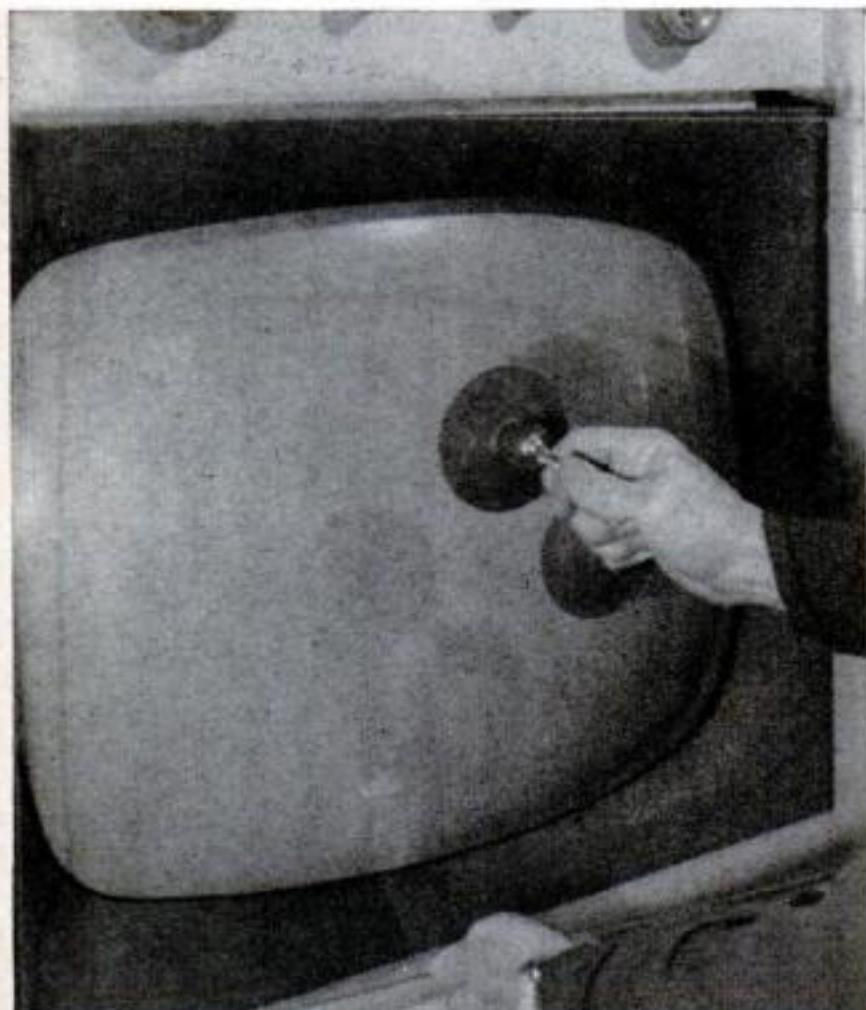
are made only by SKIL Corporation, manufacturer of famous SKIL and SKILSAW products. Chicago, Illinois • 16 Dundas Street East, Toronto 5, Ontario

## Short Cuts and Tips

### Kerosene-Soaked Brick Kindles Fire

A COMMON brick is a handy piece of camping equipment. Before leaving on a trip, soak it for a day or so in kerosene, then drain and wrap it in several layers of newspaper.

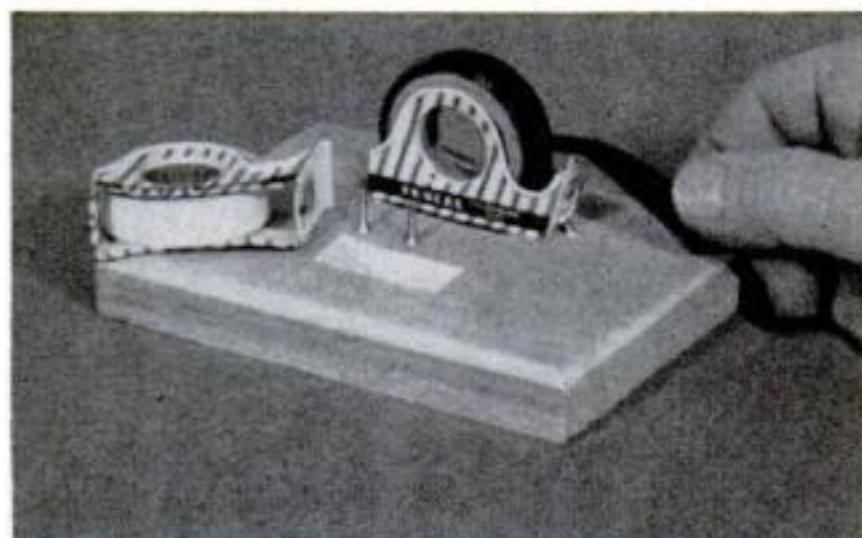
When building a fire, place fuel over and around the brick. Ignited with a match, it will start a good fire in any weather. Take several on a long trip.—*W. S. Low, Chicago.*



### Suction Tool Grips TV Glass

A SUCTION lifter will remove the glass safely from a TV set so you can clean the picture tube behind it. You can make it from two car-rack suction cups, a couple of washers and a screen-door handle.

Press the cups against the glass separately for a firm grip, as at left. Then shift the glass to right or left, upward and out. On some sets you may have to remove the upper molding strip first.



### Block Anchors Tape Dispenser

FASTEN a cellulose-tape dispenser to a block, and you can tear off tape with one hand. Just drop a screw through a hole punched in each metal end and drive the screws into the wood at an angle.

The same setup will take big rolls of shop tape if you chisel a well for clearance. Use an empty tape spool as a core if the center hole of the roll is too big.—*W. K. Clayton, Pasadena, Calif.*



## Make this a family boating Christmas

### GIVE A BOAT OR BOAT KIT

Now's the time to get the jump on next summer's family boating fun and solve all your family Christmas gift problems at once. Whichever boat you choose, you'll want one that will give you years of dependable service and economical operation. You can be sure of both in a boat made of



For top family boating fun, visit your boat dealer's before Christmas and select a boat or kit that displays the Weldwood Royal Marine Plywood label.

### WELDWOOD® ROYAL MARINE PLYWOOD

Royal Marine Douglas Fir

• Royal Marine Duraply®

Royal Marine Philippine Mahogany

**Products of UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION**



114 branch showrooms in United States and Canada

Weldwood Royal Marine Plywood. Expressly engineered to exceed the requirements of today's high-speed boats, Weldwood Royal Marine Plywood assures you of top boating enjoyment because it resists impact, withstands rot and fungus, cuts maintenance problems, finishes beautifully, and is guaranteed never to delaminate.

PS 11-58

**United States Plywood Corporation  
55 West 44th St., New York 46, N. Y.**

Please send me free folders telling me more about

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sailboats      | <input type="checkbox"/> Inboard Boats |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Outboard Boats | <input type="checkbox"/> Boat Kits     |

Name.....

Address.....

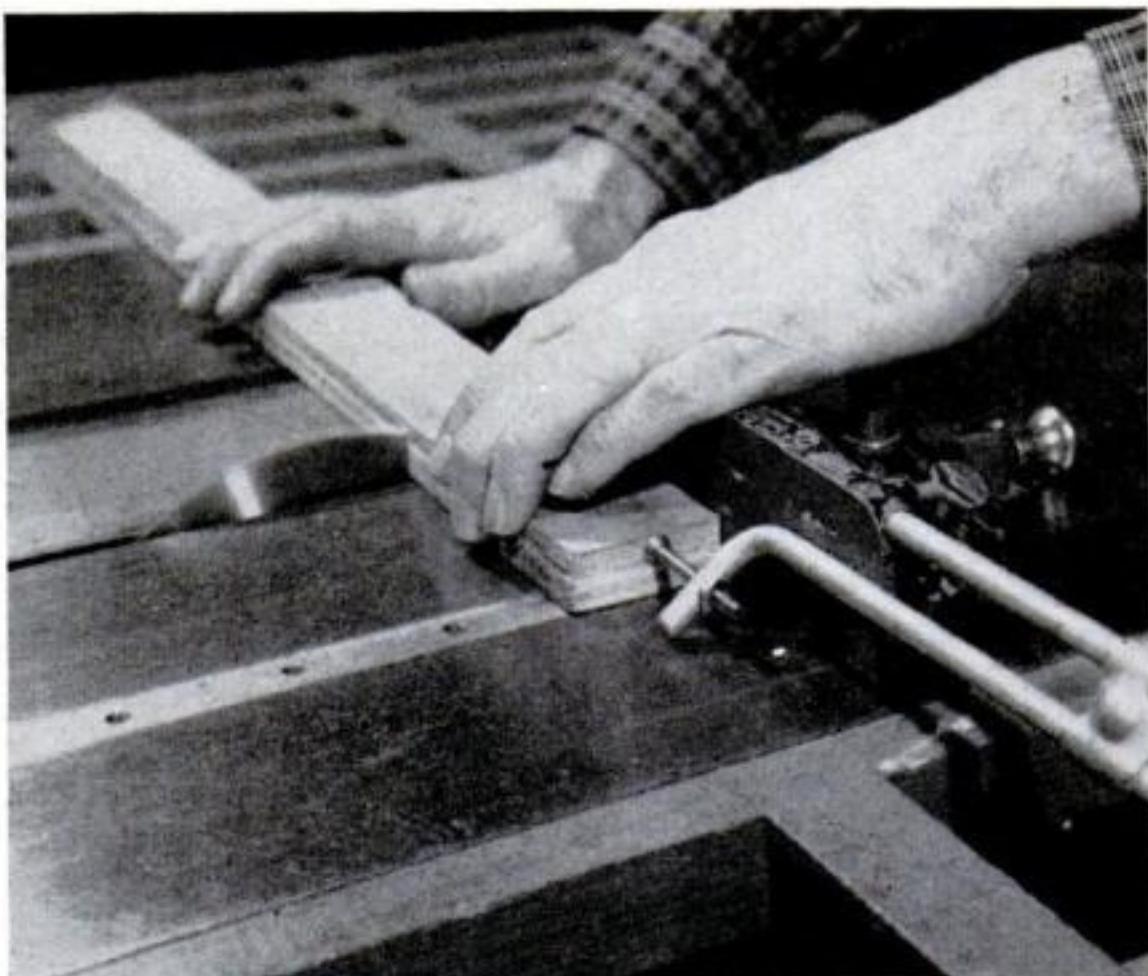
City..... Zone..... State.....

## Short Cuts and Tips

.....

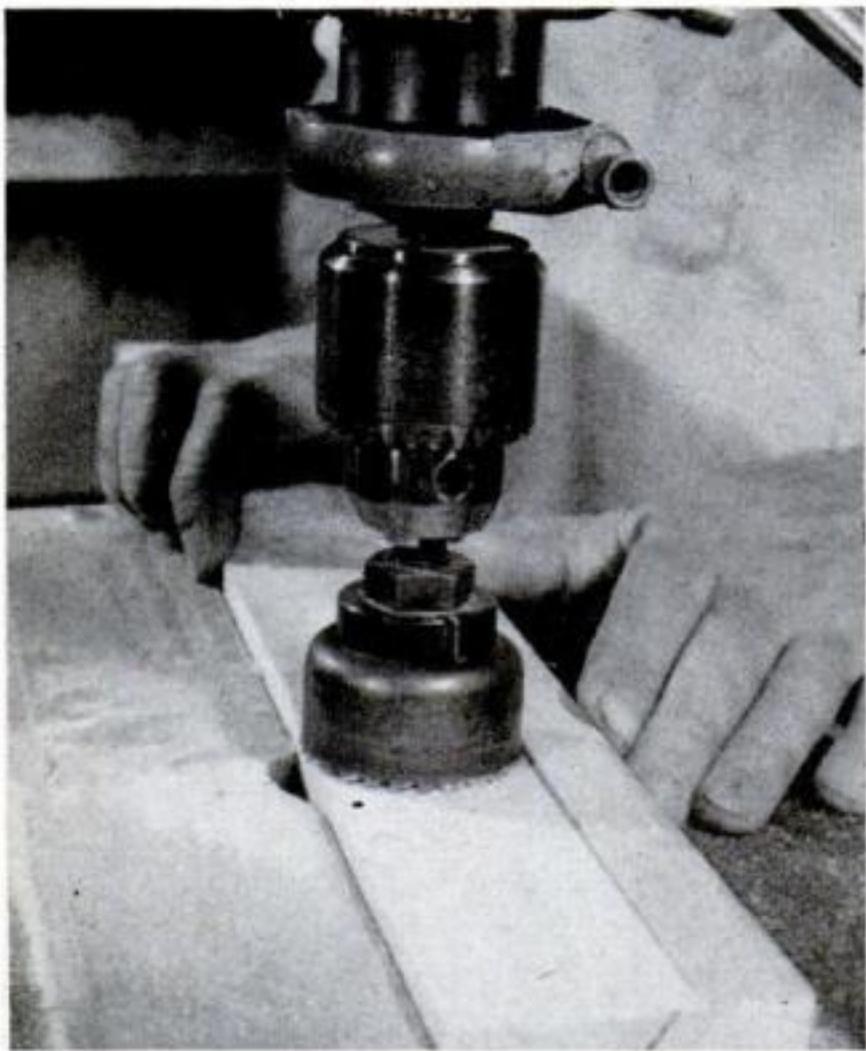
### Stop-Rod Vernier Made of Bolt and Nut

A GOOD vernier adjustment for a miter-gauge stop rod can be made from a flat-head bolt and a nut, as at right (saw guard raised for photo). Drill and tap the "L" parallel to the long end, and lock the bolt in place with a nut.—*Carleton A. Phillips, Corning, N.Y.*



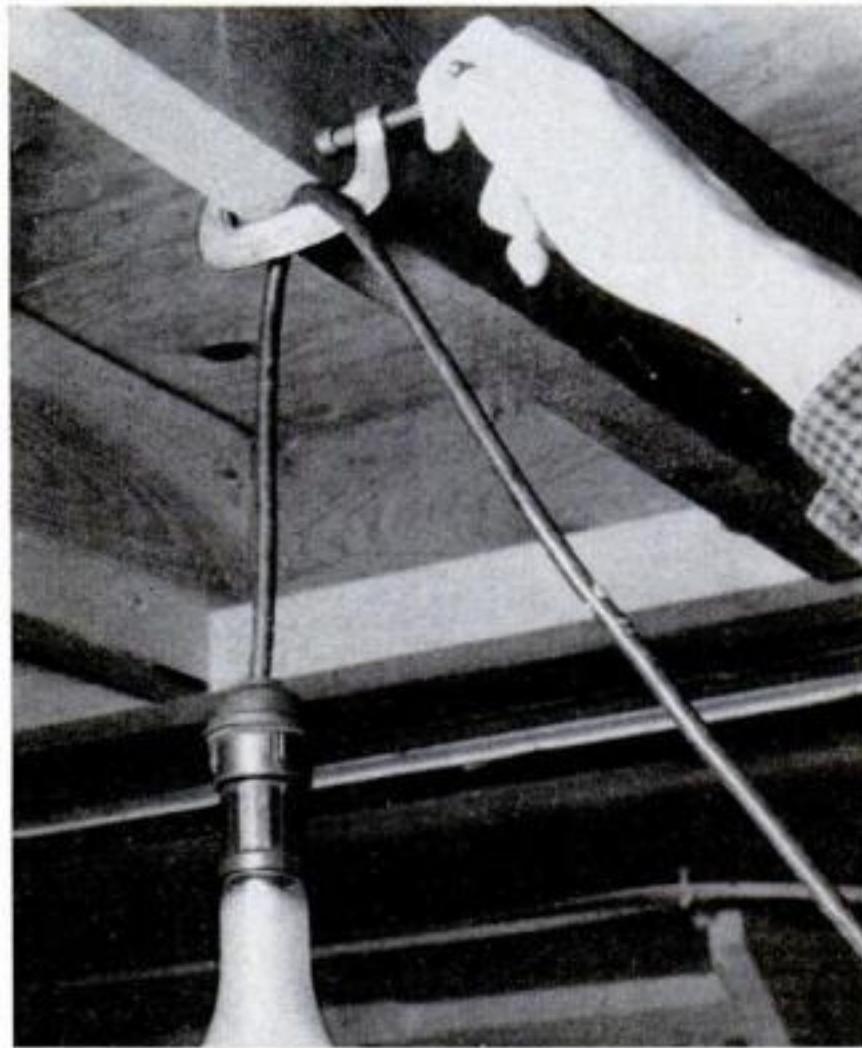
►►► You can keep marshmallows and hot dogs from sliding off a toasting fork by bending ripples in the tines. Use pliers or dent with a hammer on the edge of a block.—*Wellington Fung, San Francisco, Cal.*

►►► To PLANE oak or other hardwoods, I wet the wood. The work goes fast and it is easier to clean the plane. Take the last cuts dry to avoid discoloration.—*Nils E. Mockler, Putnam Valley, N.Y.*



### Hole Saw Used for Planer

IF YOUR shop isn't equipped with a rotary planer, you can use a hole saw mounted in the drill press. Watch the depth of cut; it must be less than tooth height for each pass of the board.—*Charles A. Pendleton, Rochester, N.Y.*



### Extension-Light Holder

AN EASY way to hold an extension lamp in place is to clamp it to a joist. Adjust the cord to the height you want and tighten a C clamp against it. The cord then can't slip and endanger the bulb.—*Ralph J. Ahrens, Neshanic Station, N.J.*

# Now! Name your deal on the new **SHOPSMITH MARK 2**

*Choose  
either  
big  
saving!*



*Hurry,  
offer  
good for  
limited  
time only!*

## **WE PAY YOUR DOWN PAYMENT**

This is not just an ordinary "no down payment" offer. We actually pay your complete down payment for you (on approved credit) up to 10% of the suggested retail price.

Offer expires December 31, 1958

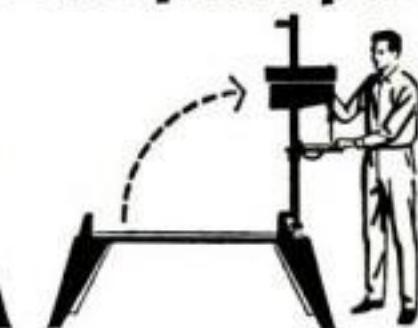
**— or —**

## **SAVE \$30<sup>00</sup> ON SHOPSMITH ACCESSORIES**

Buy SHOPSMITH MARK 2 now and get \$30.00 off on any of these major SHOPSMITH accessories: Jigsaw, Jointer, Bandsaw, Belt Sander or Compressor-Sprayer.

Offer expires December 31, 1958

**Only SHOPSMITH features the patented 5-tools-in-one principle**



**It's an 8" SAW • It's a 12" SANDER • It's a 28" LATHE • It's a HORIZONTAL DRILL — 16½" VERTICAL DRILL**

Take advantage of this amazing "Name-Your-Deal" offer—now—at your leading hardware or department store, lumber yard or Montgomery Ward. *Special offer:* Write today for your free copy of the informative booklet, "What to Look For When You Buy Power Tools," to: **Yuba Power Products, Inc., Dept. 200-PS, 800 Evans Street, Cincinnati 14, Ohio.**

**\$179<sup>90</sup>**

suggested retail price

All-metal bench \$19.95—½ h.p. motor \$34.95  
¾ h.p. motor \$46.95

**YUBA POWER PRODUCTS, INC.**

SHOPSMITH AND MAGNA-LINE TOOLS,  
YARDSMITH POWER MOWERS AND TILLERS



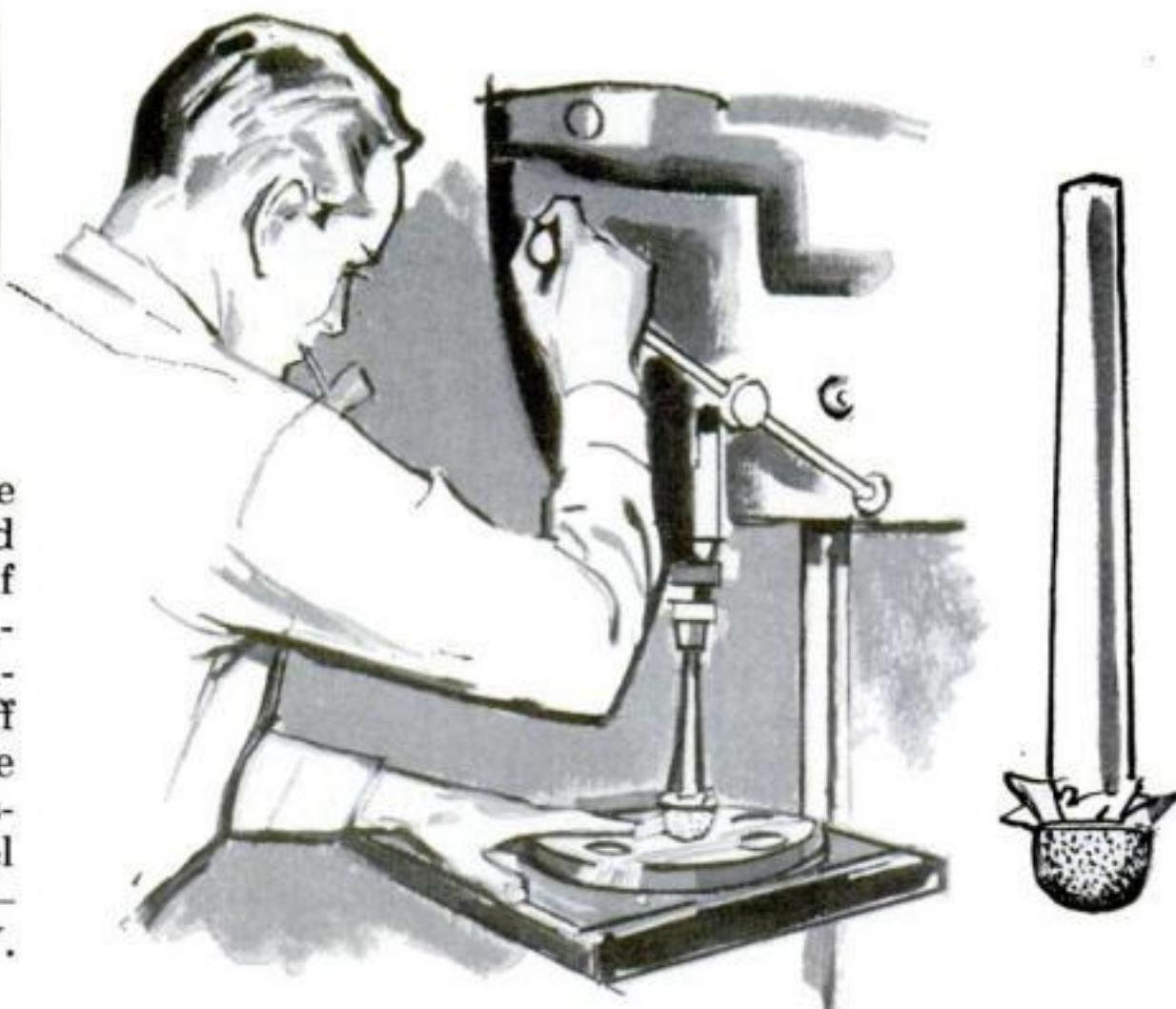
**YUBA CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIES, INC.**



## Short Cuts and Tips

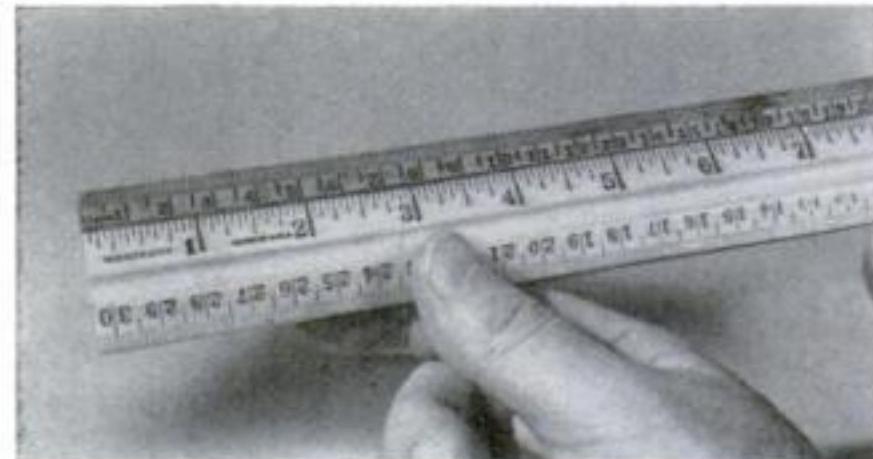
### Dowel Substitutes for a Routing Bit

A  $\frac{3}{4}$ " DOWEL with coarse sandpaper wired to one end will cut shallow recesses if you have no routing bit. Taper the dowel to fit the drill-press chuck and round off the opposite end to receive the sandpaper. Apply pressure on the spinning dowel to form smooth recesses.—*Lester Victor, Syracuse, N. Y.*



### Baking Pans Give Neat Shop

IF YOU stack boxes of shop parts or scatter them around the shop on shelves, under the bench and on rafters, it may be easier to buy a part than to find one. I organized my stock by building compartmented cabinets and fitting them with metal trays. Baking pans  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " by 7" by 11" serve for trays and each carries an identifying label.—*J. C. Magee, Schenectady.*



### Gluing Rulers Aligns Scales

A RULER giving inches along one edge and centimeters on the other usually runs the scales in opposite directions. But I wanted measurements in either scale at a glance. Gluing two such rulers together did it—I reversed and overlapped them to line up metric readings right alongside linear ones.—*Kent Munson, Detroit.*

### Projector Enlarges Stamps, Too

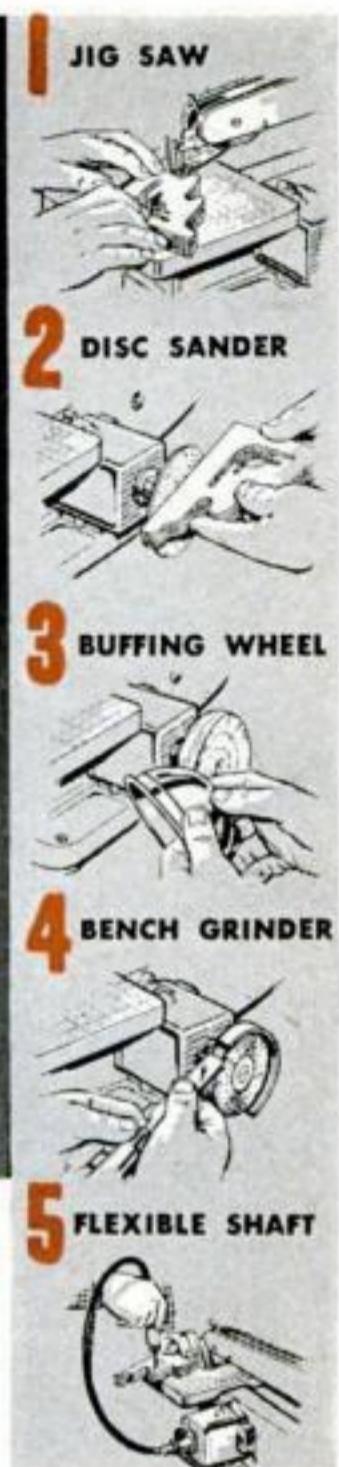
IF YOU are a stamp collector with a slide projector, you can blow up stamps on a screen to identify issues or to illustrate a talk. Mount the stamps in come-apart metal slide covers or insert them between glass in cardboard covers sealed at the edges with strips of tape.—*Bronson Bedworth, New Haven, Conn.*





*Something **NEW**  
for your Christmas List!*

# 5 POWER TOOLS IN ONE DREMEL MOTO-SHOP



## A complete workshop— for the family, hobbyist, or craftsman

The amazing new Dremel Moto-Shop is the most versatile multi-purpose tool ever invented. Has 1,001 home and shop uses. Basically, it's a 15" Jig Saw with a unique power take-off to which you simply connect other attachments. It then converts to a disc sander, bench grinder, buffing wheel, and a flexible-shaft machine . . . all powered by a BALL-BEARING ROTARY MOTOR.

And this professional-quality, portable power shop can be set up practically anywhere — basement workshop, kitchen counter or card table. Weighs only 12 lbs. As a Jig Saw, it will cut 1 3/4" wood, 18 gauge copper, 1/16" steel — all with same blade. Foolproof blade guard makes it absolutely

safe — even for children. Handles everything from bird-houses to full-size furniture.

The flexible shaft is a complete machine shop in itself. Use it for sharpening, grinding, polishing, drilling, carving. Collet capacity 1/64" to 1/8". Other attachments have hundreds of home and shop uses.

Moto-Shop is the perfect "ALL FAMILY" workshop — safe for even mom and the children. Helps build a close father-son relationship.

### See Your Power Tool Dealer for a Demonstration Today!

**Model 57 Moto-Shop.** Includes Jig Saw with disc sander attachment only. Other attachments can be added later - - - \$33.95

**Deluxe Model 57 Moto-Shop** with all attachments shown - \$49.95

Price of attachments only, if purchased separately - - - \$19.95

QUALITY POWER TOOLS SINCE 1934

**DREMEL MFG. CO.**, Dept. 128L, Racine, Wisconsin

*Write for **FREE** Catalog*



D-33

## ONE BIT FOR ALL

Handiest drill bit made. Use on any electric drill, lathe, drill press, etc. Made of finest American hi-speed steel. 3 1/2" long. 1/4" diameter. Has 2" side-cutting section. Cuts steel, wood, plastic, aluminum, etc. 3 types — specify types wanted. (1) All purpose. (2) Wood. (3) Heavy metal. \$2.45 each — 3 for \$7.00 — Postpaid. Money back guaranteed. Buy from your dealer or send check or Money Order and name of favorite tool dealer TODAY. (Makes ideal gift.)



### .... DRILL SAW • REAM CUT

**BEAVER  
HI-SPEED-SAW  
DRILL BITS**

Jobber & Dealer  
Inquiries Invited

BEAVER DRILL & TOOL CO., 3008-A McGee Trafficway, Kansas City, Mo.

## Sharpen All Circular Saws with QUICK-WAY

Model PG12

\$19.95

Postage-Paid

IDEAL for home-workshops; carpenters, contractors, QUICK-WAY unit precision sharpens, joints, gums and retooths all circular saws to 12" diameter. Fits all bench, table and radial saws. Thousands of satisfied users. Send for Circular Make money sharpening saws. Order today \$19.95 postage-paid. Complete Unit with Grinder Wheel. No Extras to Buy. Patented.

FREE Saw Set with Initial Order

QUICK WAY SAW CO., 134 Tompkins Street, Cortland, N.Y.

# "We can make money together"



Says  
**CHARLES E. BOWES**  
President,  
**BOWES**  
**"SEAL FAST"**  
**CORPORATION**

*And you will have  
your own automotive  
wholesale business*

Imagine yourself in a profitable business of your own. One that could give you a better home, a better car and even college for the kids.

A pipedream? Not if you are willing to work and can make a reasonable investment.

You can start in a solid, depression-proof business in three or four weeks. You will call on service station operators who count on you to supply them with products they must have to run their business.

We know what kind of man will make a business like this go. And we will show him exactly how to get started. What's more, if we pick you, you will be thoroughly trained until you are well on your way to a substantial income from a "protected" territory of your own.

If this is what you are looking for, mail the coupon below. We'll send you a free copy of our booklet, "So You Want To Be Your Own Boss!" by return mail. Naturally, you won't be obligated in any way.

## CLIP THIS

MR. CHARLES E. BOWES, President  
The Bowes "Seal Fast" Corporation  
Dept. 3003, 5902 E. 34th St., Indianapolis 18, Indiana

Please send me a copy of "So You Want To Be Your Own Boss!" Also tell me without obligation how I can go into business for myself as a Bowes distributor.

Name..... Age.....

Address..... Phone.....

City and State.....

the famous "500" line



of car care products

## Taking the Trickery Out of Tire Ads

[Continued from page 101]

FTC, an ad must not say a tire is guaranteed without also saying for what, how long, by whom, and on what price basis.

This last, the crux of most abuses, is directly related to the tradition of phony pricing. Say you bought a tire for \$18 with a good, one-year, unconditional road-hazard guarantee. It blows after six months, and you take it back expecting a 50-percent or \$9 allowance to make up for the half year of service you didn't get. The dealer is a man of his word. He's happy to allow you the 50 percent, but the tire, you see, has a "regular" price of \$32. You can therefore get a new tire for \$16 plus tax, plus \$3 since a blown tire isn't acceptable for recapping, plus a charge for mounting since he's losing money on the deal.

The basic cure for this absurd—but very common—trap by which you may pay more for a guarantee adjustment than for a new tire will hinge on list-price reforms. Improvement in this direction may be a while in coming. Meanwhile, say the Guides, an advertised guarantee must disclose the price scale on which it is based if this is different from the actual selling price.

### Other claims

The new Tire Guides are thorough. In addition to a catch-all clause against any statement, implication, or omission that might deceive a purchaser, it specifically requires clear and truthful descriptions of used tires, "change-overs," "new car take-offs," discontinued models, and blemished, imperfect, or defective products. Lines that were once—but are no longer—original equipment cannot be advertised as O.E. without disclosure of the last year they were used. Safety claims must also be qualified; unless tires afford "complete and absolute protection from skidding, blowouts, or punctures, as the case may be, under any and all conditions," ads must not imply that they do.

**Can the Guides be enforced?** The wide-ranging, free-swinging document that is expected to raise some legal storms is not a new law, but rather a glorified inter-office memo. The Federal Trade Commission Act of 1914 outlawed "unfair or deceptive acts or practices" in interstate commerce. Now the FTC has

## Build this attractive hutch easily and economically with Western Pine Region woods

Here's a piece of furniture that will be a welcome addition to your home. You can turn it out at a reasonable cost with Western Pine Region woods. And if you want to give it an authentic antique finish... brush on a solution of potassium permanganate, singe with a blowtorch, and apply a coat of clear varnish.

You'll find straight-grained, soft-textured Western Pine Region woods easy to work with hand or power tools. They're always well dried and seasoned, take any paint or stain with ease, or can be waxed and rubbed to a natural glow.

For your next remodeling or furniture job, contemporary or traditional, choose Western Pine Region woods. You'll find them in knotty or clear patterns. Talk it over with your lumber dealer. He'll be glad to give you an estimate.



**FREE! "Friendly Home Ideas"** — 85 photographs, many in color, feature traditional and contemporary ideas for building, decorating and remodeling with Western Pine Region woods. Write for your copy to WESTERN PINE ASSOCIATION, Dept. 314-L, Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Ore.



### Western Pine Association

member mills manufacture these woods to high standards of seasoning, grading and measurement

**Idaho White Pine • Ponderosa Pine • Sugar Pine  
White Fir • Incense Cedar • Douglas Fir • Larch  
Red Cedar • Lodgepole Pine • Engelmann Spruce**

Today's Western Pine Tree Farming Guarantees Lumber Tomorrow

## CONCRETE REPAIRS that won't break loose!



**LOXON LATEX CONCRETE** patches holes and cracks in any kind of masonry... and does it easily, smoothly, permanently. Made of superfine cement and finely ground glassmaker-quality sand mixed with pure liquid latex to provide amazing adhesion. Ideal for repairing foundations, floors, broken steps, brickwork and mortar. Superior to any other type of concrete repair material. At leading paint, hardware, lumber and department stores.

When you want  
the finest in Chisels  
**INSIST ON  
SHARK BRAND**

### THE CHISEL FROM SWEDEN!

Cutting blade  
made from world-famous,  
tough Swedish Steel.

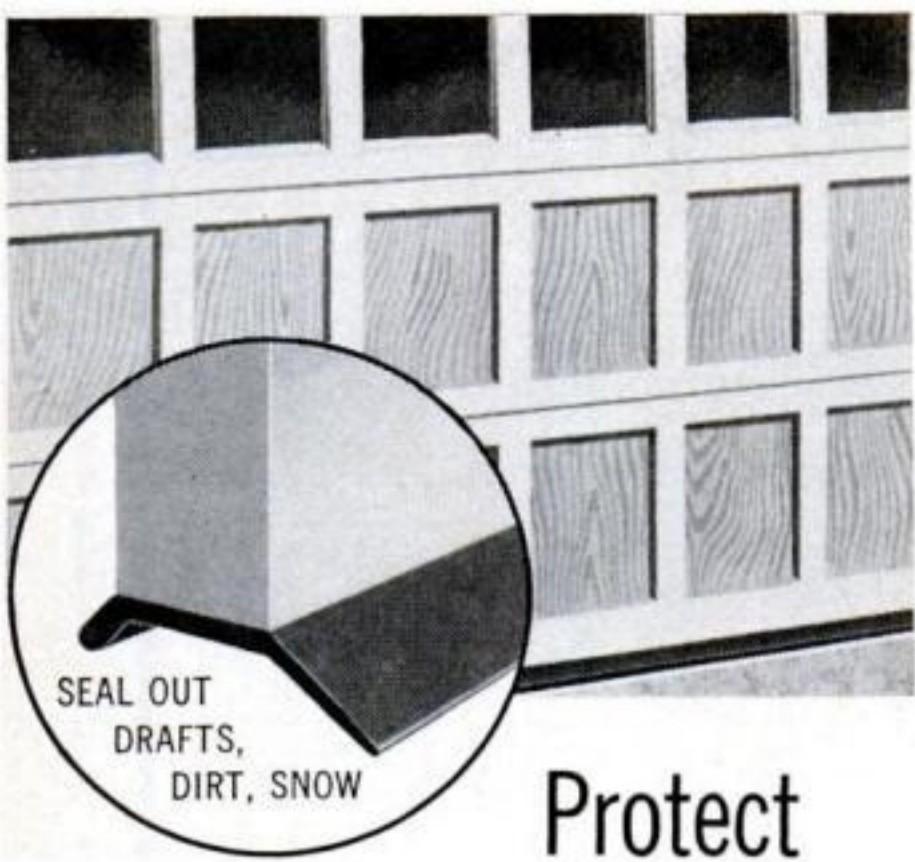
See Shark Brand at  
your hardware dealer.  
Write today for this  
booklet on the  
care and use  
of chisels.



**Sandvik STEEL INC.**  
Saw & Tool Division

1706 Nevins Road, Fair Lawn, N. J.  
In Canada: P. O. Drawer 1335, Station "O", Montreal 9.





## Protect costly garage doors with **STANSTRIP\***

Now . . . for less than \$3.00 . . . in less than 10 minutes . . . you can put StanStrip on an 8-foot overhead garage door. And what a difference it makes!

The thick, rubber "pad" cushions the shock of closing . . . prevents damage to doors, spares the windows, ends the crash of closing.

And, just as important, the double lips of StanStrip flex to follow every irregularity in the floor . . . seal the opening completely against dust and dirt, rain and snow. Your garage stays cleaner, drier, warmer. Your car starts easier in winter.

And does it last! You just can't hurt StanStrip. The special rubber compound was developed from hundreds of formulas tested for this purpose. Stays flexible even in coldest weather. Get StanStrip now at hardware and building supply stores.



### SEAL HOUSE DOORS, TOO

Ask for DrafTite\* . . . an exclusive combination of silicone-treated wool-pile fibers and aluminum. It's the most effective house-door weatherstrip on the market.

\*Trademark

*The Standard Products Co.*  
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

**Taking the Trickery Out of Tire Ads**  
officially catalogued some of the practices it considers unfair and deceptive. So anyone who uses them is on notice that he's breaking the law.

Yet terrible as this may sound to the ordinary citizen, it can't be assumed that tire companies automatically tremble at the thought. The FTC is widely regarded as a toothless giant: It doesn't have a very sharp bite. If it decides to lean on an offender, however, it can in time usually make him say "uncle."

It hasn't always chosen to do so. Over the years, deceptive tire-selling practices have repeatedly drawn FTC fire. Most shots have had the force of muskets loaded with soap bubbles. However, the fact that the FTC issued the Tire Guides on its own initiative is generally being read as a sign that this time the Government's trade arm means business.

If so, lawyers agree, it can ultimately have its way on most points, although the enforcement machinery at its disposal is slow and cumbersome. The ordinary routine of dealing with a resisting company may drag on for years through a series of complaints, conferences, hearings, rulings and court appeals.

**Will the tire industry go along?** And not merely in a reluctant, heel-dragging way? That's the best hope. It could happen because many companies would like to reform if their competitors would do the same. The FTC has created an opportunity for simultaneous cleanup.

In public statements most manufacturers have hailed the Guides and promised full compliance. John L. O'Brien, president of the Akron Better Business Bureau and a close observer of the industry, reports a "distinct impression" that they mean what they say.

There's no question in anyone's mind that a concerted effort by all manufacturers—or even by a few larger ones—could effect an enormous uplift in tire-selling ethics. Nor is there much doubt that improvement has to start at the top.

For one thing the FTC has little or no power over the local advertising that spreads most of the misleading price and quality claims. And as a practical matter it couldn't attack deceptive retailing in every town and hamlet. Fortunately it's not necessary.

Most local advertising is prepared and



IT'S FUN  
TO GET  
THINGS  
DONE

WITH A



Sands Rust  
Off Metal

## FLAT SANDER

Oscillating orbital motion produces a fine finish on all woods, metals, and fibres where hand sanding is usually employed. Better built by SIOUX, the tools the professionals use. \$49.95



write today for Free Catalog.



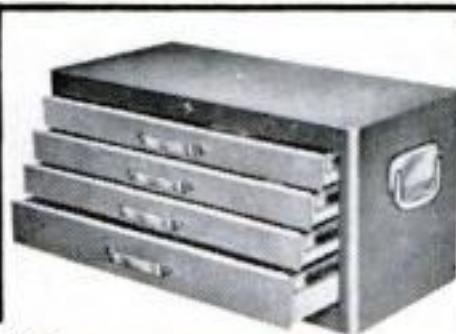
SANDS  
WOOD  
SATIN  
SMOOTH



ALBERTSON & CO., INC.  
SIOUX CITY, IOWA, U.S.A.



Heavy Duty, All Steel  
**TOOL CHEST**  
**\$25<sup>90</sup>** F.O.B.  
ST. PAUL



### WHERE ELSE

can you get 4 drawers with built-in-locking system, sliding on compound glides—at this price! Baked blue-gray or red enamel. 26" x 12½" x 12¼". Your money back if not satisfied! Write for bulletin, describing 12 other models.

HUOT MANUFACTURING CO.  
532 No. Wheeler St., St. Paul 4, Minn.

**NEW!** **FREE** **CATALOG**



**HYDRAULICS**

FOR FARM & FACTORY

**PUMPS**

FOR FARM & INDUSTRY

**GENERATORS**

FOR STANDBY POWER

Also Compressors, Motors etc.  
New & U.S. Gov't. Surplus

Send for Free Illustrated Catalog  
of hundreds of bargains of  
Top Quality Items

GROBAN SUPPLY CO.  
1139 H So. Wabash Ave. Chicago 5, Ill.



# Starrett<sup>®</sup> TOOLS

the perfect gift

CRAFTSMEN  
for MECHANICS  
HOBBYISTS

The man or boy who loves fine tools always welcomes STARRETT tools. Choose the perfect gift for handyman, mechanic, skilled craftsman or hobbyist from more than 3000 STARRETT items — at hardware tool stores or industrial distributors.



### STARRETT TOOL CHESTS

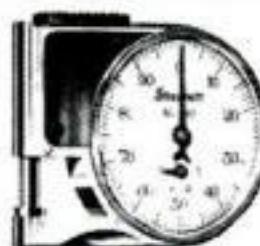
Mechanics' tool chests in wood or metal — available with or without Starrett tools.



STARRETT  
MICROMETER  
No. 436 0-1"



STARRETT  
COMBINATION SQUARE  
NO 11 12" blade



STARRETT  
DIAL INDICATOR  
POCKET GAGE  
No. 1010 Range 0-3/8"



STARRETT  
TOOLMAKERS' HAMMER  
No. 815  
with magnifying glass

### Give a STARRETT Gift Certificate

Make your gift precisely right with a Starrett gift certificate available at your distributor's... or send for Starrett Catalog No. 27. Use the coupon.

THE L. S. STARRETT COMPANY  
Dept. PS, Athol, Mass., U. S. A.

Please send free copy of Starrett Catalog No. 27 describing the many Starrett Tools recommended for Christmas and year-round giving.

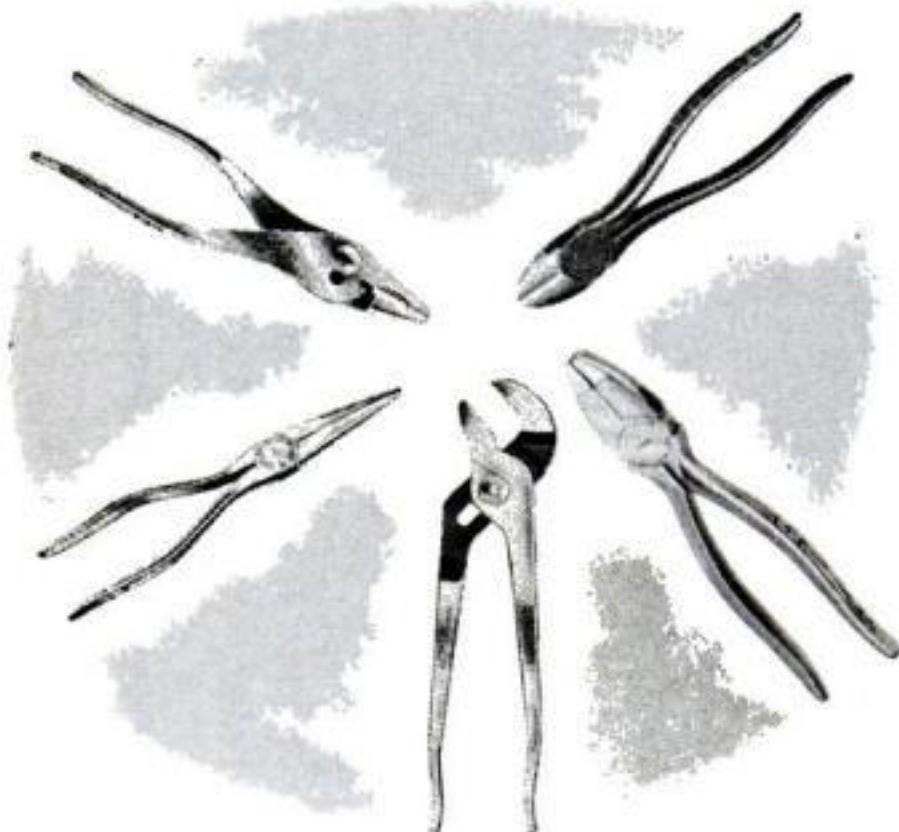
Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone.... State.....

# You'll DO THE JOB EASIER WITH THE RIGHT PLIER

CHAN NEL LOCK



## *Full Polish Finish Quality Pliers*

Any job is a hard job without the right tools. These special purpose Channellock quality pliers will help you do hundreds of jobs easier, faster. They're precision-built of high grade drop forged steel to last longer, work better. And you'll like the gleaming, full-polished finish at no extra cost.

Ask for Genuine Channellock pliers by name.  
Look for the trademark on the handle.

CHAMPION DeARMENT TOOL COMPANY  
MEADVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

### **Taking the Trickery Out of Tire Ads**

partly paid for by manufacturers and distributors. They are all engaged in interstate commerce and easily reachable by the FTC. The same people are also accountable for deceptions based on misleading names and prices.

Slippery operators who manage to wriggle through the FTC's jurisdictional net may find other hooks waiting just beyond. The Guides provide a basis for enforcing many existing state laws against advertising deception. Better Business Bureaus are primed to use them in stepped-up local campaigns. Reputable newspapers, radio and TV stations now have a justification for screening objectionable advertising. Many independent retailers, weary of competitive bloodletting, have formed city-wide associations to police tire advertising. The National Tire Dealers and Retreaders Association (which had a big hand in formulating the Guides) has made country-wide plans.

**The initial impact of the Guides** (which went into effect at the end of the summer) has been largely on the plus side. Spot checks in several cities show advertising improvements ranging from a token nod in the direction of truth all the way up to full compliance.

They also show a considerable amount of evasion and at least one area of total resistance: To implement its rule against deceptive names, the FTC urged tire firms to attach explanatory stickers to present stocks of second- and third-line tires bearing such names as Deluxe Super Standard. So far, no soap: no stickers.

But new, less misleading titles are in the works. One major maker has promised a complete change in molded-in names. Others are expected to follow.

In spite of lingering reservations, holdbacks, and outright defiance, the FTC Guides should help you figure out what tire ads do—and don't—offer. You can expect to find more facts spelled out more often. It's up to you to understand what they mean.

Continue to be extra careful when you shop for bargains. No government order can eliminate slick salesmanship or take the place of good judgment. Tire values are pretty stable, and as a favorite Better Business Bureau slogan points out, if a sale looks too good to be true, it probably is.

END

# New G-E "Golden Classic" stereo-magnetic cartridge



"GOLDEN CLASSIC" Model GC-7 (shown above) with .7 mil diamond stylus \$23.95\* "GOLDEN CLASSIC" Model GC-5 (for professional-type tone arms) with .5 mil diamond stylus \$26.95\* "STEREO CLASSIC" Model CL-7 with .7 mil synthetic sapphire stylus \$16.95\* \*Manufacturer's suggested resale prices

For matchless reproduction, use with G.E.'s new "Stereo Classic" tone arm. Write for complete specifications. Ask for a demonstration at your dealer's soon. General Electric Company, Specialty Electronic Components Dept., Section 82, W. Genesee St., Auburn, N.Y.

makes stereo a practical reality —at a very realistic price!

- Compatible with both stereo and monaural records
- Full frequency response, 20 through 20,000 cycles
- "Floating armature" design for increased compliance and reduced record wear. Effective mass of stylus approximately 2 milligrams
- High compliance in all directions—lateral compliance  $4 \times 10^{-6}$  cm/dyne; vertical compliance  $2.5 \times 10^{-6}$  cm/dyne
- Recommended tracking force with professional-type tone arm 2 to 4 grams
- Consistently high separation between channel signals. (Specifications for Model GC-5).

**GENERAL ELECTRIC**

Rare, Fancy & Imported Woods... Veneers... Plywoods  
Mouldings... Patterns... Hardware... Mosaic Tile  
Ornaments... Tools... Archery and Skiing Supplies

Everything You Need in Craftsman's New  
and Home  
**WOOD**  
Workshop  
**CATALOG**

Get Yours! Rush Coupon Today!



132 pages

OVER  
1,500  
ITEMS

**NEW TOOLS:**  
Upholstery Materials; Lamp Parts;  
Metal and Wood Legs; Cabinet  
Hardware; Music Box Movements;  
Archery and Water Ski Kits.

**NEW—MOSAIC TILE PROJECTS!**  
World's Largest Selection of Finest  
Domestic and Imported Woods...  
Mouldings, Hardware, Tools—ALL  
AT LOW MONEY-SAVING PRICES!

Your complete wood buying guide  
and project book. Craftsman is  
your best, most complete source  
of finest kiln-dried domestic and  
imported woods, beautiful wood  
inlays, colorful bandings, matched  
plywoods, embossed mouldings,  
carved ornaments, newest wood-  
working tools, "hard-to-find" cabi-  
net hardware; more than  
1,500 items! Packed with newest  
scroll saw patterns, project ideas  
and money making plans. En-  
close 25c (refunded with first or-  
der) to help pay mailing and  
handling cost. Write TODAY to

**CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.,**  
Dept. B-11, 2729 S. Mary St., Chicago 8

**CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO., Dept. B-11**  
2729 S. Mary Street, Chicago 8, Ill.

Enclosed find 25c. Rush new CRAFTSMAN WOOD CATALOG.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

**PUSH-BUTTON MAGIC**

**Clarke's  
NU-GLU**

**EXTRA STRONG  
FAST DRYING**

Ideal WHITE GLUE for  
WOOD • PAPER • CHINA • PLASTIC • ETC.

Dyna-Therm Chemical Corp., 3813 Hoke Ave., Culver City, Calif.

*It's easy as  
d-e-f-t*

**WOOD  
FINISHING**

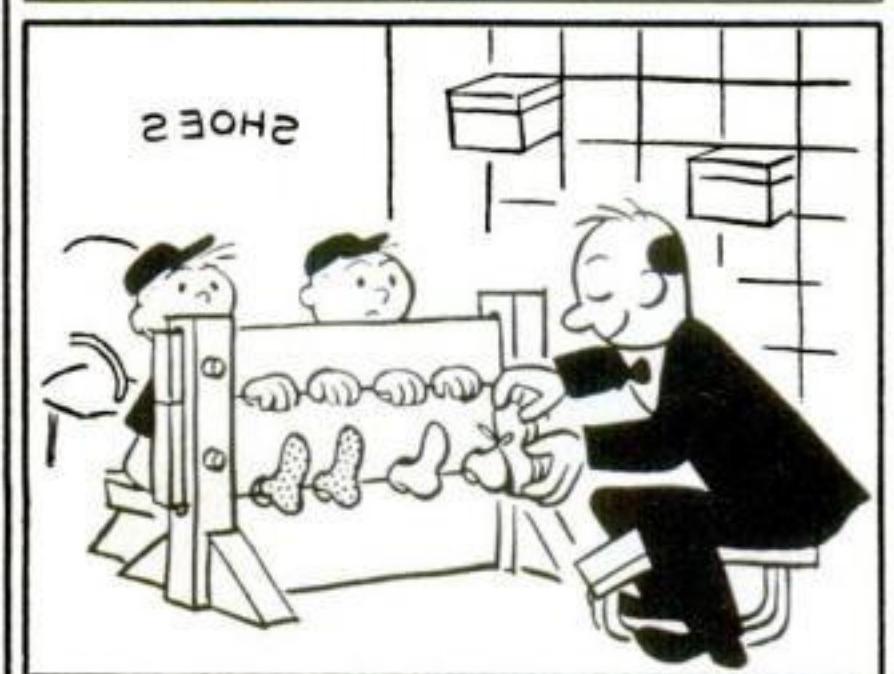


A clear, semi-gloss rubbed-effect finish. Deft alone does the entire job from raw wood to bar top finish. Will not darken. Dries in 30 minutes. Professional results every time.

Wherever paints are sold, or write for folder  
DESMOND'S 1826 W. 54th St., Los Angeles 62, Calif. Dept. PS.



**ANTIQUES**



shoes, florists, tires, schools,  
bowling, plumbers, machine tools  
**whatever you need —**

**Find It Fast  
In The  
Yellow Pages**

Advertisers displaying this emblem  
make your shopping easy.

### Muffling the Roar of the New Jetliners

[Continued from page 128]

over the ejector cuts the previous thrust loss during takeoff to zero.

**Passengers on the new jetliners** will find that the seats up front are the quietest places to sit. This is just the opposite of what we are used to. But even the riders farthest back will be aware of unfamiliar quietness.

This is partly because the sound-suppressors have changed the character of the turbulence behind the engines and have prevented it from colliding with the outer walls of the cabin. Partly it is because cabin insulation is concentrated toward the rear of both the 707 and DC-8.

Even so, it is a most curious fact that the insulation is needed not so much to shut out engine noise as to stifle an odd new sound produced by jet speed. This is called boundary-layer noise. It is comparable to the rush of foaming water past the hull of a racing yacht, and it is caused by the ultra-swift passage of the plane's body through the air. The 707, for instance, cruises up to 605 m.p.h.

The volume of boundary-layer noise is such that even if the plane's inboard engines were to be shut off during flight, no passenger would know the difference, engineers of both companies say.

But so well have the outside sounds been muffled that the engineers have even had to squelch the whistle of the two planes' air-conditioning systems, to prevent it from annoying the passengers.

**One jet sound still uncurbed**—though both Boeing and Douglas are at work on the problem—is compressor whine, a high-pitched scream that rises when the engines gulp torrents of air through fixed vanes and whirling turbine blades in their throats. This goes on constantly while a jet engine is in use, but aloft the sound is of such high frequency as to be beyond all hearing. It is a problem only on the ground, when the engines are started and warmed up and the planes are taxiing.

Compressor whine attenuates fast and will never be a community nuisance. Windows and walls shield airport visitors and airline customers from most of it. To prevent passengers from wincing at the whines of neighboring jets while they are walking toward their own, some airlines are planning to conduct them aboard through movable tunnels.

END

Compact...yet roomy  
—that's **English!**

And it's got  
real **FORD** "go"!



Up to 35 miles per gallon with this Prefect model

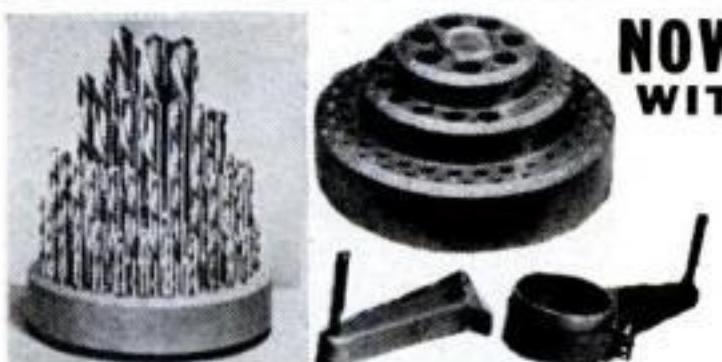
## Compare its low price with any other leading import!

Slip easily through traffic, park in places most cars must pass by. Yet four people ride in comfort. For further information write: Imported Car Sales, Ford

Motor Co., 34 Exchange Place,  
Jersey City 2, N. J.

Made in England for Ford Motor Co.,  
Dearborn, Mich. Sold and serviced in  
the U. S. by its selected dealers.

  
**English**  
**FORD**  
Line



### NOW! KEEPS DRILLS at Your FINGER TIPS WITH "LAZY SAM" REVOLVING DRILL STAND

Easiest, fastest way yet to locate drills. Drill you want is always in front as stand spins freely on tip-proof base. Compact, yet holds 2 full sets. 1 to 60 and 1/16th to 1/2 by 64ths. Positions marked in large, easy-to-read numbers. Sturdy, metal construction. Complete with table top stand. Mounting brackets available for drill press or wall. Order Now! Cash with order ppd; COD postage extra. Dept. PS-11

TASK-AID CORP. 2627 S.E. HOLGATE BLVD.  
PORTLAND 2, OREGON

Drill Stand .....	\$4.50
Drill Press Bracket.....	\$2.85
(for 2 1/2 x 4" column)	
Wall Bracket .....	\$1.95
SAVE! Order all 3 for \$8.95	

### Beautiful BRASS LEGS...for Remodeling Tables, TV Sets, Cabinets, Furniture, etc!

Complete Kits have 4 slim tapered legs (with self-leveling tips), brackets for straight or slanted positioning of legs. SEE your hardware or lumber dealer...or send check or money to:

WILKENSON MANUFACTURING CO., 5343 W. Lake St., Chicago 12

PRICES	
3"	\$6.80
9"	7.90
14"	8.95
22"	11.50
6"	\$7.10
12"	8.45
16"	9.20
28"	11.95

Prices include postage plus  
FREE SCREWDRIVER!

**When Writing to Advertisers  
Please Mention Popular Science**

### GENUINE ALNICO MAGNETS

AMAZING, PERMANENT, NON-ELECTRIC, HIGHLY PRACTICAL. Conduct interesting experiments. Hundreds of uses. Retrieve valuable steel items such as guns, tackle from fresh or salt water; tools from tanks & drains. GUARANTEED. Try any magnet one week. Money back if you are not well-pleased.

No. S-710 (Wt. 53 oz.) Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block \$18.00  
No. S-625 (Wt. 70 oz.) Has pull of 125 lbs. on steel block \$10.00  
No. S-575 (Wt. 18 oz.) Has pull of 75 lbs. on steel block \$7.00  
No. S-500 (Wt. 13 oz.) Has pull of 50 lbs. on steel block \$5.00  
No. S-300 Kit of Flat Bars 5 Pairs (10 Magnets) ... \$3.00  
No. S-250 Kit of Round Rods 5 Pairs (10 Magnets) ... \$2.50  
No. S-47 Hot Pad Magnets. 10 for \$1.00 ..... \$0.50 for \$4.87  
No. S-35 Hobbyist assortment of 8 small magnets ... \$1.50

Send M.O. or check. We pay postage. Sorry no C.O.D.'s.

MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.



Now any one can weld, cut, braze or solder almost any metal quick, safe and easy with this professional type welder. Make repairs in home or shop and farm; repair auto bodies and fenders, build wrought iron furniture, railings, fences, etc. — 1001 metal items. No previous experience necessary. Designed to operate on any properly wired 110 V. A.C. line. Order today! Literature on larger industrial equipment on request.

DYNAMIC WELDER COMPANY, 1808 S. Federal St., Dept. D3-M, Chicago 16, Ill.

#### EASY PAY PLAN

Low down pay-  
ment. Pay as you  
USE. Money back  
guarantee. Act now!

only **\$38.50**  
f.o.b.  
Factory

# MODEL 25 Remington SANDER



## Gives satin finish in just seconds

For a professional, satin-smooth finish without tedious hand sanding. Heavy-duty, but lightweight. Special quick-acting clamps make sandpaper changing easy. With sandpaper, 3-conductor cord and adapter. See it at your dealer's... only \$49.95.\*

**FREE CATALOG** on full line of Remington Tools. Write: Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Connecticut—famous for quality since 1816.



\*Specifications and price subject to change without notice. Price slightly higher in Canada.

**FREE!** NEW fully illustrated catalog of Remington drills, saws, sanders and other power tools. Send coupon today.

Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn. PS-11

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ ZONE \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

## The Secrets of Effective Speech

[Continued from page 105]

Phillips, "no one will take it seriously."

**So what?** Your hearers want to know what they're supposed to do. "Always ask for a specific response from your listener," Phillips says. "Before you get down to the meat of what you have to say, tell him whether you want him to sign an order, or change a rule, or what."

As far as possible, never tell anybody anything on the basis of general interest: "They have an interesting production set-up over at XYZ Company . . ." This doesn't tell the listener what his response is supposed to be. It doesn't even give him a valid reason for listening; he isn't obliged to believe your statement that it's interesting. Instead: "They have some production ideas at XYZ that we might be able to use to save money . . ."

## How to say it

The advice of experts on how to speak is very simple: Speak naturally, just as you speak to your wife across the dinner table or your neighbor across the back-yard fence. Never try to use a word, posture or gesture that you, personally, wouldn't normally use in everyday conversation. As you gain new speaking facility, use it in all situations—not just in your job.

Admittedly, it's not easy to sound poised and natural before an unfamiliar face, or a room or auditorium full of them. Maybe you freeze. You don't know what to do with your hands and feet. Your voice comes out as a monotonous mumble. Experts suggest many tricks to help you gain poise and liveliness. Here's the core of advice that they all agree on:

- Don't worry about tension; it's natural and useful. "A course in speaking should *not* put emphasis on making you feel at ease," asserts Phillips. "Nervousness makes your brain sharp and alert. Any time I'm not keyed up before a speech, I take it as a bad sign."

- Don't worry about diction. "We call something 'bad diction,'" says GE's West, "only when it's sloppy, over-precise, or otherwise so marred that it calls attention to itself—takes the listener's mind off what's being said. Otherwise, there is no right and wrong diction."

- Never memorize a speech. You'll on-

## WINTER-PROOF YOUR HOME



### Nu-GARD AUTOMATIC DOOR BOTTOM

RAISES AUTOMATICALLY WHEN DOOR OPENS!

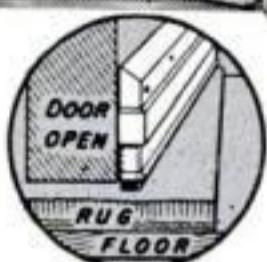
### INSTALL IT YOURSELF!

Ideal for all doors, inside or out. This silent, automatic door bottom makes your home more comfortable. Designed especially to clear carpet.

Puts an end to under-door drafts. Shuts out winter's cold (and summer's heat). Keeps out dust, noise, odors, bugs and insects. Simple to install. Do it yourself.

**At Hardware and Lumber Dealers**

MACKLANBURG-DUNCAN CO.  
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.



WHEN DOOR OPENS . . . thick felt bottom raises automatically!



WHEN DOOR CLOSES . . . thick felt bottom lowers automatically!



## TOOLS WHOLESALE

Start your own business, sell tools to your friends and neighbors, or buy tools for your own use and **SAVE MONEY \$\$\$**

A MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY AT YOUR FINGERTIPS. NO STOCK TO CARRY. ORDER AS YOU NEED IT.

Send \$1. for Tool Catalog today. **BUY AT WHOLESALE PRICES.** Extra \$25.00 profit on your accumulated purchases. \$1.00 is refunded if you are not 100% satisfied with our offer.

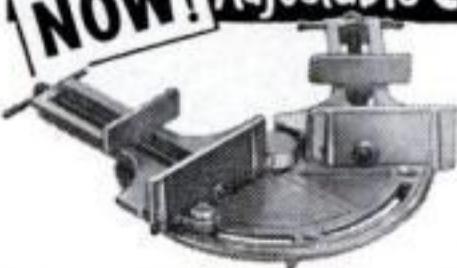
SILVO HARDWARE CO., PS-11 107 Walnut St., Phila. 6, Pa.

\$1.00  
PUTS YOU IN BUSINESS

THOUSANDS! of Nationally Advertised items of Hand Tools, Power Tools, Machinist Tools, Tool Chests, Paint Sprayers, Light Fixtures, Appliances, Guns, Gifts, Toys and other items too numerous to mention.

WE SHIP COAST TO COAST  
Wholesale Discounts up to 50% OFF

## NOW! Adjustable CORNER CLAMP



AND MITERING VISE  
Securely holds mitered or butt joints at 90° angle, or any angle, for nailing, stapling, gluing and splicing. ADJUSTS TO ANY ANGLE. Used for Picture frames, Screens, Storm windows, Shadow boxes, or any place where wood is joined. **\$1.75 ppd.**

## SAW SHARPENING IS EASY

Super Filer No. 11 joints and sharpens hand and circular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth correct in height, depth, pitch, bevel. When file hits steel roller, teeth are finished. Saw runs true with no side pull. Includes 8" file. **\$9.95 ppd.**



"TRU-CIRCLE" saw set automatically sets teeth at 10° or more. **\$2.95 ppd.**

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

A. D. McBURNEY, 5908 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Cal., Dept. S-118



Free Literature

# NEW GREENLEE ZIP BIT

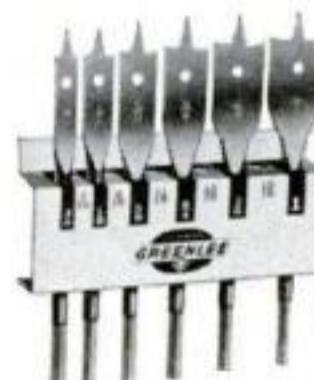
## with non-slip HEX SHANK



BORES IN ANY WOOD,  
ANY ANGLE, ANY SPEED

- ZIP BIT with exclusive hex shank chucks quickly, accurately in any  $\frac{1}{4}$ " or larger electric drill.
- ZIP . . . it's chucked, ZIP . . . the hole's bored!
- Cutting edges easily resharpened by filing or grinding.

Buy singly or in handy sets



6-piece set in metal rack

ONLY \$3.90

6-piece set in plastic roll  
ONLY \$3.90



GREENLEE TOOL CO.  
2131 Columbia Avenue  
Rockford, Illinois



### HANDLED WITH GLOVES!

Wearing protective gloves, this girl gently stacks Federal-Mogul engine bearings on a magnetized bar. Next step—final plating for these "jewels of the engine."

*in engine bearings . . .*

## FEDERAL-MOGUL means FINE PERFORMANCE

Only the *best* precision insert bearings are good enough for today's high-demand automotive engines.

Research, design and quality-controlled production are *proved* in service. Good mechanics know this . . . that's why they specify and install Federal-Mogul service bearings.

Remember—in engine reconditioning, Federal-Mogul means fine performance. Ask your mechanic!



FEDERAL-MOGUL SERVICE

Division of Federal-Mogul-Bower Bearings, Inc.



### The Secrets of Effective Speech

ly create a new fear—that of forgetting a line. If you do forget one, you're in trouble. What's more, memorized words tend to take on a sing-song quality. Always speak extemporaneously, with an outline on a card if it's a long speech.

- Welcome the somewhat rough quality of your non-memorized words. As you grope for words, your speech acquires vividness that it couldn't have otherwise.

- Pause often—to collect your thoughts, to indicate a break between ideas, for dramatic effect. "Untrained speakers feel they have to fill every second with a torrent of words," says Drucker. "This is a mistake. In fact, the very first thing you should do, when you get up, is let a moment or two of silence slip by. Look your hearers in the eye. Wait till the coughing and chair-creaking stop."

- Use to the limit the advantage of spoken over written words—the fact that you have more than words themselves to work with. Gesture freely. Vary the tone, pitch and loudness of your voice. Walk around. If you're seated, lean forward when you want emphasis.

- Use "visual aids" freely. If there's a blackboard handy, scribble important points on it. Show models and diagrams. In small groups and private talk, illustrate what you're saying with anything that's handy—knives and forks, books, paper clips—or draw pictures on a scratch pad. "If they can see it as well as hear it," says Phillips, "they'll absorb it twice as well." What's more, the experts point out, having a visual aid to fool with will help you break a frozen posture.

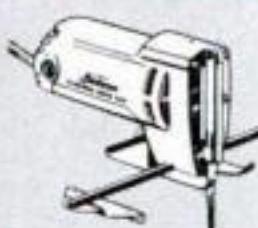
"But probably the best advice of all," says West, "is contained in one word: practice." Force yourself into group speaking situations—preferably big groups where you're the only speaker and can't shift the burden of talk to someone else. One workable idea is to practice on kids at first; they're easier than adults to round up in big groups, and they're easier to please. If you offer yourself as a speaker on your job or hobby to the local high school or Boy Scout troop, you'll in all likelihood be welcomed with open arms. You'll be doing the kids a big favor—and yourself an even bigger one.

END

*This is the third article in a series on the Science of Personal Success. The next will appear in the December issue.*

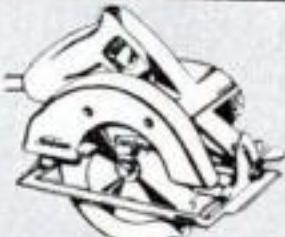
a model for every use...all with

Quality,  
Performance,  
Long Life! **Sunbeam**  
ELECTRIC TOOLS



ELECTRIC HAND SAW  
Rips, crosscuts,  
cuts circles and  
scrolls. With rip  
guide and blade.  
\$45.00

\*Pro. model-\$55.00



CIRCULAR SAW  
1 1/2 H.P. motor. 6 1/2" blade cuts faster,  
easier—even 45° bevels. \$58.95; 3-conductor cord.  
\$59.95

\*Pro. model-\$69.75

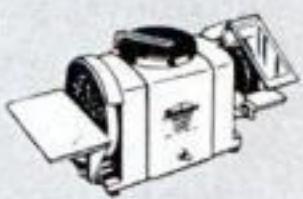


ELECTRIC SANDER  
Lightweight, well balanced. Fast,  
easy abrasive change—no tools needed.  
\$39.50

\*Pro. model-\$49.75



QUICK SANDER  
Fast, lightweight...  
easy grip handle.  
With sensational  
Quick Sander Abrasive.  
\$2.95



GRINDER-SANDER-HONER  
3 tools in one!  
Grind, sand, hone.  
Powerful Sunbeam  
motor gives up to  
1/2 H.P. \$54.50



1/4" DRILL KITS  
Highest quality accessories. You can  
drill, sand, grind,  
polish, sharpen,  
etc. from \$29.95

Give Sunbeam and you give the finest. Made by Sunbeam

DSE - SUNBEAM DRILLMASTER - MIXMASTER - SHAVEMASTER



### DRILLMASTER

#### 1/4" DRILL gives you

ALL these advantages

- More power, faster drilling
- Lightweight, cooler running
- Higher torque, greater efficiency
- Powerful Sunbeam built motor

with geared chuck \$25.95, with key chuck \$27.95

Pro. model—25% more power; 15  
foot, 3-conductor cord. \$42.50

### DRILLMASTER

#### 1/2" DRILL



\$52.50

Professional model  
—more powerful  
4.3 amp. motor  
15 foot, 3-conduc-  
tor cord. \$65.00

Easy to handle,

Lightweight

Ideal spindle speed  
and extra power to  
perform better. Easy  
one-hand operation.  
Removable end and  
pipe handles. Powerful  
Sunbeam built motor.

famous for Mixmaster, Shavemaster, etc.

Sunbeam Corporation, Dept. 234, Chicago 50, Ill.;  
Canada: Toronto 18

## KING MIDGET

More power, beau-  
tiful styling. New Fea-  
tures. Still World's  
Lowest Priced Car.  
Drive it for 75c a  
week. Rider agents  
wanted. Earn your  
own car.



### 2 GREAT AUTO BARGAINS

King Midget Junior chassis, finely  
engineered, ready to run. Agents  
wanted. Send 25¢ for 32 page pic-  
ture book, full details, dealers  
price on both cars. Or send \$1 (re-  
funded first order) for this and  
Service Manual, plus Repair Man-  
ual and 15 5x7 photos of car and  
factory.



MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION, ATHENS 2, OHIO



### SURPLUS SALE

\$49.50

NEW TOOL POST GRINDERS  
REGULAR PRICE \$125.00

1-6 H. P. MOTOR.

TAKES WHEELS UP TO 1/2" x 4"  
EXTRA QUILL EXTERNAL OR  
INTERNAL \$9.50

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

EDWARD J. NOLAN, PULASKI, NEW YORK

TRUE HI-FI

BEGINS

WITH

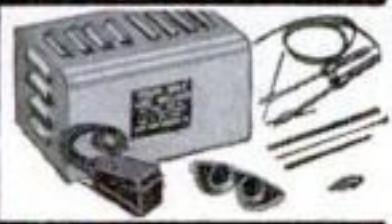
# Sonotone®

STEREO PHONO CARTRIDGES  
50 manufacturers of over 417 phono-  
graph models specify SONOTONE.

When you buy or modernize your record player,  
insist on Sonotone Ceramic Phonograph Cartridges.

THE CHRISTMAS GIFT FOR LIFETIME ENJOYMENT

WELD, BRAZE



SOLDER, CUT

ANYONE CAN WELD AT HOME

Homeowners, mechanics, farmers, hobbyists! Make repairs  
at home, farm or shop on fenders, bodies, bicycles, ma-  
chinery—almost anything of metal. No experience needed.  
Welder comes complete with twin carbon arc-torch and  
accessories at low, low price. Operates from any properly  
wired 110 V. A.C. or D.C. line. Order from this ad. 10 day  
money back guarantee. Literature on larger equipment FREE.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F3-M, 1810 S. Federal St., Chicago 16

FOUR-WAY

WELDER

of 1001 uses

only \$14.75

F.O.B. FACTORY

WELDER

# BUILD THE BEST!

build quality money-saving

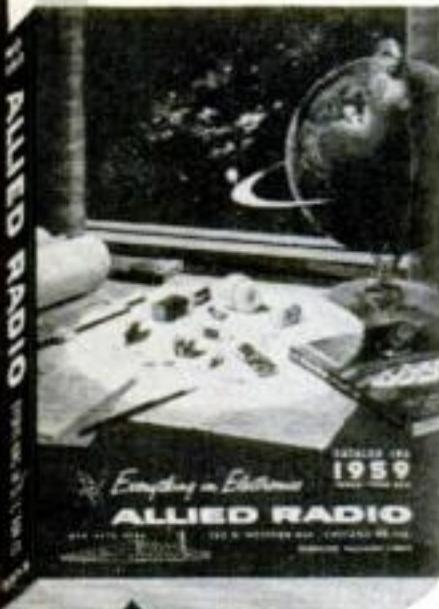
## knight-kits

A PRODUCT OF ALLIED RADIO



see them all in

### ALLIED'S 1959 ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG



free

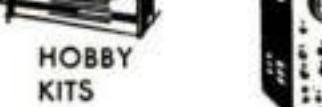
BUILD YOUR OWN!  
IT'S EASY—IT'S FUN—  
SAVE UP TO 50%



HI-FI  
KITS



INSTRUMENT  
KITS



HOBBY  
KITS

452  
value-packed  
pages



HAM KITS

### SAVE on Everything in Electronics



**WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS:** Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers, Hi-Fi enthusiasts. Get more for your money in Hi-Fi systems and components, including latest Stereo; save on build-your-own KNIGHT-KITS; recorders and tape; Amateur station equipment; TV tubes, antennas, accessories; test instruments; industrial electronic equipment—plus the world's largest stocks of parts, tubes, transistors, tools and books. Send today for your FREE 1959 ALLIED Catalog!



EASY TERMS AVAILABLE



our 38th year

send for  
**FREE**  
Catalog

**ALLIED RADIO**

*Everything in Electronics at Lowest Prices*

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 27-L8  
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

Rush FREE 1959 ALLIED 452-Page Catalog.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

### New Drugs to Tune Up Our Brains

[Continued from page 152]

make people "live faster" and "burn out sooner."

Right now the pharmaceutical industry is in an all-out race to discover still better energizers. Those now being tested under such code names as JB 516, Ro-0700 and Ro-1018, promise to have fewer of the unpleasant side effects, and to be quicker-acting than Marsilid.

Therefore, let's imagine that a few years from now there is a psychic energizer known to be completely harmless. And suppose that its effect on body chemistry is perfectly normal and natural. In that case, what about the healthy person who just wants more vim and vigor to go dancing—should he take it?

"Well," Dr. Kline answers, "why not?"

After all, nobody sees anything wrong about a dentist working to give perfect teeth. Why shouldn't a doctor try to give perfect metabolism?

The dazzling new hope that Marsilid reveals is that many human characteristics are related to chemical conditions in the blood and other body fluids. And what is controlled by chemistry can be influenced by drugs. Other likely possibilities, in addition to better energizers, include drugs to raise natural immunity to infections, control body size, increase muscular strength, or improve memory.

Drugs to postpone old age would be the most exciting of all.

Causes of aging aren't well understood, but hormones and other chemicals seem to influence the process. For example, there's a rare disease called progeria, believed to be related to the ductless glands, in which children of six or seven die with the wrinkled face and other symptoms of advanced old age. Possibly drugs can be found to give the opposite effect.

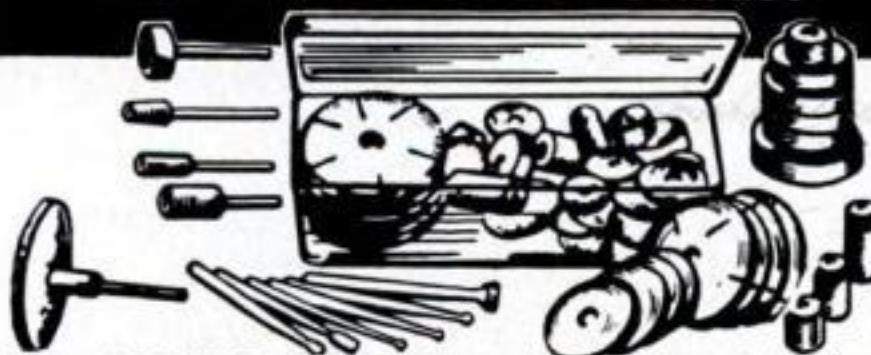
Some people manage to postpone old age a long time, like Chancellor Adenauer of Germany (82) and Rhode Island's Senator Theodore Francis Green (91). The great artist Titian still painted regularly until he died of the plague at 99. And remember King Masinissa.

Of course there would be complications if many people took to having children at 86, but it wouldn't be such a bad world if we could all look forward to eudaemonically painting away at 99.

END

# 133 PIECE POWER TOOL SET \$2

BRAND NEW! U. S. GOV'T SURPLUS



Guaranteed \$11.00 Retail Value—Now only \$2.00. A must for every homeowner, hobbyist, and carpenter. You get—grinding wheels, sanding cartridges and disks, steel cutters, mandrels, mounted stones, circular saw blades, wire wheels, mounted bristle brushes, etc. You'll find thousands of uses for this set—for sanding, grinding, buffing, polishing, carving, etching, milling, cleaning, cutting, and deburring. Can be used with any electric drill, grinder, or flexible shaft. A regular \$11.00 value—Now only \$2.00. Full money back guarantee. Send \$2.00 plus 25¢ for postage and handling for one 133 piece set—\$4.00 for two sets. We will pay all postage and handling charges for two or more sets.

TUNGSTEN TOOL CO., Dept. A-2, 21 Davenport Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.



## 10" TILT/ARBOR SAW BUILD-IT-YOURSELF from GIL-BILT KITS-PLANS

Sturdy wood, steel, and aluminum construction. NEW DEPARTURE ball bearings. Capacity and performance of floor saws selling for \$150.00 and up. Plans, all metal parts in kit with 10" comb. blade \$26.90, less blade \$23.95. F.O.B. St. Louis. Detail PLANS-PATTERNS only \$1.00 postpaid.

Build-it-yourself 12" and 18" Bandsaws, 6" Belt Sander, Shaper. Simplified plans, build easily with hand tools only. Advertised and sold for 11 years, over 33,000 units in use. Money back guarantee. FREE CATALOG.

GILLION POWER TOOLS, Dept. 70-L, Lambert Field St. Louis 21, Mo.

## NEW, MOST COMPLETE WOODWORKERS CATALOG

Over 120 illustrated pages of items and information on woods, plans, parts, trim, etc. Send 25¢ for catalog which will be refunded on first order.

Minnesota Woodworkers Supply Co.  
1713 Olson Highway, Minneapolis, Minn.



## NEED EXTRA INCOME?

Make extra income this year selling IRON MIKE—the portable power hacksaw. Precision made, exclusive features, attractively priced, long profits. Sells fast to farmers, contractors, etc.

Why wait? Write now to:

Arco Manufacturing Co.  
Dept. PS-2 Grand Forks, N. Dak.

**When Writing to Advertisers  
Please Mention Popular Science**



with mounting flange (item 38)

## HEAVY DUTY D-C ARC WELDER

Use as portable or shop welder. Up to 300 amps. Senior model. Made for years of trouble-free, continuous service. Will handle light or heavy jobs. Easily welds up to 3/4" plate using 1/4" rods. Built-in air cooling system. Arc is easy to strike and hold, because of specially designed arc stabilizer. Hi-lo switch and dial control gives wide range of welding heats. Run welder at 2600 rpm.

with tractor, jeep or 15 hp. gas engine, or 7 hp. and triple V belt or flat pulley. You can pay more, but you can't buy a better welder. Wt. 110 lbs. \$400.00 value..... \$119.50  
WELDING KIT Two 10 ft. leads, welding helmet, electrode holder, ground clamp. Sold only with  
welder at..... \$10.50

MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Dept. B-118 Burlington, Wis.



**NO GUESSING  
NO SQUINTING**

*with this  
easiest-to-read  
of all "mikes"*



**Bigger Barrel.** Graduation lines are farther apart and numbers are larger for fast, accurate reading.

**Exclusive Cam Lock.** A flick of your thumb and you lock the setting so it can't be accidentally changed. Prevents costly errors in reading.

**Simple Adjustment.** Takes only a few minutes. Reading line always stays in original position.

**Chrome Clad Finish.** Black-filled markings contrast with nonglaring, chrome finish for easier reading in any type of light.



*Always buy from your distributor*

THE **LUFKIN** RULE COMPANY  
TAPES • RULES • PRECISION TOOLS  
SAGINAW, MICH. • MIDDLETOWN, N. Y. • BARRIE, ONT.

**Bore 35 standard holes  
with just one tool**



**New IRWIN  
Expansive Bit**

lets you dial your size →

Just turn the dial and you're set to go with this new Irwin Expansive bit. No hunting for the size you need. Fits all hand bit braces. Clean, fast, accurate boring action from  $\frac{1}{8}$ " to 3"—35 standard hole sizes in all!

And what a really fine precision tool to own. It's drop-forged from special bit steel, heat treated full length, machined for accuracy and sharpness, highly polished, too. Two cutters supplied with each bit. Model No. 21 with  $\frac{5}{8}$ " to  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " boring range also available. Ideal for home handyman, professional woodworker, or farm. See your independent hardware dealer soon.

**IRWIN**

Wilmington, Ohio

the original solid  
center auger bit  
• screw drivers  
screw driver bits

Furniture  
Falling  
Apart?



DON'T THROW IT AWAY — FIX IT WITH

**Plastic Steel®**

80% STEEL

AS EASY TO USE AS MODELING CLAY. Hardens in two hours — holds permanently. Can be filed, sanded and painted. PLASTIC STEEL bonds iron, steel, brass, aluminum, wood, concrete, etc., to itself or each other.

LEAKING RADIATOR? — PLASTIC STEEL mends radiators, pipes, tanks and appliances in minutes. No special tools needed. Requires no heat or pressure — will harden under water.

CAR REPAIRS — Save money on auto repairs with PLASTIC STEEL. Fix torn fenders, cracked engine blocks, leaking gas tanks.

PLASTIC STEEL has a million uses around the home, garage or farm. 3 convenient home kits — 98c, \$1.89 and \$3.95 AT LEADING HARDWARE STORES.

**DEVCON CORPORATION**  
180 ENDICOTT STREET, DANVERS, MASS.

**The Most Fantastic Atom-Smasher**

[Continued from page 118]

would be \$230 a gram, or about \$104,000 a pound.

The super-accelerator's projected half-ampere beam current would melt a target on which the beam rested steadily. So A-12's designers provided a magnetic "beam sweeper" to swing the 15-to-30-inch-diameter beam back and forth over the 14-foot-diameter target, like the electron beam on a TV screen. Water cooling would carry away the 665,000 kilowatts of heat—so much that there later was serious thought of recovering power from such a plant's heat.

**For raw material** A-12 would consume nearly 900 tons yearly of "depleted" uranium—already milked of much of the 0.7 percent of fissionable U-235 in natural uranium. Depleted uranium was what was left after extraction of U-235 for weapons at Oak Ridge's gaseous-diffusion plant. Spent uranium from Hanford's piles was another imaginable source. Use of depleted uranium, a principal feature of the new plutonium-making process, would have two novel consequences:

A-12 would be much "cleaner" radioactively than a reactor plant, because the depleted uranium would yield only  $\frac{1}{3}$  as much fission-product radioactivity. More important, turning leftover uranium into plutonium would make the country's then-limited supply of uranium go that much further.

By substituting different target materials, it was pointed out, such a plant could also make tritium for H-bombs; fissionable U-233, from thorium; and "radioactive warfare materials." AEC instructions, however, were to concentrate on weapons-grade plutonium.

Since A-12's super-accelerator was not a reactor, it could not possibly become critical or "run away." So it would be safe to operate this plant in a populous region within 30 miles of St. Louis.

Already under construction at Livermore, the Materials Testing Accelerator was intended to be a full-scale working counterpart of A-12's front-end section.

Since this was expected to be the most difficult part of A-12 to perfect, the Livermore machine would help solve problems, such as how to focus the beam in a straight path to the target. While the Materials Testing Accelerator would

# SHOPMATE

## ALL-NEW TWO-SPEED 2.8 AMP. 3/8" DRILL

**FEATURES:** powerful 2.8 amp. universal AC/DC fan-cooled motor • electro-mechanical transmission changes speed instantly, electrically • interlocking speed range selector switch • precision geared chuck and key • spindle lock for easy chuck removal • multiple ball thrust bearing • weighs under 6 lbs., perfectly balanced • silver luster finish



2-SPEEDS...  
**THE RIGHT SPEED  
FOR EVERY DRILLING JOB  
AND YOUR SANDING, POLISHING, SAWING ATTACHMENTS  
AT THE FLICK OF A SWITCH!**

Here's the world's most revolutionary new drill... the drill that will handle every drilling job! Two separate speed ranges! 2000 rpm for drilling wood, plaster, plastic, and other "light" materials, and 1000 rpm for heavy-duty drilling applications. To change speeds instantly, you merely touch the interlocking electro-mechanical speed range selector switch. And, both speed ranges develop full power for fast, efficient drilling under any conditions!

\$ **32.95** Complete  
Model SD-382

at hardware and building supply dealers or write to . . .

PORABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS, INC.

320 WEST 83RD STREET

CHICAGO 20, ILLINOIS

## PEEL OFF PAINT

Easier  
Faster • Safer

## Heavy-Bodied KLEAN-STRIP

PAINT REMOVER

For wash-off or scrape-off use. Strips many coats of any finish with one application, leaving surface clean, dry, ready for new finish. Non-inflammable and needs no neutralizing. Takes the work out of refinishing. The Klean-Strip Co., Inc., P. O. Box 10083-C, Memphis 6, Tenn.

## ALL NEW RAM SABRE SAW

Cuts 2 x 4's, plywood, plastic, composition board, aluminum, metals. Powerful Universal 1/5 H.P. Motor AC-DC, 115 Volt, 2800 11/16" strokes per minute. Plastic top handle knob for easy handling. Built-in cooling system, positive slide-switch, and adjustable base bevel cuts from 0° to 45°. Complete with mitre gauge and 3 blades. Lustrous mirror finish. Attractive gift box.

F & R COMPANY BRADFORD, IOWA



\$19.75



*Southern*  
SCREWS AND BOLTS  
CAN MAKE A

## BIG DIFFERENCE

in the permanence and quality of  
your workshop projects.

QUALITY MAKES THE DIFFERENCE

BUY *Southern*  
BUY 'EM BY THE NAME . . .  
BUY 'EM BY THE BOX  
AND SAVE!

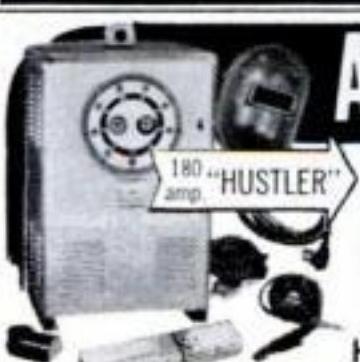


Ask for them at your hardware or building supply store

**1** You can turn  
one tool into  
twenty-four  
with  
*Black & Decker*

**24**  
MAGIC SWITCH  
ATTACHMENTS

big profits



COMES COMPLETE—ready to weld. This potent package of performance welds, cuts, burns holes, hard-surfacing, solders, brazes and heats metal. It's an ideal all-around shop welder. The Power/Weld gives you DC for

HOBART BROS. CO., BOX P-118, Troy, Ohio, Phone FE 21223

welding AND FURNISHES AC POWER simultaneously. It can also be used to provide emergency AC power. These two welders are bound to help you earn big profits—write for more details today!

LOW COST combination welder and power unit, welds or runs tools, lights, motors. Easy to use . . . handles all types of electrodes.

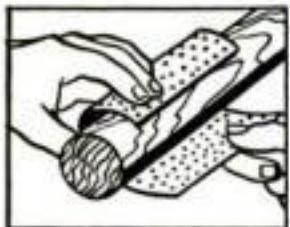
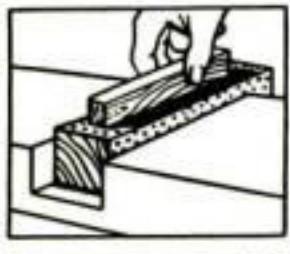




YOU'RE LOOKING AT A PIECE OF

## Dragon-Skin

Not one of St. George's souvenirs, but an amazing new cutting tool. A "steel sandpaper" that sands, rasps, smooths.



Use Less "Elbow Grease" when shaping, smoothing, rounding, or cutting slots, because Dragon-Skin cuts fast. New principle: steel sheet is punched to form special cutters—thousands of 'em—to carve away at the work. Cut is smooth and even. No rough sand "grits," no gouging.

**Dragon-Skin Can't Clog** like sandpaper, even when you're smoothing softest wood. Chips and dust fall right through the holes. Slap the sheet once and it's clear!

**Makes Hundreds of Jobs Easier**, and outlasts sandpaper by far. Shapes hard or soft woods, plastics, soft metals...removes paint...at home or at work...on hand or electric sanders. Cut with scissors and wrap around sticks or dowels to make special tools.

1390

75¢  
complete  
with holder  
25¢ for  
single sheets  
Also  
available in  
full sheets  
and  $\frac{1}{2}$ -sheets

LOOK FOR THIS  
**Dragon Skin**  
DISPLAY AT YOUR  
Red Devil Dealer



## Red Devil Tools.

Union, N. J., U.S.A.

World's Largest Manufacturer of Painters' and Glaziers' Tools

### HOW TO PROTECT YOUR INCOME! Earn Extra Money With A Rapid

#### SHEAR SHARPENER AND KNIFE SERRATOR



Easy to operate—professional-type sharpener does a perfect job in just 2 minutes on all types scissors and shears, including pinking shears. Knife guide puts proper edge on any blade. Knife serrating attachment puts saw-tooth edge on hard or soft steel blades. Quick profits from homes, dressmakers, barbers, restaurants, hotels, butchers, etc. No experience needed. Big opportunities with this precision ball bearing machine. Has  $\frac{1}{4}$  h.p. motor. A money-making investment—write for FREE FOLDER PS-II.

BEAVER MFG. CO P.O. BOX 434, 800 So. Isis Ave.  
Inglewood, Calif.

### The Most Fantastic Atom-Smasher

make no plutonium, it would have a beam sweeper like A-12's and a water-cooled aluminum target, with devices to gauge the beam's current and behavior.

Exactly one veiled reference to this colossal machine was all that ever appeared in the AEC's Semiannual Reports, the most widely consulted source of public information on its activities. The report for July, 1950, contained this masterpiece of understatement: "An improved linear accelerator to be used for a classified research program is being constructed jointly by the University of California Radiation Laboratory and the California Research and Development Company."

**Following acceptance tests** of its components, the enormous Materials Testing Accelerator was operated for the first time in March, 1952—a dry run without injecting any particles for acceleration. In May the experimenters first succeeded in obtaining a proton beam. Protons, or lightweight hydrogen particles, easier to accelerate than deuterons, had been chosen for a beginning.

At first the great machine plagued its operators with displays of temperament. It gave them high voltage (eventually reaching 33,500,000 volts, end-to-end) but it worked erratically. They peered through periscopes into the interior and saw why. Lightning was playing intermittently between the copper drift tubes. Each arc shut down the machine for about 10 seconds—not long, but sometimes it happened frequently enough to consume 90 percent of the time.

Besides these fireworks, the drift tubes emitted invisible bursts of X rays, pale glows, and bright sparks branching into space. But it was the arcing that bedeviled the experimenters, and caused protracted shutdowns for repairs to the damaged drift tubes.

So things stood when, in August, 1952, the AEC canceled the A-12 construction program. It authorized the Livermore team to continue experiments with the Materials Testing Accelerator—but further work on the Weldon Spring plutonium plant was "indefinitely postponed."

No fault had been found in the plutonium-making idea, nor was the Materials Testing Accelerator's temperament to blame. A-12's cancellation, the AEC ex-

# SURPLUS SALE

## AIR COMPRESSOR BARGAINS



For painting, cleaning, tires, control termites. Assemble your own outfit. Lowest prices in U. S.

- DeLuxe Kit. Compressor, tank, gauge, regulator, paint gun, relief valve, fittings, hose, instructions. Wt. 34 lbs. List \$52. SALE... \$39.49 FOB

- Air Components. Compressor 1-cyl. \$19.95; Air tank, \$8.79; Regulator \$3.95; Pop-off \$1.95; Press. Gauge \$1.89; Finest Paint Gun \$11.95; Auto Switch \$4.75. All Ppd. in U. S.

## ARMY POWER PLANTS

• Marvelous buys in new condition Govt. surplus plants and generators. All FOB Lincoln.

• 1000-w, 115-v, 60-c.....	<b>\$169.72</b>
• 2500-w, 115-v, 60-c.....	<b>279.00</b>
• 3500-w, 115/230-v .....	<b>298.50</b>
• 3000-w, 115-v DC Generator	<b>49.50</b>
• 2000-w, 115-v AC.....	<b>99.70</b>

## HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT BARGAINS

Savings to 80%. Build loaders, diggers, presses, etc. All brand new.

• Blackhawk Hand Hyd. System	<b>\$23.95</b> FOB
• Control Valve, 1 or 2 way...	<b>18.00</b> Ppd.
• Tractor Pump 1000 psi 12 gpm .....	<b>45.50</b> Ppd.
• 12-v Motor & Pump 1000 psi 13.95 FOB	
• 2-Way Cyl. 1 1/2" bore 6" stroke .....	<b>4.89</b> Ppd.

Other types, sizes and items. Free catalog.

## GEAR SPEED REDUCER

- 80-to-1 gear reduction unit. 8 roller bearings, multiple gears. Reduces standard motor to 21 rpm—increases torque. Shafts 3/8" input, 1 1/4" output. Power winches, revolving signs, door openings, etc. Govt. cost \$66. SALE... \$8.49 Ppd.

**DIAL PHONE**

- Modern hi-efficiency attractive dial phone. Use for extension to main line on private system. Use several for complete private system, etc. Complete with ringer, dial, etc. Work on any system. Govt. cost \$25.00. SALE... \$9.95 Ppd.

Govt. cost \$25.00. SALE... \$9.95 Ppd.



## GOVT. SURPLUS EXCESS INVENTORY BANKRUPT STOCK

### STORAGE BATTERY WINCH

- Powerful fully reversible ball-bearing gear reduction winch. 1000-2000 lb. pull. Use on 6 or 12-v battery. Holds 40' of 1/4" cable. For trucks, docks, boats. Wt. 54 lbs. Govt. cost \$280. SALE... \$46.75 FOB

### ELECTRIC CAR MOTOR

- Powerful Govt. gear reduction motor. Make golf, boys, invalids electric car. Go anywhere, fast, efficient. Reversible. Runs on 6 or 12 volt battery.

Cost \$295. Wt. 37 lbs. SALE... \$19.72 FOB

### 115-V AC and 30-V DC GENERATOR

- Air Corps ball bearing unit. Puts out 115-v, 1500-w, 800 cycle, AC and 30-v, 75 amp DC.

- Makes good small welder, battery charger or will furnish 115-v for lights, stove, iron, etc. Size 6" x 9" x 15". Wt. 50 lbs. Full instructions. Govt. cost over \$200. SALE... \$17.67 FOB

### SURPLUS WATER HOSE

- Marvelous buy new 20-ft. lengths, 1 1/4" diam. (inside) with threaded pipe nipples. Stand pressure to 75 lbs. Wt. 12 lbs. List \$16.50. SALE... \$7.69 Ppd.

### IRRIGATION PUMPS

- 2 1/2", 16,500 gph. Centrifugal. All bronze ball bearing. New. 39 lbs. Govt. cost \$103. SALE... \$49.50 FOB

- Also 1 1/2" 6000 gpm pump. Govt. cost \$62.50. SALE... \$24.61 Ppd.

### FURNACE BLOWER & MOTOR

- Brand new, motor and blower in a single self-contained unit. Ideal for heating, ventilating and air conditioning uses.

- 115-v, 60-c motor with double inlet blower wheel. Displaces 725 cfm at 800 rpm. 7" diameter blower. 7 7/8" x 9 1/4". Overall dim. 13" x 10 1/2" x 12 1/2". Wt. 23 lbs. List price \$40.75. SALE... \$24.95 FOB

## SPECIAL OF THE MONTH!

### MARINE and POLICE SEARCHLIGHT

#### High Brilliance Swivel Spot Light with Snap-On "Danger" Filters

- Expensive Govt. unit widely used on boats, cars, by police, fire depts., etc. Amazingly bright 8-inch sealed beam focused spot has over 1-mile range. Finest red, green, amber, etc. filters. Snap over lens for intense color signal. Many civilian uses on boats, yards, farms, etc.

- Attractive rich housing with trigger signalling switch and on-off switch. Unit mounts on 2-way adj. swivel base. Complete with fine carrying case. Govt. cost \$47.50. SALE, 110-v.... \$7.96 Ppd. 12-v.... \$7.81 Ppd.

## HOME LABORATORY EXPERIMENTAL KIT

- Wonderful scientific educational gift for boys. Make 100s fascinating experiments. Have your own home laboratory. Build burglar alarms, secret eavesdropping unit, test circuit, call circuit, electronic theory demonstrations, etc.

- Kit consists of high priced Govt. surplus apparatus such as electro-beam, AC motor, relays, AC power reducer. Over 35 units, theory booklets, lab. bench plans, instructions, etc. Wt. approx. 8 lbs. Est. cost over \$40. SALE.... \$6.71 FOB

## ROBOT 115-V AC SELSYSNS

- Amazing spectacular precision selsyns. Transmit exact mechanical motion over wires. Used in many top secret military apparatus. When two selsyns are connected together by wires turning shaft at selsyn #1 cause equal and instantaneous movement of shaft of selsyn #2.

- Make wonderful wind direction and velocity indicator, water level indicator, remote mechanical control, etc. A most fascinating device. Also functions as small 60-c AC generator. Size 4" x 5". Wt. 11 lbs. pr. 115-volt 60-cycle type. Govt. cost \$95. SALE \$7.99 for 2 FOB

ORDER FROM AD or get new 1959 catalog.  
**BURDEN SALES COMPANY**  
833 West "O" St., Lincoln, Nebr.

FREE CAT LOG

# HANDEE®

A COMPLETE  
WORKSHOP IN  
YOUR HAND



The powerful new Hi-Torque HANDEE grinds, polishes, cuts, saws, engraves, bunnishes, cleans. A necessity in every workshop. Works in wood, hardened steel, non-ferrous metals, glass, ceramics. Packed with power and speed (25,000 rpm). Cool running, fits the hand for pencil-point precision. 110 or 220-v. 25 to 60 cycles AC or DC.

### TOOL OF 1001 USES!

With every type of cutting tool in metal case... \$32.95

Order your Handee Today!

CHICAGO WHEEL & MFG. CO.

Dept. PS-II, 1101 W. Monroe Street, Chicago 7, Ill.

## 1000's of ITEMS in WOODS

Constantine's  
CATALOG FOR  
CRAFTSMEN



**FREE!**

(refunded on 1st order) and will include FREE with your copy of our big manual our special 25¢ wood finishing book. Write today!

ALBERT CONSTANTINE AND SON, INC.

2054-E Eastchester Road

New York 61, New York.

# CASH FILING SAWs

Make from \$3 to \$6 an hour spare time or start a full time business with the

## FOLEY SAW FILER

Here is a steady repeat CASH business you can start at home. No experience is necessary to turn out perfect cutting saws. With a Foley Saw Filer you can file hand, band and cross-cut circular saws. Easy to operate—no eyestrain. You will find you can make from \$3 to \$6 an hour—\$20 to \$30 a week in sparetime as a starter.



**FREE BOOK**  
"MONEY MAKING FACTS" shows you how to get plenty of saws to file. Time payments if desired. Send coupon today — no salesman will call.

FOLEY MFG. CO., 1149-8 Foley Bldg.

Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send me free book "MONEY MAKING FACTS" and Time Payment plan.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_



# A COMPLETE WORKSHOP IN YOUR POCKET



## Geared Plierench

WITH 1-TON GRIPPING  
POWER—EXCLUSIVE  
PARALLEL JAW OPEN-  
ING AND GEARED  
RATCHET JAW

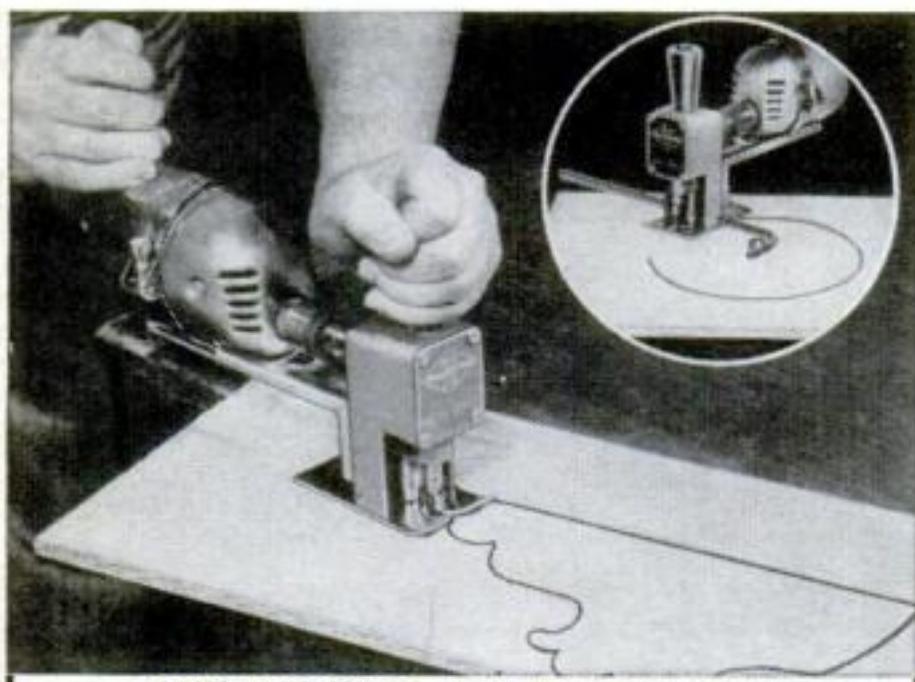
### 100 TOOLS IN 1

A rugged versatile tool, one of the most useful ever invented—an absolute necessity for every type of repair shop, maintenance department, home, farm, boat, plane tool kit. Ideal for many types of production work. Takes place of complete sets of socket, open end and pipe wrenches because of its split-second size adjustment. Is perfect ratchet wrench, monkey wrench, adjustable wrench. Also a powerful plier and wire cutter. Because of its 1-ton Power Gear Transmission, parallel jaws and automatic Lock-Grip—is perfect portable vise. Holds hack saw blade, can be used as screwdriver, bar pryer. Attachments available for wire, chain, spring-making, fence and cable work. Special giant jaws for large pipes and tube cutting. A precision tool, with drop forged parts, and machined working surfaces. Over 600,000 delighted users all over the world.

**SEND NO MONEY**—On arrival pay postman for 8½" size \$8.50, plus postage (7" size, \$7.50). Or send check or money order and we pay postage. Either way—satisfaction or money back guaranteed. Order today—

**AGENTS**—Every shop, home, farm is prospect for Plierench. Successful representatives report steady, substantial earnings. Good territories still open. Write for full details of special agents' plan.

**PLIERENCH CO. OF AMERICA**  
4615 N. RAVENSWOOD, CHICAGO 40, ILL.



SAW ANY SHAPE, ANY MATERIAL WITH

## "ARCO JIG-SAW"

HAS EXCLUSIVE CIRCLE-CUTTER & RIP GAGE

"Arco Jig-Saw," guaranteed to fit every  $\frac{1}{4}$ " drill, cuts any pattern in woods, plastics, metals—even cuts 2x4's! Has same capacity and outperforms the most expensive saws because of **ARCO'S** exclusive adjustable Circle-Cutter (up to 20" diam.) and Rip Gage. Cuts its own starting hole. "Air-Jet" blows away sawdust. With blade.

6 Extra Assorted Blades for wood, plastic, metals.....\$1.95  
At your dealer or order direct on our 20-DAY MONEY  
BACK GUARANTEE. Send check, M.O. (ppd) COD + post.

**ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.**

Dept. PS-11, 421 West 203rd St., New York 34, N.Y.

### The Most Fantastic Atom-Smasher

plains in reply to this magazine's inquiry, was simply "because of major improvements in the uranium raw-materials supply in 1950." Prospector Charles Steen's multimillion-dollar strike in Utah had just opened the first of vast new U.S. uranium fields; abroad, too, new sources were coming into production. Uranium had become abundant. And that had removed the major attraction of A-12 and its novel process—its ability, by using depleted uranium, to stretch the formerly limited supply.

To decide its ultimate fate, an AEC directive of November 6, 1952, set up a Reactor Design Evaluation Program to compare the merits of plutonium-making methods, including the electronuclear process.

Upon the continuing Materials Testing Accelerator trials, fortune now smiled. The Livermore team licked the arcing problem, mainly by rearranging the drift tubes. A 22,500,000-electron-volt proton beam, one of their objectives, was attained. Almost reaching their sky-high quarter-ampere goal, they achieved an intermittent beam current of a history-making 0.225 ampere—and lesser but still tremendous ones for long periods.

With trials completed, the dismantling of the great machine began in December, 1953. Based on the tests, a final report from Livermore in February, 1954, briefly reopened the idea of an accelerator plant to make plutonium.

The 1954 report presented a bold new plutonium-plant design, "C-50," which it called far superior to A-12. For the same output of plutonium, C-50 would cost half as much to build, and would cut the cost of the plutonium to \$124 a gram or about \$55,000 a pound.

C-50's 500,000,000-electron-volt accelerator would be 2,640 feet long; but need be no more than 11 to 14 feet in diameter, thanks to newly available high-power oscillator tubes of increased frequency. (Required diameter was inversely proportional to frequency; A-12 and the Materials Testing Accelerator had to be so large because of the limited frequency of the highest-power tubes available in 1950.) It would consume less power, and have a smaller beam and beam current, than A-12. Beryllium replaced uranium for the first target; the other two

# WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%



## FAMOUS NAVY MK14 AIR COMPRESSOR

Great for tree, termite, airbrush & paint spraying; filling tires, aquariums, etc. Dual & remote control electric receptacles, 115v 60 cycle AC, heavy duty HP. Westinghouse Motor. Direct drive. Water & explosion-proof. Built-in air filter, adjustable pressure setting up to 47 lbs. 3 cu. ft. per min. Self-contained switch. Mounting brackets. These units made under license of Sperry Gyroscope Co. Wt. 66 lbs. gross. Approx. GOVT. COST \$585. Like NEW. \$21.95.

With portable steel hand cart (shown), rubber wheels, specially constructed for mounting this unit. Incl. 25' rubber air hose, 6' extension cord with plug & fittings. Wt. 76 lbs. Complete with cart—\$26.95.

With new internal pressure spray gun with 3 adjustable spray tips. 1 qt. cap. \$33.95 complete.

## "DELUXE 11" ARC WELDING KIT

Consists of 160-250 AMP Gen., voltage reg., ammeter, shunt, adjustable helmet, electrode holder, pr. welder's gloves, 30' welding cable, reactor coil, giant toggle switch, rheostat. Approx. GOVT. COST \$650. All units guaranteed pre-tested. \$34.95 complete.



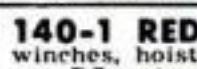
## REVERSIBLE RATCHET WRENCH

Hi torque. Delivers tremendous leverage. 4' handle with reversible ratchet. 4 hexagon nut sockets, 2 3/8", 2 9/16" & 3 1/8". Mfd. by Lowell. Approx. GOVT. COST \$215 per set. Wt. 50 lbs. NEW. Only \$9.95 per set.



## 11 PIECE CROWFOOT WRENCH SETS

Wrenches snap onto T-bar in 3 different positions. The only wrenches for hard-to-get-to places. Mfd. by Plumb Tool Co. for U.S. Armed Forces. Finest case hardened tool steel. No shop mechanic should be without this set. Approx. GOVT. COST \$47. NEW. \$5.95 ppd.



**140-1 REDUCTION GEAR** For beaching boats, winches, hoists. Ideal for motor in golf or boy's electric car. DC motor & clutch. Easily reversible wiring diagram furnished. Hi torque, 1° speed. Runs on 6-12 or 24 V. Wt. 6.5 lbs. gross. Approx. GOVT. COST \$300. Like NEW. \$12.00. Matched splined gear for above—\$3.00 ea.  
\*225-1 Reduction Gear—\$13.50



**MICROMETERS** Black crackle finish frame. Easy-to-read graduations in .001. NEW. 0-1" cap. \$2.69 ppd. 1-2" cap. \$3.79 ppd.



## "SUPER 9" 200 AMP WELDING KIT

With Deluxe accessories consisting of one 200 AMP Gen., adjustable helmet, electrode holder, 30' welding cable, rheostat, giant toggle switch, voltmeter, voltage reg., 1 pr. heavy-duty welder's gloves. All units guaranteed pre-tested. Approx. GOVT. COST \$500. Most items new—all perfect. \$26.00.

**WELDING CABLE DOUBLE-O**, heavy duty, neoprene jacket, fiberglass insulation. NEW. Approx. GOVT. COST \$40. Will handle 400 amps. or better. 50' lengths \$14.50. 100' lengths \$26.00.

**DUPONT EXPLOSIVE RIVETS** Essential whenever blind riveting required. 1/8", 5/32", 3/16". Round & flat heads. Approx. GOVT. COST 32c ea. 1,000 assorted for only \$6.00 ppd.



**EXPLOSIVE RIVET & BLOW TORCH KIT** Contains 300 assorted Dupont Explosive Rivets, 1 set of 9 fractional drills, 1 Butane Blow Torch with extra cartridge—everything needed for blind riveting. Torch can also be used for precision soldering, brazing, etc. 3500° pinpoint flame. Approx. GOVT. COST on rivets alone, \$90. Complete kit \$6.95 ppd.

## SENSITIVE ALTIMETER

in 50' increments. 0 to 35,000 ft. (inches of Mercury). Famous Pioneer. Tested & Inspected in our own instrument lab. Guaranteed perfect. Approx. GOVT. COST \$150. Wt. 2 lbs. \$15.95.



**WOOD PROPELLER** Genuine rock maple radio drone "prop." perfect for den, trophy room, boy's room. Smooth, highly varnished, 30" tip to tip. Clock, barometer or photo can be inserted easily into center (mounting holes provided). Can use to operate ice sleds, etc. Approx. GOVT. COST \$37. NEW. \$4.95 ppd.



**NEW! 1959 CATALOG! BIGGER & BETTER THAN EVER... 971 price cuts. 1000's of bargains in war surplus & other items! 100's of pictures! Send 25c in coin for your copy today!**  
Ppd. prices USA only. Other prices FOB Culver City, Calif. Send cash, check or money order. 50% deposit on COD.

**AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. PS 1158  
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.**

at a price YOU  
can afford

## TRANSMIX UTILITY MIXER



Mixes while transporting • Dumps hydraulically • Attaches in minutes • No holes to bore • No gears • 1 or 1 1/2 bag capacity • Eliminates wheelbarrows • Unconditional guarantee • For complete FREE folder, write:

**UNIVERSAL PULLEYS COMPANY**  
349 N. Mosley, Wichita, Kansas

## KASENIT COMPOUND

**FOR CASE HARDENING OF TOOLS  
GUN PARTS, MACHINERY, etc.**

### MAKE YOUR OWN TOOLS

Easy to Use—Needs No Special Equipment—  
**NON-Poisonous — NON-Explosive — NON-Inflammable.** SPECIAL OFFER 1 LB. CAN \$2.50 P. P. with "How to Use" Instructions.

**KASENIT CO.** (EST. 1912), 20 KING ST.  
MAHWAH, N. J.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEED—(FOLDER FREE)



## CUT ANY SIZE — ANY SHAPE WITH Spearhead Cutter

Handy pocket size — cuts leather, asbestos, rubber, cork, etc. — round 1/4" to 6" — any size straight and odd shapes.

**Send Check or  
Money Order!**

**9.35**  
POSTPAID

ZIMMERMAN PACKING — CINCINNATI 12, OHIO

**DRAINS** cellars, cisterns, wash tubs;  
**IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS**  
1,000 uses. Stainless shaft. \$7.95  
Won't rust or clog! Uses 1/6 HP motor or larger. . . 3/4 HP for up to 3000 GPH; 450 GPH 80' high; or 1800 GPH from 25' well. 1" inlet; 3/4" outlet. Coupling included free.  
**Heavy Duty Ball-Bearing Pump.** Up to 7,500 GPH. \$12.95  
1 1/4" inlet; 1" outlet.  
Postpaid if cash with order. Also other sizes, types.  
**MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.**

LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 3, N. J.

**Lowest Price  
WATER  
SYSTEM  
Completely  
Automatic!**  
**\$49.95 less  
motor**  
With 1/3 HP  
motor, \$69.95  
Bronze Gear  
Pump 275 GPH,  
20-40 lbs.  
3/4" fittings.  
Free Circular

## SUPERSHOP MAGIC POWER TOOLS

**Only  
\$16  
each!**



**5 BIG POWER TOOLS IN ONE  
FACTORY TO YOU \$79.95**

Only SUPERSHOP can offer you a complete precision-built workshop for \$16 per tool. 100% Ball Bearing. Lifetime accuracy. Rugged frame of heavy steel tubing. Handles big jobs. 8" saw. Sold direct from factory to save you \$65.05. FREE trial. Easy pay plan. Free Catalog.



**Write for  
FREE Catalog**

**Power Tools Division  
UNITED INDUSTRIES, INC.**

**213 YATES AVENUE  
BELOIT, WISCONSIN**

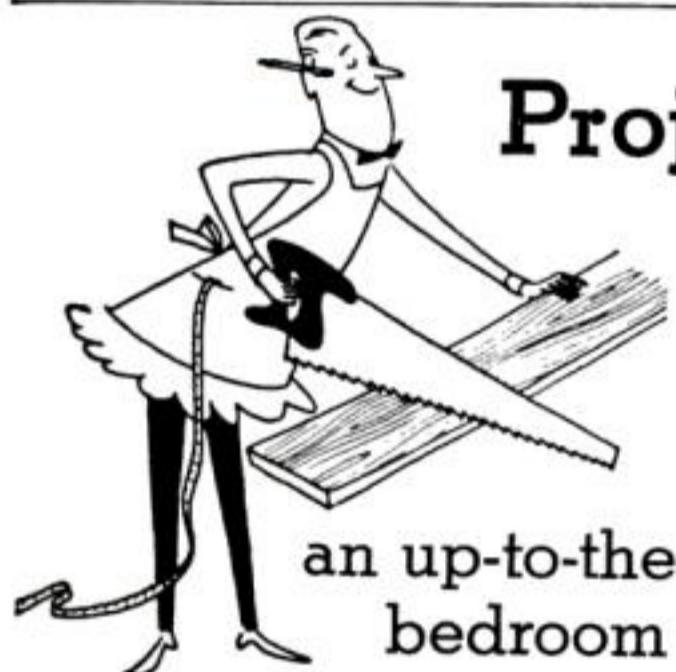


## Beautiful Floors—Always!

Because it is vinyl-fortified Danbury Rubber Tile remains lastingly beautiful — dirt and grime stay on the surface where they can be easily cleaned away.

**FREE! Write for the Danbury Floor Pattern Planner and Installation Guide.**

**THE DANBURY RUBBER COMPANY, INC.**  
Flooring Division—Danbury, Connecticut



**Project:**  
an up-to-the-minute  
bedroom with  
**SENG BED FRAMES**

Modernize for practicality and beauty. Seng Bed Frames move easily on large casters or non-marking glides for easy bed making... adjust to any width... take over-length bedding... suit any decorative style. Ask for them at furniture dealers.

**For your wife:** "How to Beautify Your Bedroom" has 32 pages of pictures and text full of decorating ideas. Send 10¢ in coin. **For you:** special for P.S. readers—four working drawings of headboards you can build. Single, double, twin-type, bookcase. FREE with your order for booklet.



**THE SENG COMPANY**

Dept. A, 1476 N. Dayton Street, Chicago 22, Ill.

### The Most Fantastic Atom-Smasher

would consist of uranium spheres, of half-inch and two-inch size, for gravity feeding. Liquid metal instead of water would cool the first two targets.

**The final verdict** on the accelerator process, whose future was now riding on the C-50 design, came from the Reactor Design Evaluation Program. It was unfavorable—for the same reason that had caused A-12's cancellation. And so ended the plan. For the AEC says that the electronuclear method, no longer needed, is now eliminated from consideration.

Today a new AEC plant refines uranium at the Weldon Spring site. The hangar-like Materials Testing Accelerator building at Livermore now houses H-power experiments. Eight great "production" reactors at Hanford and five at Savannah River supply the plutonium for U.S. weapons. Improved techniques have so reduced the cost that the AEC currently prices weapons-grade plutonium at no more than \$45 a gram, about \$20,000 a pound—a fraction of the cost from an A-12 or C-50.

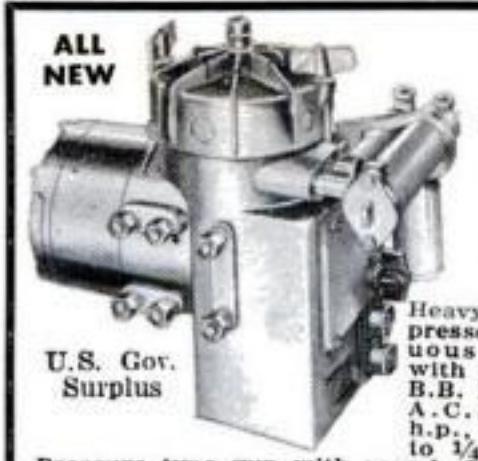
**From a military point of view** the great secret "MTA Project" has passed into history—and its practical usefulness has proved to be peaceful, instead.

For the fantastic Materials Testing Accelerator made outstanding contributions to scientific knowledge. With its aid, as the AEC sums it up: "Important advances were made in vacuum and radio-frequency techniques; in the development of high-power tubes, ion sources, and focusing techniques in accelerators." And the accomplished feat of attaining a vacuum of only one ten-millionth of a millimeter of mercury in the biggest vacuum vessel ever built "had been achieved before only on a laboratory scale."

Already some of these advances have been put to good use, in the AEC's giant atom-smashers built and building today. And now the U.S., by releasing the long-withheld "MTA reports" from secrecy, has made their remarkable scientific data available to all.

END

.....  
**Next Month: Which fuels will give our missile program a bigger boost—liquid or solid? Read: "The Battle of the Missile Fuels" in December PS.**  
.....



ALL NEW  
U.S. Gov.  
Surplus

**PAINT SPRAY  
UNIT**  
Including  
Spray Gun  
APPROX.  
ORIGINAL COST \$325  
**OUR LOW  
PRICE** \$34.50  
FOB Chicago

Heavy duty compressor for continuous operation with G.E. or equal B.B. Motor, 110V., A.C., rated 1/10 h.p., develops up to 1/4 h.p., 1-Quart Pressure type gun with round, fan and ceiling spray nozzles. Line filter, air gauge, 20 ft. cord & plug, 20 ft. air hose. Sprays paint, lacquer, enamel, insecticides, etc. Paints house, auto, ANYTHING. Operates gun continuously. Instructions furnished. NOTHING ELSE TO BUY. Wt. 80 lbs.

ORDER FROM THIS AD. Money Back Guarantee. Send check or money order.

**ILLINOIS MFG. & SUPPLY CO.**  
1829 S. State Street, Dept. PS-11, Chicago 16, Ill.



Convert Lawn Mowers into POWER UNITS with this Brand New BRIGGS & STRATTON 2 3/4 H.P., 4-Cycle Gas Engine

**SAVE!** Reg. Price \$72.00 while they last \$42.50 fob

POWERS Farm, Home & Industrial Tools • Garden equipment • Pumps • Compressors Recoil rope starting. Complete, ready to operate. Air cooled. Sure fire ignition. Positive lubrication. GUARANTEED!

GOV'T. SURPLUS! Limited Supply! Order from this Ad!  
Free Catalog! Phone Taylor 9-1365  
ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., 849 W. Grand, Dept. PS-852, Chicago 22

**\$1 METAL Pocket Rubber Stamps**

Regular Indestructible. Custom Made. Inked and ready for instant use. Any 3-line text, 1/2" x 2" area. DeLuxe Model has 'Finger-Tip' Control, self-locking case.

DeLuxe \$2

Send Check or M.O. Mailed POSTPAID.

SAMUEL H. MOSS, Inc. 36 E. 23rd St., N.Y.C. 10 Dept. PS-11

**Gasoline Fired HEATERS**

Brand New Gov't Surplus Under chassis heater for car or truck. Road and other heavy equipment. Complete with fittings. 50,000 BTU. Used by Army to maintain starting temperatures under Arctic conditions. 10'x12'. lightweight. \$9.50 Offers many uses. Instructions included. Gov't cost approx. \$10. While supply lasts, our price FOB K.C. .... 2 for \$17 SPECIAL: Explosion proof Marathon Motors 1/2 HP 3750 RPM. FOB K.C. .... \$39.95 Write for latest surplus catalog ... hundreds of items.

NATIONAL SURPLUS SALES CO. 1812 Charlotte Kansas City, Mo.

**Heavy Duty Type ALLEN PUNCH PRESSES**

Model B-2 2 ton - \$97.50 Tilt model \$127.50 fob-less motor

Hundreds of Different Model Combinations 1 to 12 ton capacities Moderate in price Fully guaranteed

See your supply dealer or write for Free catalog giving complete information and prices on our Heavy Duty Punch Presses.

ALVA ALLEN INDUSTRIES, Dept. PS, Clinton, Mo.

**AUTOMATIC**  
MAKES NEW  
PROFITS

Cuts new teeth in 50 seconds—any size 4 to 16 points. Old teeth fall off as chips. Easy to operate. A perfect job.

**BURR MFG. CO.**  
8943-N VENICE BLVD.

RETOTHER for HAND SAWS

Free Literature!

LOS ANGELES 34, CALIFORNIA

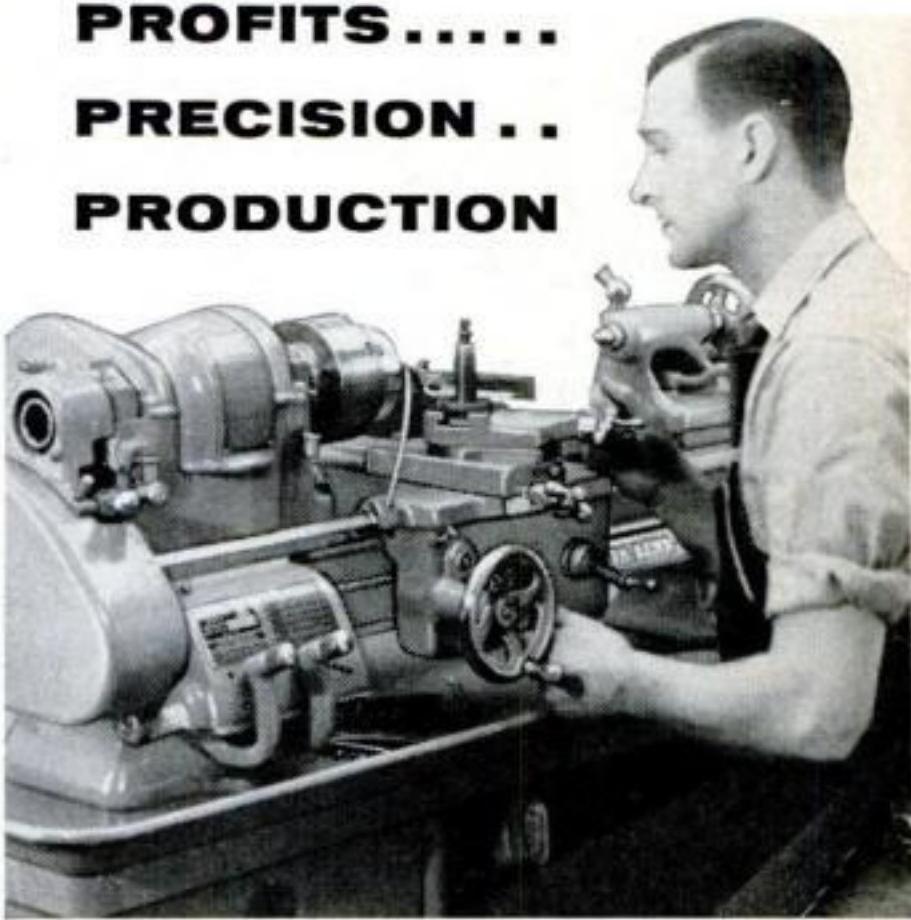
# SOUTH BEND

for

**PROFITS.....**

**PRECISION...**

**PRODUCTION**



**BENCH LATHES**-9", 10-K and 10" sizes in independent change gear, quick change gear and toolroom models.

**FLOOR LATHES**-9", 10-K, 10", 13", 14 1/2", 16" and 16-24" sizes in quick change gear and toolroom models—129" maximum between centers on 16" lathes.

**TURRET LATHES**-10", 13" and 16" sizes with 1-1/16" collet capacities.

**MILLING MACHINE**-Vertical spindle type with universal 360° swivel head.

**BENCH SHAPER**-7" stroke. Only shaper of this size with pressure lubrication system.

**DRILL PRESSES**-14" precision type in bench, floor and multiple spindle models.

**PEDESTAL GRINDERS**-8" and 10" wheel sizes. More room for work and for hands.



## WRITE FOR CATALOG

Fully describes and illustrates all the features of the above machines plus many tools, attachments and accessories.

**SOUTH BEND LATHE**  
SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA

Building Better Tools Since 1906



Up to 24 months to pay.

**Schupack's Amazing Tool Bargains! Save up to 100%!**

**75 Mounted Wheels & Miniature Cutters.** Regular \$11.00 value

 **\$4.50 Postpaid**

For cutting and grinding on wood, metal or plastic. Includes 26 mtd. wheels and points on 3/32" shanks; 24 miniature cutters on 3/32" shanks; 25 short shank min. cutters. Will fit all electric drills and hand grinders.

**FLEXIBLE SHAFT—ONLY**

**\$6.50 P.P.**

Fits all electric drills & hand power tools 33 1/4" long. Oelite bearings, core of specially wound, high carbon steel wire in flexible steel casing. Will accommodate tool shafts up to 1/8" dia. For lathes, electric drills, etc.

**TUBING CUTTER WITH SIDE-LOCK REAMER** for 1/8" to 1" O.D. for cutting bronze, aluminum, or plastic. Hardened alloy steel cutting wheel \$1.75 P.P.

**10 HIGH SPEED STEEL REAMERS**—Straight and Taper Shanks—all brand new and in excellent condition. Reg. \$25.00 **\$4.50 P.P.** value. **10 for . . . . .**

**7 H.S. and carbon drills** from 6" to 12" in length. Assorted sizes up to 1/4" diam. for drilling in hard to reach places. A reg. \$10.00 val. for only **\$1.95 P.P.**

SCHUPACK SUPPLY CO. 7331 COTTAGE GROVE AVE. DEPT S-77 CHICAGO 19, ILL

**12 MOUNTED WHEELS and points on 1/8" Shank**

 **\$2.50 36 for 7.50 p.p.**

For grinding on plastic, wood, soft & hard metals. Regular Value \$8.40. **18 Mounted points on 3/32" shank \$2.50; 12 mtd. wheels on 1/8" shank \$3.60.**

**18 Rotary Cutters**

**\$5.85 P.P.**

Assorted sizes cutters on 1/8" or 3/32" shank. Will fit all hand grinders. Ideal for cutting wood, metal, or plastic. Brand new.

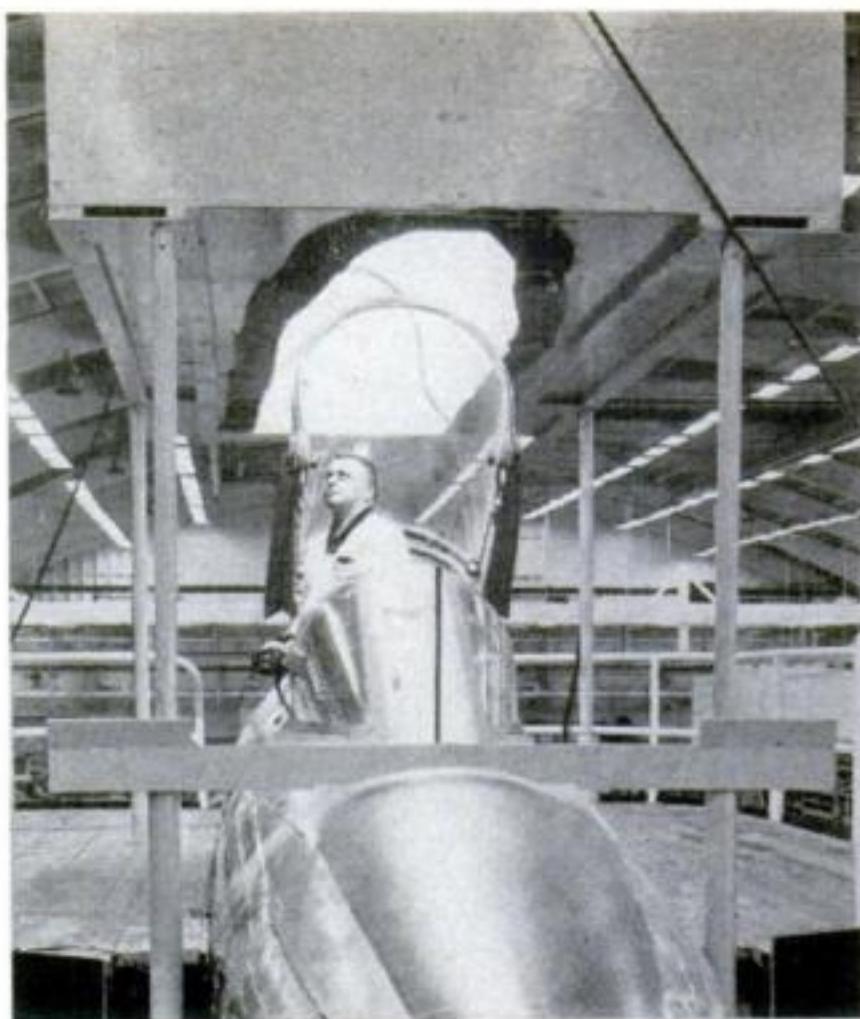
**ADAPTER CHUCK**

With 2 interchangeable collets, opening from 3/32" to 0. on 1/8" mandrel. Price each only **\$1.50 P.P.**

**12 India Silicon Carbide and Arkansas Stones**

Squares, Rounds, Triangles. An assortment from 3 1/2" long to 6" long. Fine, medium and coarse. A real \$9.00 value. **12 for \$4.25 P.P.**

No C.O.D.'s Catalog 10 cents



### Box simulates cockpit lighting

LOWERED over the cockpit of this F-105 mockup, the hood above can duplicate every light condition, from total darkness to brightest sunshine. Republic uses it to check the visibility of its controls.



### CLOGGED SEWERS? CLEANED INSTANTLY SAVES PLUMBING BILLS —

CHICAGO—Nov. 1st. Just introduced is a Free Booklet on a New Discovery which enables the Home Owner, Janitor, or Factory Maintenance to clean any Clogged Sewer Drain.

Yet anyone can operate this new **Plumber's Flushing Gun** which releases air pressure on a solid shaft of water cleaning the most stubborn stoppages up to 200 feet. TOILETS, SINKS, URINALS, BATHTUBS, FLOOR DRAINS, and HOUSE-TO-STREET SEWERS clogged with Grease, Rags, Sand, Roots, and paper melt away instantly when struck by the Hammer-like blow of this new unit.

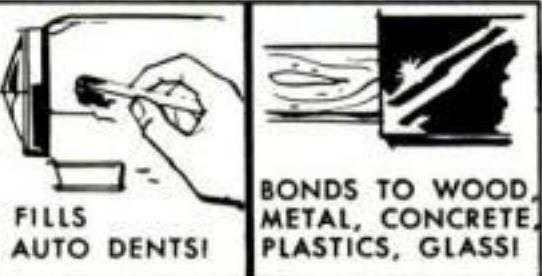
There is no need to remove wall or pipe, or Grease Trap. A special attachment allows water to flow from the faucet through the Gun while air is released on the pipe. Vents or stacks are no obstacle, as force tends to strike wherever the water lays. But now, what is this Plumbers Flushing Gun worth in **COSTLY PLUMBING BILLS SAVED?** Tear this Ad out—and write your name and address beside it for **FREE BOOKLET**. Obey that urge. No agent will call. A postcard will do (Chicago Phone Kildare 5-1702) **MILLER SEWER ROD CO., DEPT. PS-P, 4640 N. Central Ave., Chicago 30, Illinois.**

### DO MORE PLANING JOBS WITH LOW COST BELSAW



Exclusive MONEY-MAKING Features: Full 12 1/4" x 6" capacity • Power feeds at 14' to 34' a minute • Provides for Grinding Knives in the Cutter-head • Attachments for Jointing, Rabbeting, Tongue, Matching, Groove. Convert low cost rough lumber into high priced stock. Easy to make flooring and popular patterns. Send Today for FREE Literature and Prices.

Belsaw Machinery Co., 206 Field Bldg., K.C. 11, Mo.



**BONDS TO WOOD,  
METAL, CONCRETE,  
PLASTICS, GLASS!**

## Eccobond 26 Epoxy

THE "FIX-ALL" COMPOUND GUARANTEED TO WORK OR DOUBLE YOUR MONEY BACK! New epoxy adhesive & patch material developed for aircraft & missile use sticks anything to anything forever — or double your money back! Send \$2.00 for complete kit (postpaid) to Emerson & Cuming, Inc., Canton, Mass.



### Big board stars on television

CLOSED-CIRCUIT TV now flashes New York Stock Exchange prices to Wall Street brokers' offices. Here's the first one, installed by Bache & Co. One possible effect: the end of ticker-tape parades.

**DANISH STYLE IMPERIAL**direct from the importer to you at our  
lower-than-wholesale prices\$69.95 VALUE  
KING-SIZE  
IMPERIALCHAIR - complete with cushions and covers. **\$32.50**

or if you desire to do your own upholstering . . .

CHAIR FRAME COMPLETE - ready-to-assemble with all accessories. \$17.95  
FOAM RUBBER CUSHIONS - Set of 2 (back and seat) uncovered. \$10.00  
EXTRA COVERS with zippers. Set of 2 (back and seat). Choice of colors \$7.50

Note: Specify color of covers and wood when ordering.

**KUTANI hand-painted  
WALL TILES**

Traditional Japanese artistry creates this dramatic new wall decoration. . . now imported direct-to-you! Adds a glamorous note to any home. Four lustrous white tiles are mounted in an ebony black frame. Vibrantly colored scenes are hand painted and fired-on for lifetime beauty. Scenes available are: Birds, Tropical Fish, Flowers or Landscapes. Picture size: 8" x 26". A \$5.95 VALUE!

**\$2.99** each.**\$4.99** Set of 2**SAVE! FOR XMAS GIFTS****KUTANI SQUARE TILE PICTURES**

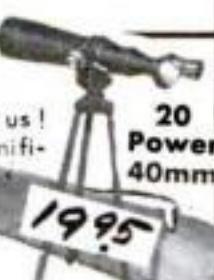
The newest addition to this glamorous line. . . Individual handpainted tile pictures. . . ideal for wall groupings. In some scenes as above but size is 8" x 8". \$4.95 Value.

**\$1.98** each 3 for ONLY **\$3.69****BATTERY****POWERED****HAND MIXER****Portable**

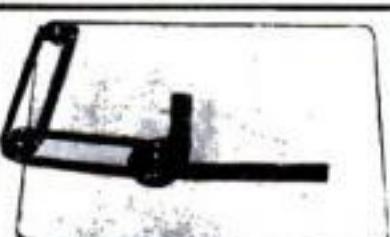
Use anywhere a food mixer is needed. Fully portable, runs on 3, 1½ volt batteries. Safe & simple to operate. Double intermeshed mixing heads run silently on Nylon gears and bearings. All plastic case. Ideal drink mixer, etc.

**A GIFT FOR HER ONLY 4.44****SPOTTING  
SCOPE**

Imported directly by us! Full 20 POWER magnification yet small enough to fit your pack gear easily. Precision ground lenses & prisms. Fully coated objective lens. Adjustable eye-piece. Comes with sturdy tripod & leatherette case with zipper. Overall length 8¼", weighs 15 ozs.

**SWISS ARMY TYPE KNIFE****IDEAL GIFT FOR FATHER,  
SON OR FRIEND . . .****NEW 1.78**

9 practical tools in ONE! A Jack Knife, Scissors, Saw, Can Opener, Screwdriver (Phillips), Awl, Bottle Opener, regular Screwdriver & Paring Knife. Finest, rugged steel blades. Easy to open.

**NEW DRAFTETTE**

Professional type, scientifically designed Drafting Machine. Ideal for use in the Office, Classroom, Art Studio, Workshop, Home, etc.

SMALL ENOUGH TO FIT IN YOUR BRIEFCASE! Made of black anodized aluminum with sharp white markings. Comes with 11" x 17" drawing board. Weighs only 2½ pounds.

**6.95****4 INCH IMPORTED SLIDE RULE**

Non-warping bamboo with scales on a white nitrate face. Face scales are A, B, C1, C, D and K. Other side has S, L & T scales. In Case. **2.95**

**5 INCH IMPORTED SLIDE RULE**Same scales as above rule . . . **3.59****10 INCH LOG-LOG DECIMAL TRIG  
IMPORTED SLIDE RULE**

Professional Log-Log, Decimal Trig Slide Rule. Non-warping top quality bamboo - 2-color scales on white nitrate facing. Scales are L, LL1, DF, CF, CIF, C1, C, D, LL3 & LL2 on one side. Other side LLO, LL00, A, B, K, CI, C, D, S, ST & T. With cursor and 16 pg. book. **10.95**

**the Super PAL-MASTER  
RIFLESCOPES****FITS ALL U.S. RIFLES**

COMPLETE WITH MOUNT

**2 1/2 POWER . . . 14.95**  
**2 1/2 ft. field at 100 yds.****4 POWER . . . 15.95**  
**30 ft. field at 100 yds.****6 POWER . . . 16.95**  
**20 ft. field at 100 yds.**WHEN ORDERING SPECIFY  
MAKE & MODEL NUMBER  
OF YOUR RIFLE.

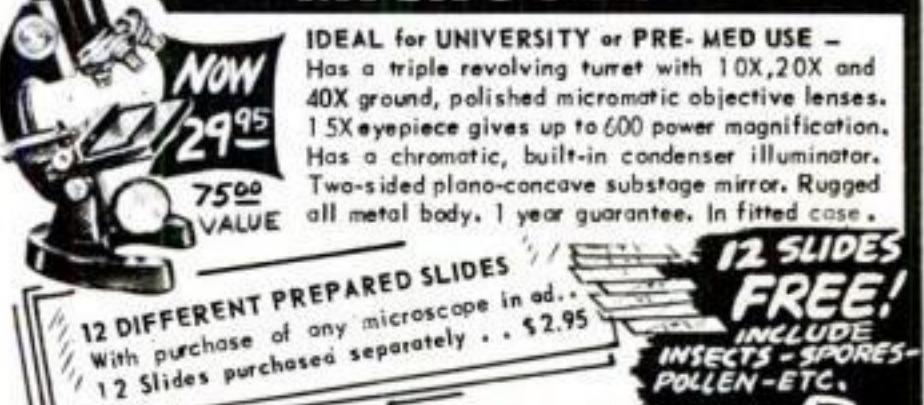
**BENCH REST or HUNTING**  
A rugged, precision made riflescope to fit your every need. Has positive internal type Windage & Elevation Adjustments with direct reading, click type knobs. Cross Hair Reticle remains centered at all times. Lenses are finest optical glass. All lenses are color corrected, distortion free and hard coated to meet U.S. Army standards. The Ocular lens has a precision indexed fast focus adjustment. Objective lens adjusts for finer sighting. 3/4" barrel is rust proof blued steel. Will stand recoil from the heavy caliber rifles. Mount included will fit ALL U.S. and most foreign military rifles. Weight: 6ozs. Eye Relief: 2" to 3-1/2". W/instructions.

**SPECIAL 60 to 450 Power  
MICROSCOPE**With NEWLY DEVELOPED SUB-STAGE  
LIGHT which ELIMINATES NEED for  
ANY EXTERNAL LIGHT SOURCE.

Another Palley Optical Bargain. Ideal for scientific inclined Boys & Girls, Adults, Home labs, etc. Has precision ground and polished lenses. Two interchangeable eyepieces of 6X and 15X - Triple revolving turret with 10X, 20X and 30X lenses - Patented sub-stage mirror with self-contained light for use without external light source plus large sub-stage mirror for use with external light source when desired - All metal body which inclines through 90° - Fitted wood case and 3 glass slides. Order WHILE STOCKS are COMPLETE!

FREE with MICROSCOPE

8-PIECE DISSECT SET. Has Scalpel, Scissors, 6 Slides, Tweezers, Magnifying Glass, etc. . . .

**12.95****150- 600 POWER NEW  
IMPORT  
MICROSCOPE**

IDEAL for UNIVERSITY or PRE-MED USE - Has a triple revolving turret with 10X, 20X and 40X ground, polished micromatic objective lenses. 15X eyepiece gives up to 600 power magnification. Has a chromatic, built-in condenser illuminator. Two-sided plano-concave substage mirror. Rugged all metal body. 1 year guarantee. In fitted case.

NOW  
**29.95**  
7.50  
VALUE

**12 SLIDES****FREE!**

INCLUDE

INSECTS - SPORES-

POLLEN - ETC.

12 DIFFERENT PREPARED SLIDES  
With purchase of any microscope in ad. . .  
12 Slides purchased separately . . . \$2.95

100 - 200 - 300X  
**BUY  
MICROSCOPE NOW!**

Perfect GIFT for STUDENT - AMATEUR SCIENTIST

Has fine precision ground and polished lenses. Triple revolving objective lens turret allows choice of 100X, 200X or 300X magnification. Has right and left hand rock & pinion adjustment. All-metal body inclines through 90°. Has substage mirror and comes in fitted wood case. An ideal GIFT for the Science Student. . .

Originally sold for \$14.95, NOW . . .

**7.88**

JUST PUSH THE LEVER AND PAINT ROLLS ON!  
PAINT Walls, Ceilings, Roof, etc. - SPRAY Insects and Garden Pests. Includes Pressure Roller & Spray Nozzle! Just pump-up tank and spray insecticide, paint, etc. or attach roller to roll-on paint. Has 3 gal. capacity with a 32" hose & squeeze type release. Adjustable for fine or coarse spray. A \$39.00 VALUE for Only . . .

**16.88****palley's**

2263 E. VERNON AVE., • DEPT. PS-118

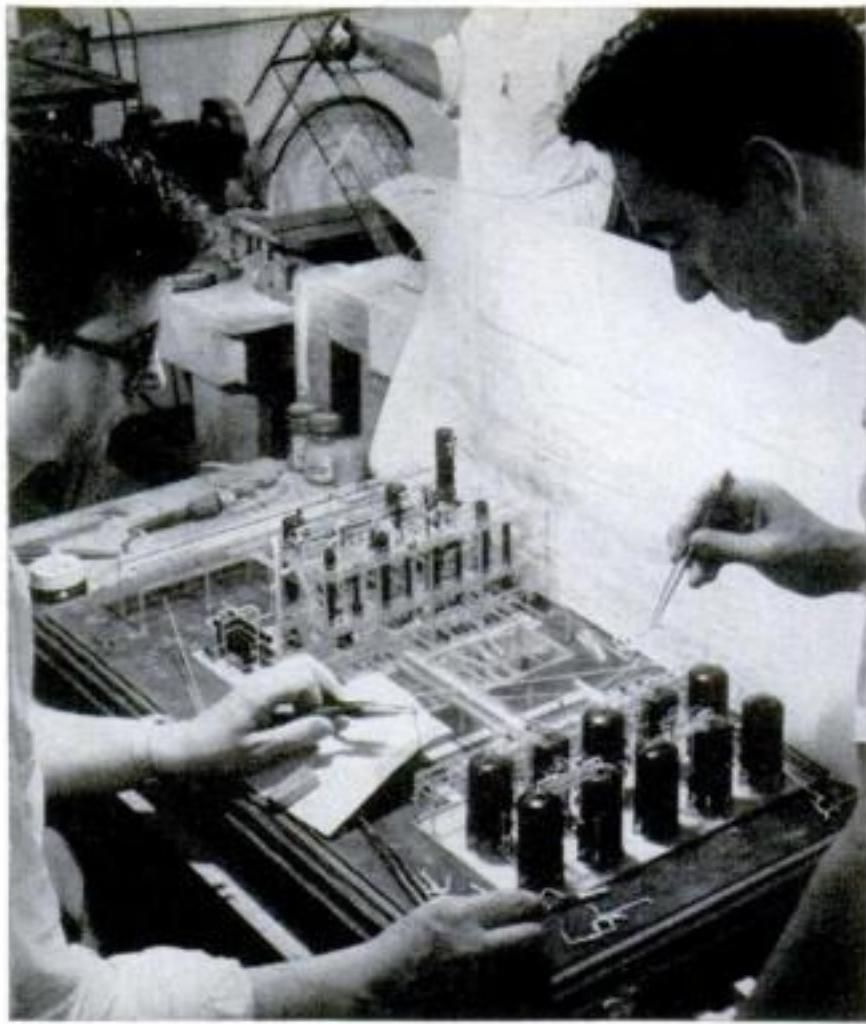
LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF.

ORDER-BY-MAIL and SAVE! Send Check or Money Order. 50% deposit with C.O.D.s. All prices F.O.B. our Los Angeles, California Warehouse.



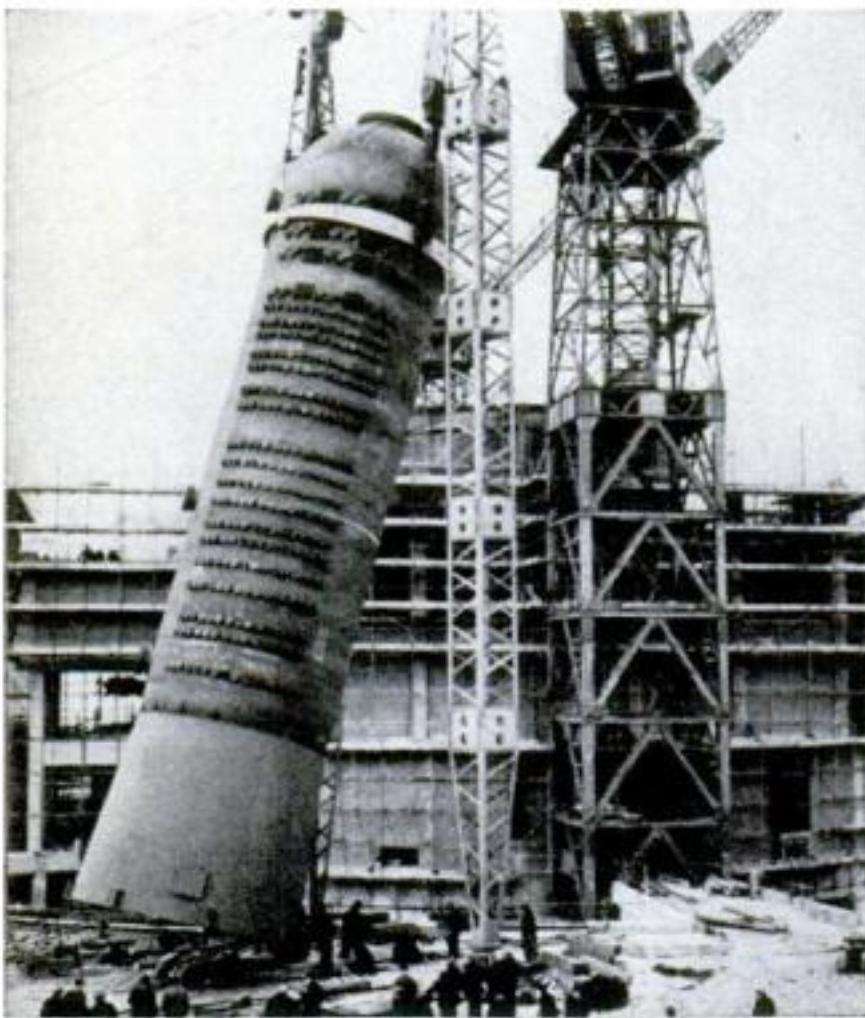
### Raft has leap-on platform

THIS new self-inflating raft opens in the water in 30 seconds, complete with a boarding platform which can be jumped on from a boat deck. It is made by U. S. Rubber, holds 10 persons and equipment.



### Model irons out kinks

UNION CARBIDE builds new plants and production units for a few thousand dollars in this model shop before risking fortunes on the real thing. It shows up blueprint flaws, say the designers.



### Tower readied for A-power

THE first of 16 giant heat exchangers is placed in position at the Berkeley nuclear power station, nearing completion in England. The tower, 70 feet high and 17½ feet in diameter, weighs 133 tons.



### Platform cuts airdrop shock

LUMBER, plywood and paperboard honeycomb, put together in the field, form this shock-absorbing platform being tested by the Army for combat airdrops. The jeep landed by parachute unscratched.

**This One**



**260Z-6WW-0246**

# *Announcing the United States Army's Graduate Specialist Program 1958 ~ 1959*

**The Purpose:** This program is offered to provide qualified high school graduates with the technical schooling which will enable them to join the Army's key group of specialists, its select team of experts in every field from electronics to rocketry and guided missiles.

**The Program:** This plan offers young men their choice of 107 technical training courses—young women, their choice of 26. These courses are conducted at special Army schools which utilize the most modern technical facilities and equipment available. All instructors are experts in their fields. Completion of schooling qualifies young men and women as skilled specialists—ready to begin careers in their chosen specialties.

**The Qualifications:** To qualify as a Graduate Specialist, you must pass certain qualification and aptitude tests and be a high school graduate. However, you may apply while you are still in your senior year and, if qualified, enter the program after graduation. It is advisable to apply early, since quotas for each course are limited and qualified applicants are selected on a first-come-first-served basis.

**The Procedure:** To apply for the Graduate Specialist Program, visit your local Army Recruiting

Station. Your Army Recruiter will give you an enlistment screening test. After passing this initial qualification test, you will be interviewed by the Recruiter who is an experienced counselor. He will discuss your academic background and interests with you. Based on your own abilities and desires, he will help you select a first choice course and two alternates. If quotas for your first choice course are filled, you may still become a Graduate Specialist in one of your selected alternates. Your Army Recruiter will then forward your application for processing. You will later receive a formal letter notifying you that a place in a course of your choice is waiting for you. Not until after high school graduation and shortly before your course begins will you actually enlist, and then only for three years. Before enlistment, you will take two final tests, the Armed Forces Qualification Test and the Army Qualification Battery. After making qualifying scores in these tests relating to your particular chosen field, you are ready to enlist as an Army Graduate Specialist.

**The Benefits:** Through this unique program, today's Army offers qualified high school graduates an outstanding educational opportunity—a tremendous headstart toward a successful specialist's career—as well as the chance to join the Army's select group of key personnel.

*Get choice, not chance,  
in  
Today's Army*

## **Choose Your Graduate Specialist Schooling From 107 Courses Like These**

Guided Missile Electrical Equipment Repair  
Radar Repair  
Microwave Radio Equipment Repair  
Aircraft Components Repair  
Engineer Equipment and Maintenance  
Atomic Weapons Electronics

Construction Drafting  
Construction Surveying  
Motion Picture Photography  
Neuropsychiatric Procedures  
Dental Laboratory  
Medical Laboratory Procedures  
Photographic Laboratory Operation

# Cast your ballot for a successful future!

# 256 I.C.S. COURSES



Whether you stand at a machine or sit at a desk . . . whether you're making \$75 a week or \$75 hundred a year . . . whether your interest is Power Plants or Paper Pulp, Advertising or Electronics . . . chances are I.C.S. has exactly the course you need to get ahead.

I.C.S. is not only the oldest and largest correspondence school. It also offers the most courses. 256 in all. Each one success-proved by graduates who rose to top technical and administrative positions. Chief engineers. Superintendents. Foremen. Managers. Executive assistants.

I.C.S. Courses cover bedrock facts and theory plus practical, on-the-job applications. No skimping. Texts

are prepared by leading business and industrial authorities working with I.C.S. editors and educators. They are constantly being reviewed and revised in line with current developments.

As an I.C.S. student, you study in your spare time, set your own pace. No time lost getting to class or waiting for slower students to catch up. If you wish, I.C.S. will make progress reports to your employer. You win recognition as a "comer," one who is ready to move ahead. Thousands of students report pay increases and promotions within a few months of enrollment. All graduates win the coveted, approved I.C.S. diploma.

**3 FREE BOOKS!** Check the subject that interests you in the coupon below. I.C.S. will rush you (1) a special book outlining your opportunities in this field, (2) the 32-page gold mine of career tips, "How to Succeed," (3) a sample I.C.S. lesson (Math.) demonstrating the famous "I.C.S. Method." **"X" MARKS OPPORTUNITY.**

For Real Job Security—Get an I.C.S. Diploma! I.C.S., Scranton 15, Penna.

Accredited Member,  
National Home Study Council



## INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



### BOX 23314K, SCRANTON 15, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

<b>ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning <input type="checkbox"/> Architecture <input type="checkbox"/> Arch. Drawing and Designing <input type="checkbox"/> Building Contractor <input type="checkbox"/> Building Estimator <input type="checkbox"/> Carpentry and Millwork <input type="checkbox"/> Carpenter Foreman <input type="checkbox"/> Heating <input type="checkbox"/> Interior Decoration <input type="checkbox"/> Painting Contractor <input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Arch. Blueprints	<b>AVIATION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Aero-Engineering Technology <input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft & Engine Mechanic	<b>CIVIL ENGINEERING</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering <input type="checkbox"/> Construction Engineering <input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering <input type="checkbox"/> Professional Engineer (Civil) <input type="checkbox"/> Reading Struc. Blueprints <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering <input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping	<b>LEADERSHIP</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Foremanship <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Supervision <input type="checkbox"/> Personnel-Labor Relations <input type="checkbox"/> Supervision	<b>INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Electronics <input type="checkbox"/> Practical Radio-TV Eng'r'g <input type="checkbox"/> Practical Telephony <input type="checkbox"/> Radio-TV Servicing
<b>ART</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Art <input type="checkbox"/> Magazine & Book Illus. <input type="checkbox"/> Show Card and Sign Lettering <input type="checkbox"/> Sketching and Painting	<b>BUSINESS</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Accounting <input type="checkbox"/> Advertising <input type="checkbox"/> Business Administration <input type="checkbox"/> Business Management <input type="checkbox"/> Cost Accounting <input type="checkbox"/> Creative Salesmanship <input type="checkbox"/> Managing a Small Business <input type="checkbox"/> Professional Secretary <input type="checkbox"/> Public Accounting <input type="checkbox"/> Purchasing Agent <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship <input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship and Management <input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management	<b>DRAFTING</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Drafting <input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting <input type="checkbox"/> Drafting Machine Design <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting <input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Drafting <input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting	<b>MECHANICAL and SHOP</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engines <input type="checkbox"/> Gas-Elec. Welding <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Engineering <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Instrumentation <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Metallurgy <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Safety <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Design <input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice <input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering <input type="checkbox"/> Professional Engineer (Mech)	<b>RAILROAD</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Car Inspector and Air Brake <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Electrician <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Engr. and Fireman <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Locomotive
<b>AUTOMOTIVE</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Automobiles <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Engine Tuneup <input type="checkbox"/> Auto Technician	<b>CHEMICAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Analytical Chemistry <input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineering <input type="checkbox"/> Chem. Lab. Technician <input type="checkbox"/> Elements of Nuclear Energy <input type="checkbox"/> General Chemistry <input type="checkbox"/> Natural Gas Prod. and Trans. <input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum Prod. and Engr. <input type="checkbox"/> Professional Engineer (Chem) <input type="checkbox"/> Pulp and Paper Making	<b>ELECTRICAL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering <input type="checkbox"/> Elec. Engr. Technician <input type="checkbox"/> Elec. Light and Power <input type="checkbox"/> Practical Electrician <input type="checkbox"/> Practical Lineman <input type="checkbox"/> Professional Engineer (Elec)	<b>STEAM and DIESEL POWER</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Combustion Engineering <input type="checkbox"/> Power Plant Engineer <input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Diesel Engr. <input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Fireman	
		<b>HIGH SCHOOL</b> <input type="checkbox"/> High School Diploma	<b>RADIO, TELEVISION</b> <input type="checkbox"/> General Electronics Tech.	<b>TEXTILE</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Carding and Spinning <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacture <input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Warping and Weaving <input type="checkbox"/> Loom Fixing Technician <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Designing <input type="checkbox"/> Textile Finishing & Dyeing <input type="checkbox"/> Throwing <input type="checkbox"/> Warping and Weaving <input type="checkbox"/> Worsted Manufacturing

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Age \_\_\_\_\_

Home Address \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_

Zone \_\_\_\_\_

State \_\_\_\_\_

Working Hours \_\_\_\_\_

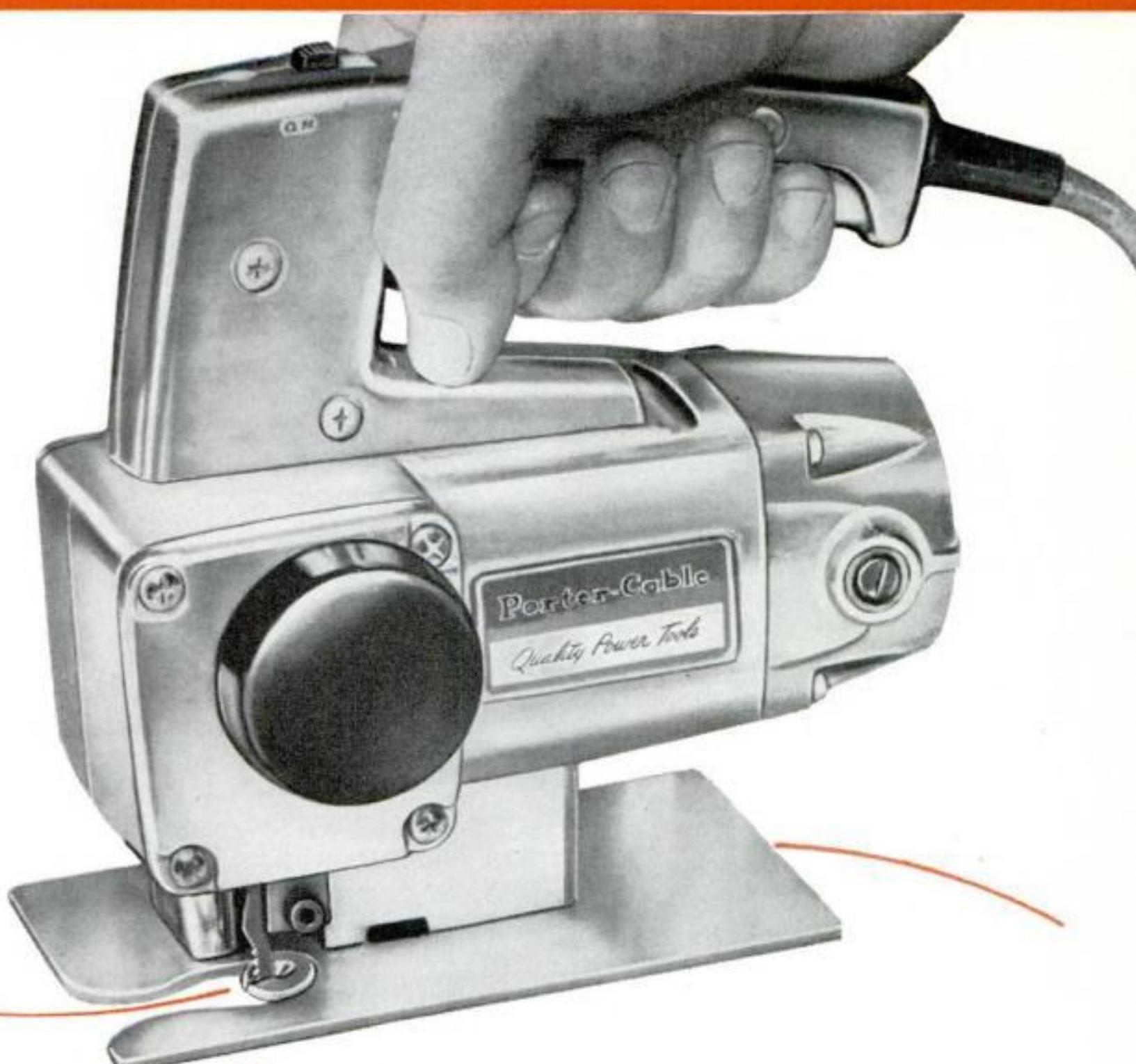
A.M. to P.M. \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U.S. Armed Forces.

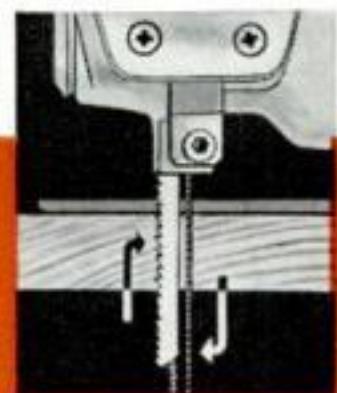
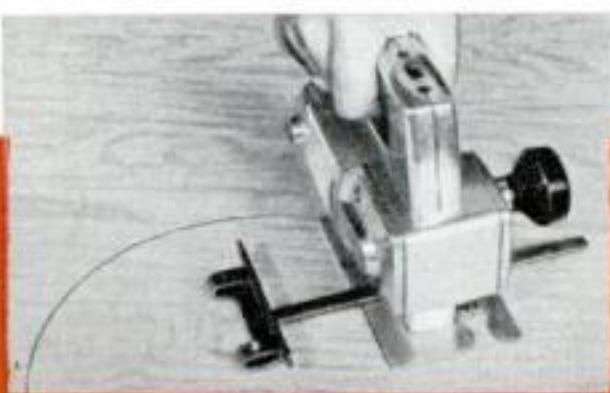
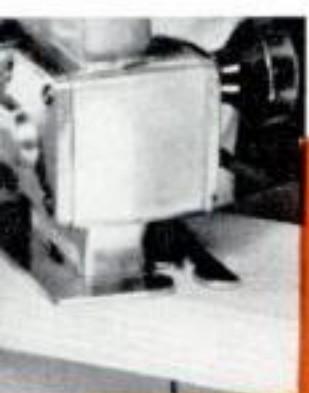
# THE FINEST ALL-PURPOSE

## PORTER-CABLE'S ELECTRIC H



### Seven saws in one ... cuts with hairline accuracy

Fast becoming the most essential tool in the home workshop. Actually a rip saw, cross-cut, coping, keyhole, scroll, jig and hacksaw. And the Porter-Cable hand saw assures you of a precise cut in every application because of these exclusive design features: top handle with on-off switch for positive control; auxiliary side handle for two-handed control in awkward positions and on intricate cuts; king-size base for stability; and a sawdust blower to keep the cutting line clear. For hundreds of jobs, this saw has no equal. Order yours today.



Slices 2x4's in 8 seconds flat! Metal, too— $\frac{1}{4}$ " aluminum,  $\frac{3}{8}$ " steel! Cuts sheet metal, bar stock, pipe, and rods, laminated plastics, and compositions.

Cuts accurate angles up to 45° with exclusive angle base. The 152 saw makes inside cuts without drilling a starting hole and without blade breakage.

Cuts perfect circles quickly with guide attachment. Beginning with a plunge cut, the Porter-Cable 152 saw easily and accurately makes a cut-out in the center of a panel of almost any material. Scrollwork, ripping, cross-cutting, and contour cutting are made with professional results.

Saws plywood and laminates without shredding or chipping, thanks to exclusive insert disc. Standard with every 152 saw, it's typical of P-C design.

Orbital Action-blade cuts 3 times faster, lasts up to 30 times longer. Blade moves forward only on cutting stroke—pulls back on non-cutting stroke.



## "Hottest" fishing news for '59!

From the torrid heat of Corpus Christi, Texas, to the frigid waters of Sitka, Alaska, commercial fishermen put 98 Evinrude test engines through the wringer of practical day-in, day-out work boat use. Behind the scenes, Evinrude engineers ran controlled performance tests in 40° water.

Tests proved all around superiority of Evinrude's new '59 "hot running" thermostat-controlled motors over standard engines. Now all 1959 Evinrudes from 5½ to 50 hp are thermostat-controlled and operate at a constant 140° temperature for peak efficiency at all speeds, all conditions.

### Longer Spark Plug Life

In all motors tested, spark plugs lasted 3 to 7 times longer in the thermostat-controlled engines—dramatic evidence of the benefits of faster warm-up, unvarying temperature, and better lubrication.

### Smoother Operation

Whether in icy waters in the North, or warm Southern waters, thermostat control gives the new '59 Evinrudes better idling, smoother full-range performance, permits closer engineering tolerances.

### Extra Fuel Savings

Under identical operating conditions the thermostat-controlled motors used up to 20% less fuel—a practical demonstration of increased efficiency.

### Less Rust and Salt Corrosion

The problems of salt corrosion or rust in bearings or cylinders caused by high humidity are licked by warmer, drier air under the covers.

### Longer Engine Life

The 98 Evinrudes tested on the job by commercial fishermen were all run from 1500 to 1800 hours without major maintenance. Many of these fishermen were so impressed they wanted to buy the motor they had been trying to wear out. Longer engine life is a real economy for any fisherman.

The '59 Evinrudes are no "warmed-over" last year's models. They're new hot-blooded thermostat-controlled motors with increased performance.

See '59's finest motors at your Evinrude dealer (listed under "outboard motors" in your phone book). Ask for '59 catalog—or write: Evinrude Motors, 4362 North 27th Street, Milwaukee 16, Wisconsin.

*A Division of Outboard Marine Corporation*  
In Canada: Mfd. by Evinrude Motors, Peterborough



**EVINRUDE**  
QUIET OUTBOARD MOTORS